

B8595Res  
3.S71-2  
1991  
Copy 4

# 1991 SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT



**HOUSING**

**POPULATION**



**EMPLOYMENT**

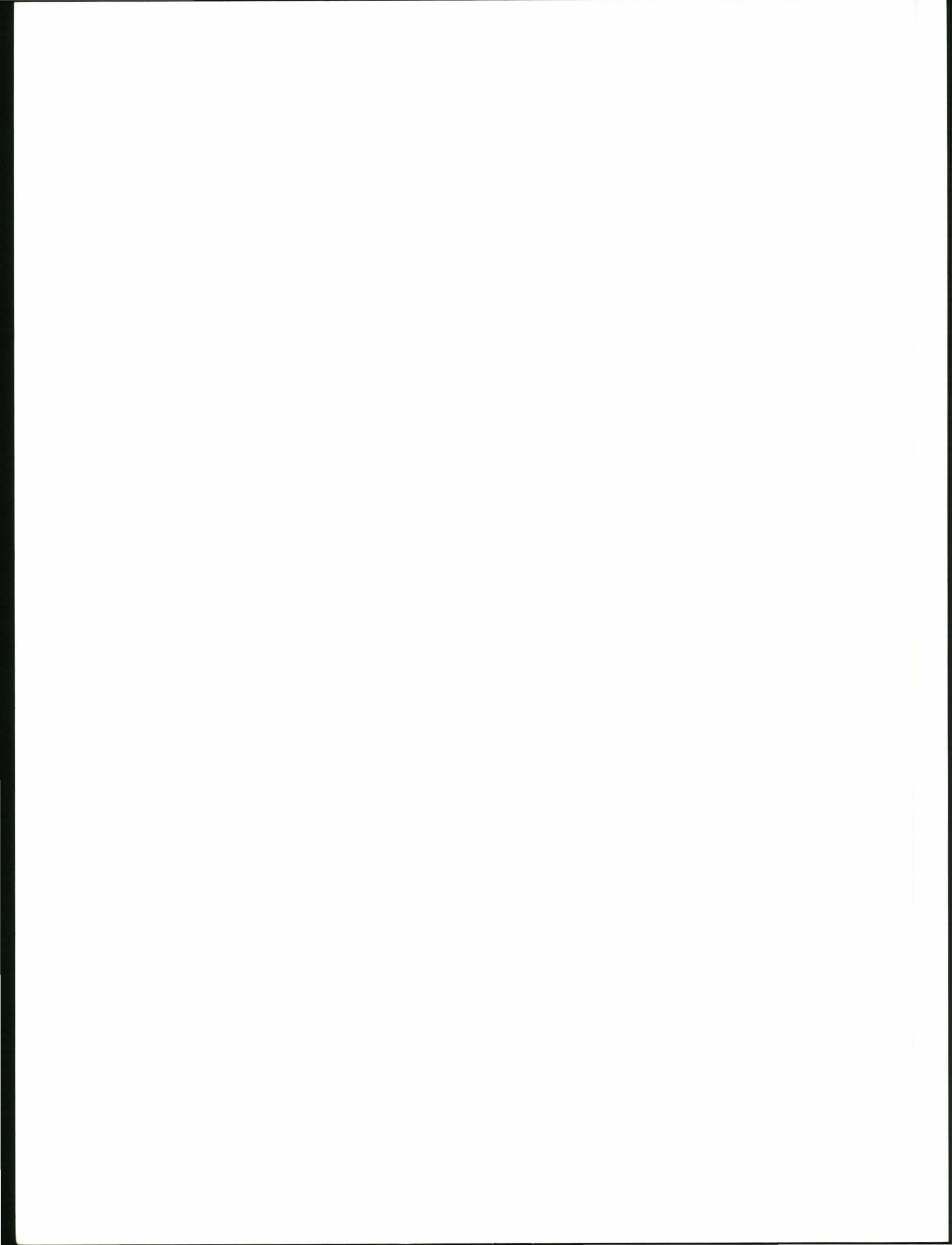


**INCOME**



**CLIMATE AND GEOGRAPHY**







S. C. STATE LIBRARY

APR 1 6 1998

STATE DOCUMENTS

## **SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 1991**

SOUTH CAROLINA BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD

GOVERNOR CARROLL A. CAMPBELL, JR., CHAIRMAN

GRADY L. PATTERSON, JR., State Treasurer

EARLE E. MORRIS, JR., Comptroller General

JAMES M. WADDELL, JR., Chairman, Senate Finance Committee

WILLIAM D. BOAN, Chairman, House Ways & Means Committee

JESSE A. COLES, JR., Executive Director

A publication of the

SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICAL SERVICES

BOBBY M. BOWERS, DIRECTOR





## Preface

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source reference for demographic and economic data pertaining to the state. Data are compiled from in-house data bases and a variety of federal, state, local, and private sources. In addition to pertinent data for South Carolina, the Abstract presents comparative data for other southeastern states and the United States in many of the sections. Every effort is made to insure uniformity, but time periods are always stated on the tables.

Located in the *Abstract* are the latest statistics on factors impacting the state's social and economic development: manufacturing, importing and exporting, construction, housing, business and industry, wholesale and retail trade, employment, banking and finance, income, taxes, education, climate, recreation and tourism, population, vital statistics, etc. A Glossary of terms used in each chapter of the *Abstract* immediately follows each Table of Contents.

It is impossible to compile and publish the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* without the continued cooperation and assistance of numerous persons in both public and private agencies who generously contributed much of the data contained in this volume. The State Data Center of the Division of Research and Statistical Services has prepared the 1991 *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* using the latest information available. The majority of the maps were produced using SAS/GRAPH Software Package.

Information and assistance was provided by state and federal agencies and other organizations from around the state. A complete listing of these agencies and organizations is found in the Source Appendix. Further information may be obtained from the State Data Center at (803) 734-3788. For information regarding additional services and publications offered by the Division of Research and Statistical Services, see the Source Appendix.

We hope you find the *Abstract* useful and informative. Many persons have contributed suggestions which have been incorporated into this volume. We invite your comments and suggestions for future editions.

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is available from the Division of Research and Statistical Services on a **prepaid** basis. The price of the *Abstract* is \$20.00, including postage and handling. Please make checks payable to **S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services**. Send requests to:

1991 South Carolina Statistical Abstract  
Division of Research and Statistical Services  
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 425  
1000 Assembly Street  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
ATTN: State Data Center





# SOUTH CAROLINA







## CONTENTS

| SECTION  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Preface .....                                    | 3    |
| 1. State Rankings.....                           | 9    |
| 2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining ..... | 29   |
| 3. Banking & Finance.....                        | 49   |
| 4. Business & Industry .....                     | 69   |
| 5. Climate & Geography .....                     | 89   |
| 6. Criminal Justice .....                        | 101  |
| 7. Education .....                               | 123  |
| 8. Employment .....                              | 143  |
| 9. Energy Resources .....                        | 171  |
| 10. Government & Politics .....                  | 183  |
| 11. Health & Public Welfare .....                | 207  |
| 12. Housing .....                                | 235  |
| 13. Income .....                                 | 253  |
| 14. Population .....                             | 287  |
| 15. Recreation & Tourism .....                   | 315  |
| 16. Transportation .....                         | 327  |
| 17. Vital Statistics.....                        | 341  |
| Inventory of Statistical Series .....            | 355  |
| Source Appendix.....                             | 373  |
| Index .....                                      | 385  |





## SECTION 1 - STATE RANKINGS

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Resident Population Estimates (1989).....                           | 11   |
| Population Percent Change (1980-1989).....                          | 11   |
| Land Area in Square Miles (1980 Census) .....                       | 11   |
| Resident Population Per Square Mile (1989) .....                    | 11   |
| Percent of Population 65 and Over (1988).....                       | 12   |
| Net Total Migration (1985-1988) .....                               | 12   |
| Population Projections (2000) .....                                 | 12   |
| Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population (1987) .....                        | 12   |
| Map of State Rankings by Percent Population Change (1980-1989)..... | 13   |
| Map of State Rankings by Net Total Migration (1985-1988).....       | 13   |
| Death Rate Per 1,000 Population (1988) .....                        | 14   |
| Infant Mortality Rate (1987) .....                                  | 14   |
| Births to Teenage Mothers (1986) .....                              | 14   |
| Births to Unmarried Women (1987) .....                              | 14   |
| Map of State Rankings by Births to Unmarried Women (1987) .....     | 15   |
| Map of State Rankings by Infant Mortality Rate (1987) .....         | 15   |
| Average Life Span in Years (1979-81) .....                          | 16   |
| Marriage Rate Per 1,000 Population (1988) .....                     | 16   |
| Divorce Rate Per 1,000 Population (1988) .....                      | 16   |
| Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level (1979) .....                 | 16   |
| Percent of Population Receiving Public Aid (1988) .....             | 17   |
| Food Stamp Recipients, Percent of Population (1988) .....           | 17   |
| Social Security Recipients, Percent of Population (1988) .....      | 17   |
| Medicare Enrollment (1988).....                                     | 17   |
| Map of State Rankings by Number of Households (1988) .....          | 18   |
| Map of State Rankings by New Housing Units Started (1988).....      | 18   |
| Construction Contracts Value (1988) .....                           | 19   |
| New Housing Units Started (1988) .....                              | 19   |
| Existing Home Sales (1988).....                                     | 19   |
| Number of Households (1989) .....                                   | 19   |
| Motor Vehicle Registrations Per 1,000 Population (1987) .....       | 20   |
| Motor Vehicle Accident Deaths Per 100,000 Population (1987).....    | 20   |



|   |    |
|---|----|
| Violent Crime Rate Per 100,000 Population (1988).....                                     | 20 |
| Federal and State Prisoners Per 100,000 Population (1988) .....                           | 20 |
| Map of State Rankings by Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate (1987).....                    | 21 |
| Map of State Rankings by Violent Crime Rate (1988).....                                   | 21 |
| Total Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1988) .....                                      | 22 |
| Male Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1988) .....                                       | 22 |
| Female Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1988) .....                                     | 22 |
| Female Civilian Labor Force Participation Rate (1988) .....                               | 22 |
| Services Percent of Nonagricultural Employment (1988) .....                               | 23 |
| Government Percent of Nonagricultural Employment (1988).....                              | 23 |
| Average Annual Pay (1988) .....   | 23 |
| Full-Time Equivalent State Government Employees Per 10,000 Population (1988) .....        | 23 |
| Map of State Rankings by Per Capita Income (1989) .....                                   | 24 |
| Map of State Rankings by Unemployment Rate (1988) .....                                   | 24 |
| Retail Sales Per Household (1988).....  | 25 |
| Net Farm Income (1988).....   | 25 |
| Disposable Personal Income Per Capita (1989).....   | 25 |
| Per Capita Income (1989).....   | 25 |
| Map of State Rankings by Retail Sales Per Household (1988) .....                          | 26 |
| Map of State Rankings by Voter Participation in the Presidential Election (1988) .....    | 26 |
| State Taxes Per \$1,000 of Income (1988) .....  | 27 |
| State Government General Revenues Per Capita (1988) .....                                 | 27 |
| State Government General Expenditures Per Capita (1988) .....                             | 27 |
| Voting Age Population Casting Votes for President (1988).....                             | 27 |
| Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent With Less than High School Education (1980) ..... | 28 |
| Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent High School Graduates (1980).....                 | 28 |
| Public School Teachers Average Salaries (1989).....                                       | 28 |
| Public School Current Expenditures Per Pupil (1989).....                                  | 28 |

The following statistical items give, for each state, the value of the item and the state's rank in comparison to other states. The primary source of the rankings is the 1990 edition of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, a U.S. Bureau of the Census publication which includes a selection of social, political, and economic data gathered from statistical publications and unpublished records of numerous governmental and private agencies. The rankings presented in this chapter are intended to serve as only a general reference as to where South Carolina stands in relation to other states on the various statistical items, and users are discouraged from drawing conclusions from the rankings without consulting the original sources for definitions and concepts of the data on which the rankings were developed. For information concerning these sources, contact the South Carolina State Data Center at 734-3788.



| STATE RANKINGS |  |      |   |      |   |      |  |      |
|----------------|--|------|---|------|---|------|--|------|
| STATE          | RESIDENT<br>POP. ESTIMATES<br>JULY 1, 1989 |      | POPULATION<br>PERCENT CHANGE<br>1980-1989 |      | LAND AREA IN<br>SQUARE MILES<br>(1980 CENSUS) |      | RESIDENT POP.<br>PER SQUARE MILE<br>JULY 1, 1989 |      |
|                | TOTAL<br>(THOUSANDS)                       | RANK | PERCENT                                   | RANK | SQ. MILES                                     | RANK | NUMBER   | RANK |
| Alabama        | 4,118                                      | 22   | 5.8                                       | 27   | 50,767  | 28   | 81   | 25   |
| Alaska         | 527  | 49   | 31.1                                      | 2    | 570,833                                       | 1    | 1  | 50   |
| Arizona        | 3,556                                      | 24   | 30.8                                      | 3    | 113,508                                       | 6    | 31   | 38   |
| Arkansas       | 2,406                                      | 33   | 5.2                                       | 29   | 52,078  | 27   | 46   | 35   |
| California     | 29,063                                     | 1    | 22.8                                      | 5    | 156,299                                       | 3    | 186  | 12   |
| Colorado       | 3,317                                      | 26   | 14.8                                      | 13   | 103,595                                       | 8    | 32   | 37   |
| Connecticut    | 3,239                                      | 27   | 4.2                                       | 32   | 4,872   | 48   | 665  | 4    |
| Delaware       | 673  | 46   | 13.3                                      | 15   | 1,932   | 49   | 348  | 7    |
| Florida        | 12,671                                     | 4    | 30.0                                      | 4    | 54,153  | 26   | 234  | 10   |
| Georgia        | 6,436                                      | 11   | 17.8                                      | 8    | 58,056  | 21   | 111  | 21   |
| Hawaii         | 1,112                                      | 39   | 15.2                                      | 11   | 6,425   | 47   | 173  | 13   |
| Idaho          | 1,014                                      | 42   | 7.4                                       | 22   | 82,412  | 11   | 12   | 44   |
| Illinois       | 11,658                                     | 6    | 2.0                                       | 41   | 55,645  | 24   | 210  | 11   |
| Indiana        | 5,593                                      | 14   | 1.9                                       | 42   | 35,932  | 38   | 156  | 15   |
| Iowa           | 2,840                                      | 29   | -2.5                                      | 49   | 55,965  | 23   | 51   | 33   |
| Kansas         | 2,513                                      | 32   | 6.3                                       | 26   | 81,778  | 13   | 31   | 38   |
| Kentucky       | 3,727                                      | 23   | 1.8                                       | 43   | 39,669  | 37   | 94   | 23   |
| Louisiana      | 4,382                                      | 20   | 4.2                                       | 33   | 44,521  | 33   | 98   | 22   |
| Maine          | 1,222                                      | 38   | 8.6                                       | 20   | 30,995  | 39   | 39   | 36   |
| Maryland       | 4,694                                      | 19   | 11.3                                      | 18   | 9,837   | 42   | 477  | 5    |
| Massachusetts  | 5,913                                      | 13   | 3.1                                       | 37   | 7,824   | 45   | 756  | 3    |
| Michigan       | 9,273                                      | 8    | 0.1                                       | 48   | 56,954  | 22   | 163  | 14   |
| Minnesota      | 4,353                                      | 21   | 6.8                                       | 24   | 79,548  | 14   | 55   | 31   |
| Mississippi    | 2,621                                      | 31   | 4.0                                       | 34   | 47,233  | 31   | 55   | 31   |
| Missouri       | 5,159                                      | 15   | 4.9                                       | 31   | 68,945  | 18   | 75   | 27   |
| Montana        | 806  | 44   | 2.4                                       | 39   | 145,388                                       | 4    | 6  | 48   |
| Nebraska       | 1,611                                      | 36   | 2.6                                       | 38   | 76,644  | 15   | 21   | 41   |
| Nevada         | 1,111                                      | 40   | 38.9                                      | 1    | 109,894                                       | 7    | 10   | 45   |
| New Hampshire  | 1,107                                      | 41   | 20.2                                      | 6    | 8,993   | 44   | 123  | 18   |
| New Jersey     | 7,736                                      | 9    | 5.0                                       | 30   | 7,468   | 46   | 1,036  | 1    |
| New Mexico     | 1,528                                      | 37   | 17.3                                      | 9    | 121,335                                       | 5    | 13   | 43   |
| New York       | 17,950                                     | 2    | 2.2                                       | 40   | 47,377  | 30   | 379  | 6    |
| North Carolina | 6,571                                      | 10   | 11.7                                      | 17   | 48,843  | 29   | 135  | 17   |
| North Dakota   | 660  | 47   | 1.1                                       | 45   | 69,300  | 17   | 10   | 45   |
| Ohio           | 10,907                                     | 7    | 1.0                                       | 47   | 41,004  | 35   | 266  | 9    |
| Oklahoma       | 3,224                                      | 28   | 6.6                                       | 25   | 68,655  | 19   | 47   | 34   |
| Oregon         | 2,820                                      | 30   | 7.1                                       | 23   | 96,184  | 10   | 29   | 40   |
| Pennsylvania   | 12,040                                     | 5    | 1.5                                       | 44   | 44,888  | 32   | 268  | 8    |
| Rhode Island   | 998  | 43   | 5.4                                       | 28   | 1,055   | 50   | 946  | 2    |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 3,512                                      | 25   | 12.5                                      | 16   | 30,203  | 40   | 116  | 20   |
| South Dakota   | 715  | 45   | 3.5                                       | 35   | 75,952  | 16   | 9  | 47   |
| Tennessee      | 4,940                                      | 16   | 7.6                                       | 21   | 41,155  | 34   | 120  | 19   |
| Texas          | 16,991                                     | 3    | 19.4                                      | 7    | 262,017                                       | 2    | 65   | 29   |
| Utah           | 1,707                                      | 35   | 16.8                                      | 10   | 82,073  | 12   | 21   | 41   |
| Vermont        | 567  | 48   | 11.0                                      | 19   | 9,273   | 43   | 61   | 30   |
| Virginia       | 6,098                                      | 12   | 14.0                                      | 14   | 39,704  | 36   | 154  | 16   |
| Washington     | 4,761                                      | 18   | 15.2                                      | 12   | 66,511  | 20   | 72   | 28   |
| West Virginia  | 1,857                                      | 34   | -4.8                                      | 50   | 24,119  | 41   | 77   | 26   |
| Wisconsin      | 4,867                                      | 17   | 3.4                                       | 36   | 54,426  | 25   | 89   | 24   |
| Wyoming        | 475  | 50   | 1.1                                       | 46   | 96,989  | 9    | 5  | 49   |
| UNITED STATES  | 248,239                                    |      | 9.6                                       |      | 3,539,289                                     |      |  |      |

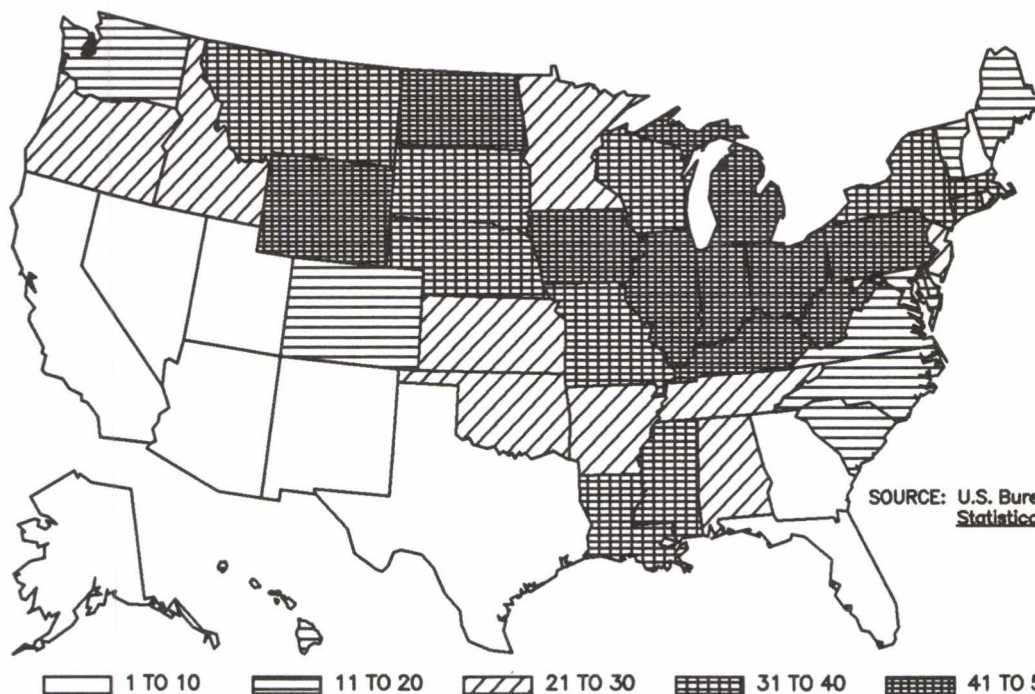
NOTE: When states share the same rank, the next lower rank is omitted. Because of rounded data, states may have identical values shown, but different ranks.

## STATE RANKINGS

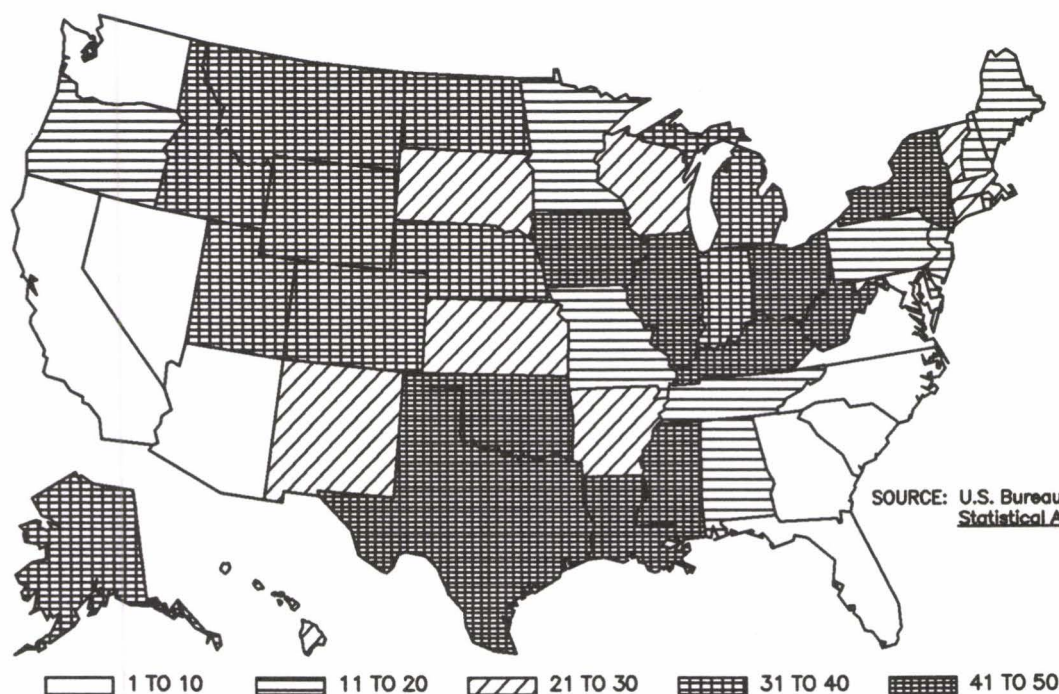
| STATE          | % OF POPULATION<br>65 & OVER<br>JULY 1, 1988 |      | NET TOTAL MIGRATION<br>JULY 1, 1985 TO<br>JULY 1, 1988 |      | POPULATION<br>PROJECTIONS<br>JULY 1, 2000 |      | BIRTH RATE<br>PER 1,000<br>POPULATION, 1987 |      |
|----------------|--|------|--|------|---|------|---|------|
|                | PERCENT                                      | RANK | TOTAL<br>(THOUS.)                                      | RANK | NUMBER<br>(THOUS.)                        | RANK | RATE  | RANK |
| Alabama        | 12.5   | 24   | 15   | 20   | 4,410                                     | 23   | 14.6  | 37   |
| Alaska         | 3.8  | 50   | -27  | 32   | 687                                       | 47   | 22.2  | 1    |
| Arizona        | 12.8   | 20   | 220  | 3    | 4,618                                     | 20   | 18.7  | 3    |
| Arkansas       | 14.6   | 5    | 4  | 25   | 2,529                                     | 32   | 14.5  | 40   |
| California     | 10.6   | 41   | 1,101  | 1    | 33,500                                    | 1    | 18.2  | 5    |
| Colorado       | 9.5  | 47   | -32  | 35   | 3,813                                     | 25   | 16.3  | 11   |
| Connecticut    | 13.4   | 14   | 4  | 25   | 3,445                                     | 27   | 14.6  | 35   |
| Delaware       | 11.6   | 35   | 22   | 19   | 734                                       | 45   | 15.3  | 26   |
| Florida        | 17.8   | 1    | 831  | 2    | 15,415                                    | 4    | 14.6  | 39   |
| Georgia        | 10.0   | 45   | 216  | 4    | 7,957                                     | 10   | 16.5  | 10   |
| Hawaii         | 10.4   | 43   | 11   | 23   | 1,345                                     | 38   | 17.2  | 7    |
| Idaho          | 11.7   | 33   | -29  | 33   | 1,047                                     | 43   | 15.9  | 15   |
| Illinois       | 12.2   | 29   | -155   | 49   | 11,580                                    | 5    | 15.6  | 17   |
| Indiana        | 12.2   | 28   | -34  | 37   | 5,502                                     | 14   | 14.2  | 45   |
| Iowa           | 14.9   | 3    | -73  | 44   | 2,549                                     | 31   | 13.4  | 49   |
| Kansas         | 13.5   | 12   | -4   | 27   | 2,529                                     | 33   | 15.6  | 18   |
| Kentucky       | 12.4   | 26   | -48  | 42   | 3,733                                     | 26   | 13.8  | 47   |
| Louisiana      | 10.9   | 38   | -196   | 50   | 4,516                                     | 21   | 16.6  | 8    |
| Maine          | 13.4   | 15   | 25   | 17   | 1,271                                     | 41   | 14.2  | 44   |
| Maryland       | 10.8   | 39   | 131  | 7    | 5,274                                     | 16   | 16.0  | 14   |
| Massachusetts  | 13.7   | 11   | -18  | 30   | 6,087                                     | 13   | 14.4  | 41   |
| Michigan       | 11.7   | 34   | -26  | 31   | 9,250                                     | 8    | 15.3  | 24   |
| Minnesota      | 12.5   | 23   | 23   | 18   | 4,490                                     | 22   | 15.4  | 22   |
| Mississippi    | 12.3   | 27   | -46  | 41   | 2,877                                     | 30   | 15.7  | 16   |
| Missouri       | 13.8   | 8    | 30   | 15   | 5,383                                     | 15   | 14.7  | 33   |
| Montana        | 12.8   | 21   | -39  | 39   | 794                                       | 44   | 15.1  | 28   |
| Nebraska       | 13.8   | 9    | -31  | 34   | 1,556                                     | 37   | 14.9  | 29   |
| Nevada         | 10.7   | 40   | 90   | 9    | 1,303                                     | 40   | 16.6  | 9    |
| New Hampshire  | 11.3   | 36   | 63   | 11   | 1,333                                     | 39   | 16.1  | 13   |
| New Jersey     | 13.1   | 17   | 37   | 13   | 8,546                                     | 9    | 14.8  | 32   |
| New Mexico     | 10.3   | 44   | 5  | 24   | 1,968                                     | 35   | 18.2  | 4    |
| New York       | 13.0   | 19   | 143  | 48   | 17,986                                    | 3    | 15.3  | 27   |
| North Carolina | 11.9   | 30   | 120  | 8    | 7,483                                     | 11   | 14.6  | 38   |
| North Dakota   | 13.5   | 13   | -33  | 36   | 629                                       | 48   | 15.3  | 23   |
| Ohio           | 12.6   | 22   | -97  | 45   | 10,629                                    | 7    | 14.6  | 36   |
| Oklahoma       | 13.0   | 18   | -121   | 47   | 3,376                                     | 28   | 14.6  | 34   |
| Oregon         | 13.8   | 10   | 33   | 14   | 2,877                                     | 29   | 14.2  | 43   |
| Pennsylvania   | 14.9   | 2    | 27   | 16   | 11,503                                    | 6    | 13.6  | 48   |
| Rhode Island   | 14.7   | 4    | 15   | 20   | 1,049                                     | 42   | 14.2  | 42   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 10.9   | 37   | 64   | 10   | 3,906                                     | 24   | 15.4  | 20   |
| South Dakota   | 14.0   | 7    | -10  | 28   | 714                                       | 16   | 12.0  | 12   |
| Tennessee      | 12.5   | 25   | 61   | 12   | 5,266                                     | 17   | 14.0  | 46   |
| Texas          | 9.9  | 46   | -100   | 46   | 20,211                                    | 2    | 18.0  | 6    |
| Utah           | 8.4  | 49   | -35  | 38   | 1,991                                     | 34   | 21.0  | 2    |
| Vermont        | 11.8   | 32   | 13   | 22   | 591                                       | 49   | 14.9  | 30   |
| Virginia       | 10.6   | 42   | 186  | 5    | 6,877                                     | 12   | 15.3  | 25   |
| Washington     | 11.8   | 31   | 135  | 6    | 4,991                                     | 18   | 15.5  | 19   |
| West Virginia  | 14.3   | 6    | -70  | 43   | 1,722                                     | 36   | 11.8  | 50   |
| Wisconsin      | 13.2   | 16   | -10  | 28   | 4,784                                     | 19   | 14.8  | 31   |
| Wyoming        | 9.4  | 48   | -45  | 40   | 489                                       | 50   | 15.4  | 21   |
| UNITED STATES  | 12.4   |      | 2,042  |      | 267,747                                   |      | 15.6  |      |



### State Rank – Percent Population Change: 1980–1989



### State Rank – Net Total Migration: April 1, 1985–July 1, 1988

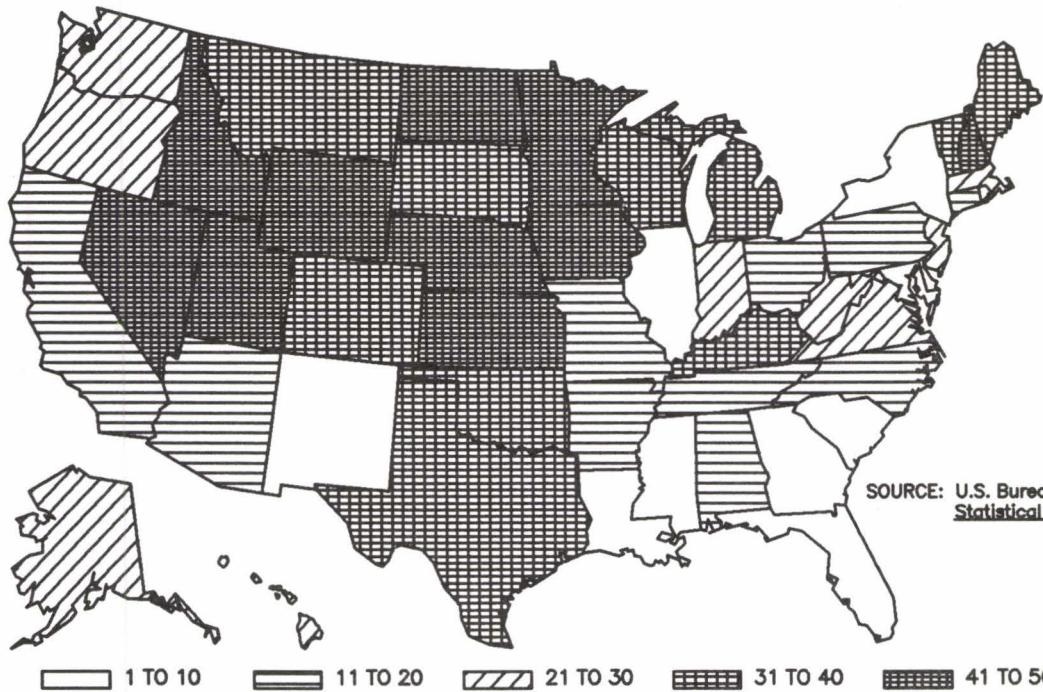


## STATE RANKINGS

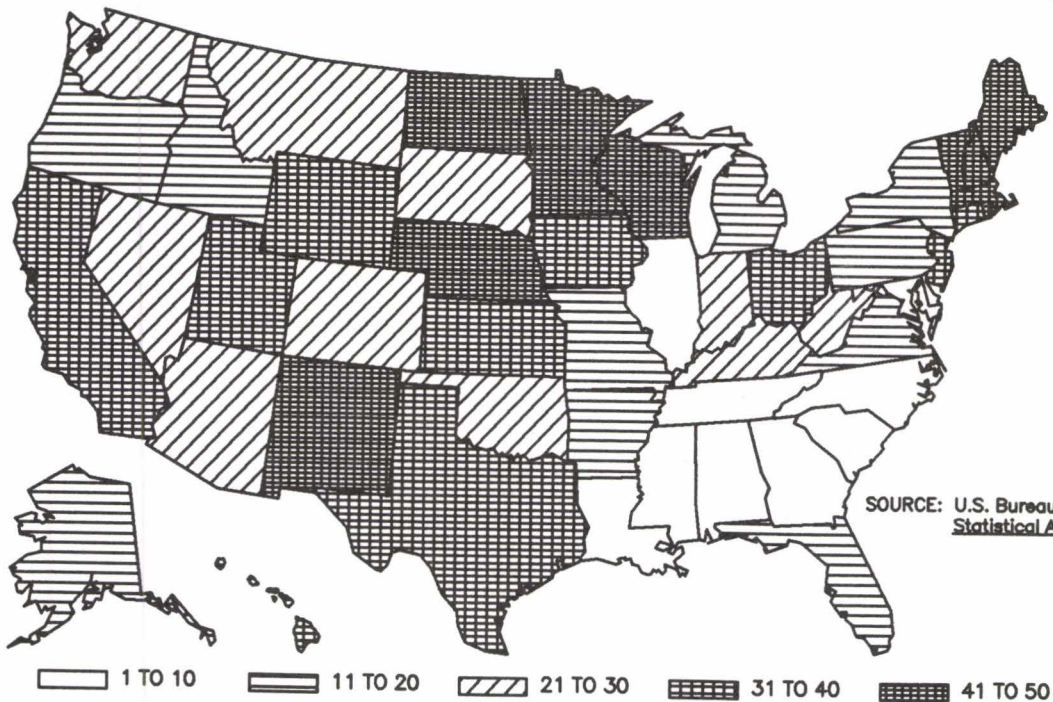
| STATE          | DEATH RATE PER<br>1,000 POPULATION<br>1988 (PRELIM.) |      | INFANT MORTALITY RATE<br>(DEATHS PER 1,000<br>LIVE BIRTHS)<br>1987 |      | BIRTHS TO TEEN-<br>AGE MOTHERS<br>(% OF TOTAL BIRTHS)<br>1986 |      | BIRTHS TO<br>UNMARRIED WOMEN<br>(% OF TOTAL BIRTHS)<br>1987 |      |
|----------------|--|------|--|------|---|------|---|------|
|                | RATE   | RANK | RATE   | RANK | PERCENT   | RANK | PERCENT   | RANK |
| Alabama        | 9.5  | 11   | 12.2   | 4    | 17.4  | 3    | 26.8  | 13   |
| Alaska         | 3.9  | 50   | 10.4   | 15   | 8.7   | 46   | 22.0  | 25   |
| Arizona        | 8.2  | 35   | 9.5  | 30   | 13.8  | 15   | 27.2  | 11   |
| Arkansas       | 10.6   | 2    | 10.3   | 18   | 19.0  | 2    | 24.6  | 18   |
| California     | 7.4  | 42   | 9.0  | 37   | 10.9  | 28   | 27.2  | 12   |
| Colorado       | 6.6  | 46   | 9.8  | 24   | 10.2  | 34   | 18.9  | 39   |
| Connecticut    | 8.9  | 26   | 8.8  | 40   | 8.8   | 45   | 23.5  | 20   |
| Delaware       | 8.9  | 26   | 11.7   | 7    | 13.2  | 19   | 27.7  | 9    |
| Florida        | 10.7   | 1    | 10.6   | 13   | 13.8  | 15   | 27.5  | 10   |
| Georgia        | 8.3  | 34   | 12.7   | 3    | 17.0  | 6    | 28.0  | 8    |
| Hawaii         | 5.8  | 48   | 8.9  | 38   | 9.6   | 39   | 21.3  | 27   |
| Idaho          | 7.4  | 42   | 10.4   | 17   | 10.8  | 30   | 13.0  | 49   |
| Illinois       | 8.7  | 30   | 11.6   | 9    | 12.5  | 20   | 28.1  | 7    |
| Indiana        | 9.1  | 20   | 10.1   | 21   | 14.0  | 14   | 22.0  | 24   |
| Iowa           | 9.8  | 8    | 9.1  | 36   | 9.2   | 42   | 16.2  | 45   |
| Kansas         | 9.1  | 20   | 9.5  | 31   | 11.5  | 26   | 17.2  | 41   |
| Kentucky       | 9.5  | 11   | 9.7  | 26   | 17.4  | 3    | 20.7  | 31   |
| Louisiana      | 8.8  | 29   | 11.8   | 6    | 16.8  | 8    | 31.9  | 2    |
| Maine          | 9.4  | 14   | 8.3  | 47   | 11.6  | 25   | 19.8  | 35   |
| Maryland       | 8.2  | 35   | 11.5   | 10   | 11.7  | 24   | 31.5  | 3    |
| Massachusetts  | 9.8  | 8    | 7.2  | 50   | 8.3   | 47   | 20.9  | 29   |
| Michigan       | 8.5  | 32   | 10.7   | 11   | 12.3  | 21   | 20.4  | 34   |
| Minnesota      | 8.2  | 35   | 8.7  | 42   | 7.3   | 50   | 17.1  | 42   |
| Mississippi    | 9.2  | 18   | 13.7   | 1    | 20.5  | 1    | 35.1  | 1    |
| Missouri       | 10.6   | 2    | 10.2   | 19   | 13.4  | 17   | 23.7  | 19   |
| Montana        | 8.4  | 33   | 10.0   | 22   | 10.1  | 35   | 19.4  | 36   |
| Nebraska       | 9.4  | 14   | 8.6  | 44   | 8.9   | 44   | 16.8  | 43   |
| Nevada         | 8.7  | 30   | 9.6  | 28   | 11.9  | 23   | 16.4  | 44   |
| New Hampshire  | 8.0  | 39   | 7.8  | 49   | 7.7   | 49   | 14.7  | 47   |
| New Jersey     | 9.3  | 16   | 9.4  | 32   | 9.4   | 40   | 23.5  | 21   |
| New Mexico     | 7.0  | 45   | 8.1  | 48   | 15.3  | 12   | 29.6  | 5    |
| New York       | 9.7  | 10   | 10.7   | 12   | 9.7   | 37   | 29.7  | 4    |
| North Carolina | 9.0  | 23   | 11.9   | 5    | 15.9  | 10   | 24.9  | 16   |
| North Dakota   | 9.1  | 20   | 8.7  | 41   | 8.0   | 48   | 13.9  | 48   |
| Ohio           | 9.3  | 16   | 9.3  | 33   | 13.3  | 18   | 24.9  | 17   |
| Oklahoma       | 9.0  | 23   | 9.6  | 29   | 15.6  | 11   | 20.7  | 33   |
| Oregon         | 9.0  | 23   | 10.4   | 14   | 10.9  | 28   | 22.4  | 23   |
| Pennsylvania   | 10.6   | 2    | 10.4   | 16   | 11.3  | 27   | 25.3  | 15   |
| Rhode Island   | 10.0   | 7    | 8.4  | 46   | 10.3  | 33   | 21.8  | 26   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 8.2  | 35   | 12.7   | 2    | 16.6  | 9    | 29.0  | 6    |
| South Dakota   | 9.2  | 18   | 9.9  | 23   | 9.7   | 37   | 19.4  | 37   |
| Tennessee      | 10.4   | 6    | 11.7   | 8    | 17.0  | 6    | 26.3  | 14   |
| Texas          | 7.4  | 42   | 9.1  | 35   | 15.2  | 13   | 19.0  | 38   |
| Utah           | 5.7  | 49   | 8.8  | 39   | 9.3   | 41   | 11.1  | 50   |
| Vermont        | 9.5  | 11   | 8.5  | 45   | 9.2   | 42   | 18.0  | 40   |
| Virginia       | 7.8  | 40   | 10.2   | 20   | 12.0  | 22   | 22.8  | 22   |
| Washington     | 7.8  | 40   | 9.7  | 27   | 10.4  | 32   | 20.8  | 30   |
| West Virginia  | 10.5   | 5    | 9.8  | 25   | 17.1  | 5    | 21.1  | 28   |
| Wisconsin      | 8.9  | 26   | 8.6  | 43   | 9.9   | 36   | 20.7  | 32   |
| Wyoming        | 6.4  | 47   | 9.2  | 34   | 10.7  | 31   | 15.8  | 46   |
| UNITED STATES  | 8.8  |      | 10.1   |      | 12.6  |      | 24.5  |      |



### State Rank – Births to Unmarried Women: 1987



### State Rank – Infant Mortality Rate: 1987 (Deaths per 1000 Live Births)



## STATE RANKINGS

| STATE          | AVERAGE LIFE SPAN<br>IN YEARS<br>1979-81 |      | MARRIAGE RATE<br>PER 1000<br>POPULATION<br>1988 (PREL.) |      | DIVORCE RATE<br>PER 1000<br>POPULATION<br>1988 (PREL.) |      | PERCENT OF<br>PERSONS BELOW<br>POVERTY LEVEL<br>1979 |      |
|----------------|--|------|---|------|--|------|--|------|
|                | NUMBER                                   | RANK | NUMBER  | RANK | NUMBER   | RANK | NUMBER   | RANK |
| Alabama        | 72.53                                    | 45   | 10.9  | 13   | 5.7  | 11   | 18.9   | 3    |
| Alaska         | 72.24                                    | 46   | 11.1  | 11   | 6.9  | 5    | 10.7   | 28   |
| Arizona        | 74.30                                    | 21   | 10.2  | 17   | 7.1  | 2    | 13.2   | 17   |
| Arkansas       | 73.72                                    | 29   | 14.5  | 4    | 7.0  | 4    | 19.0   | 2    |
| California     | 74.57                                    | 20   | 8.1   | 40   | 4.8  | 23   | 11.4   | 26   |
| Colorado       | 75.30                                    | 9    | 9.6   | 23   | 5.7  | 11   | 10.1   | 38   |
| Connecticut    | 75.12                                    | 12   | 8.5   | 33   | 3.2  | 47   | 8.0  | 49   |
| Delaware       | 73.21                                    | 40   | 8.5   | 33   | 4.5  | 30   | 11.9   | 24   |
| Florida        | 74.00                                    | 23   | 11.1  | 11   | 6.3  | 8    | 13.5   | 14   |
| Georgia        | 72.22                                    | 47   | 11.6  | 7    | 5.6  | 14   | 16.6   | 8    |
| Hawaii         | 77.02                                    | 1    | 15.8  | 2    | 4.6  | 27   | 9.9  | 39   |
| Idaho          | 75.19                                    | 10   | 11.2  | 10   | 6.0  | 10   | 12.6   | 20   |
| Illinois       | 73.37                                    | 37   | 6.8   | 50   | 4.0  | 35   | 11.0   | 27   |
| Indiana        | 73.84                                    | 27   | 9.3   | 27   | NA   | (x)  | 9.7  | 42   |
| Iowa           | 75.81                                    | 3    | 8.8   | 30   | 3.8  | 37   | 10.1   | 37   |
| Kansas         | 75.31                                    | 8    | 9.2   | 28   | 6.2  | 9    | 10.1   | 36   |
| Kentucky       | 73.06                                    | 41   | 13.4  | 6    | 5.5  | 16   | 17.6   | 6    |
| Louisiana      | 71.74                                    | 50   | 7.7   | 45   | NA   | (x)  | 18.6   | 4    |
| Maine          | 74.59                                    | 19   | 10.4  | 14   | 4.8  | 23   | 13.0   | 8    |
| Maryland       | 73.32                                    | 38   | 9.5   | 24   | 3.6  | 40   | 9.8  | 41   |
| Massachusetts  | 75.01                                    | 13   | 8.5   | 33   | 2.9  | 48   | 9.6  | 43   |
| Michigan       | 73.67                                    | 31   | 8.0   | 41   | 4.3  | 32   | 10.4   | 32   |
| Minnesota      | 76.15                                    | 2    | 7.8   | 44   | 3.5  | 43   | 9.5  | 45   |
| Mississippi    | 71.98                                    | 48   | 9.5   | 24   | 4.7  | 26   | 23.9   | 1    |
| Missouri       | 73.84                                    | 27   | 9.7   | 22   | 4.8  | 23   | 12.2   | 22   |
| Montana        | 73.93                                    | 25   | 8.4   | 37   | 5.1  | 19   | 12.3   | 21   |
| Nebraska       | 75.49                                    | 6    | 7.7   | 45   | 4.0  | 35   | 10.7   | 29   |
| Nevada         | 72.64                                    | 44   | 114.5   | 1    | 14.1   | 1    | 8.7  | 46   |
| New Hampshire  | 74.98                                    | 15   | 10.4  | 14   | 4.4  | 31   | 8.5  | 48   |
| New Jersey     | 74.00                                    | 23   | 7.9   | 43   | 3.5  | 43   | 9.5  | 44   |
| New Mexico     | 74.01                                    | 22   | 8.6   | 32   | 5.3  | 18   | 17.6   | 5    |
| New York       | 73.70                                    | 30   | 9.2   | 28   | 3.6  | 40   | 13.4   | 16   |
| North Carolina | 72.96                                    | 42   | 8.0   | 41   | 5.0  | 20   | 14.8   | 12   |
| North Dakota   | 75.71                                    | 5    | 7.4   | 48   | 3.6  | 40   | 12.6   | 19   |
| Ohio           | 73.49                                    | 35   | 8.8   | 30   | 4.6  | 27   | 10.3   | 33   |
| Oklahoma       | 73.67                                    | 31   | 10.2  | 17   | 7.1  | 2    | 13.4   | 15   |
| Oregon         | 74.99                                    | 14   | 8.2   | 39   | 5.4  | 17   | 10.7   | 30   |
| Pennsylvania   | 73.58                                    | 34   | 7.3   | 49   | 3.3  | 46   | 10.5   | 31   |
| Rhode Island   | 74.76                                    | 18   | 8.4   | 37   | 3.8  | 37   | 10.3   | 35   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 71.85                                    | 49   | 15.7  | 3    | 4.2  | 34   | 16.6   | 9    |
| South Dakota   | 74.97                                    | 16   | 10.2  | 17   | 3.7  | 39   | 16.9   | 7    |
| Tennessee      | 73.30                                    | 39   | 14.2  | 5    | 6.5  | 7    | 16.5   | 10   |
| Texas          | 73.64                                    | 33   | 10.4  | 14   | 5.6  | 14   | 14.7   | 13   |
| Utah           | 75.76                                    | 4    | 9.8   | 20   | 4.6  | 27   | 10.3   | 34   |
| Vermont        | 74.79                                    | 17   | 11.6  | 7    | 4.9  | 21   | 12.1   | 23   |
| Virginia       | 73.43                                    | 36   | 11.5  | 9    | 4.3  | 32   | 11.8   | 25   |
| Washington     | 75.13                                    | 11   | 9.5   | 24   | 5.7  | 11   | 9.8  | 40   |
| West Virginia  | 72.84                                    | 43   | 7.7   | 45   | 4.9  | 21   | 15.0   | 11   |
| Wisconsin      | 75.35                                    | 7    | 8.5   | 33   | 3.5  | 43   | 8.7  | 47   |
| Wyoming        | 73.85                                    | 26   | 9.8   | 20   | 6.9  | 5    | 7.9  | 50   |
| UNITED STATES  | 73.88                                    |      | 9.7   |      | 4.8  |      | 12.4   |      |

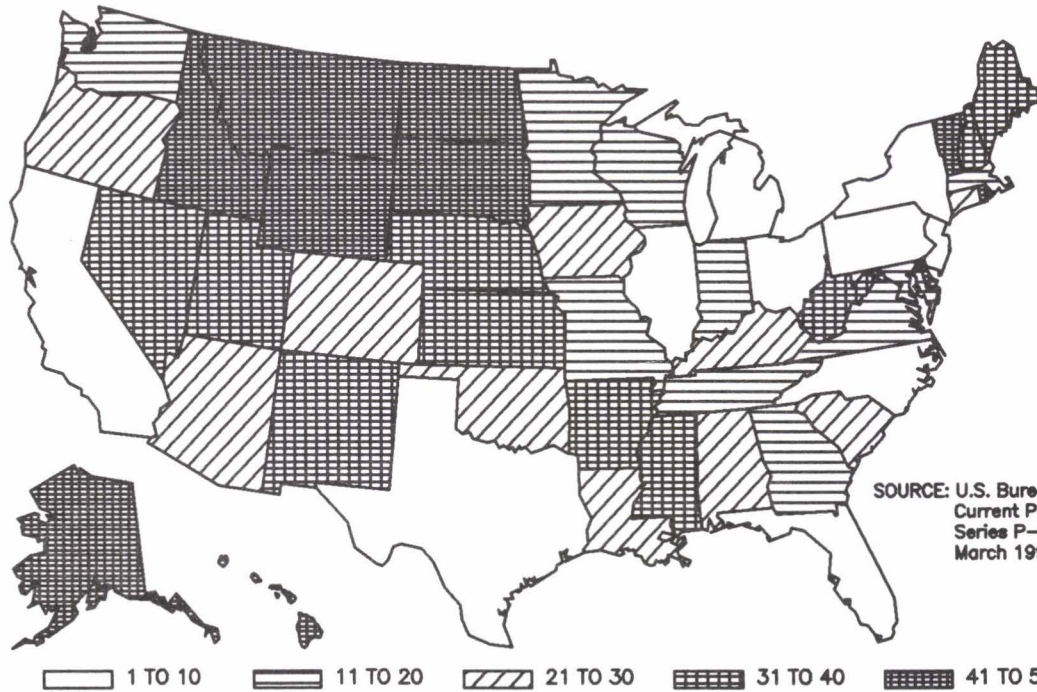


## STATE RANKINGS

| STATE          | % OF POPULATION<br>RECEIVING PUBLIC<br>AID (AFDC & SSI)<br>1988 |      | FOOD STAMP<br>RECIPIENTS, %<br>OF POPULATION<br>1988 |      | SOCIAL SECURITY<br>RECIPIENTS, %<br>OF POPULATION<br>1988 |      | MEDICARE<br>ENROLLMENT<br>(THOUSANDS)<br>1988 |      |
|----------------|---|------|--|------|---|------|---|------|
|                | PERCENT   | RANK | PERCENT  | RANK | PERCENT   | RANK | NUMBER  | RANK |
| Alabama        | 6.3   | 13   | 10.3   | 5    | 16.7  | 4    | 563   | 20   |
| Alaska         | 4.6   | 33   | 4.8  | 44   | 5.9   | 50   | 22  | 50   |
| Arizona        | 3.8   | 41   | 7.0  | 20   | 15.8  | 24   | 462   | 24   |
| Arkansas       | 6.0   | 15   | 9.4  | 8    | 19.1  | 3    | 381   | 30   |
| California     | 8.7   | 3    | 6.0  | 28   | 12.5  | 45   | 3,152   | 1    |
| Colorado       | 3.9   | 39   | 6.1  | 27   | 12.0  | 48   | 334   | 33   |
| Connecticut    | 4.2   | 34   | 3.3  | 49   | 15.8  | 25   | 456   | 25   |
| Delaware       | 4.1   | 36   | 4.4  | 47   | 15.2  | 32   | 84  | 47   |
| Florida        | 4.1   | 35   | 5.1  | 43   | 20.3  | 1    | 2,201   | 3    |
| Georgia        | 6.4   | 12   | 7.3  | 19   | 13.3  | 41   | 699   | 14   |
| Hawaii         | 4.9   | 27   | 6.6  | 24   | 13.0  | 43   | 118   | 43   |
| Idaho          | 2.6   | 48   | 5.9  | 29   | 15.1  | 33   | 126   | 41   |
| Illinois       | 7.0   | 9    | 8.6  | 12   | 14.9  | 35   | 1,500   | 6    |
| Indiana        | 3.7   | 42   | 5.1  | 42   | 16.0  | 22   | 737   | 13   |
| Iowa           | 4.7   | 29   | 5.9  | 30   | 18.3  | 5    | 449   | 26   |
| Kansas         | 3.7   | 43   | 4.7  | 45   | 16.1  | 21   | 355   | 32   |
| Kentucky       | 7.0   | 10   | 12.3   | 4    | 16.9  | 12   | 518   | 21   |
| Louisiana      | 9.1   | 2    | 16.1   | 2    | 14.3  | 37   | 513   | 23   |
| Maine          | 6.1   | 14   | 6.6  | 22   | 17.3  | 9    | 178   | 36   |
| Maryland       | 4.9   | 28   | 5.3  | 40   | 12.8  | 44   | 517   | 22   |
| Massachusetts  | 5.9   | 17   | 5.6  | 35   | 16.1  | 20   | 850   | 10   |
| Michigan       | 8.4   | 4    | 9.4  | 9    | 15.7  | 27   | 1,190   | 8    |
| Minnesota      | 4.6   | 31   | 5.5  | 36   | 15.2  | 31   | 573   | 19   |
| Mississippi    | 11.1  | 1    | 18.6   | 1    | 16.9  | 13   | 357   | 31   |
| Missouri       | 5.5   | 22   | 7.6  | 15   | 17.4  | 8    | 761   | 12   |
| Montana        | 4.6   | 32   | 6.6  | 23   | 16.5  | 16   | 113   | 44   |
| Nebraska       | 3.5   | 44   | 5.7  | 33   | 16.5  | 17   | 233   | 35   |
| Nevada         | 2.6   | 49   | 3.5  | 48   | 13.9  | 39   | 121   | 42   |
| New Hampshire  | 1.7   | 50   | 1.8  | 50   | 14.3  | 38   | 132   | 40   |
| New Jersey     | 5.2   | 24   | 4.6  | 46   | 15.6  | 29   | 1,066   | 9    |
| New Mexico     | 5.7   | 21   | 9.3  | 10   | 13.6  | 40   | 167   | 37   |
| New York       | 7.7   | 6    | 8.3  | 13   | 15.6  | 28   | 2,480   | 2    |
| North Carolina | 5.1   | 25   | 5.9  | 31   | 15.8  | 26   | 843   | 11   |
| North Dakota   | 3.3   | 46   | 5.4  | 37   | 16.6  | 15   | 97  | 46   |
| Ohio           | 7.2   | 7    | 9.7  | 7    | 16.2  | 19   | 1,491   | 7    |
| Oklahoma       | 5.0   | 26   | 8.1  | 14   | 16.0  | 23   | 437   | 27   |
| Oregon         | 4.1   | 37   | 7.4  | 17   | 17.1  | 10   | 403   | 29   |
| Pennsylvania   | 5.9   | 16   | 7.6  | 16   | 18.3  | 4    | 1,902   | 4    |
| Rhode Island   | 5.8   | 18   | 5.6  | 34   | 17.9  | 6    | 155   | 38   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 5.8   | 19   | 7.3  | 18   | 14.9  | 34   | 418   | 28   |
| South Dakota   | 3.9   | 38   | 6.9  | 21   | 17.6  | 7    | 108   | 45   |
| Tennessee      | 6.5   | 11   | 10.0   | 6    | 16.3  | 18   | 665   | 17   |
| Texas          | 4.7   | 30   | 9.0  | 11   | 12.5  | 46   | 1,732   | 5    |
| Utah           | 3.1   | 47   | 5.3  | 39   | 10.6  | 49   | 149   | 39   |
| Vermont        | 5.2   | 23   | 5.7  | 32   | 15.2  | 30   | 72  | 48   |
| Virginia       | 3.8   | 40   | 5.4  | 38   | 13.3  | 42   | 686   | 16   |
| Washington     | 5.7   | 20   | 6.5  | 25   | 14.7  | 36   | 584   | 18   |
| West Virginia  | 8.1   | 5    | 13.5   | 3    | 19.5  | 2    | 300   | 34   |
| Wisconsin      | 7.1   | 8    | 6.1  | 26   | 17.0  | 11   | 695   | 15   |
| Wyoming        | 3.3   | 45   | 5.2  | 41   | 12.3  | 47   | 49  | 49   |
| UNITED STATES  | 6.1   |      | 7.5  |      | 15.3  |      | 32,297  |      |

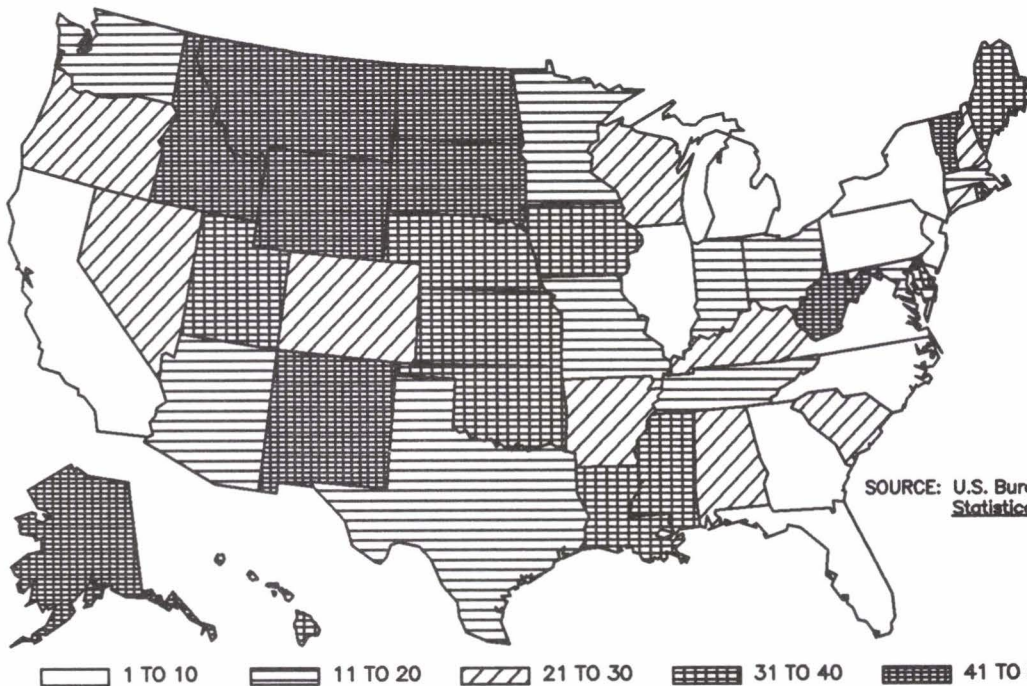


### State Rank – Number of Households: 1989



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
Current Population Reports,  
Series P-25, No. 1058,  
March 1990.

### State Rank – New Housing Units Started: 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
Statistical Abstract of U.S.  
1990.

## STATE RANKINGS

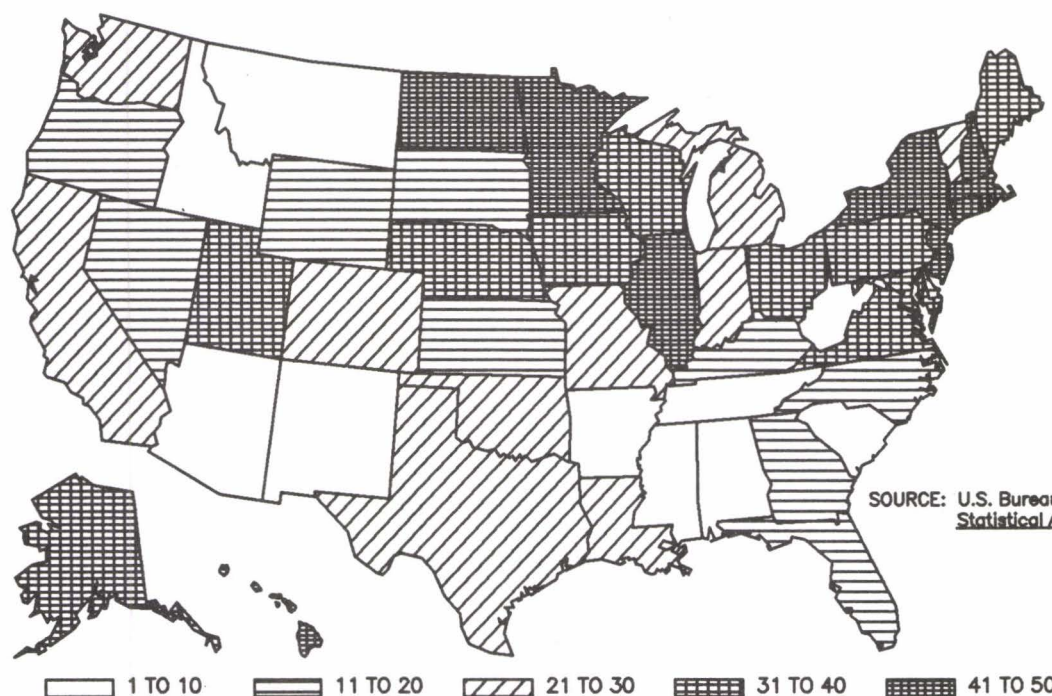
| STATE          | CONSTRUCTION<br>CONTRACTS VALUE<br>1988 |      | NEW HOUSING<br>UNITS STARTED<br>1988 |      | EXISTING HOME<br>SALES<br>1988 |      | NUMBER OF<br>HOUSEHOLDS<br>1989 |      |
|----------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
|                | (MIL. DOL.)                             | RANK | (THOUS.)                             | RANK | (THOUS.)                       | RANK | (THOUS.)                        | RANK |
| Alabama        | \$3,525                                 | 24   | 13.9                                 | 25   | 52.6                           | 26   | 1,519                           | 22   |
| Alaska         | 801                                     | 44   | 0.6                                  | 50   | 9.6                            | 49   | 180                             | 49   |
| Arizona        | 5,194                                   | 15   | 38.4                                 | 13   | 64.4                           | 21   | 1,303                           | 24   |
| Arkansas       | 1,266                                   | 38   | 11.8                                 | 29   | 46.6                           | 31   | 912                             | 33   |
| California     | 39,128                                  | 1    | 265.1                                | 1    | 562.8                          | 1    | 10,581                          | 1    |
| Colorado       | 2,736                                   | 26   | 11.9                                 | 28   | 49.3                           | 29   | 1,281                           | 25   |
| Connecticut    | 4,400                                   | 20   | 21.4                                 | 23   | 57.1                           | 23   | 1,211                           | 28   |
| Delaware       | 813                                     | 43   | 8.9                                  | 32   | 13.3                           | 43   | 250                             | 46   |
| Florida        | 18,925                                  | 2    | 185.1                                | 2    | 183.1                          | 6    | 5,072                           | 4    |
| Georgia        | 8,345                                   | 11   | 63.1                                 | 4    | 84.9                           | 16   | 2,362                           | 11   |
| Hawaii         | 1,740                                   | 32   | 5.0                                  | 40   | 10.3                           | 48   | 361                             | 43   |
| Idaho          | 846                                     | 42   | 2.9                                  | 44   | 11.3                           | 46   | 370                             | 42   |
| Illinois       | 10,104                                  | 5    | 49.8                                 | 8    | 186.5                          | 5    | 4,370                           | 6    |
| Indiana        | 5,117                                   | 16   | 24.5                                 | 20   | 85.1                           | 15   | 2,102                           | 14   |
| Iowa           | 1,606                                   | 34   | 6.0                                  | 38   | 54.0                           | 24   | 1,097                           | 30   |
| Kansas         | 2,072                                   | 30   | 10.5                                 | 31   | 50.6                           | 27   | 965                             | 31   |
| Kentucky       | 3,176                                   | 25   | 13.3                                 | 27   | 67.9                           | 20   | 1,396                           | 23   |
| Louisiana      | 2,702                                   | 27   | 8.0                                  | 34   | 34.5                           | 33   | 1,562                           | 21   |
| Maine          | 1,229                                   | 39   | 8.1                                  | 33   | 34.2                           | 34   | 469                             | 38   |
| Maryland       | 6,820                                   | 14   | 33.4                                 | 15   | 86.2                           | 14   | 1,729                           | 19   |
| Massachusetts  | 7,446                                   | 13   | 29.0                                 | 19   | 93.3                           | 13   | 2,235                           | 13   |
| Michigan       | 8,786                                   | 9    | 45.3                                 | 10   | 168.6                          | 8    | 3,424                           | 8    |
| Minnesota      | 4,752                                   | 18   | 34.2                                 | 14   | 82.4                           | 18   | 1,643                           | 20   |
| Mississippi    | 1,544                                   | 35   | 7.1                                  | 35   | 30.6                           | 35   | 929                             | 32   |
| Missouri       | 4,202                                   | 21   | 31.1                                 | 17   | 83.1                           | 17   | 1,988                           | 15   |
| Montana        | 500                                     | 47   | 1.1                                  | 48   | 11.9                           | 45   | 307                             | 44   |
| Nebraska       | 1,034                                   | 40   | 5.0                                  | 40   | 22.4                           | 36   | 622                             | 35   |
| Nevada         | 2,291                                   | 28   | 22.3                                 | 22   | 12.2                           | 44   | 442                             | 39   |
| New Hampshire  | 1,894                                   | 31   | 11.2                                 | 30   | 15.3                           | 38   | 413                             | 40   |
| New Jersey     | 8,411                                   | 10   | 46.3                                 | 9    | 142.3                          | 9    | 2,858                           | 9    |
| New Mexico     | 1,389                                   | 37   | 4.9                                  | 42   | 18.6                           | 37   | 548                             | 36   |
| New York       | 13,679                                  | 3    | 56.2                                 | 5    | 213.4                          | 4    | 6,843                           | 2    |
| North Carolina | 7,547                                   | 12   | 53.4                                 | 6    | 141.8                          | 10   | 2,498                           | 10   |
| North Dakota   | 445                                     | 49   | 1.3                                  | 47   | 11.2                           | 47   | 247                             | 47   |
| Ohio           | 9,470                                   | 8    | 43.8                                 | 11   | 181.9                          | 7    | 4,148                           | 7    |
| Oklahoma       | 1,721                                   | 33   | 6.7                                  | 37   | 49.6                           | 28   | 1,250                           | 26   |
| Oregon         | 2,164                                   | 29   | 13.9                                 | 25   | 53.1                           | 25   | 1,127                           | 29   |
| Pennsylvania   | 9,930                                   | 6    | 51.4                                 | 7    | 276.5                          | 2    | 4,538                           | 5    |
| Rhode Island   | 1,007                                   | 41   | 6.8                                  | 36   | 13.8                           | 41   | 376                             | 41   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 3,677                                   | 23   | 24.2                                 | 21   | 63.3                           | 22   | 1,245                           | 27   |
| South Dakota   | 425                                     | 50   | 1.8                                  | 46   | 14.2                           | 40   | 271                             | 45   |
| Tennessee      | 4,748                                   | 19   | 30.8                                 | 18   | 102.6                          | 12   | 1,882                           | 16   |
| Texas          | 12,477                                  | 4    | 41.1                                 | 12   | 238.5                          | 3    | 6,134                           | 3    |
| Utah           | 1,418                                   | 36   | 5.7                                  | 39   | 14.3                           | 39   | 534                             | 37   |
| Vermont        | 703                                     | 46   | 4.5                                  | 43   | 13.4                           | 42   | 216                             | 48   |
| Virginia       | 9,920                                   | 7    | 69.3                                 | 3    | 113.6                          | 11   | 2,274                           | 12   |
| Washington     | 4,946                                   | 17   | 31.7                                 | 16   | 48.9                           | 30   | 1,867                           | 17   |
| West Virginia  | 788                                     | 45   | 2.1                                  | 45   | 44.5                           | 32   | 708                             | 34   |
| Wisconsin      | 3,854                                   | 22   | 20.8                                 | 24   | 72.2                           | 19   | 1,842                           | 18   |
| Wyoming        | 452                                     | 48   | 0.7                                  | 49   | 5.8                            | 50   | 177                             | 50   |
| UNITED STATES  | \$253,147                               |      | 1,488.0                              |      | 3,951.0                        |      | 92,917                          |      |



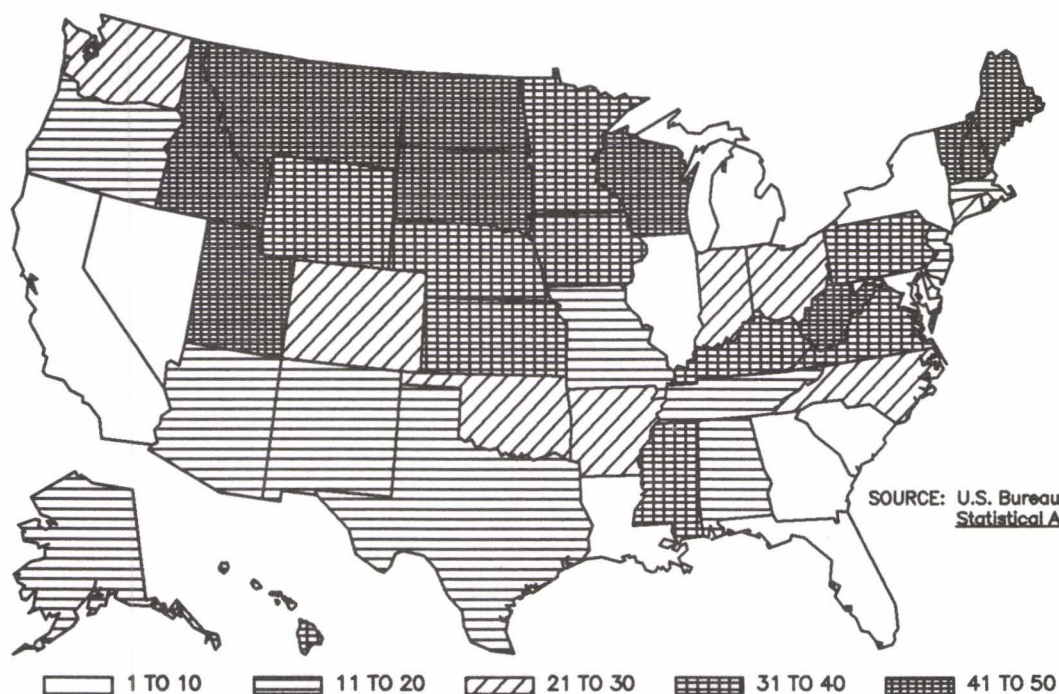
## STATE RANKINGS

| STATE          | MOTOR VEHICLES |      |                  |      | VIOLENT CRIME RATE |      | FEDERAL AND STATE |      |
|----------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|------|
|                | REGISTRATIONS  |      | ACCIDENT DEATHS  |      | PER 100,000 POP.   |      | PRISONERS         |      |
|                | PER 1,000 POP. |      | PER 100,000 POP. |      | PER 100,000 POP.   |      | PER 100,000 POP.  |      |
|                | 1987           |      | 1987             |      | 1988               |      | 1988              |      |
|                | NUMBER         | RANK | RATE             | RANK | RATE               | RANK | NUMBER            | RANK |
| Alabama        | 868.5          | 10   | 29.0             | 4    | 559                | 16   | 300               | 8    |
| Alaska         | 681.3          | 37   | 17.1             | 39   | 523                | 20   | 355               | 4    |
| Arizona        | 710.9          | 35   | 27.2             | 7    | 610                | 14   | 329               | 6    |
| Arkansas       | 605.1          | 49   | 27.6             | 6    | 423                | 28   | 230               | 21   |
| California     | 733.9          | 29   | 20.9             | 22   | 930                | 3    | 257               | 14   |
| Colorado       | 921.0          | 6    | 18.7             | 30   | 473                | 22   | 181               | 28   |
| Connecticut    | 813.2          | 17   | 14.4             | 44   | 455                | 24   | 146               | 35   |
| Delaware       | 756.2          | 26   | 23.5             | 16   | 452                | 25   | 354               | 5    |
| Florida        | 888.7          | 7    | 23.3             | 17   | 1,118              | 1    | 278               | 13   |
| Georgia        | 807.1          | 20   | 26.0             | 11   | 665                | 10   | 281               | 11   |
| Hawaii         | 637.7          | 47   | 12.4             | 50   | 257                | 39   | 136               | 37   |
| Idaho          | 947.0          | 5    | 26.3             | 10   | 235                | 42   | 154               | 32   |
| Illinois       | 661.4          | 43   | 15.8             | 43   | 810                | 4    | 181               | 28   |
| Indiana        | 670.5          | 39   | 20.4             | 25   | 380                | 30   | 202               | 26   |
| Iowa           | 956.1          | 3    | 18.0             | 35   | 257                | 39   | 107               | 44   |
| Kansas         | 884.0          | 9    | 21.6             | 20   | 365                | 31   | 237               | 20   |
| Kentucky       | 730.6          | 31   | 23.7             | 14   | 330                | 33   | 191               | 27   |
| Louisiana      | 650.0          | 44   | 19.5             | 27   | 717                | 9    | 368               | 3    |
| Maine          | 782.5          | 23   | 18.3             | 32   | 157                | 44   | 100               | 45   |
| Maryland       | 729.5          | 32   | 18.0             | 36   | 807                | 5    | 291               | 10   |
| Massachusetts  | 663.8          | 40   | 12.8             | 49   | 620                | 13   | 114               | 43   |
| Michigan       | 754.5          | 27   | 18.8             | 29   | 742                | 7    | 299               | 9    |
| Minnesota      | 747.4          | 28   | 14.2             | 47   | 290                | 37   | 64                | 49   |
| Mississippi    | 671.1          | 38   | 30.9             | 3    | 325                | 34   | 279               | 12   |
| Missouri       | 726.8          | 33   | 21.2             | 21   | 553                | 17   | 239               | 19   |
| Montana        | 803.5          | 21   | 27.6             | 5    | 123                | 48   | 158               | 31   |
| Nebraska       | 818.7          | 16   | 18.6             | 31   | 273                | 38   | 131               | 38   |
| Nevada         | 807.2          | 19   | 24.3             | 13   | 781                | 6    | 452               | 1    |
| New Hampshire  | 827.7          | 14   | 16.5             | 42   | 148                | 45   | 93                | 47   |
| New Jersey     | 719.3          | 34   | 14.3             | 45   | 583                | 15   | 219               | 23   |
| New Mexico     | 859.0          | 11   | 35.1             | 1    | 658                | 11   | 180               | 30   |
| New York       | 537.9          | 50   | 14.0             | 48   | 1,097              | 2    | 248               | 16   |
| North Carolina | 759.9          | 25   | 24.6             | 12   | 502                | 21   | 250               | 15   |
| North Dakota   | 968.7          | 2    | 16.8             | 41   | 59                 | 50   | 62                | 50   |
| Ohio           | 787.8          | 22   | 16.9             | 40   | 452                | 25   | 240               | 17   |
| Oklahoma       | 885.9          | 8    | 20.5             | 24   | 435                | 27   | 323               | 7    |
| Oregon         | 823.7          | 15   | 23.6             | 15   | 546                | 18   | 215               | 24   |
| Pennsylvania   | 639.9          | 46   | 17.3             | 38   | 362                | 32   | 148               | 34   |
| Rhode Island   | 663.3          | 41   | 14.2             | 46   | 397                | 29   | 118               | 41   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 690.6          | 36   | 31.7             | 2    | 741                | 8    | 370               | 2    |
| South Dakota   | 950.6          | 4    | 22.0             | 18   | 114                | 49   | 143               | 36   |
| Tennessee      | 829.5          | 13   | 26.7             | 8    | 533                | 19   | 152               | 33   |
| Texas          | 732.9          | 30   | 19.8             | 26   | 653                | 12   | 240               | 17   |
| Utah           | 663.1          | 42   | 18.3             | 33   | 243                | 41   | 117               | 42   |
| Vermont        | 808.0          | 18   | 20.5             | 23   | 142                | 46   | 97                | 46   |
| Virginia       | 782.5          | 23   | 18.2             | 34   | 299                | 36   | 230               | 21   |
| Washington     | 842.8          | 12   | 19.0             | 28   | 466                | 23   | 124               | 40   |
| West Virginia  | 629.1          | 48   | 26.5             | 9    | 131                | 47   | 78                | 48   |
| Wisconsin      | 644.1          | 45   | 17.4             | 37   | 214                | 43   | 126               | 39   |
| Wyoming        | 975.5          | 1    | 21.8             | 19   | 314                | 35   | 203               | 25   |
| UNITED STATES  | 735.5          |      | 19.8             |      | 637                |      | 244               |      |

State Rank – Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate: 1987  
(Per 100,000 Population)



State Rank – Violent Crime Rate: 1988





## STATE RANKINGS

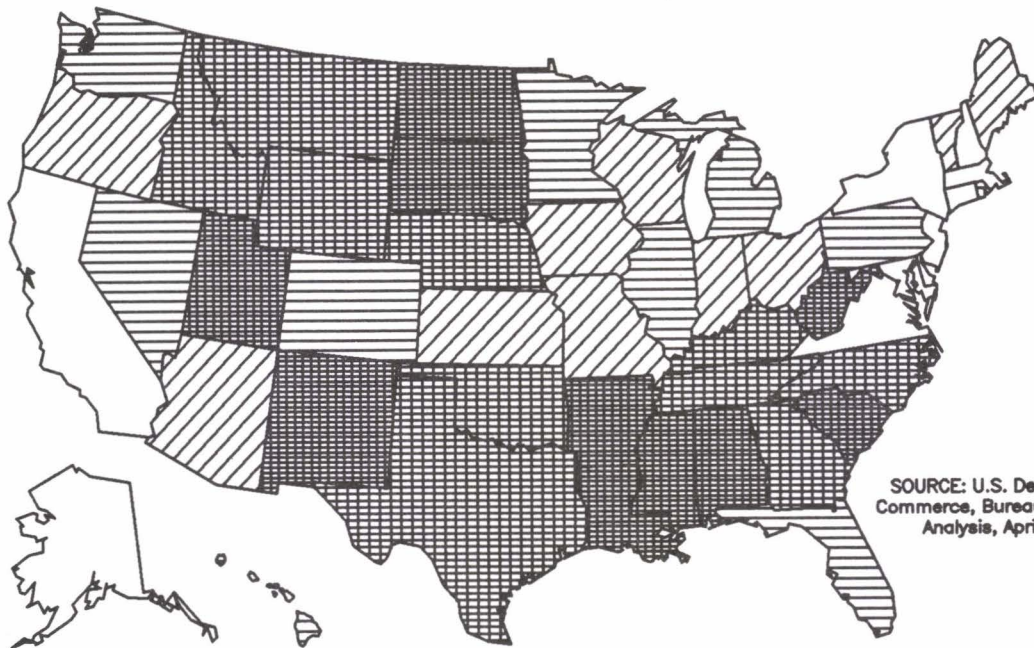
| STATE          | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, 1988 |      |                        |      |                          |      |                           |      |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                | TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT RATE    |      | MALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE |      | FEMALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE |      | FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE |      |
|                | PERCENT                    | RANK | PERCENT                | RANK | PERCENT                  | RANK | PERCENT                   | RANK |
|                |                            |      |                        |      |                          |      |                           |      |
| Alabama        | 7.2                        | 10   | 6.3                    | 16   | 8.4                      | 6    | 50.8                      | 47   |
| Alaska         | 9.3                        | 3    | 10.4                   | 3    | 8.1                      | 7    | 64.1                      | 2    |
| Arizona        | 6.3                        | 15   | 6.7                    | 13   | 5.7                      | 20   | 56.4                      | 34   |
| Arkansas       | 7.7                        | 7    | 6.6                    | 15   | 9.0                      | 4    | 53.3                      | 43   |
| California     | 5.3                        | 24   | 5.4                    | 22   | 5.1                      | 29   | 57.0                      | 31   |
| Colorado       | 6.4                        | 14   | 6.7                    | 13   | 6.0                      | 17   | 61.6                      | 9    |
| Connecticut    | 3.0                        | 48   | 3.5                    | 41   | 2.3                      | 50   | 60.3                      | 14   |
| Delaware       | 3.2                        | 45   | 3.4                    | 42   | 2.9                      | 46   | 62.4                      | 6    |
| Florida        | 5.0                        | 28   | 4.5                    | 30   | 5.6                      | 23   | 55.2                      | 38   |
| Georgia        | 5.8                        | 19   | 5.2                    | 26   | 6.5                      | 13   | 59.7                      | 22   |
| Hawaii         | 3.2                        | 45   | 3.4                    | 42   | 3.0                      | 45   | 60.0                      | 18   |
| Idaho          | 5.8                        | 19   | 6.0                    | 19   | 5.6                      | 23   | 57.4                      | 30   |
| Illinois       | 6.8                        | 11   | 7.0                    | 9    | 6.6                      | 11   | 56.0                      | 36   |
| Indiana        | 5.3                        | 24   | 5.4                    | 22   | 5.2                      | 27   | 58.6                      | 28   |
| Iowa           | 4.5                        | 32   | 4.5                    | 30   | 4.5                      | 34   | 61.5                      | 10   |
| Kansas         | 4.8                        | 30   | 4.4                    | 33   | 5.2                      | 27   | 60.2                      | 15   |
| Kentucky       | 7.9                        | 5    | 7.3                    | 7    | 8.5                      | 5    | 50.9                      | 46   |
| Louisiana      | 10.9                       | 1    | 11.1                   | 1    | 10.6                     | 1    | 49.7                      | 49   |
| Maine          | 3.8                        | 40   | 3.7                    | 38   | 3.8                      | 42   | 57.0                      | 31   |
| Maryland       | 4.5                        | 32   | 3.7                    | 38   | 5.3                      | 26   | 61.8                      | 7    |
| Massachusetts  | 3.3                        | 44   | 3.4                    | 42   | 3.1                      | 44   | 60.0                      | 18   |
| Michigan       | 7.6                        | 8    | 7.8                    | 5    | 7.3                      | 10   | 56.2                      | 35   |
| Minnesota      | 4.0                        | 37   | 3.7                    | 38   | 4.4                      | 35   | 63.0                      | 4    |
| Mississippi    | 8.4                        | 4    | 7.4                    | 6    | 9.7                      | 2    | 50.8                      | 47   |
| Missouri       | 5.7                        | 23   | 5.4                    | 22   | 6.0                      | 17   | 58.4                      | 29   |
| Montana        | 6.8                        | 11   | 6.9                    | 10   | 6.6                      | 11   | 58.9                      | 27   |
| Nebraska       | 3.6                        | 42   | 3.4                    | 42   | 3.8                      | 42   | 60.5                      | 12   |
| Nevada         | 5.2                        | 26   | 5.8                    | 20   | 4.4                      | 35   | 66.1                      | 1    |
| New Hampshire  | 2.4                        | 50   | 2.1                    | 50   | 2.9                      | 46   | 63.3                      | 3    |
| New Jersey     | 3.8                        | 40   | 3.8                    | 36   | 3.9                      | 38   | 55.9                      | 37   |
| New Mexico     | 7.8                        | 6    | 7.9                    | 4    | 7.6                      | 8    | 53.5                      | 42   |
| New York       | 4.2                        | 36   | 4.4                    | 33   | 3.9                      | 38   | 51.3                      | 45   |
| North Carolina | 3.6                        | 42   | 3.1                    | 48   | 4.2                      | 37   | 59.9                      | 20   |
| North Dakota   | 4.8                        | 30   | 4.8                    | 28   | 4.8                      | 32   | 60.2                      | 15   |
| Ohio           | 6.0                        | 18   | 6.3                    | 16   | 5.7                      | 20   | 54.5                      | 40   |
| Oklahoma       | 6.7                        | 13   | 6.8                    | 11   | 6.5                      | 13   | 54.6                      | 39   |
| Oregon         | 5.8                        | 19   | 5.6                    | 21   | 6.1                      | 16   | 59.0                      | 26   |
| Pennsylvania   | 5.1                        | 27   | 5.2                    | 26   | 4.9                      | 31   | 51.6                      | 44   |
| Rhode Island   | 3.1                        | 47   | 3.3                    | 46   | 2.8                      | 49   | 60.5                      | 12   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 4.5                        | 32   | 3.8                    | 36   | 5.4                      | 25   | 56.5                      | 33   |
| South Dakota   | 3.9                        | 38   | 4.0                    | 35   | 3.9                      | 38   | 60.2                      | 15   |
| Tennessee      | 5.8                        | 19   | 5.4                    | 22   | 6.3                      | 15   | 53.9                      | 41   |
| Texas          | 7.3                        | 9    | 7.1                    | 8    | 7.5                      | 9    | 59.1                      | 25   |
| Utah           | 4.9                        | 29   | 4.7                    | 29   | 5.1                      | 29   | 59.4                      | 24   |
| Vermont        | 2.8                        | 49   | 2.7                    | 49   | 2.9                      | 46   | 62.8                      | 5    |
| Virginia       | 3.9                        | 38   | 3.3                    | 46   | 4.6                      | 33   | 60.9                      | 11   |
| Washington     | 6.2                        | 17   | 6.3                    | 16   | 6.0                      | 17   | 59.5                      | 23   |
| West Virginia  | 9.9                        | 2    | 10.5                   | 2    | 9.2                      | 3    | 41.1                      | 50   |
| Wisconsin      | 4.3                        | 35   | 4.5                    | 30   | 3.9                      | 38   | 61.8                      | 7    |
| Wyoming        | 6.3                        | 15   | 6.8                    | 11   | 5.7                      | 20   | 59.8                      | 21   |
| UNITED STATES  | 5.5                        |      | 5.5                    |      | 5.6                      |      | 56.6                      |      |



## STATE RANKINGS

| STATE          | NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT<br>PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1988 |      |            |      | AVERAGE<br>ANNUAL PAY<br>1988 |      | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT<br>STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES<br>PER 10,000 POPULATION<br>OCTOBER 1988 |      |
|----------------|--|------|------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--|------|
|                | SERVICES   |      | GOVERNMENT |      | DOLLARS                       | RANK | NUMBER   | RANK |
|                | PERCENT  | RANK | PERCENT    | RANK |                               |      |  |      |
| Alabama        | 18.3   | 46   | 19.9       | 15   | \$19,003                      | 35   | 176  | 23   |
| Alaska         | 20.3   | 42   | 31.6       | 1    | 28,033                        | 1    | 401  | 1    |
| Arizona        | 25.6   | 8    | 17.0       | 30   | 20,383                        | 23   | 124  | 44   |
| Arkansas       | 18.8   | 45   | 17.3       | 28   | 17,023                        | 46   | 169  | 27   |
| California     | 25.5   | 9    | 16.0       | 33   | 24,124                        | 7    | 107  | 49   |
| Colorado       | 24.8   | 12   | 18.7       | 20   | 21,472                        | 14   | 156  | 33   |
| Connecticut    | 24.3   | 16   | 12.4       | 50   | 26,244                        | 3    | 183  | 16   |
| Delaware       | 23.0   | 26   | 14.2       | 44   | 21,977                        | 10   | 294  | 3    |
| Florida        | 27.5   | 5    | 15.2       | 38   | 19,520                        | 28   | 114  | 47   |
| Georgia        | 19.8   | 43   | 17.2       | 29   | 20,501                        | 20   | 157  | 32   |
| Hawaii         | 27.7   | 3    | 20.8       | 13   | 20,444                        | 21   | 401  | 1    |
| Idaho          | 20.6   | 40   | 21.8       | 9    | 17,648                        | 44   | 170  | 26   |
| Illinois       | 24.1   | 18   | 14.4       | 43   | 23,606                        | 8    | 113  | 48   |
| Indiana        | 19.8   | 43   | 14.9       | 41   | 20,437                        | 22   | 151  | 35   |
| Iowa           | 22.6   | 30   | 18.3       | 22   | 17,928                        | 43   | 197  | 11   |
| Kansas         | 20.5   | 41   | 19.9       | 15   | 19,030                        | 34   | 191  | 14   |
| Kentucky       | 21.3   | 38   | 17.8       | 24   | 18,545                        | 39   | 174  | 25   |
| Louisiana      | 21.8   | 36   | 20.9       | 12   | 19,330                        | 30   | 183  | 16   |
| Maine          | 21.9   | 34   | 17.5       | 26   | 18,347                        | 40   | 182  | 18   |
| Maryland       | 26.9   | 6    | 19.1       | 18   | 22,500                        | 9    | 182  | 18   |
| Massachusetts  | 28.6   | 2    | 13.0       | 47   | 24,143                        | 6    | 164  | 29   |
| Michigan       | 22.5   | 31   | 16.5       | 31   | 24,193                        | 5    | 139  | 39   |
| Minnesota      | 24.3   | 16   | 15.9       | 34   | 21,481                        | 13   | 143  | 38   |
| Mississippi    | 16.2   | 50   | 21.9       | 7    | 16,522                        | 48   | 169  | 27   |
| Missouri       | 23.4   | 23   | 15.6       | 36   | 20,295                        | 24   | 138  | 40   |
| Montana        | 24.0   | 20   | 25.4       | 4    | 16,957                        | 47   | 199  | 10   |
| Nebraska       | 23.1   | 25   | 20.1       | 14   | 17,190                        | 45   | 179  | 22   |
| Nevada         | 43.7   | 1    | 12.5       | 49   | 20,556                        | 19   | 154  | 34   |
| New Hampshire  | 22.3   | 32   | 13.1       | 46   | 20,749                        | 18   | 148  | 36   |
| New Jersey     | 24.7   | 13   | 15.1       | 40   | 25,748                        | 4    | 135  | 41   |
| New Mexico     | 23.7   | 21   | 26.1       | 3    | 18,259                        | 41   | 248  | 4    |
| New York       | 27.7   | 3    | 17.5       | 26   | 26,347                        | 2    | 158  | 31   |
| North Carolina | 17.6   | 49   | 15.3       | 37   | 18,637                        | 38   | 159  | 30   |
| North Dakota   | 25.0   | 11   | 25.4       | 4    | 16,508                        | 49   | 224  | 6    |
| Ohio           | 23.2   | 24   | 14.9       | 41   | 21,500                        | 11   | 120  | 46   |
| Oklahoma       | 21.9   | 34   | 21.9       | 7    | 19,098                        | 32   | 195  | 13   |
| Oregon         | 22.7   | 29   | 18.4       | 21   | 19,637                        | 27   | 182  | 18   |
| Pennsylvania   | 26.4   | 7    | 13.8       | 45   | 21,485                        | 12   | 104  | 50   |
| Rhode Island   | 25.4   | 10   | 12.9       | 48   | 20,206                        | 25   | 202  | 9    |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 17.7   | 48   | 18.1       | 23   | 18,009                        | 42   | 211  | 8    |
| South Dakota   | 24.6   | 14   | 22.3       | 6    | 15,424                        | 50   | 175  | 24   |
| Tennessee      | 20.8   | 39   | 15.8       | 35   | 19,209                        | 31   | 147  | 37   |
| Texas          | 22.9   | 27   | 17.7       | 25   | 21,130                        | 15   | 124  | 44   |
| Utah           | 23.6   | 22   | 21.7       | 10   | 18,910                        | 36   | 196  | 12   |
| Vermont        | 24.5   | 15   | 16.2       | 32   | 18,640                        | 37   | 219  | 7    |
| Virginia       | 24.1   | 18   | 19.6       | 17   | 21,052                        | 16   | 131  | 43   |
| Washington     | 22.9   | 27   | 19.0       | 19   | 20,806                        | 17   | 185  | 15   |
| West Virginia  | 21.4   | 37   | 21.3       | 11   | 19,341                        | 29   | 180  | 21   |
| Wisconsin      | 22.3   | 32   | 15.2       | 38   | 19,743                        | 26   | 134  | 42   |
| Wyoming        | 18.0   | 47   | 27.3       | 2    | 19,097                        | 33   | 227  | 5    |
| UNITED STATES  | 24.2   |      | 16.5       |      | \$21,871                      |      | 147  |      |

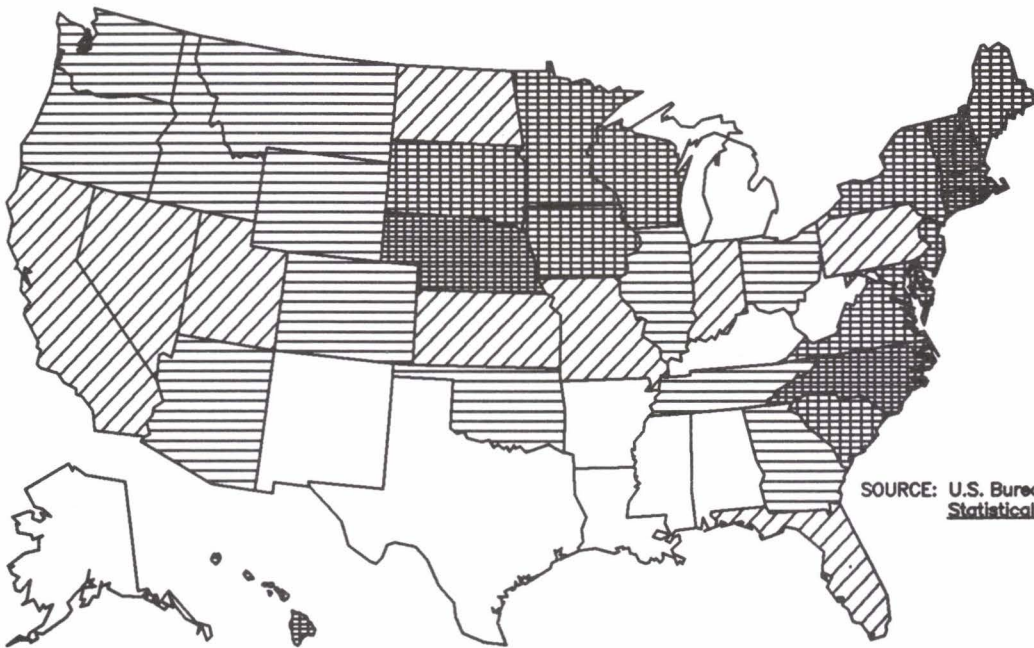
### State Rank – Per Capita Income: 1989 (Preliminary)



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

1 TO 10 11 TO 20 21 TO 30 31 TO 40 41 TO 50

### State Rank – Unemployment Rate: 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

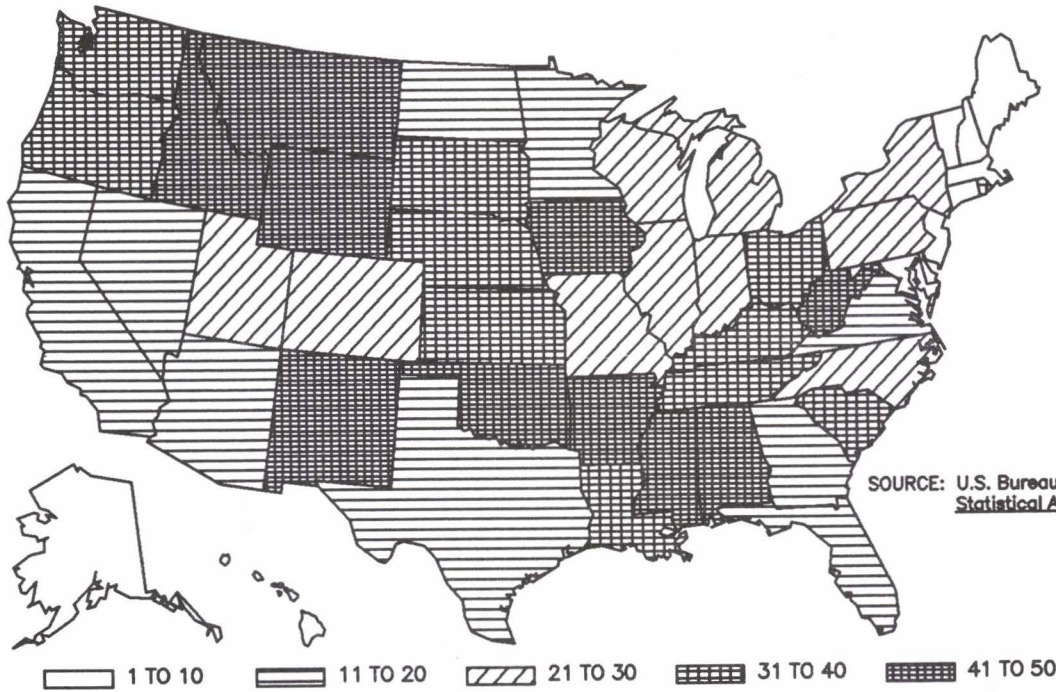
1 TO 10 11 TO 20 21 TO 30 31 TO 40 41 TO 50



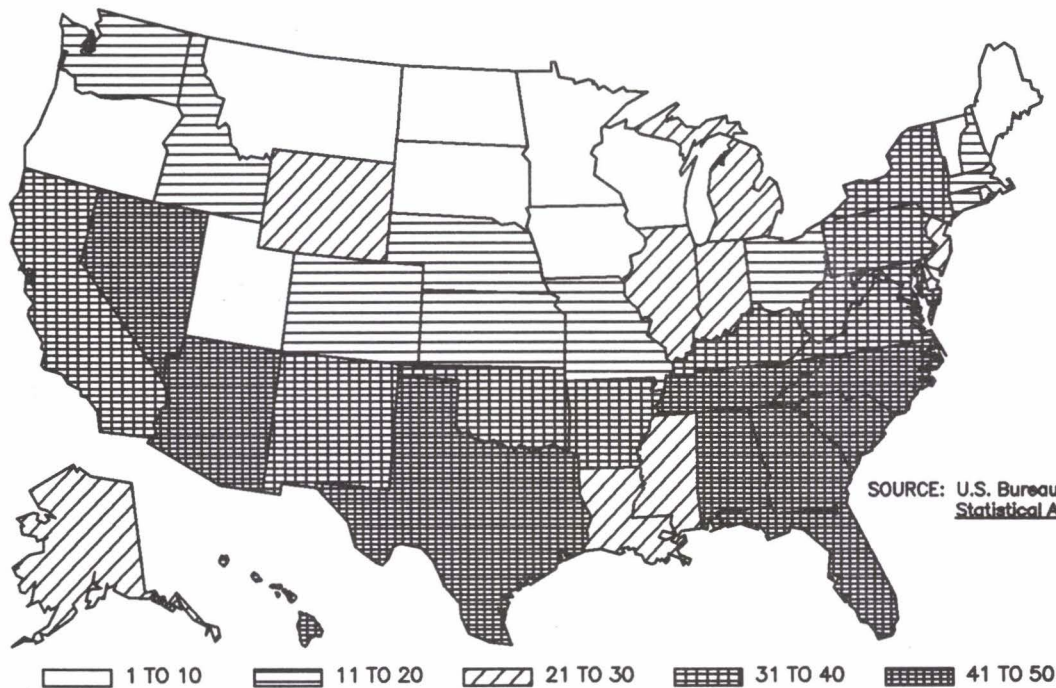
## STATE RANKINGS

| STATE          | RETAIL SALES<br>PER HOUSEHOLD<br>1988 |      | NET FARM<br>INCOME<br>1988 |      | DISPOSABLE<br>PERSONAL INCOME<br>PER CAPITA<br>1989 PREL. |      | PER CAPITA<br>INCOME<br>1989 PREL. |      |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|---|------|------------------------------------|------|
|                | DOLLARS                               | RANK | MILLION<br>DOLLARS         | RANK | DOLLARS   | RANK | DOLLARS                            | RANK |
| Alabama        | \$14,397                              | 47   | \$967                      | 15   | \$11,716  | 42   | \$13,679                           | 41   |
| Alaska         | 22,284                                | 3    | 12                         | 50   | 13,770  | 25   | 21,173                             | 4    |
| Arizona        | 18,826                                | 17   | 569                        | 31   | 18,069  | 4    | 15,881                             | 28   |
| Arkansas       | 14,111                                | 49   | 1,564                      | 8    | 11,290  | 48   | 12,984                             | 48   |
| California     | 18,958                                | 16   | 6,058                      | 1    | 16,752  | 8    | 19,740                             | 8    |
| Colorado       | 17,205                                | 26   | 751                        | 24   | 14,939  | 20   | 17,494                             | 19   |
| Connecticut    | 22,809                                | 2    | 179                        | 41   | 20,210  | 1    | 24,604                             | 1    |
| Delaware       | 20,803                                | 8    | 206                        | 39   | 15,795  | 12   | 19,116                             | 9    |
| Florida        | 19,300                                | 13   | 2,875                      | 3    | 15,220  | 16   | 17,694                             | 17   |
| Georgia        | 18,236                                | 18   | 1,371                      | 10   | 13,623  | 28   | 15,273                             | 33   |
| Hawaii         | 21,955                                | 5    | 171                        | 42   | 15,656  | 13   | 18,306                             | 13   |
| Idaho          | 14,135                                | 48   | 609                        | 26   | 12,113  | 36   | 13,762                             | 40   |
| Illinois       | 17,509                                | 23   | 1,166                      | 13   | 16,175  | 9    | 18,858                             | 11   |
| Indiana        | 17,000                                | 28   | 622                        | 25   | 13,717  | 27   | 16,005                             | 27   |
| Iowa           | 15,646                                | 42   | 2,010                      | 5    | 13,170  | 33   | 15,524                             | 30   |
| Kansas         | 15,680                                | 40   | 1,589                      | 7    | 13,554  | 29   | 16,182                             | 26   |
| Kentucky       | 16,646                                | 31   | 934                        | 16   | 11,878  | 40   | 13,777                             | 39   |
| Louisiana      | 16,536                                | 33   | 605                        | 27   | 11,516  | 44   | 13,041                             | 46   |
| Maine          | 20,228                                | 9    | 107                        | 44   | 14,008  | 24   | 16,310                             | 25   |
| Maryland       | 19,961                                | 10   | 415                        | 32   | 17,567  | 6    | 21,020                             | 5    |
| Massachusetts  | 22,089                                | 4    | 208                        | 38   | 18,560  | 3    | 22,196                             | 3    |
| Michigan       | 17,752                                | 21   | 602                        | 28   | 15,066  | 17   | 17,745                             | 16   |
| Minnesota      | 19,345                                | 12   | 1,510                      | 9    | 14,976  | 19   | 17,746                             | 15   |
| Mississippi    | 14,079                                | 50   | 931                        | 18   | 10,208  | 50   | 11,835                             | 50   |
| Missouri       | 16,702                                | 30   | 900                        | 19   | 14,153  | 22   | 16,431                             | 23   |
| Montana        | 14,970                                | 46   | 242                        | 37   | 12,107  | 37   | 13,852                             | 38   |
| Nebraska       | 16,335                                | 35   | 2,098                      | 4    | 13,236  | 32   | 15,360                             | 32   |
| Nevada         | 19,058                                | 14   | 41                         | 49   | 15,868  | 11   | 18,827                             | 12   |
| New Hampshire  | 26,122                                | 1    | 68                         | 46   | 17,653  | 5    | 20,251                             | 7    |
| New Jersey     | 20,805                                | 7    | 364                        | 34   | 20,029  | 2    | 23,764                             | 2    |
| New Mexico     | 15,502                                | 43   | 292                        | 36   | 11,339  | 47   | 13,191                             | 45   |
| New York       | 17,529                                | 22   | 571                        | 30   | 16,904  | 7    | 20,540                             | 6    |
| North Carolina | 16,929                                | 29   | 1,700                      | 6    | 12,999  | 34   | 15,221                             | 34   |
| North Dakota   | 18,129                                | 20   | 373                        | 33   | 11,740  | 41   | 13,261                             | 43   |
| Ohio           | 16,209                                | 36   | 767                        | 23   | 14,090  | 23   | 16,499                             | 22   |
| Oklahoma       | 15,493                                | 44   | 1,113                      | 14   | 11,493  | 45   | 14,151                             | 36   |
| Oregon         | 16,083                                | 37   | 932                        | 17   | 13,320  | 31   | 15,785                             | 29   |
| Pennsylvania   | 17,471                                | 24   | 892                        | 20   | 15,060  | 18   | 17,422                             | 20   |
| Rhode Island   | 18,995                                | 15   | 54                         | 48   | 15,611  | 14   | 18,061                             | 14   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 16,503                                | 34   | 324                        | 35   | 11,668  | 43   | 13,616                             | 42   |
| South Dakota   | 15,981                                | 38   | 781                        | 21   | 12,004  | 39   | 13,244                             | 44   |
| Tennessee      | 15,794                                | 39   | 769                        | 22   | 12,952  | 35   | 14,765                             | 35   |
| Texas          | 18,184                                | 19   | 3,671                      | 2    | 13,506  | 30   | 15,483                             | 31   |
| Utah           | 17,067                                | 27   | 187                        | 40   | 11,398  | 46   | 13,027                             | 47   |
| Vermont        | 21,252                                | 6    | 119                        | 43   | 13,752  | 26   | 16,399                             | 24   |
| Virginia       | 19,500                                | 11   | 595                        | 29   | 16,128  | 10   | 18,970                             | 10   |
| Washington     | 16,592                                | 32   | 1,274                      | 12   | 15,475  | 15   | 17,640                             | 18   |
| West Virginia  | 15,188                                | 45   | 64                         | 47   | 10,950  | 49   | 12,529                             | 49   |
| Wisconsin      | 17,415                                | 25   | 1,343                      | 11   | 14,304  | 21   | 16,759                             | 21   |
| Wyoming        | 15,676                                | 41   | 99                         | 45   | 12,075  | 38   | 14,135                             | 37   |
| UNITED STATES  | \$17,891                              |      | \$45,664                   |      | \$14,961  |      | \$17,567                           |      |

### State Rank – Retail Sales Per Household: 1988



### State Rank – Voter Participation in the Presidential Election: 1988





## STATE RANKINGS

| STATES         | STATE TAXES PER<br>1,000 OF INCOME<br>1988 |      | STATE GOVERNMENT<br>GENERAL REVENUES<br>PER CAPITA, 1988 |      | STATE GOVERNMENT<br>GENERAL EXPENDS.<br>PER CAPITA, 1988 |      | VOTING AGE POP.<br>CASTING VOTES FOR<br>PRESIDENT, 1988 |      |
|----------------|--|------|--|------|--|------|---|------|
|                | DOLLARS                                    | RANK | DOLLARS  | RANK | DOLLARS  | RANK | PERCENT   | RANK |
| Alabama        | \$ 69.21                                   | 32   | \$1,585.49   | 37   | \$1,533.34   | 34   | 45.8  | 41   |
| Alaska         | 130.64                                     | 1    | 9,617.83   | 1    | 7,385.07   | 1    | 52.0  | 26   |
| Arizona        | 76.80                                      | 18   | 1,601.61   | 35   | 1,639.14   | 29   | 45.0  | 42   |
| Arkansas       | 73.53                                      | 24   | 1,439.29   | 45   | 1,376.93   | 45   | 47.0  | 39   |
| California     | 73.18                                      | 25   | 2,001.97   | 16   | 2,107.79   | 12   | 47.4  | 37   |
| Colorado       | 53.06                                      | 49   | 1,522.84   | 42   | 1,481.38   | 40   | 55.1  | 16   |
| Connecticut    | 64.08                                      | 37   | 2,171.89   | 11   | 2,131.88   | 11   | 57.9  | 13   |
| Delaware       | 94.72                                      | 4    | 2,793.66   | 4    | 2,489.97   | 3    | 51.1  | 28   |
| Florida        | 61.17                                      | 42   | 1,367.11   | 47   | 1,372.75   | 46   | 44.7  | 44   |
| Georgia        | 64.99                                      | 36   | 1,462.94   | 44   | 1,436.24   | 42   | 38.8  | 50   |
| Hawaii         | 120.16                                     | 2    | 2,848.23   | 3    | 2,341.47   | 6    | 43.0  | 48   |
| Idaho          | 75.43                                      | 21   | 1,545.21   | 39   | 1,491.29   | 39   | 58.4  | 11   |
| Illinois       | 58.18                                      | 45   | 1,536.98   | 40   | 1,502.62   | 38   | 53.3  | 22   |
| Indiana        | 69.02                                      | 33   | 1,609.39   | 34   | 1,511.91   | 37   | 53.3  | 23   |
| Iowa           | 70.43                                      | 31   | 1,740.57   | 22   | 1,755.94   | 22   | 59.3  | 8    |
| Kansas         | 65.29                                      | 34   | 1,553.80   | 38   | 1,397.17   | 44   | 54.3  | 20   |
| Kentucky       | 81.51                                      | 14   | 1,694.55   | 26   | 1,704.38   | 24   | 48.2  | 35   |
| Louisiana      | 73.79                                      | 23   | 1,725.50   | 24   | 1,654.94   | 27   | 51.3  | 27   |
| Maine          | 90.92                                      | 6    | 2,143.13   | 14   | 1,858.90   | 18   | 62.1  | 3    |
| Maryland       | 70.94                                      | 30   | 2,024.34   | 15   | 1,815.23   | 19   | 49.1  | 32   |
| Massachusetts  | 76.03                                      | 20   | 2,315.46   | 7    | 2,421.20   | 4    | 58.1  | 12   |
| Michigan       | 74.25                                      | 22   | 1,999.89   | 18   | 1,955.50   | 16   | 54.0  | 21   |
| Minnesota      | 90.85                                      | 7    | 2,258.43   | 8    | 2,051.34   | 14   | 66.3  | 1    |
| Mississippi    | 78.71                                      | 16   | 1,494.14   | 43   | 1,436.93   | 41   | 51.1  | 29   |
| Missouri       | 58.78                                      | 43   | 1,364.70   | 48   | 1,343.91   | 48   | 54.8  | 18   |
| Montana        | 71.57                                      | 29   | 1,978.86   | 20   | 1,768.20   | 21   | 62.5  | 2    |
| Nebraska       | 58.78                                      | 43   | 1,533.08   | 41   | 1,419.61   | 43   | 56.7  | 14   |
| Nevada         | 71.98                                      | 28   | 1,652.27   | 30   | 1,776.97   | 20   | 44.9  | 43   |
| New Hampshire  | 31.47                                      | 50   | 1,279.56   | 50   | 1,308.79   | 49   | 54.8  | 17   |
| New Jersey     | 62.52                                      | 40   | 2,156.04   | 13   | 2,107.71   | 13   | 52.1  | 25   |
| New Mexico     | 100.68                                     | 3    | 2,364.64   | 6    | 2,154.82   | 9    | 47.3  | 38   |
| New York       | 81.55                                      | 13   | 2,583.16   | 5    | 2,378.24   | 5    | 48.1  | 36   |
| North Carolina | 81.08                                      | 15   | 1,637.59   | 32   | 1,583.70   | 31   | 43.4  | 47   |
| North Dakota   | 72.48                                      | 27   | 2,158.63   | 12   | 2,206.88   | 7    | 61.5  | 5    |
| Ohio           | 63.40                                      | 38   | 1,599.07   | 36   | 1,594.28   | 30   | 55.1  | 15   |
| Oklahoma       | 76.70                                      | 19   | 1,665.14   | 29   | 1,516.65   | 35   | 48.7  | 33   |
| Oregon         | 55.20                                      | 47   | 1,720.58   | 25   | 1,652.43   | 28   | 58.6  | 10   |
| Pennsylvania   | 65.13                                      | 35   | 1,619.49   | 33   | 1,552.76   | 33   | 50.1  | 31   |
| Rhode Island   | 73.06                                      | 26   | 2,257.08   | 9    | 2,204.69   | 8    | 53.0  | 24   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 83.63                                      | 12   | 1,669.70   | 28   | 1,574.65   | 32   | 38.9  | 49   |
| South Dakota   | 53.45                                      | 48   | 1,640.11   | 31   | 1,516.59   | 36   | 61.5  | 6    |
| Tennessee      | 61.65                                      | 41   | 1,400.02   | 46   | 1,353.47   | 47   | 44.7  | 45   |
| Texas          | 57.67                                      | 46   | 1,335.73   | 49   | 1,226.83   | 50   | 44.2  | 46   |
| Utah           | 83.90                                      | 10   | 1,772.04   | 21   | 1,721.41   | 23   | 60.0  | 7    |
| Vermont        | 78.64                                      | 17   | 2,239.78   | 10   | 2,135.04   | 10   | 59.0  | 9    |
| Virginia       | 62.93                                      | 39   | 1,694.06   | 27   | 1,663.16   | 26   | 48.2  | 34   |
| Washington     | 84.68                                      | 9    | 1,983.71   | 19   | 2,005.63   | 15   | 54.6  | 19   |
| West Virginia  | 83.41                                      | 11   | 1,730.71   | 23   | 1,694.20   | 25   | 46.7  | 40   |
| Wisconsin      | 84.75                                      | 8    | 2,001.29   | 17   | 1,869.04   | 17   | 62.0  | 4    |
| Wyoming        | 91.96                                      | 5    | 3,032.68   | 2    | 2,838.42   | 2    | 50.4  | 30   |
| UNITED STATES  | \$ 70.32                                   |      | \$1,816.95   |      | \$1,762.54   |      | 50.2  |      |



## STATE RANKINGS

| STATE          | PERSONS 25 YRS.<br>& OVER - % WITH<br>LESS THAN H.S.<br>(<9 YRS.), 1980 |      | PERSONS 25 YRS.<br>& OVER - % H.S.<br>GRADS., 1980 |      | PUBLIC ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS |      |                                    |      |
|----------------|---|------|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|
|                | PERCENT   | RANK | PERCENT  | RANK | TEACHERS AVG.<br>SALARY, 1989         |      | CURR. EXPEND.'S<br>PER PUPIL, 1989 |      |
|                |   |      |  |      | DOLLARS                               | RANK | DOLLARS                            | RANK |
| Alabama        | 25.0  | 7    | 56.5   | 42   | \$25,190                              | 36   | \$2,915                            | 47   |
| Alaska         | 9.0   | 49   | 82.5   | 1    | 41,754                                | 1    | 7,134                              | 4    |
| Arizona        | 15.0  | 36   | 72.4   | 15   | 28,684                                | 23   | 3,904                              | 32   |
| Arkansas       | 26.8  | 5    | 55.5   | 46   | 21,692                                | 49   | 2,698                              | 49   |
| California     | 14.2  | 42   | 73.5   | 11   | 35,285                                | 4    | 4,075                              | 28   |
| Colorado       | 10.6  | 45   | 78.6   | 3    | 29,558                                | 17   | 4,633                              | 16   |
| Connecticut    | 16.3  | 31   | 70.3   | 20   | 37,343                                | 2    | 7,199                              | 3    |
| Delaware       | 14.8  | 37   | 68.6   | 24   | 31,585                                | 10   | 5,506                              | 8    |
| Florida        | 17.6  | 24   | 66.7   | 30   | 26,974                                | 27   | 4,487                              | 20   |
| Georgia        | 23.7  | 11   | 56.4   | 43   | 28,038                                | 24   | 4,143                              | 26   |
| Hawaii         | 16.2  | 32   | 73.8   | 9    | 30,778                                | 14   | 4,034                              | 29   |
| Idaho          | 12.6  | 43   | 73.7   | 10   | 22,734                                | 43   | 2,946                              | 46   |
| Illinois       | 18.5  | 17   | 66.5   | 31   | 31,145                                | 12   | 4,513                              | 19   |
| Indiana        | 16.6  | 28   | 66.4   | 32   | 29,295                                | 19   | 3,858                              | 35   |
| Iowa           | 16.7  | 25   | 71.5   | 18   | 25,884                                | 32   | 4,289                              | 24   |
| Kansas         | 14.6  | 39   | 73.3   | 13   | 27,360                                | 26   | 4,404                              | 21   |
| Kentucky       | 31.3  | 1    | 53.1   | 50   | 24,932                                | 39   | 3,655                              | 39   |
| Louisiana      | 24.9  | 8    | 57.7   | 41   | 22,470                                | 45   | 3,352                              | 42   |
| Maine          | 16.6  | 28   | 68.7   | 23   | 24,938                                | 38   | 4,845                              | 13   |
| Maryland       | 16.5  | 30   | 67.4   | 27   | 33,700                                | 7    | 5,391                              | 10   |
| Massachusetts  | 14.3  | 40   | 72.2   | 17   | 31,909                                | 9    | 5,818                              | 6    |
| Michigan       | 15.1  | 34   | 68.0   | 25   | 34,419                                | 5    | 4,576                              | 18   |
| Minnesota      | 16.7  | 25   | 73.1   | 14   | 30,660                                | 15   | 4,577                              | 17   |
| Mississippi    | 27.0  | 4    | 54.8   | 48   | 22,579                                | 44   | 2,846                              | 48   |
| Missouri       | 21.7  | 13   | 63.5   | 37   | 25,981                                | 31   | 3,838                              | 37   |
| Montana        | 14.3  | 40   | 74.4   | 8    | 24,414                                | 40   | 4,259                              | 25   |
| Nebraska       | 15.1  | 34   | 73.4   | 12   | 23,845                                | 41   | 3,732                              | 38   |
| Nevada         | 9.6   | 48   | 75.5   | 7    | 28,840                                | 22   | 3,974                              | 31   |
| New Hampshire  | 14.7  | 38   | 72.3   | 16   | 26,702                                | 29   | 4,334                              | 23   |
| New Jersey     | 17.7  | 22   | 67.4   | 28   | 33,037                                | 8    | 7,571                              | 1    |
| New Mexico     | 17.7  | 22   | 68.9   | 22   | 25,139                                | 37   | 4,034                              | 29   |
| New York       | 18.3  | 20   | 66.3   | 34   | 36,654                                | 3    | 7,338                              | 2    |
| North Carolina | 24.6  | 10   | 54.8   | 47   | 25,646                                | 33   | 3,872                              | 34   |
| North Dakota   | 24.8  | 9    | 66.4   | 33   | 22,249                                | 46   | 3,447                              | 41   |
| Ohio           | 15.4  | 33   | 67.0   | 29   | 29,671                                | 16   | 4,138                              | 27   |
| Oklahoma       | 18.4  | 18   | 66.0   | 35   | 22,000                                | 47   | 3,212                              | 45   |
| Oregon         | 11.5  | 44   | 75.6   | 6    | 29,390                                | 18   | 4,818                              | 14   |
| Pennsylvania   | 18.4  | 18   | 64.7   | 36   | 31,248                                | 11   | 5,621                              | 7    |
| Rhode Island   | 20.7  | 15   | 61.1   | 40   | 34,283                                | 6    | 5,939                              | 5    |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 25.7  | 6    | 53.7   | 49   | 25,498                                | 35   | 3,465                              | 40   |
| South Dakota   | 22.0  | 12   | 67.9   | 26   | 20,525                                | 50   | 3,329                              | 43   |
| Tennessee      | 27.7  | 3    | 56.2   | 44   | 25,619                                | 34   | 3,305                              | 44   |
| Texas          | 20.7  | 15   | 62.6   | 38   | 26,513                                | 30   | 3,842                              | 36   |
| Utah           | 7.0   | 50   | 80.0   | 2    | 22,828                                | 42   | 2,574                              | 50   |
| Vermont        | 16.7  | 25   | 71.0   | 19   | 26,861                                | 28   | 5,057                              | 12   |
| Virginia       | 21.7  | 13   | 62.4   | 39   | 29,056                                | 21   | 4,744                              | 15   |
| Washington     | 10.3  | 46   | 77.6   | 5    | 29,176                                | 20   | 4,339                              | 22   |
| West Virginia  | 28.0  | 2    | 56.0   | 45   | 21,904                                | 48   | 3,879                              | 33   |
| Wisconsin      | 18.0  | 21   | 69.6   | 21   | 30,779                                | 13   | 5,117                              | 11   |
| Wyoming        | 10.0  | 47   | 77.9   | 4    | 27,685                                | 25   | 5,462                              | 9    |
| UNITED STATES  | 18.3  |      | 66.5   |      | \$29,648                              |      | \$4,509                            |      |



## SECTION 2 - AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & MINING

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Census of Agriculture Statistics for South Carolina by County (1987) .....  | 31   |
| Number of Farms and Percent Land in Farms in South Carolina by County (1959, 1969, 1978, 1987)                      | 32   |
| Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Average Size of Farms in South Carolina and the United States (1985-1990) ..... | 33   |
| Realized Gross and Net Income of South Carolina Farm Operations (1985-1990) .....                                   | 33   |
| Graph of South Carolina Income From Farming (1985-1989).....  | 33   |
| Total Production of Leading Income-Producing Crops in South Carolina by County (1989).....                          | 34   |
| Ranking of Farm Commodities in South Carolina as Measured by Cash Receipts (1989).....                              | 35   |
| Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity, and Government Payments in South Carolina (1985-1990) .....        | 36   |
| Graph of Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity (1989).....      | 37   |
| Graph of Comparison of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Crops and Livestock (1985-1989) .....                      | 37   |
| Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in South Carolina by County (1988 and 1989).....         | 38   |
| County Rankings of Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings in South Carolina (1988 and 1989) .....                       | 39   |
| South Carolina Livestock Inventory by County (1990) .....   | 40   |
| Land Area in South Carolina by Land Class by County (1986) .....  | 41   |
| State and Federal Owned Lands in South Carolina by County (1986) .....  | 42   |
| South Carolina Cash Receipts From Forest Products by County (1988 and 1989).....                                    | 43   |
| Forest and Non-Forest Land Fires in South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1990) .....                               | 44   |
| South Carolina Forestry Commission Fire Statistics (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) .....                                   | 45   |
| South Carolina Reported Commercial Seafood Landings and Dockside Values by Seafood Species by County (1989).....    | 45   |
| South Carolina Commercial Seafood Production and Dockside Value by Production Category (1985-1989).....             | 46   |
| Map of Percent of Employed Persons in Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (1980) .....                        | 46   |
| Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, and Mining by County (1980) .....        | 47   |
| Value of Mineral Production in South Carolina (1987-1989).....  | 48   |
| Map of Mineral Commodities Mined in South Carolina (1990).....  | 48   |



## Glossary

**Agriculture Industry** - Includes SIC industry categories: Agricultural Production, Crops; Agricultural Production, Livestock; Agricultural Services, Except Horticultural; and Horticultural Services.

**Farm** - A farm, as defined for the 1987, 1982, and 1978 Censuses, is any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.

**Farm Marketings** - Farm marketings represent agricultural products sold by farmers multiplied by prices received per unit of production at the local market.

**NOTE** - Discrepancies found in figures in this section are due to the different sources of information. Some information was obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which conducts a Census of Agriculture every five years. Other charts found in this section were provided by the South Carolina Agricultural Statistics Service. This Service is a cooperative effort between the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology and Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson University. State funds make it possible to prepare and publish more detailed statistics for South Carolina more frequently. Differences between the sets of figures result from different reporting methods. Further information can be obtained from sources listed in the Appendix.

**Gross Farm Income** - Includes four principal components (1) cash receipts from farm marketings of farm products represent gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as loans (net redemption) made or guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation and other purchases under price support programs; (2) government payments to farmers are those made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs; (3) noncash income includes the value of farm production consumed directly in farm households and the rental value of housing provided by farm dwellings--because expenses associated with these products and the dwellings are included in the production expense estimates, noncash imputations do not add on a dollar-for-dollar basis to the net; (4) other farm income is cash income from sources such as recreation, machine hire, and custom work.

**Farm Production Expenses** - Include current farm operating expenses for such items as wages paid to hired labor (in cash and in kind) outlays for repairs of equipment and operation of the farm, as well as purchases of oil, feed, seed, and livestock. Overhead-type costs include charges for depreciation and other capital consumption, taxes on farm property, and interest on the farm mortgage debt.

**Net Farm Income** - Represents what is left of gross farm income after deducting farm production expenses.

**Forest Land** - Land at least 16.7 percent stocked by forest of any size, or formerly having had such tree cover, and not currently developed for nonforest use.

**Forestry and Fisheries Industry** - Includes SIC industry categories: Forestry and Fishing, Hunting and Trapping.

**Mining Industry** - Includes SIC industry categories: Metal Mining; Coal Mining; Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extracting; and Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying, Except Fuel.



## CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE STATISTICS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

| COUNTY       | NUMBER<br>FARMS | AVERAGE<br>FARM SIZE<br>(ACRES) | AVG. VALUE<br>LAND/BLDG.<br>PER FARM | AVG. MKT.<br>VALUE AGR.<br>PRODS. SOLD<br>PER FARM | FARMING AS<br>PRINC. OCCUP.<br>OF FARM OPER.<br>(PERCENT) | AVG. AGE<br>OF FARM<br>OPERATOR |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 457             | 192                             | \$154,805                            | \$12,521   | 35.4  | 57.2                            |
| Aiken        | 604             | 227                             | 181,868                              | 42,306   | 39.1  | 54.1                            |
| Allendale    | 107             | 1,111                           | 595,869                              | 92,934   | 58.9  | 53.8                            |
| Anderson     | 1,038           | 151                             | 202,641                              | 30,881   | 37.1  | 55.6                            |
| Bamberg      | 220             | 383                             | 255,685                              | 50,056   | 58.2  | 54.7                            |
| Barnwell     | 242             | 355                             | 179,181                              | 42,175   | 48.8  | 51.5                            |
| Beaufort     | 125             | 433                             | 362,824                              | 64,251   | 52.8  | 54.3                            |
| Berkeley     | 350             | 203                             | 224,384                              | 32,618   | 32.3  | 55.3                            |
| Calhoun      | 242             | 383                             | 218,091                              | 53,655   | 50.4  | 52.9                            |
| Charleston   | 202             | 209                             | 390,241                              | 94,104   | 41.1  | 52.6                            |
| Cherokee     | 412             | 171                             | 172,944                              | 23,425   | 32.8  | 56.2                            |
| Chester      | 350             | 274                             | 190,774                              | 14,384   | 40.3  | 56.1                            |
| Chesterfield | 429             | 256                             | 169,114                              | 110,258  | 43.6  | 54.3                            |
| Clarendon    | 419             | 327                             | 244,463                              | 68,469   | 57.5  | 53.4                            |
| Colleton     | 481             | 277                             | 213,713                              | 22,791   | 40.9  | 55.4                            |
| Darlington   | 440             | 354                             | 225,252                              | 78,532   | 59.3  | 54.5                            |
| Dillon       | 274             | 409                             | 268,880                              | 85,977   | 66.4  | 52.5                            |
| Dorchester   | 362             | 186                             | 192,230                              | 26,341   | 42.0  | 55.9                            |
| Edgefield    | 244             | 297                             | 271,494                              | 88,460   | 40.2  | 53.1                            |
| Fairfield    | 186             | 308                             | 255,167                              | 11,434   | 35.5  | 58.9                            |
| Florence     | 926             | 226                             | 197,110                              | 47,392   | 57.4  | 53.3                            |
| Georgetown   | 224             | 170                             | 208,089                              | 27,257   | 40.2  | 53.4                            |
| Greenville   | 678             | 110                             | 223,422                              | 16,743   | 37.3  | 56.2                            |
| Greenwood    | 365             | 217                             | 157,879                              | 28,215   | 36.2  | 56.1                            |
| Hampton      | 232             | 450                             | 279,362                              | 46,490   | 44.4  | 54.5                            |
| Horry        | 1,177           | 149                             | 160,887                              | 45,335   | 56.5  | 51.9                            |
| Jasper       | 150             | 681                             | 386,553                              | 12,632   | 41.3  | 56.1                            |
| Kershaw      | 254             | 259                             | 241,307                              | 72,643   | 29.1  | 53.6                            |
| Lancaster    | 438             | 133                             | 124,071                              | 12,152   | 31.0  | 55.1                            |
| Laurens      | 647             | 192                             | 153,090                              | 22,872   | 31.8  | 54.3                            |
| Lee          | 262             | 510                             | 369,384                              | 89,040   | 56.9  | 51.2                            |
| Lexington    | 702             | 116                             | 145,989                              | 59,341   | 38.5  | 53.0                            |
| McCormick    | 86              | 258                             | 223,047                              | 27,665   | 29.1  | 55.9                            |
| Marion       | 337             | 255                             | 186,522                              | 66,943   | 54.3  | 52.5                            |
| Marlboro     | 182             | 624                             | 360,352                              | 85,985   | 69.2  | 52.3                            |
| Newberry     | 541             | 201                             | 168,617                              | 74,978   | 39.9  | 55.8                            |
| Oconee       | 588             | 112                             | 149,900                              | 33,774   | 39.3  | 54.6                            |
| Orangeburg   | 961             | 304                             | 190,181                              | 48,550   | 50.5  | 53.9                            |
| Pickens      | 490             | 96                              | 152,984                              | 8,756  | 35.7  | 56.4                            |
| Richland     | 326             | 190                             | 223,117                              | 22,891   | 40.5  | 55.0                            |
| Saluda       | 559             | 207                             | 161,431                              | 56,262   | 46.5  | 55.2                            |
| Spartanburg  | 1,010           | 117                             | 190,814                              | 22,171   | 35.9  | 54.2                            |
| Sumter       | 488             | 312                             | 235,815                              | 84,250   | 56.1  | 53.5                            |
| Union        | 257             | 222                             | 120,346                              | 6,625  | 33.8  | 59.6                            |
| Williamsburg | 833             | 241                             | 180,490                              | 34,522   | 52.0  | 53.6                            |
| York         | 620             | 208                             | 231,934                              | 22,062   | 29.8  | 55.4                            |
| TOTAL        | 20,517          | 232                             | \$201,169                            | \$42,827   | 43.8  | 54.5                            |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Agriculture, Geographic Series, South Carolina State and County Data, AC87-A-40, County Data Table 1, July 1989.

NUMBER OF FARMS AND PERCENT LAND IN FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1959, 1969, 1978, AND 1987

| COUNTY       | 1959         |                       | 1969         |                       | 1978         |                       | 1987         |                       |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|              | NUMBER FARMS | PERCENT LAND IN FARMS | NUMBER FARMS | PERCENT LAND IN FARMS | NUMBER FARMS | PERCENT LAND IN FARMS | NUMBER FARMS | PERCENT LAND IN FARMS |
| Abbeville    | 1,044        | 41.3                  | 653          | 36.3                  | 474          | 32.8                  | 457          | 26.9                  |
| Aiken        | 1,692        | 39.6                  | 907          | 27.0                  | 743          | 23.1                  | 604          | 19.5                  |
| Allendale    | 447          | 56.5                  | 285          | 49.9                  | 207          | 47.9                  | 107          | 44.9                  |
| Anderson     | 3,209        | 60.1                  | 1,605        | 44.3                  | 1,153        | 40.1                  | 1,038        | 34.1                  |
| Bamberg      | 898          | 62.1                  | 548          | 52.9                  | 333          | 44.1                  | 220          | 33.3                  |
| Barnwell     | 812          | 42.9                  | 467          | 36.5                  | 343          | 33.6                  | 242          | 24.1                  |
| Beaufort     | 579          | 28.0                  | 215          | 22.5                  | 162          | 18.2                  | 125          | 14.6                  |
| Berkeley     | 1,918        | 22.8                  | 788          | 14.1                  | 522          | 10.9                  | 350          | 10.0                  |
| Calhoun      | 832          | 67.5                  | 523          | 59.1                  | 395          | 52.3                  | 242          | 38.1                  |
| Charleston   | 641          | 19.2                  | 235          | 11.7                  | 253          | 10.7                  | 202          | 7.0                   |
| Cherokee     | 1,329        | 56.1                  | 692          | 38.3                  | 451          | 32.0                  | 412          | 27.8                  |
| Chester      | 1,322        | 55.6                  | 605          | 40.7                  | 393          | 28.1                  | 350          | 25.8                  |
| Chesterfield | 2,007        | 50.5                  | 1,024        | 39.3                  | 617          | 34.6                  | 429          | 21.3                  |
| Clarendon    | 2,584        | 60.8                  | 1,257        | 51.7                  | 648          | 48.6                  | 419          | 35.5                  |
| Colleton     | 1,868        | 48.7                  | 1,036        | 38.5                  | 676          | 33.5                  | 481          | 19.8                  |
| Darlington   | 2,547        | 72.9                  | 1,204        | 62.8                  | 688          | 60.2                  | 440          | 43.2                  |
| Dillon       | 2,219        | 72.7                  | 900          | 57.4                  | 562          | 53.1                  | 274          | 43.1                  |
| Dorchester   | 1,360        | 35.2                  | 836          | 32.2                  | 518          | 24.8                  | 362          | 18.3                  |
| Edgefield    | 1,076        | 56.0                  | 387          | 37.1                  | 264          | 29.4                  | 244          | 23.1                  |
| Fairfield    | 859          | 39.1                  | 313          | 23.5                  | 201          | 17.2                  | 186          | 13.1                  |
| Florence     | 4,583        | 68.8                  | 2,543        | 61.3                  | 1,575        | 54.6                  | 926          | 40.7                  |
| Georgetown   | 1,081        | 17.2                  | 528          | 13.0                  | 326          | 10.1                  | 224          | 7.2                   |
| Greenville   | 2,322        | 35.6                  | 1,065        | 21.6                  | 699          | 18.4                  | 678          | 14.6                  |
| Greenwood    | 838          | 60.5                  | 377          | 37.2                  | 342          | 31.7                  | 365          | 27.5                  |
| Hampton      | 827          | 55.3                  | 525          | 45.6                  | 388          | 46.6                  | 232          | 29.1                  |
| Horry        | 4,988        | 49.0                  | 3,024        | 36.7                  | 1,878        | 29.9                  | 1,177        | 24.0                  |
| Jasper       | 570          | 26.8                  | 246          | 24.4                  | 206          | 25.3                  | 150          | 24.4                  |
| Kershaw      | 1,168        | 40.9                  | 482          | 26.0                  | 342          | 15.6                  | 254          | 14.2                  |
| Lancaster    | 1,234        | 44.5                  | 501          | 23.5                  | 432          | 20.8                  | 438          | 16.4                  |
| Laurens      | 1,564        | 52.3                  | 737          | 38.1                  | 648          | 34.4                  | 647          | 27.3                  |
| Lee          | 1,693        | 72.8                  | 578          | 60.9                  | 364          | 64.0                  | 262          | 50.8                  |
| Lexington    | 1,800        | 45.0                  | 1,057        | 33.3                  | 937          | 28.6                  | 702          | 18.0                  |
| McCormick    | 398          | 25.1                  | 190          | 16.6                  | 99           | 11.4                  | 86           | 9.9                   |
| Marion       | 2,071        | 49.9                  | 868          | 37.8                  | 471          | 34.1                  | 337          | 27.2                  |
| Marlboro     | 1,246        | 56.7                  | 429          | 53.6                  | 275          | 49.8                  | 182          | 36.7                  |
| Newberry     | 1,400        | 47.5                  | 836          | 37.2                  | 628          | 29.5                  | 541          | 26.8                  |
| Oconee       | 1,607        | 42.1                  | 772          | 21.7                  | 549          | 16.8                  | 588          | 16.4                  |
| Orangeburg   | 3,415        | 64.6                  | 2,300        | 59.3                  | 1,493        | 50.3                  | 961          | 41.7                  |
| Pickens      | 1,378        | 39.5                  | 563          | 26.9                  | 449          | 15.8                  | 490          | 14.8                  |
| Richland     | 1,167        | 31.1                  | 530          | 20.9                  | 356          | 16.3                  | 326          | 12.7                  |
| Saluda       | 1,278        | 60.0                  | 822          | 49.4                  | 649          | 44.0                  | 559          | 39.7                  |
| Spartanburg  | 3,108        | 49.5                  | 1,488        | 31.7                  | 1,130        | 28.3                  | 1,010        | 22.7                  |
| Sumter       | 2,259        | 57.1                  | 1,086        | 52.2                  | 682          | 45.5                  | 488          | 35.8                  |
| Union        | 846          | 38.4                  | 339          | 25.1                  | 299          | 21.9                  | 257          | 17.3                  |
| Williamsburg | 4,292        | 64.1                  | 2,381        | 48.6                  | 1,267        | 41.3                  | 833          | 33.6                  |
| York         | 1,796        | 50.9                  | 812          | 38.2                  | 619          | 33.5                  | 620          | 29.4                  |
| TOTAL        | 78,172       | 47.2                  | 39,559       | 36.1                  | 26,706       | 32.7                  | 20,517       | 24.6                  |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Agriculture, 1959, 1969, 1978, and 1987.

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES: 1985 - 1990 1/

| YEAR  | NUMBER OF FARMS<br>(THOUSANDS) |                  | LAND IN FARMS<br>(THOUSAND ACRES) |                  | AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM<br>(ACRES) |                  |
|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|       | SOUTH<br>CAROLINA              | UNITED<br>STATES | SOUTH<br>CAROLINA                 | UNITED<br>STATES | SOUTH<br>CAROLINA               | UNITED<br>STATES |
| 1985  | 27.5                           | 2,293            | 5,500                             | 1,012,073        | 200                             | 441              |
| 1986  | 27.0                           | 2,250            | 5,400                             | 1,005,333        | 200                             | 447              |
| 1987  | 26.0                           | 2,213            | 5,300                             | 998,923          | 204                             | 451              |
| 1988  | 26.0                           | 2,197            | 5,300                             | 994,543          | 204                             | 453              |
| 1989  | 25.5                           | 2,171            | 5,300                             | 991,153          | 208                             | 457              |
| 1990P | 24.5                           | 2,143            | 5,200                             | 987,721          | 212                             | 461              |

P: Preliminary.

1/: A farm is defined as a place that sells, or could sell, \$1,000 of agricultural products during the year.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.

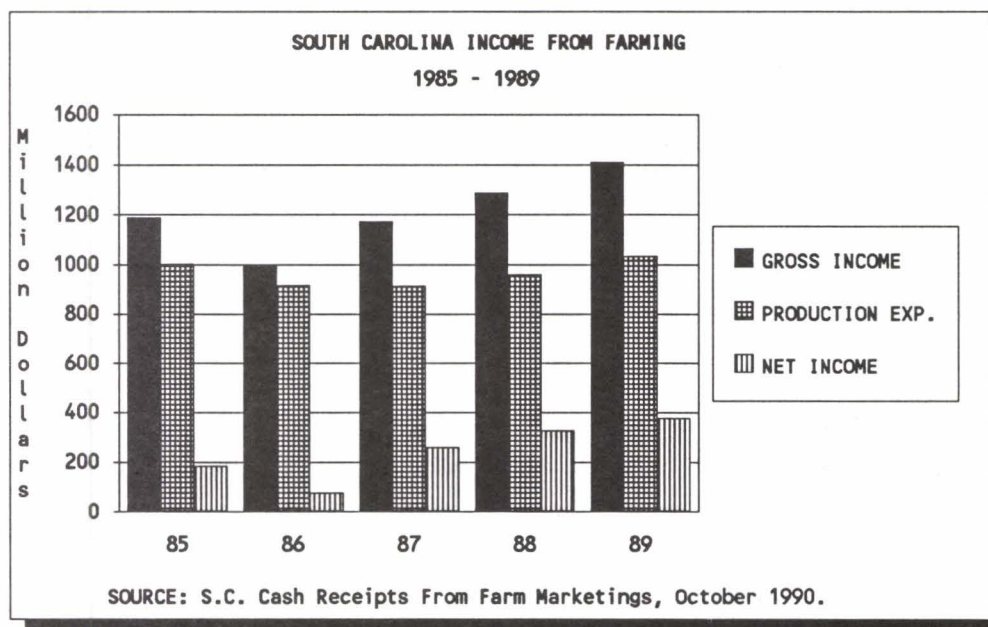
REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME (IN MILLIONS) OF SOUTH CAROLINA FARM OPERATIONS: 1985 - 1989

| YEAR | GROSS FARM<br>INCOME 1/ | TOTAL<br>PRODUCTION<br>EXPENSES | NET FARM<br>INCOME | PRODUCTION EXPENSES<br>AS A PERCENT OF<br>GROSS INCOME |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1985 | 1,186.6                 | 1,003.8                         | 182.8              | 84.6   |
| 1986 | 992.5                   | 915.7                           | 76.8               | 92.3   |
| 1987 | 1,171.5                 | 913.8                           | 257.7              | 78.0   |
| 1988 | 1,287.0                 | 959.8                           | 327.2              | 74.6   |
| 1989 | 1,408.4                 | 1,032.8                         | 375.6              | 73.3   |

1/: Includes forest product sales, recreational income, and other farm business-related income.

Note: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.





## TOTAL PRODUCTION OF LEADING INCOME-PRODUCING CROPS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989 Preliminary

| COUNTY         | COTTON<br>BALES | SOYBEANS<br>FOR BEANS<br>(BUSHELS) | ALL HAY<br>(TONS) | PEACHES<br>(THOUSAND<br>POUNDS) | TOBACCO<br>(THOUSAND<br>POUNDS) | CORN FOR<br>GRAIN<br>(BUSHELS) | WHEAT FOR<br>GRAIN<br>(BUSHELS) |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Abbeville      | 1/              | 23,500                             | 22,200            | -                               | -                               | 1/                             | 77,800                          |
| Aiken          | 2,330           | 378,500                            | 20,500            | 27,883                          | -                               | 308,100                        | 281,000                         |
| Allendale      | 2,170           | 702,200                            | 6,200             | 2/                              | -                               | 1,436,100                      | 560,300                         |
| Anderson       | 435             | 117,600                            | 44,000            | -                               | -                               | 159,800                        | 315,300                         |
| Bamberg        | 830             | 725,100                            | 7,500             | -                               | 77                              | 1,317,500                      | 460,200                         |
| Barnwell       | 2,110           | 454,900                            | 4,200             | 2/                              | -                               | 76,500                         | 348,300                         |
| Beaufort       | -               | 50,800                             | 2,400             | -                               | -                               | 133,700                        | 61,400                          |
| Berkeley       | 1/              | 106,800                            | 5,000             | -                               | 440                             | 392,100                        | 139,800                         |
| Calhoun        | 12,700          | 658,000                            | 4,900             | -                               | -                               | 1,095,000                      | 619,300                         |
| Charleston     | -               | 49,300                             | 1,800             | -                               | -                               | 100,400                        | 77,100                          |
| Cherokee       | 1/              | 61,900                             | 11,600            | 16,103                          | -                               | 1/                             | 71,900                          |
| Chester        | 560             | 1/                                 | 18,400            | -                               | -                               | 102,500                        | 113,200                         |
| Chesterfield   | 160             | 276,000                            | 11,200            | 3,035                           | 901                             | 365,300                        | 343,000                         |
| Clarendon      | 5,750           | 1,191,100                          | 2,600             | -                               | 5,529                           | 2,202,500                      | 1,100,100                       |
| Colleton       | 1/              | 522,500                            | 12,000            | -                               | 586                             | 1,356,800                      | 196,200                         |
| Darlington     | 8,550           | 1,564,800                          | 6,400             | -                               | 8,513                           | 1,198,300                      | 1,978,000                       |
| Dillon         | 12,400          | 1,285,900                          | 1,600             | -                               | 9,943                           | 971,100                        | 1,253,300                       |
| Dorchester     | 570             | 409,800                            | 4,300             | -                               | 877                             | 795,500                        | 162,600                         |
| Edgefield      | 1/              | 105,100                            | 16,100            | 78,055                          | -                               | 20,300                         | 105,800                         |
| Fairfield      | -               | 1/                                 | 11,000            | -                               | -                               | 1/                             | 1/                              |
| Florence       | 1,310           | 1,653,900                          | 2,800             | -                               | 18,905                          | 1,688,900                      | 1,053,800                       |
| Georgetown     | -               | 77,800                             | 1,300             | -                               | 2,486                           | 200,700                        | 97,700                          |
| Greenville     | 1/              | 43,100                             | 22,300            | 8,062                           | -                               | 62,100                         | 81,700                          |
| Greenwood      | 1/              | 1/                                 | 14,300            | -                               | -                               | 1/                             | 17,700                          |
| Hampton        | 1,720           | 886,500                            | 2,800             | 2/                              | -                               | 1,768,700                      | 592,100                         |
| Horry          | -               | 804,500                            | 4,300             | -                               | 27,770                          | 1,768,100                      | 462,000                         |
| Jasper         | 1/              | 37,200                             | 6,800             | -                               | 250                             | 109,800                        | 18,900                          |
| Kershaw        | 1,050           | 101,000                            | 9,000             | -                               | -                               | 195,500                        | 116,900                         |
| Lancaster      | -               | 67,500                             | 11,500            | -                               | -                               | 93,500                         | 58,400                          |
| Laurens        | 250             | 59,800                             | 26,800            | -                               | -                               | 30,500                         | 99,600                          |
| Lee            | 31,100          | 877,400                            | 2,600             | -                               | 1,595                           | 1,276,300                      | 890,300                         |
| Lexington      | 1/              | 373,800                            | 15,600            | 5,111                           | -                               | 311,300                        | 266,900                         |
| McCormick      | -               | 1/                                 | 4,600             | -                               | -                               | 1/                             | 1/                              |
| Marion         | 690             | 596,400                            | 2,700             | -                               | 9,606                           | 686,600                        | 594,100                         |
| Marlboro       | 31,400          | 815,400                            | 6,000             | -                               | 1,404                           | 768,400                        | 814,600                         |
| Newberry       | -               | 193,700                            | 33,500            | -                               | -                               | 166,000                        | 311,000                         |
| Oconee         | -               | 46,700                             | 17,400            | -                               | -                               | 54,600                         | 74,700                          |
| Orangeburg     | 13,000          | 2,036,700                          | 29,200            | 8,609                           | 202                             | 3,622,200                      | 1,282,300                       |
| Pickens        | -               | 1/                                 | 13,000            | -                               | -                               | 56,400                         | 16,900                          |
| Richland       | 1/              | 313,400                            | 6,900             | -                               | -                               | 444,400                        | 477,000                         |
| Saluda         | 1,020           | 218,600                            | 30,400            | 20,731                          | -                               | 95,800                         | 234,300                         |
| Spartanburg    | -               | 81,300                             | 38,800            | 42,931                          | -                               | 72,800                         | 82,900                          |
| Sumter         | 14,300          | 958,400                            | 8,500             | -                               | 3,886                           | 2,907,900                      | 1,083,700                       |
| Union          | -               | 1/                                 | 7,500             | -                               | -                               | 1/                             | 10,500                          |
| Williamsburg   | 5,800           | 1,105,500                          | 3,800             | -                               | 20,309                          | 1,655,500                      | 699,800                         |
| York           | 2,040           | 58,600                             | 27,700            | 2,000                           | -                               | 126,300                        | 123,900                         |
| Other Counties | 1,755           | 69,500                             | -                 | 7,541                           | 49                              | 57,600                         | 8,700                           |
| TOTAL          | 154,000         | 20,160,000                         | 564,000           | 235,000                         | 172,420                         | 30,940,000                     | 17,835,000                      |

1/: Included in Other Counties

2/: Allendale, Barnwell, and Hampton are counted together for a total of 14,939.

SOURCE: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop and Livestock Statistics, AE465, July 1990.

## RANKING OF FARM COMMODITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA AS MEASURED BY CASH RECEIPTS: 1989 PRELIMINARY

| COMMODITY                                    | CASH RECEIPTS<br>(IN THOUSANDS) | PERCENT<br>OF TOTAL | RANK IN<br>STATE |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Tobacco .....                                | \$178,412                       | 14.3                | 1                |
| Cattle & Calves .....                        | 149,581                         | 12.0                | 2                |
| Soybeans.....                                | 121,091                         | 9.7                 | 3                |
| Broilers.....                                | 109,205                         | 8.8                 | 4                |
| Greenhouse, Nursery & Other Crops 1/.....    | 108,015                         | 8.7                 | 5                |
| Eggs.....                                    | 75,264                          | 6.1                 | 6                |
| Dairy Products.....                          | 71,803                          | 5.8                 | 7                |
| Hogs.....                                    | 68,621                          | 5.5                 | 8                |
| Turkeys.....                                 | 62,632                          | 5.1                 | 9                |
| Vegetables 2/.....                           | 62,316                          | 5.0                 | 10               |
| Wheat.....                                   | 62,280                          | 5.0                 | 11               |
| Corn .....                                   | 52,135                          | 4.2                 | 12               |
| Peaches .....                                | 46,974                          | 3.8                 | 13               |
| Cotton & Cottonseed.....                     | 43,892                          | 3.5                 | 14               |
| Forest Products.....                         | 17,733                          | 1.4                 | 15               |
| Other Livestock & Livestock Products 3/..... | 14,058                          | 1.1                 | 16               |
| TOTAL.....                                   | \$1,244,012                     | 100.0               | -                |

1/: Includes peanuts, oats, hay crops, seed crops, miscellaneous minor field crops, apples, grapes, berries and pecans.

2/: Includes all fresh market major commercial vegetables and miscellaneous minor vegetables.

3/: Includes farm chickens, other poultry, other livestock and miscellaneous.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY, AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989

| COMMODITY   | 1985               | 1986             | 1987               | 1988               | 1989<br>PRELIMINARY |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>CROPS:</b>                                       |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Tobacco   | \$167,498          | \$111,955        | \$149,140          | \$158,297          | \$178,412           |
| Oil Crops:  |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Soybeans  | 129,922            | 85,840           | 83,442             | 127,877            | 121,091             |
| Peanuts   | 5,882              | 7,582            | 9,672              | 9,601              | 12,039              |
| Feed Grains:  |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Corn  | 90,911             | 40,901           | 35,123             | 37,593             | 52,135              |
| Hay   | 5,565              | 4,268            | 8,185              | 9,294              | 10,142              |
| Oats  | 717                | 326              | 588                | 1,805              | 1,002               |
| Food Grains:  |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Wheat   | 37,219             | 19,283           | 22,928             | 42,567             | 62,280              |
| Cotton:   |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Cotton Lint   | 42,728             | 34,828           | 31,850             | 32,214             | 40,289              |
| Cottonseed  | 2,127              | 1,673            | 1,996              | 3,929              | 3,603               |
| Vegetables:   |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Tomatoes  | 18,480             | 19,800           | 17,816             | 26,936             | 24,851              |
| Watermelons   | 5,373              | 8,136            | 8,664              | 7,038              | 10,698              |
| Cucumbers, Processing                               | 9,273              | 8,647            | 7,476              | 8,588              | 8,009               |
| Cucumbers, Fresh                                    | 1,922              | 1,451            | 1,911              | 1,456              | 1,397               |
| Sweet Potatoes                                      | 7,266              | 5,944            | 4,670              | 3,853              | 4,833               |
| Snap Beans  | 1,649              | 1,962            | 2,500              | 1,952              | 1,887               |
| Cantaloupes   | 950                | 640              | 1,096              | 1,089              | 1,098               |
| Other Vegetables                                    | 7,476              | 5,956            | 6,489              | 7,444              | 9,543               |
| Fruit and Nut Trees:                                |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Peaches   | 44,460             | 39,700           | 44,790             | 53,592             | 46,974              |
| Pecans  | 574                | 3,575            | 2,048              | 3,601              | 654                 |
| Apples  | 1,651              | 4,051            | 3,291              | 4,320              | 3,960               |
| Other Fruits and Nuts 1/                            | 1,053              | 1,010            | 1,406              | 1,794              | 2,279               |
| Miscellaneous Crops:                                |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Forest Products 2/                                  | 28,336             | 30,856           | 29,518             | 15,647             | 17,733              |
| Greenhouse, Nursery and<br>Other Crops 3/           | 36,997             | 33,869           | 33,292             | 71,037             | 78,039              |
| <b>Total Crops</b>                                  | <b>648,029</b>     | <b>472,253</b>   | <b>507,891</b>     | <b>631,524</b>     | <b>692,848</b>      |
| <b>LIVESTOCK &amp; LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS:</b>          |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Dairy products                                      | 90,530             | 85,465           | 74,056             | 70,916             | 71,803              |
| Meat Animals:                                       |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Hogs 4/   | 57,604             | 58,099           | 67,968             | 51,640             | 68,621              |
| Cattle & Calves                                     | 78,873             | 93,369           | 116,069            | 141,786            | 149,581             |
| Poultry and Eggs:                                   |                    |                  |                    |                    |                     |
| Eggs  | 67,246             | 74,155           | 69,507             | 62,173             | 75,264              |
| Broilers  | 65,377             | 80,006           | 72,134             | 89,248             | 109,205             |
| Turkeys   | 41,279             | 50,950           | 37,201             | 60,797             | 62,632              |
| Farm Chickens                                       | 3,114              | 3,260            | 2,225              | 2,051              | 2,479               |
| Other Poultry 5/                                    | 4,950              | 4,600            | 4,600              | 4,500              | 4,520               |
| Other Livestock 6/                                  | 6,000              | 6,016            | 6,179              | 7,182              | 7,059               |
| <b>Total Livestock and Livestock<br/>  Products</b> | <b>414,973</b>     | <b>455,920</b>   | <b>449,939</b>     | <b>490,293</b>     | <b>551,164</b>      |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                            | <b>1,063,002</b>   | <b>928,173</b>   | <b>957,830</b>     | <b>1,121,817</b>   | <b>1,244,012</b>    |
| Government Payments                                 | 34,600             | 54,445           | 114,086            | 76,942             | 72,700              |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                  | <b>\$1,097,602</b> | <b>\$982,618</b> | <b>\$1,071,916</b> | <b>\$1,198,759</b> | <b>1,316,712</b>    |

1/: Includes pears, strawberries, other berries, plums, grapes, and other fruits.

2/: Includes only value of forest products sold from farms, based primarily on Census of Agriculture data.

3/: Includes tea, minor seed crops, and other miscellaneous field crops.

4/: Data differs as published in "Meat Animals, Production, Disposition and Income," which is on a December 1 - November 30 basis.

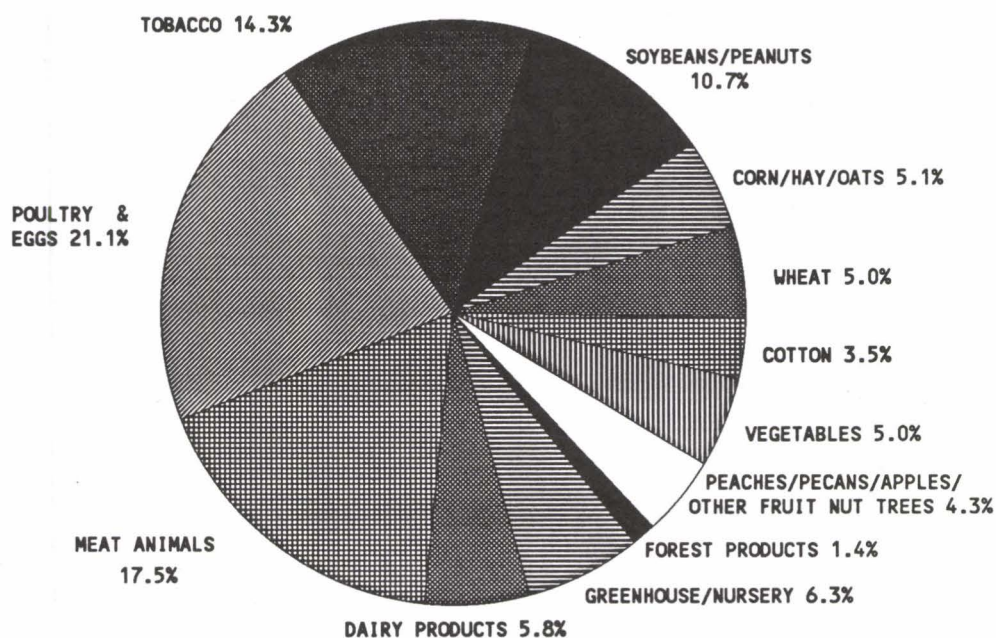
5/: Includes squab, pigeons, quail, and other poultry.

6/: Includes sheep and wool, goats and goats' milk, crawfish, shrimp, catfish, honey and beeswax, rabbits, horses and mules, and miscellaneous.

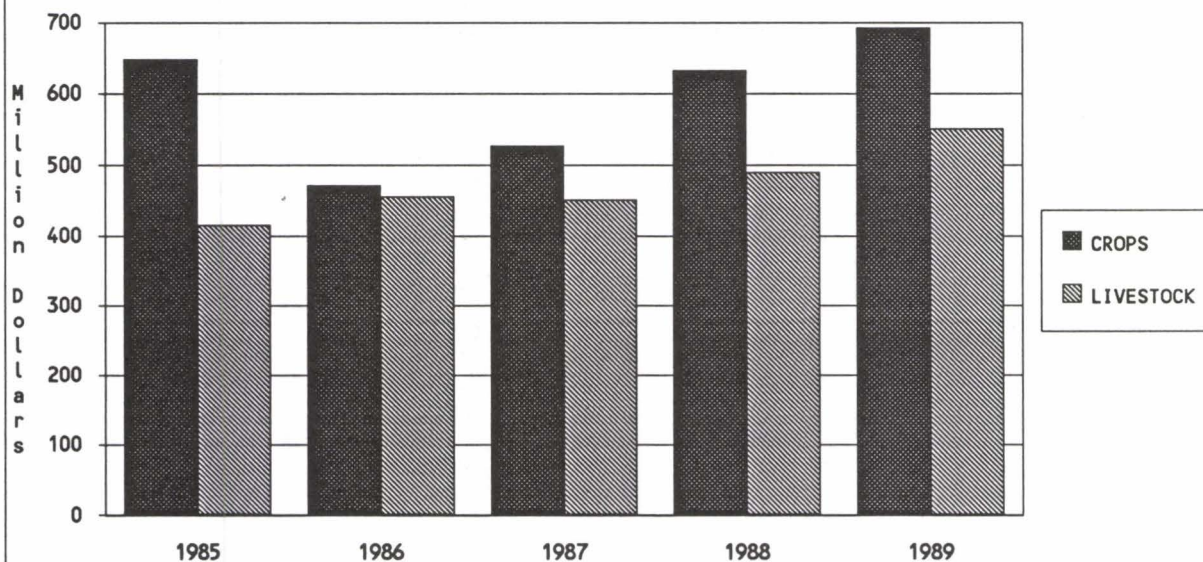
Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY  
1989 PRELIMINARY



COMPARISON OF SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS AND LIVESTOCK  
1985 - 1989 PRELIMINARY



NOTE: Livestock Includes Livestock Products.

SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, October 1990.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS) BY COUNTY: 1988 AND 1989

| COUNTY       | 1988 REVISED                       |                      |           |                | 1989 PRELIMINARY                   |                      |             |                |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|
|              | CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS |                      |           | GOV'T PAYMENTS | CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS |                      |             | GOV'T PAYMENTS |
|              | CROPS                              | LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS | TOTAL     |                | CROPS                              | LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS | TOTAL       |                |
| Abbeville    | \$ 995                             | \$ 7,441             | \$ 8,436  | \$ 273         | \$ 1,002                           | \$ 9,905             | \$ 10,907   | \$ 430         |
| Aiken        | 11,236                             | 22,862               | 34,098    | 949            | 11,928                             | 27,535               | 39,463      | 1,081          |
| Allendale    | 11,168                             | 2,238                | 13,406    | 2,495          | 13,833                             | 1,721                | 15,554      | 2,225          |
| Anderson     | 6,319                              | 23,182               | 29,501    | 1,103          | 6,829                              | 23,895               | 30,724      | 1,799          |
| Bamberg      | 10,297                             | 7,068                | 17,365    | 2,066          | 13,345                             | 7,225                | 20,570      | 1,865          |
| Barnwell     | 9,447                              | 3,918                | 13,365    | 1,601          | 12,355                             | 5,259                | 17,614      | 2,071          |
| Beaufort     | 8,456                              | 2,572                | 11,028    | 280            | 9,517                              | 3,064                | 12,581      | 249            |
| Berkeley     | 7,812                              | 2,093                | 9,905     | 521            | 8,433                              | 2,440                | 10,873      | 566            |
| Calhoun      | 9,581                              | 3,628                | 13,209    | 3,334          | 11,918                             | 4,487                | 16,405      | 3,369          |
| Charleston   | 32,424                             | 1,398                | 33,822    | 105            | 29,605                             | 1,708                | 31,313      | 397            |
| Cherokee     | 5,659                              | 11,405               | 17,064    | 202            | 5,452                              | 9,708                | 15,160      | 262            |
| Chester      | 1,519                              | 6,339                | 7,858     | 608            | 2,064                              | 7,421                | 9,485       | 558            |
| Chesterfield | 8,530                              | 37,898               | 46,428    | 737            | 6,951                              | 31,755               | 38,706      | 695            |
| Clarendon    | 28,349                             | 7,958                | 36,307    | 5,654          | 31,201                             | 8,639                | 39,840      | 4,869          |
| Colleton     | 8,607                              | 5,905                | 14,512    | 1,899          | 9,527                              | 7,082                | 16,609      | 1,869          |
| Darlington   | 34,696                             | 11,169               | 45,865    | 4,869          | 37,621                             | 12,755               | 50,376      | 3,131          |
| Dillon       | 31,318                             | 3,558                | 34,876    | 3,586          | 35,383                             | 4,715                | 40,098      | 2,212          |
| Dorchester   | 7,824                              | 4,218                | 12,042    | 881            | 8,834                              | 4,752                | 13,586      | 992            |
| Edgefield    | 18,811                             | 8,149                | 26,960    | 352            | 18,180                             | 9,898                | 28,078      | 2,395          |
| Fairfield    | 789                                | 3,020                | 3,806     | 123            | 887                                | 3,584                | 4,471       | 268            |
| Florence     | 52,493                             | 7,957                | 60,450    | 4,112          | 57,390                             | 8,312                | 65,702      | 3,187          |
| Georgetown   | 6,803                              | 1,982                | 8,785     | 538            | 7,643                              | 1,935                | 9,578       | 370            |
| Greenville   | 9,137                              | 9,637                | 18,774    | 173            | 10,176                             | 10,299               | 20,475      | 336            |
| Greenwood    | 1,694                              | 13,376               | 15,070    | 198            | 1,868                              | 14,518               | 16,386      | 228            |
| Hampton      | 14,428                             | 4,850                | 19,278    | 2,705          | 16,624                             | 5,839                | 22,463      | 1,990          |
| Horry        | 57,432                             | 7,605                | 65,037    | 2,297          | 62,128                             | 9,951                | 72,079      | 931            |
| Jasper       | 1,083                              | 2,184                | 3,267     | 324            | 1,138                              | 2,457                | 3,595       | 283            |
| Kershaw      | 2,995                              | 17,437               | 20,432    | 647            | 3,367                              | 20,056               | 23,423      | 474            |
| Lancaster    | 1,257                              | 3,741                | 4,998     | 210            | 1,180                              | 9,501                | 10,681      | 170            |
| Laurens      | 3,266                              | 12,575               | 15,841    | 574            | 3,643                              | 14,122               | 17,765      | 599            |
| Lee          | 22,965                             | 7,301                | 30,266    | 5,981          | 25,781                             | 7,494                | 33,275      | 5,209          |
| Lexington    | 9,617                              | 37,522               | 47,139    | 715            | 10,374                             | 41,973               | 52,347      | 1,187          |
| McCormick    | 418                                | 1,628                | 2,046     | 56             | 432                                | 3,508                | 3,940       | 75             |
| Marion       | 21,427                             | 2,681                | 24,108    | 1,816          | 25,062                             | 3,247                | 28,309      | 1,242          |
| Marlboro     | 18,347                             | 2,463                | 20,810    | 4,244          | 21,753                             | 2,358                | 24,111      | 3,563          |
| Newberry     | 4,109                              | 35,763               | 39,872    | 622            | 4,240                              | 40,842               | 45,082      | 436            |
| Oconee       | 3,152                              | 12,869               | 16,021    | 296            | 3,149                              | 15,502               | 18,651      | 689            |
| Orangeburg   | 31,194                             | 28,995               | 60,189    | 7,741          | 38,450                             | 35,227               | 73,677      | 8,693          |
| Pickens      | 5,246                              | 5,902                | 11,148    | 24             | 5,980                              | 5,944                | 11,924      | 61             |
| Richland     | 6,389                              | 5,418                | 11,807    | 848            | 7,525                              | 4,607                | 12,132      | 589            |
| Saluda       | 11,113                             | 31,626               | 42,739    | 649            | 7,818                              | 35,076               | 42,894      | 1,362          |
| Spartanburg  | 25,807                             | 11,178               | 36,985    | 361            | 26,203                             | 13,297               | 39,500      | 1,581          |
| Sumter       | 26,541                             | 22,908               | 49,449    | 5,292          | 32,264                             | 25,724               | 57,988      | 4,080          |
| Union        | 611                                | 3,422                | 4,033     | 69             | 569                                | 3,196                | 3,765       | 56             |
| Williamsburg | 34,456                             | 6,067                | 40,523    | 4,108          | 37,631                             | 6,939                | 44,570      | 3,431          |
| York         | 5,707                              | 17,187               | 22,894    | 704            | 5,595                              | 21,692               | 27,287      | 575            |
| TOTAL        | \$631,524                          | \$490,293            | 1,121,817 | \$76,942       | \$692,848                          | \$551,164            | \$1,244,012 | \$72,700       |
| % of Total   | 56.3                               | 43.7                 | 100.0     | -              | 55.7                               | 44.3                 | 100.0       | -              |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.



## COUNTY RANKINGS OF CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988 AND 1989

| COUNTY       | CROPS           |                     | LIVESTOCK AND<br>LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS |                     | TOTAL           |                     |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|              | 1988<br>REVISED | 1989<br>PRELIMINARY | 1988<br>REVISED                     | 1989<br>PRELIMINARY | 1988<br>REVISED | 1989<br>PRELIMINARY |
| Abbeville    | 43              | 43                  | 22                                  | 18                  | 40              | 38                  |
| Aiken        | 16              | 19                  | 8                                   | 6                   | 14              | 13                  |
| Allendale    | 17              | 16                  | 41                                  | 45                  | 31              | 32                  |
| Anderson     | 31              | 31                  | 6                                   | 8                   | 17              | 17                  |
| Bamberg      | 19              | 17                  | 24                                  | 26                  | 25              | 24                  |
| Barnwell     | 22              | 18                  | 32                                  | 31                  | 32              | 28                  |
| Beaufort     | 26              | 24                  | 39                                  | 40                  | 37              | 35                  |
| Berkeley     | 28              | 26                  | 43                                  | 42                  | 38              | 39                  |
| Calhoun      | 21              | 20                  | 34                                  | 35                  | 33              | 30                  |
| Charleston   | 5               | 9                   | 46                                  | 46                  | 15              | 16                  |
| Cherokee     | 33              | 34                  | 14                                  | 20                  | 26              | 33                  |
| Chester      | 40              | 39                  | 25                                  | 25                  | 41              | 42                  |
| Chesterfield | 25              | 30                  | 1                                   | 5                   | 6               | 14                  |
| Clarendon    | 8               | 8                   | 19                                  | 22                  | 12              | 11                  |
| Colleton     | 24              | 23                  | 27                                  | 27                  | 30              | 29                  |
| Darlington   | 3               | 5                   | 16                                  | 15                  | 7               | 6                   |
| Dillon       | 6               | 6                   | 35                                  | 33                  | 13              | 10                  |
| Dorchester   | 27              | 25                  | 31                                  | 32                  | 34              | 34                  |
| Edgefield    | 13              | 14                  | 18                                  | 19                  | 18              | 19                  |
| Fairfield    | 44              | 44                  | 37                                  | 36                  | 44              | 43                  |
| Florence     | 2               | 2                   | 20                                  | 23                  | 2               | 3                   |
| Georgetown   | 29              | 28                  | 44                                  | 44                  | 39              | 41                  |
| Greenville   | 23              | 22                  | 17                                  | 16                  | 24              | 25                  |
| Greenwood    | 39              | 40                  | 11                                  | 12                  | 29              | 31                  |
| Hampton      | 15              | 15                  | 30                                  | 30                  | 23              | 23                  |
| Horry        | 1               | 1                   | 21                                  | 17                  | 1               | 2                   |
| Jasper       | 42              | 42                  | 42                                  | 41                  | 45              | 46                  |
| Kershaw      | 38              | 37                  | 9                                   | 10                  | 22              | 22                  |
| Lancaster    | 41              | 41                  | 33                                  | 21                  | 42              | 40                  |
| Laurens      | 36              | 36                  | 13                                  | 13                  | 28              | 27                  |
| Lee          | 11              | 11                  | 23                                  | 24                  | 16              | 15                  |
| Lexington    | 20              | 21                  | 2                                   | 1                   | 5               | 5                   |
| McCormick    | 46              | 46                  | 45                                  | 37                  | 46              | 44                  |
| Marion       | 12              | 12                  | 38                                  | 38                  | 19              | 18                  |
| Marlboro     | 14              | 13                  | 40                                  | 43                  | 21              | 21                  |
| Newberry     | 35              | 35                  | 3                                   | 2                   | 10              | 7                   |
| Oconee       | 37              | 38                  | 12                                  | 11                  | 27              | 26                  |
| Orangeburg   | 7               | 3                   | 5                                   | 3                   | 3               | 1                   |
| Pickens      | 34              | 32                  | 28                                  | 29                  | 36              | 37                  |
| Richland     | 30              | 29                  | 29                                  | 34                  | 35              | 36                  |
| Saluda       | 18              | 27                  | 4                                   | 4                   | 8               | 9                   |
| Spartanburg  | 10              | 10                  | 15                                  | 14                  | 11              | 12                  |
| Sumter       | 9               | 7                   | 7                                   | 7                   | 4               | 4                   |
| Union        | 45              | 45                  | 36                                  | 39                  | 43              | 45                  |
| Williamsburg | 4               | 4                   | 26                                  | 28                  | 9               | 8                   |
| York         | 32              | 33                  | 10                                  | 9                   | 20              | 20                  |

Note: Rankings based on cash receipts excluding government payments.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.



## SOUTH CAROLINA LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY COUNTY: 1990 PRELIMINARY

| COUNTY         | ALL CATTLE AND CALVES | ALL BEEF CATTLE 1/ | ALL HOGS AND PIGS | ALL CHICKENS 3/ |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Abbeville      | 20,100                | 19,400             | 1,200             | 85              |
| Aiken          | 10,300                | 10,000             | 9,200             | 162             |
| Allendale      | 5,900                 | 5,800              | 3,000             | 21              |
| Anderson       | 55,900                | 51,050             | 6,900             | 192             |
| Bamberg        | 10,300                | 7,400              | 8,600             | 2/              |
| Barnwell       | 7,100                 | 6,950              | 16,300            | 110             |
| Beaufort       | 3,000                 | 2,800              | 11,600            | 18              |
| Berkeley       | 3,300                 | 3,200              | 4,400             | 33              |
| Calhoun        | 5,700                 | 5,500              | 17,400            | 2/              |
| Charleston     | 3,000                 | 2,900              | 2,900             | 2/              |
| Cherokee       | 9,500                 | 9,350              | 2,500             | 2/              |
| Chester        | 14,200                | 12,350             | 2,200             | 43              |
| Chesterfield   | 11,200                | 11,050             | 3,400             | 36              |
| Clarendon      | 5,600                 | 5,300              | 17,200            | 41              |
| Colleton       | 11,800                | 11,650             | 19,800            | 2/              |
| Darlington     | 10,000                | 8,500              | 6,000             | 483             |
| Dillon         | 2,400                 | 2,300              | 23,900            | 2/              |
| Dorchester     | 5,200                 | 4,550              | 9,900             | 2/              |
| Edgefield      | 13,900                | 12,050             | 2,300             | 139             |
| Fairfield      | 8,900                 | 8,550              | 700               | 2/              |
| Florence       | 5,900                 | 5,250              | 15,900            | 56              |
| Georgetown     | 3,500                 | 3,350              | 5,600             | 2/              |
| Greenville     | 19,100                | 16,100             | 1,300             | 30              |
| Greenwood      | 19,500                | 19,000             | 400               | 524             |
| Hampton        | 7,700                 | 7,500              | 21,700            | 2/              |
| Horry          | 5,300                 | 5,200              | 49,000            | 2/              |
| Jasper         | 6,500                 | 6,400              | 1,800             | 2/              |
| Kershaw        | 8,900                 | 8,800              | 1,600             | 1,397           |
| Lancaster      | 11,800                | 11,650             | 3,300             | 2/              |
| Laurens        | 31,300                | 28,950             | 1,800             | 205             |
| Lee            | 3,800                 | 3,650              | 2,000             | 2/              |
| Lexington      | 14,800                | 14,100             | 2,900             | 337             |
| McCormick      | 3,800                 | 3,650              | 3,000             | 159             |
| Marion         | 3,200                 | 3,100              | 14,000            | 2/              |
| Marlboro       | 5,000                 | 4,900              | 3,000             | 2/              |
| Newberry       | 29,600                | 22,200             | 6,400             | 1,863           |
| Oconee         | 18,900                | 18,000             | 2,200             | 287             |
| Orangeburg     | 37,800                | 29,150             | 58,800            | 37              |
| Pickens        | 14,200                | 13,750             | 1,900             | 19              |
| Richland       | 7,200                 | 6,850              | 2,600             | 30              |
| Saluda         | 33,100                | 28,500             | 3,400             | 304             |
| Spartanburg    | 25,400                | 22,900             | 3,000             | 2/              |
| Sumter         | 10,600                | 9,250              | 34,000            | 2/              |
| Union          | 12,500                | 12,350             | 400               | 2/              |
| Williamsburg   | 5,900                 | 5,800              | 18,300            | 2/              |
| York           | 27,800                | 26,000             | 2,300             | 24              |
| Other Counties | -                     | -                  | -                 | 46              |
| TOTAL          | 590,000               | 537,000            | 430,000           | 6,660           |

1/: Includes dairy bulls and dairy bull calves, but excludes milk cows and milk replacement heifers.

2/: Shown in other counties to avoid disclosure of individual operations or inventory is insignificant.

3/: Excludes commercial broilers.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop and Livestock Statistics, AE465, July 1990.

## LAND AREA IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY LAND CLASS BY COUNTY (IN ACRES): 1986

| COUNTY       | ALL<br>LAND 1/ | NONFOREST<br>LAND 2/ | FOREST LAND |                        |            |         |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|---------|
|              |                |                      | TIMBERLAND  | RESERVED<br>TIMBERLAND | TOTAL      |         |
|              |                |                      |             |                        | ACRES      | PERCENT |
| Abbeville    | 316,560        | 97,472               | 218,434     | 654                    | 219,088    | 69.2    |
| Aiken        | 698,758        | 229,545              | 469,173     | 40                     | 469,213    | 67.1    |
| Allendale    | 264,474        | 105,839              | 158,635     | -                      | 158,635    | 60.0    |
| Anderson     | 458,582        | 264,964              | 193,618     | -                      | 193,618    | 42.2    |
| Bamberg      | 253,043        | 109,580              | 143,463     | -                      | 143,463    | 56.7    |
| Barnwell     | 356,883        | 126,799              | 230,074     | 10                     | 230,084    | 64.5    |
| Beaufort     | 370,304        | 229,413              | 140,291     | 600                    | 140,891    | 38.0    |
| Berkeley     | 708,941        | 157,661              | 548,679     | 2,601                  | 551,280    | 77.8    |
| Calhoun      | 243,437        | 110,133              | 133,304     | -                      | 133,304    | 54.8    |
| Charleston   | 600,090        | 311,845              | 275,401     | 12,844                 | 288,245    | 48.0    |
| Cherokee     | 253,203        | 103,189              | 148,727     | 1,287                  | 150,014    | 59.2    |
| Chester      | 371,341        | 80,582               | 290,759     | -                      | 290,759    | 78.3    |
| Chesterfield | 513,280        | 170,804              | 341,962     | 514                    | 342,476    | 66.7    |
| Clarendon    | 385,222        | 180,065              | 205,157     | -                      | 205,157    | 53.2    |
| Colleton     | 673,024        | 217,320              | 455,704     | -                      | 455,704    | 67.7    |
| Darlington   | 360,173        | 180,945              | 179,228     | -                      | 179,228    | 49.8    |
| Dillon       | 259,744        | 115,675              | 144,069     | -                      | 144,069    | 55.5    |
| Dorchester   | 368,077        | 100,160              | 267,917     | -                      | 267,917    | 72.8    |
| Edgefield    | 313,344        | 77,056               | 236,288     | -                      | 236,288    | 75.4    |
| Fairfield    | 438,425        | 54,818               | 383,607     | -                      | 383,607    | 87.5    |
| Florence     | 514,694        | 240,177              | 274,517     | -                      | 274,517    | 53.3    |
| Georgetown   | 525,933        | 140,645              | 383,681     | 1,607                  | 385,288    | 73.2    |
| Greenville   | 508,672        | 225,587              | 265,488     | 17,597                 | 283,085    | 55.6    |
| Greenwood    | 288,435        | 86,635               | 201,286     | 514                    | 201,800    | 70.0    |
| Hampton      | 359,162        | 100,392              | 258,770     | -                      | 258,770    | 72.0    |
| Horry        | 731,482        | 277,824              | 453,646     | 12                     | 453,658    | 62.0    |
| Jasper       | 419,130        | 117,391              | 290,726     | 11,013                 | 301,739    | 72.0    |
| Kershaw      | 462,829        | 117,089              | 345,740     | -                      | 345,740    | 74.7    |
| Lancaster    | 353,312        | 93,930               | 259,382     | -                      | 259,382    | 73.4    |
| Laurens      | 455,872        | 148,676              | 307,196     | -                      | 307,196    | 67.4    |
| Lee          | 263,080        | 143,374              | 119,706     | -                      | 119,706    | 45.5    |
| Lexington    | 452,480        | 205,588              | 246,892     | -                      | 246,892    | 54.6    |
| McCormick    | 223,878        | 12,907               | 210,851     | 120                    | 210,971    | 94.2    |
| Marion       | 315,398        | 109,776              | 205,622     | -                      | 205,622    | 65.2    |
| Marlboro     | 308,858        | 137,521              | 171,337     | -                      | 171,337    | 55.5    |
| Newberry     | 405,517        | 106,206              | 299,033     | 278                    | 299,311    | 73.8    |
| Oconee       | 402,816        | 123,718              | 271,609     | 7,489                  | 279,098    | 69.3    |
| Orangeburg   | 711,334        | 343,568              | 367,741     | 25                     | 367,766    | 51.7    |
| Pickens      | 319,315        | 101,289              | 215,150     | 2,876                  | 218,026    | 68.3    |
| Richland     | 487,411        | 167,305              | 304,971     | 15,135                 | 320,106    | 65.7    |
| Saluda       | 291,757        | 119,434              | 172,323     | -                      | 172,323    | 59.1    |
| Spartanburg  | 520,903        | 267,964              | 252,939     | -                      | 252,939    | 48.5    |
| Sumter       | 425,446        | 193,488              | 231,958     | -                      | 231,958    | 54.5    |
| Union        | 329,805        | 73,694               | 256,111     | -                      | 256,111    | 77.6    |
| Williamsburg | 597,850        | 208,649              | 389,201     | -                      | 389,201    | 65.1    |
| York         | 438,278        | 176,888              | 258,390     | 3,000                  | 261,390    | 59.6    |
| TOTAL        | 19,320,552     | 7,063,580            | 12,178,756  | 78,216                 | 12,256,972 | 63.4    |

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census.

2/: Includes 253,898 acres of water according to Forest Survey standards of area classification, but defined by the Bureau of the Census as land.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Statistics for South Carolina, 1986, Resource Bulletin SE-93, April 1987.



## STATE AND FEDERAL OWNED LANDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN ACRES): 1986

| COUNTY       | ALL<br>LAND 1/ | PUBLIC LANDS |         |           | PERCENT<br>PUBLIC<br>LANDS |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|
|              |                | TOTAL        | STATE   | FEDERAL   |                            |
| Abbeville    | 316,560        | 54,731       | 12,095  | 42,636    | 17.3                       |
| Aiken        | 698,758        | 88,347       | 15,644  | 72,703    | 12.6                       |
| Allendale    | 264,474        | 8,101        | 3,946   | 4,155     | 3.1                        |
| Anderson     | 458,582        | 52,873       | 20,946  | 31,927    | 11.5                       |
| Bamberg      | 253,043        | 5,015        | 4,987   | 28        | 2.0                        |
| Barnwell     | 356,833        | 129,163      | 7,659   | 121,504   | 36.2                       |
| Beaufort     | 370,304        | 30,054       | 11,257  | 18,797    | 8.1                        |
| Berkeley     | 708,941        | 311,878      | 101,611 | 210,267   | 44.0                       |
| Calhoun      | 243,437        | 11,122       | 11,122  | -         | 4.6                        |
| Charleston   | 600,090        | 135,837      | 35,719  | 100,118   | 22.6                       |
| Cherokee     | 253,203        | 9,121        | 6,841   | 2,280     | 3.6                        |
| Chester      | 371,341        | 20,000       | 7,958   | 12,042    | 5.4                        |
| Chesterfield | 513,280        | 106,957      | 16,081  | 90,876    | 20.8                       |
| Clarendon    | 385,222        | 67,156       | 62,748  | 4,415     | 17.4                       |
| Colleton     | 673,024        | 16,855       | 16,855  | -         | 2.5                        |
| Darlington   | 360,173        | 12,798       | 11,538  | 1,206     | 3.5                        |
| Dillon       | 259,744        | 6,847        | 6,846   | 1         | 2.6                        |
| Dorchester   | 368,077        | 8,301        | 8,254   | 47        | 2.3                        |
| Edgefield    | 313,344        | 35,618       | 5,127   | 30,491    | 11.4                       |
| Fairfield    | 438,425        | 19,046       | 7,155   | 11,891    | 4.3                        |
| Florence     | 514,694        | 15,523       | 15,485  | 38        | 3.0                        |
| Georgetown   | 525,933        | 38,435       | 38,420  | 15        | 7.3                        |
| Greenville   | 508,672        | 27,397       | 27,395  | 2         | 5.4                        |
| Greenwood    | 288,435        | 18,399       | 7,211   | 11,188    | 6.4                        |
| Hampton      | 359,162        | 12,557       | 12,557  | -         | 3.5                        |
| Horry        | 731,482        | 15,249       | 11,421  | 3,828     | 2.1                        |
| Jasper       | 419,130        | 24,857       | 9,775   | 15,082    | 5.9                        |
| Kershaw      | 462,829        | 10,800       | 10,799  | 1         | 2.3                        |
| Lancaster    | 353,312        | 8,259        | 8,259   | -         | 2.3                        |
| Laurens      | 455,872        | 31,352       | 11,074  | 20,278    | 6.9                        |
| Lee          | 263,080        | 8,726        | 8,726   | -         | 3.3                        |
| Lexington    | 452,480        | 13,375       | 13,373  | 2         | 3.0                        |
| McCormick    | 223,878        | 106,756      | 8,803   | 97,953    | 47.7                       |
| Marion       | 315,398        | 4,702        | 4,700   | 2         | 1.5                        |
| Marlboro     | 308,858        | 6,778        | 6,778   | -         | 2.2                        |
| Newberry     | 405,517        | 63,400       | 8,063   | 55,337    | 15.6                       |
| Oconee       | 402,816        | 108,268      | 12,643  | 95,625    | 26.9                       |
| Orangeburg   | 711,334        | 31,389       | 28,848  | 2,541     | 4.4                        |
| Pickens      | 319,315        | 24,786       | 22,347  | 2,439     | 7.8                        |
| Richland     | 487,411        | 93,905       | 23,801  | 70,104    | 19.3                       |
| Saluda       | 291,757        | 9,261        | 5,253   | 4,008     | 3.2                        |
| Spartanburg  | 520,903        | 22,754       | 22,745  | 9         | 4.4                        |
| Sumter       | 425,446        | 95,973       | 92,607  | 3,366     | 22.6                       |
| Union        | 329,805        | 64,215       | 5,412   | 58,803    | 19.5                       |
| Williamsburg | 597,850        | 8,066        | 8,066   | -         | 1.3                        |
| York         | 438,278        | 20,264       | 17,754  | 2,510     | 4.6                        |
| TOTAL        | 19,320,552     | 2,015,269    | 816,696 | 1,198,573 | 10.4                       |

(-): None or less than one acre.

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980.

Source: South Carolina Land Resources Conservation Commission, South Carolina Public Land Ownership Inventory, 1986, September 1986.

SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS) FROM FOREST PRODUCTS BY COUNTY: 1988  
REVISED AND 1989 PRELIMINARY 1/

| COUNTY       | 1988 REVISED<br>CASH RECEIPTS | 1989 PRELIMINARY<br>CASH RECEIPTS |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Abbeville    | \$ 5,494                      | \$ 5,285                          |
| Aiken        | 17,255                        | 15,530                            |
| Allendale    | 9,677                         | 8,839                             |
| Anderson     | 2,269                         | 2,224                             |
| Bamberg      | 12,015                        | 10,933                            |
| Barnwell     | 10,736                        | 9,650                             |
| Beaufort     | 7,795                         | 7,044                             |
| Berkeley     | 22,800                        | 27,056                            |
| Calhoun      | 5,858                         | 6,322                             |
| Charleston   | 9,627                         | 11,495                            |
| Cherokee     | 3,185                         | 3,182                             |
| Chester      | 8,183                         | 9,253                             |
| Chesterfield | 7,025                         | 7,861                             |
| Clarendon    | 13,714                        | 16,062                            |
| Colleton     | 20,730                        | 18,829                            |
| Darlington   | 8,765                         | 9,588                             |
| Dillon       | 7,478                         | 8,185                             |
| Dorchester   | 18,328                        | 20,112                            |
| Edgefield    | 18,345                        | 17,421                            |
| Fairfield    | 19,492                        | 21,515                            |
| Florence     | 13,727                        | 15,068                            |
| Georgetown   | 21,660                        | 24,168                            |
| Greenville   | 2,418                         | 2,410                             |
| Greenwood    | 10,705                        | 10,142                            |
| Hampton      | 17,518                        | 16,149                            |
| Horry        | 22,600                        | 24,678                            |
| Jasper       | 13,629                        | 12,455                            |
| Kershaw      | 9,627                         | 10,860                            |
| Lancaster    | 6,998                         | 7,901                             |
| Laurens      | 10,559                        | 10,208                            |
| Lee          | 4,792                         | 5,612                             |
| Lexington    | 11,368                        | 10,159                            |
| McCormick    | 10,405                        | 9,190                             |
| Marion       | 8,197                         | 11,392                            |
| Marlboro     | 9,805                         | 9,091                             |
| Newberry     | 22,652                        | 20,815                            |
| Oconee       | 3,056                         | 2,989                             |
| Orangeburg   | 18,980                        | 20,555                            |
| Pickens      | 3,977                         | 3,908                             |
| Richland     | 13,856                        | 15,154                            |
| Saluda       | 10,212                        | 9,616                             |
| Spartanburg  | 10,543                        | 10,405                            |
| Sumter       | 11,033                        | 12,878                            |
| Union        | 9,833                         | 9,482                             |
| Williamsburg | 15,381                        | 18,382                            |
| York         | 4,795                         | 5,475                             |
| TOTAL        | \$527,095                     | \$545,522                         |

1/: Value of forest products from all of South Carolina's woodlands as determined by the Clemson University Forestry Department. Volume and Value data are still preliminary pending further evaluation of Hurricane Hugo salvage efforts and further refinements of local stumpage and delivered values.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.



## FOREST AND NON-FOREST LAND FIRES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| COUNTY       | FOREST AREA<br>PROTECTED<br>(ACRES) | FOREST LAND        |                           | NON-FOREST LAND    |                           | TOTAL              |                           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|              |                                     | NUMBER OF<br>FIRES | AREA<br>BURNED<br>(ACRES) | NUMBER OF<br>FIRES | AREA<br>BURNED<br>(ACRES) | NUMBER OF<br>FIRES | AREA<br>BURNED<br>(ACRES) |
| Abbeville    | 219,465                             | 22                 | 324.9                     | 19                 | 42.2                      | 43                 | 367.1                     |
| Aiken        | 440,546                             | 129                | 687.9                     | 70                 | 235.0                     | 203                | 922.9                     |
| Allendale    | 170,016                             | 58                 | 182.9                     | 28                 | 181.5                     | 89                 | 364.4                     |
| Anderson     | 205,182                             | 34                 | 78.1                      | 24                 | 165.0                     | 61                 | 243.1                     |
| Bamberg      | 157,809                             | 30                 | 60.4                      | 11                 | 18.8                      | 42                 | 79.2                      |
| Barnwell     | 132,906                             | 24                 | 47.7                      | 21                 | 42.0                      | 47                 | 89.7                      |
| Beaufort     | 150,534                             | 15                 | 63.9                      | 28                 | 98.3                      | 44                 | 162.2                     |
| Berkeley     | 393,479                             | 241                | 1,239.4                   | 12                 | 134.4                     | 257                | 1,373.8                   |
| Calhoun      | 146,634                             | 34                 | 95.8                      | 15                 | 42.4                      | 50                 | 138.2                     |
| Charleston   | 264,437                             | 104                | 469.3                     | 13                 | 30.2                      | 120                | 499.5                     |
| Cherokee     | 165,015                             | 21                 | 90.1                      | 38                 | 65.3                      | 59                 | 155.4                     |
| Chester      | 307,085                             | 18                 | 66.4                      | 21                 | 84.5                      | 40                 | 150.9                     |
| Chesterfield | 376,724                             | 128                | 301.3                     | 79                 | 207.4                     | 208                | 508.7                     |
| Clarendon    | 223,028                             | 123                | 706.5                     | 43                 | 262.7                     | 170                | 969.2                     |
| Colleton     | 501,274                             | 170                | 698.9                     | 28                 | 77.1                      | 203                | 776.0                     |
| Darlington   | 197,151                             | 145                | 357.0                     | 20                 | 74.9                      | 168                | 431.9                     |
| Dillon       | 158,476                             | 53                 | 310.2                     | 13                 | 21.6                      | 67                 | 331.8                     |
| Dorchester   | 294,709                             | 107                | 407.7                     | 18                 | 46.5                      | 126                | 454.2                     |
| Edgefield    | 227,065                             | 28                 | 58.6                      | 8                  | 22.6                      | 37                 | 81.2                      |
| Fairfield    | 409,252                             | 39                 | 138.8                     | 19                 | 13.7                      | 60                 | 152.5                     |
| Florence     | 301,969                             | 223                | 1,191.0                   | 32                 | 196.5                     | 255                | 1,387.5                   |
| Georgetown   | 423,817                             | 133                | 468.2                     | 5                  | 25.0                      | 141                | 493.2                     |
| Greenville   | 311,394                             | 19                 | 139.8                     | 10                 | 36.1                      | 30                 | 175.9                     |
| Greenwood    | 210,955                             | 61                 | 123.6                     | 11                 | 14.7                      | 73                 | 138.3                     |
| Hampton      | 284,647                             | 42                 | 75.1                      | 15                 | 19.9                      | 58                 | 95.0                      |
| Horry        | 497,121                             | 226                | 754.7                     | 8                  | 49.6                      | 238                | 804.3                     |
| Jasper       | 331,913                             | 130                | 731.8                     | 15                 | 19.5                      | 148                | 751.3                     |
| Kershaw      | 380,314                             | 113                | 578.1                     | 44                 | 101.4                     | 159                | 679.5                     |
| Lancaster    | 285,320                             | 42                 | 141.3                     | 17                 | 140.2                     | 59                 | 281.5                     |
| Laurens      | 315,095                             | 27                 | 141.6                     | 22                 | 116.6                     | 51                 | 258.2                     |
| Lee          | 131,603                             | 70                 | 1,116.3                   | 20                 | 202.5                     | 92                 | 1,318.8                   |
| Lexington    | 271,581                             | 265                | 477.1                     | 2                  | 7.0                       | 267                | 484.1                     |
| McCormick    | 166,791                             | 14                 | 63.9                      | 8                  | 15.0                      | 24                 | 78.9                      |
| Marion       | 226,184                             | 65                 | 135.2                     | 10                 | 27.0                      | 75                 | 162.2                     |
| Marlboro     | 188,471                             | 88                 | 299.6                     | 28                 | 113.2                     | 117                | 412.8                     |
| Newberry     | 269,596                             | 20                 | 59.4                      | 7                  | 41.0                      | 27                 | 100.4                     |
| Oconee       | 224,876                             | 10                 | 43.1                      | 6                  | 37.6                      | 16                 | 80.7                      |
| Orangeburg   | 402,276                             | 134                | 556.6                     | 71                 | 269.8                     | 211                | 826.4                     |
| Pickens      | 238,974                             | 28                 | 57.0                      | 5                  | 14.9                      | 35                 | 71.9                      |
| Richland     | 303,252                             | 88                 | 504.5                     | 15                 | 89.1                      | 103                | 593.6                     |
| Saluda       | 185,142                             | 12                 | 54.4                      | 14                 | 8.6                       | 26                 | 63.0                      |
| Spartanburg  | 278,233                             | 27                 | 99.0                      | 29                 | 129.5                     | 56                 | 228.5                     |
| Sumter       | 254,928                             | 94                 | 837.1                     | 19                 | 427.6                     | 118                | 1,264.7                   |
| Union        | 218,161                             | 6                  | 19.0                      | 28                 | 45.5                      | 34                 | 64.5                      |
| Williamsburg | 428,121                             | 297                | 1,349.8                   | 7                  | 14.7                      | 304                | 1,364.5                   |
| York         | 286,737                             | 29                 | 27.6                      | 19                 | 17.4                      | 50                 | 45.0                      |
| TOTAL        | 12,558,258                          | 3,786              | 16,430.6                  | 995                | 4,046.0                   | 4,861              | 20,476.6                  |

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA FORESTRY COMMISSION FIRE STATISTICS FISCAL YEARS: 1986 - 1990

| FISCAL YEAR          | TOTAL<br>AREA<br>PROTECTED | FOREST LAND                       |                          |                                     | NON-FOREST LAND               |                               | ALL LAND                       |                |                          |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                            | NUMBER<br>FOREST<br>LAND<br>FIRES | FOREST<br>LAND<br>BURNED | AVERAGE<br>ACRES PER<br>FOREST FIRE | NUMBER<br>NON-FOREST<br>FIRES | ACRES<br>NON-FOREST<br>BURNED | TOTAL<br>NO. ALL<br>LAND FIRES | TOTAL<br>ACRES | LAND<br>% AREA<br>BURNED |
| 1986                 | 12,031,090                 | 5,889                             | 34,373.7                 | 5.8                                 | 988                           | 3,658.2                       | 6,877                          | 38,031.9       | 0.28                     |
| 1987                 | 12,031,090                 | 3,963                             | 18,497.7                 | 4.7                                 | 695                           | 2,660.0                       | 4,658                          | 21,157.7       | 0.15                     |
| 1988                 | 12,558,258                 | 7,078                             | 35,344.7                 | 5.0                                 | 1,388                         | 7,269.4                       | 8,466                          | 42,614.4       | 0.28                     |
| 1989                 | 12,558,258                 | 4,990                             | 24,950.0                 | 5.0                                 | 860                           | 4,142.2                       | 5,850                          | 29,092.2       | 0.23                     |
| 1990                 | 12,558,258                 | 3,786                             | 16,430.6                 | 4.3                                 | 995                           | 4,046.0                       | 4,861                          | 20,476.6       | 0.16                     |
| FIVE-YEAR<br>AVERAGE | 12,347,391                 | 5,081                             | 25,919.3                 | 5.0                                 | 985                           | 4,355.2                       | 6,142                          | 30,274.6       | 0.22                     |

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA REPORTED COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUES BY SEAFOOD SPECIES BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY     | SEAFOOD SPECIES 1/ |           |                  |           |                |           |                  |             |              |             |                        |           |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|
|            | FISH, WHOLE        |           | OYSTERS, INSHELL |           | CLAMS, INSHELL |           | SHRIMP, HEADS-ON |             | CRABS, WHOLE |             | AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION |           |
|            | POUNDS             | VALUE     | BUSHEL           | VALUE     | BUSHEL         | VALUE     | POUNDS           | VALUE       | POUNDS       | VALUE       | POUNDS                 | VALUE     |
| Beaufort   | 122,162            | \$130,261 | 24,367           | \$266,916 | 3,557          | \$227,173 | 2,275,757        | \$4,259,004 | 3,070,461    | \$1,162,343 | 76,535                 | \$134,497 |
| Berkeley   | 2/                 | 2/        | 2/               | 2/        | 2/             | 2/        | 2/               | 2/          | 49,380       | 27,947      | 2/                     | 2/        |
| Charleston | 1,324,675          | 1,903,017 | 81,448           | 756,823   | 11,492         | 490,334   | 2,969,915        | 5,163,052   | 1,808,779    | 962,815     | 216,526                | 358,920   |
| Colleton   | 14,007             | 11,401    | 2/               | 2/        | 1,286          | 50,358    | 504,299          | 874,314     | 95,177       | 44,810      | 2/                     | 2/        |
| Dorchester | 2,458              | 2,204     | -                | -         | -              | -         | 2/               | 2/          | 760          | 459         | -                      | -         |
| Georgetown | 2,315,901          | 3,895,164 | 2,387            | 23,124    | 4,438          | 310,311   | 1,499,038        | 2,428,060   | 577,347      | 331,005     | -                      | -         |
| Horry      | 816,728            | 1,099,554 | -                | -         | -              | -         | 12,240           | 23,910      | 409          | 205         | -                      | -         |
| Jasper     | 890                | 546       | 8,389            | 82,483    | -              | -         | 6,268            | 9,338       | 50,895       | 29,131      | 2/                     | 2/        |
| Others     | 75,834             | 92,358    | 749              | 7,343     | 1              | 40        | 1,686            | 2,693       | 61,867       | 37,961      | 1,479,185              | 1,100,149 |

1/: An additional \$103,585 of other species were landed.

2/: Indicates data included in "Others" to protect the proprietary nature of the data.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, October 1990.

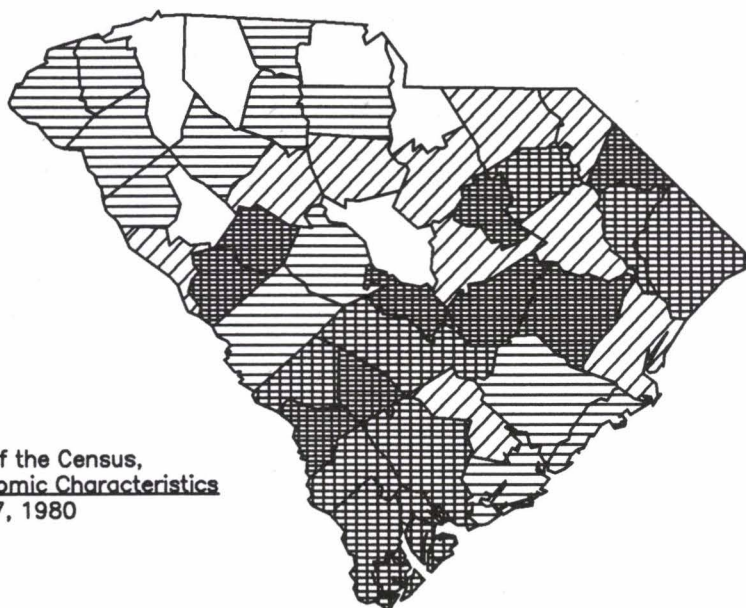
SOUTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD PRODUCTION AND DOCKSIDE VALUE BY PRODUCTION CATEGORY: 1985 - 1989

| PRODUCTION CATEGORY | 1985          | 1986          | 1987          | 1988          | 1989          |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fish, Whole         |               |               |               |               |               |
| Pounds              | 3,505,809     | 4,065,989     | 3,736,703     | 4,491,660     | 4,672,655     |
| Value               | \$ 4,071,381  | \$ 4,060,365  | \$ 4,848,869  | \$ 6,752,637  | \$ 7,134,505  |
| Oysters, Inshell    |               |               |               |               |               |
| U.S. Bushels        | 445,528       | 332,894       | 133,556       | 93,246        | 117,340       |
| Value               | \$ 1,426,724  | \$ 1,238,420  | \$ 1,028,544  | \$ 896,464    | \$ 1,136,689  |
| Clams, Inshell      |               |               |               |               |               |
| U.S. Bushels        | 27,617        | 31,249        | 23,265        | 33,960        | 20,772        |
| Value               | \$ 755,405    | \$ 975,027    | \$ 942,864    | \$ 1,504,770  | \$ 1,078,216  |
| Shrimp, Heads-On    |               |               |               |               |               |
| Pounds              | 3,416,248     | 6,083,223     | 5,705,329     | 4,335,209     | 7,269,204     |
| Value               | \$ 6,429,798  | \$ 16,630,215 | \$ 11,939,508 | \$ 10,344,853 | \$ 12,760,371 |
| Crabs, Whole        |               |               |               |               |               |
| Pounds              | 4,624,590     | 6,010,205     | 5,422,735     | 6,897,485     | 5,715,075     |
| Value               | \$ 1,418,461  | \$ 1,846,907  | \$ 2,146,228  | \$ 3,150,244  | \$ 2,596,676  |
| Aquaculture Species |               |               |               |               |               |
| Pounds              | N/A           | N/A           | 1,144,817     | 1,400,617     | 1,772,245     |
| Value               | N/A           | N/A           | \$ 1,342,103  | \$ 1,994,808  | \$ 1,593,566  |
| TOTAL VALUE 1/      | \$ 14,200,778 | \$ 24,796,101 | \$ 22,295,936 | \$ 24,721,030 | \$ 26,405,161 |

1/: Includes values of additional small categories.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, October 1990.

Percent of Employed Persons  
In Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations: 1980



SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census,  
General Social and Economic Characteristics  
PC80-1-C42, Table 177, 1980

a) .8<1.5    
  b) 1.5<2.2    
  c) 2.2<4.7    
  d) 4.7<6.2    
  e) 6.2<=9.4



PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES, AND MINING BY COUNTY:  
1980

| COUNTY       | AGRICULTURE | FORESTRY<br>AND<br>FISHERIES | MINING |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Abbeville    | 178         | 12                           | 18     |
| Aiken        | 712         | 120                          | 351    |
| Allendale    | 375         | 29                           | 6      |
| Anderson     | 884         | 25                           | 40     |
| Bamberg      | 477         | 6                            | 8      |
| Barnwell     | 385         | 18                           | 5      |
| Beaufort     | 845         | 234                          | 8      |
| Berkeley     | 374         | 239                          | 59     |
| Calhoun      | 465         | 18                           | 18     |
| Charleston   | 1,464       | 408                          | 66     |
| Cherokee     | 374         | -                            | 66     |
| Chester      | 171         | 50                           | 20     |
| Chesterfield | 655         | 43                           | 63     |
| Clarendon    | 822         | 47                           | -      |
| Colleton     | 600         | 65                           | 40     |
| Darlington   | 1,235       | 64                           | 12     |
| Dillon       | 872         | 21                           | 35     |
| Dorchester   | 439         | 117                          | 64     |
| Edgefield    | 387         | 100                          | 9      |
| Fairfield    | 85          | 25                           | 112    |
| Florence     | 1,933       | 42                           | 48     |
| Georgetown   | 437         | 353                          | 66     |
| Greenville   | 1,115       | 25                           | 250    |
| Greenwood    | 330         | 38                           | 19     |
| Hampton      | 358         | 33                           | 7      |
| Horry        | 2,480       | 120                          | 53     |
| Jasper       | 255         | 30                           | 4      |
| Kershaw      | 363         | 51                           | 29     |
| Lancaster    | 327         | 12                           | 15     |
| Laurens      | 344         | 12                           | 42     |
| Lee          | 656         | -                            | 6      |
| Lexington    | 1,178       | 92                           | 217    |
| McCormick    | 83          | 24                           | 6      |
| Marion       | 639         | 2                            | 22     |
| Marlboro     | 535         | 21                           | 29     |
| Newberry     | 526         | 90                           | 13     |
| Oconee       | 321         | 70                           | 5      |
| Orangeburg   | 1,712       | 28                           | 47     |
| Pickens      | 381         | 36                           | 31     |
| Richland     | 1,051       | 175                          | 255    |
| Saluda       | 582         | 26                           | -      |
| Spartanburg  | 1,175       | 52                           | 110    |
| Sumter       | 1,141       | 53                           | 19     |
| Union        | 107         | 66                           | 20     |
| Williamsburg | 1,151       | 72                           | 38     |
| York         | 419         | 2                            | 84     |
| TOTAL        | 31,398      | 3,166                        | 2,435  |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 178, 1980.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987 - 1989

| MINERAL COMMODITY  | 1987          | 1988          | 1989          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Clays  | \$38,126,000  | \$40,541,000  | \$39,075,000  |
| Sand and Gravel  | 34,688,000    | 36,022,000    | 39,935,000    |
| Stone:   |               |               |               |
| Crushed (granite, limestone, marl)   | 105,387,000   | 105,800,000   | 112,925,000   |
| Dimension  | * 312,000     | * 31,000      | 1/            |
| Fuller's earth, peat, mineral specimens, vermiculite, manganiferous ore (for brick manufacture), mica (scrap and for brick manufacture), gold, silver (value added in 1988 data) | * 26,519,000  | * 39,555,000  | 108,859,000   |
| TOTAL  | \$205,032,000 | \$221,949,000 | \$300,794,000 |

\*: Estimated.

1/: concealed-value combined with crushed stone

Note: The value of mineral production in South Carolina in 1989 increased about 35 percent, to \$300,794,000. Commodities contributing to the bulk of the value include crushed stone, kaolin, limestone/marl (for cement), sand and gravel, and vermiculite.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines in conjunction with the S.C. Geological Survey, December 1990.

MINERAL COMMODITIES MINED IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Geological Survey, S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, December 1990.



## SECTION 3 - BANKING & FINANCE

### Table of Contents

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Banks (1986-1990).....  | 51   |
| Credit Union Growth in South Carolina (1979-1989) .....  | 51   |
| Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Savings and Loan Associations (1986-1990) .....                                   | 52   |
| Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured Commercial Banks in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1989).....                         | 52   |
| Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured and Commercial Banks in South Carolina by County (1989)   | 53   |
| Number of Licensees, Assets, and Analysis of Loans by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1989) .....                      | 54   |
| Graph of Number of Loans Made by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1989) ..  | 55   |
| Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Restricted-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1989) .....               | 55   |
| Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Supervised-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1989) .....               | 55   |
| Selected State Government Revenues and Expenditures in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) .....                    | 56   |
| Selected Per Capita State Government Revenues for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989).....                          | 57   |
| Selected Per Capita State Government Expenditures for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) .....                     | 57   |
| Selected Per Capita State Government Debt for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989).....                              | 58   |
| Selected Per Capita State Government Cash and Security Holdings for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) .....       | 58   |
| Total and Per Capita State Tax Collections by Selected Tax Categories for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) ..... | 59   |
| Summary Distribution of Federal Funds in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) .....                                  | 59   |
| Federal Government Expenditures or Obligations to South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1989)....  | 60   |
| South Carolina General Fund Revenue Collections by Source (Fiscal Years 1986-1990).....  | 61   |
| South Carolina General Fund Expenditures by Function (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) .....  | 62   |
| Graph of South Carolina General Fund Revenues and Expenditures (Fiscal Years 1986-1990).....   | 63   |
| Major Tax Rate Changes in South Carolina (1972-1991) .....   | 63   |
| South Carolina State Government Tax Collections (Fiscal Years 1985-1989).....  | 64   |
| South Carolina Tax Allocations to Counties (Fiscal Year 1990).....   | 65   |
| Finances of Individual County Governments in South Carolina of Over 100,000 Population (Fiscal Year 1988).....                               | 67   |



## Glossary

### BANKING

**Banks** - are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency.

**Savings and Loan Associations** - Unlike banks, are not engaged in desposit banking; primarily involve themselves in credit extension in the form of loans.

### REVENUES

**General Fund** - The State's largest primary revenue-generating fund group. It represents a composite of revenue sources derived from taxation, licenses, fees and all institutional and department revenues or collections, including income from the sale of commodities and services or other activities which provide funds for the fiscal operation of State government. The various revenues making up the General Fund are categorized into two source descriptions for accounting purposes in the fiscal State Budget: Regular Sources and Miscellaneous Sources.

**Regular Sources** - Revenue collected on an established basis from year to year. These include the Sales and Use Tax, Income Taxes, (individual and corporation), and an All Other segment comprised of twenty-eight additional tax, interest, assessment and/or license accounts.

**Miscellaneous Sources** - Revenue that is not as predictable as collections from Regular Sources. Generally, this classification incorporates: (1) those receipts which do not always recur in succeeding years, often labelled "windfall revenues;" (2) first-year collections of newly enacted taxes; and (3) line-term transfers of agency appropriations to the General Fund for specific purposes.

**Aid to Subdivisions** - Distribution of State aid to counties and municipalities. Except for a reimbursement to counties for a homestead exemption (property tax), funds are allocated on a percentage basis from total collections of designated State taxes. The distribution formula is prescribed by statute and is subject to change. Types of funds: (1) Unrestricted--such monies may be used for the general operations of the county, city, or town; (2) Restricted--the expenditure of such monies is designated, by laws or regulations, to a particular project or program.

### EXPENDITURES

**General Fund (South Carolina)** - The expenditure data is presented by functional group for the State's Budgetary General Fund using the State's legal basis of accounting. Consequently, the data reported here differs from data reported in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The Budgetary General Fund excludes; (1) Expenditures of Federal monies; (2) Most permanent improvement expenditures (i.e., construction, expansion, renovation, repair, and maintenance of physical plant assets); (3) Most expenditures of department-general revenues; (4) Expenditures under the Education Improvement Act of 1984; and (5) Expenditures of the State Highway Fund.

**State Government** - This category refers to the governments of the 50 states which constitute the United States.

**Local Government** - The Bureau of the census classifies local governments by five major types--county, municipality, township, school district and special district.



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE BANKS (IN THOUSANDS): JUNE 30, 1986 - 1990

| ASSETS AND LIABILITIES          | 1986               | 1987               | 1988               | 1989               | 1990               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS:</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash & Due from Banks           | \$ 449,284         | \$ 482,076         | \$ 424,960         | \$ 465,548         | \$ 284,567         |
| Securities                      | 1,565,512          | 1,518,929          | 1,468,205          | 2,346,621          | 1,318,400          |
| Federal Funds Sold              | 380,806            | 249,968            | 290,056            | 224,116            | 167,559            |
| Loans & Discounts               | 2,993,908          | 3,457,057          | 4,301,574          | 5,147,389          | 2,649,936          |
| Bank Premises, Furn. & Fix.     | 138,443            | 119,954            | 126,953            | 138,571            | 113,008            |
| Other Real Estate Owned         | 3,812              | 3,537              | 3,584              | 5,833              | 7,562              |
| All Other Assets                | 234,060            | 183,293            | 185,356            | 203,197            | 97,243             |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>             | <b>\$5,765,825</b> | <b>\$6,014,814</b> | <b>\$6,800,688</b> | <b>\$8,531,275</b> | <b>\$4,638,275</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES:</b>             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Deposits                        | \$4,643,170        | \$4,696,132        | \$5,057,510        | \$5,773,444        | \$4,042,514        |
| Federal Funds Purchased         | 462,684            | 659,597            | 816,760            | 1,974,741          | 117,210            |
| Liabilities for Borrowed Money  | 37,320             | 43,091             | 242,149            | 48,730             | 17,094             |
| Mortgage Indebtedness           | 1,526              | 1,554              | 2,174              | 2,241              | 2,024              |
| Other Liabilities               | 65,542             | 68,791             | 99,692             | 106,237            | 53,156             |
| Subordinated Notes & Debentures | 16,327             | 5,710              | 3,108              | 2,776              | 2,747              |
| Preferred Stock                 | 56,829             | 64,654             | 69,610             | 127,280            | 79,693             |
| Surplus                         | 383,193            | 370,563            | 382,848            | 355,505            | 224,965            |
| Undivided Profits & Capital     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Reserves                        | 99,234             | 104,722            | 126,837            | 140,321            | 98,872             |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>        | <b>\$5,765,825</b> | <b>\$6,014,814</b> | <b>\$6,800,688</b> | <b>\$8,531,275</b> | <b>\$4,638,275</b> |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Banks and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1990: 54 banks, 230 branches, 0 night depositories, 0 military facilities, 0 temporary seasonal facility, and 14 free-standing automatic teller machines.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1990.

## CREDIT UNION GROWTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

| YEAR | CREDIT UNIONS | MEMBERS | SHARES        | LOANS         | ASSETS        |
|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1979 | 200           | 486,932 | \$525,597,873 | \$486,880,726 | \$588,313,672 |
| 1980 | 179           | 441,421 | 519,161,972   | 442,832,740   | 602,985,889   |
| 1981 | 176           | 452,087 | 554,280,385   | 449,905,599   | 618,502,319   |
| 1982 | 171           | 452,733 | 658,078,820   | 469,394,388   | 729,271,842   |
| 1983 | 157           | 470,548 | 798,353,982   | 572,606,678   | 881,126,750   |
| 1984 | 152           | 516,724 | 948,929,676   | 770,050,845   | 1,054,133,592 |
| 1985 | 147           | 551,451 | 1,164,010,213 | 916,059,837   | 1,289,357,020 |
| 1986 | 146           | 593,502 | 1,385,108,557 | 1,078,893,024 | 1,550,401,326 |
| 1987 | 142           | 628,145 | 1,511,376,800 | 1,263,567,444 | 1,714,712,653 |
| 1988 | 134           | 675,638 | 1,728,942,404 | 1,464,255,741 | 1,913,005,706 |
| 1989 | 130           | 702,716 | 1,951,885,148 | 1,565,583,273 | 2,142,714,118 |

Source: S.C. Credit Union League, May 1990.



COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (IN THOUSANDS: JUNE 30, 1986-1990)

| ASSETS AND LIABILITIES       | 1986             | 1987             | 1988               | 1989             | 1990             |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS:</b>               |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |
| Mortgage Loans               | \$586,677        | \$621,547        | \$ 717,520         | \$760,990        | \$767,846        |
| Share Loans                  | 5,196            | 4,171            | 4,382              | 4,378            | 5,773            |
| Other Loans                  | 39,816           | 43,081           | 52,670             | 65,853           | 66,971           |
| Real Estate Owned            | 2,085            | 3,318            | 5,150              | 5,593            | 10,423           |
| Real Estate Sold on Contract | 37               | -                | -                  | -                | -                |
| Cash                         | 27,870           | 28,754           | 25,475             | 23,604           | 28,925           |
| Investments                  | 95,450           | 110,616          | 72,512             | 61,427           | 73,677           |
| Office Buildings             | 6,224            | 6,080            | 7,398              | 8,686            | 7,504            |
| Furniture and Fixtures       | 2,189            | 1,940            | 2,090              | 2,082            | 1,734            |
| Other Assets                 | 14,028           | 19,558           | 11,656             | 11,261           | 6,752            |
| Accounts Receivable          | 900              | 1,965            | 2,147              | 1,738            | 2,509            |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>          | <b>\$780,472</b> | <b>\$841,032</b> | <b>\$1,000,000</b> | <b>\$945,611</b> | <b>\$972,114</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES:</b>          |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |
| Savings                      | \$674,619        | \$693,261        | \$ 759,703         | \$789,742        | \$848,804        |
| Borrowed Money               | 24,600           | 38,546           | 21,121             | 28,813           | 8,100            |
| Loans in Process             | 19,205           | 24,866           | 28,497             | 28,191           | 18,187           |
| Other Liabilities            | 10,223           | 10,249           | 11,459             | 11,015           | 9,800            |
| Federal Insurance Reserves   | 16,464           | 15,160           | 15,232             | 8,736            | 8,796            |
| Other Reserves               | 1,975            | 3,456            | 3,406              | 1,547            | 570              |
| Capital Stock                | 7,164            | 9,570            | 9,612              | 11,534           | 11,535           |
| Surplus                      | 3,452            | 20,372           | 20,385             | 22,192           | 22,192           |
| Undivided Profits            | 19,485           | 23,376           | 30,277             | 42,331           | 35,495           |
| Accounts Payable             | 3,284            | 2,175            | 1,307              | 1,510            | 8,635            |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>     | <b>\$790,472</b> | <b>\$841,032</b> | <b>\$1,000,000</b> | <b>\$945,611</b> | <b>\$972,114</b> |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Savings and Loan Associations and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1990: 10 associations and 17 branches.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1990.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: JUNE 30, 1989

| METROPOLITAN<br>STATISTICAL AREA | NUMBER<br>BANKS | NUMBER<br>OFFICES | AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS) |           |            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|
|                                  |                 |                   | IPC*                              | OTHER     | TOTAL      |
| Anderson                         | 10              | 42                | \$ 583,070                        | \$ 52,502 | \$ 635,572 |
| Aiken                            | 6               | 28                | 441,115                           | 11,820    | 452,934    |
| Charleston                       | 15              | 107               | 1,491,348                         | 82,234    | 1,573,581  |
| Columbia                         | 13              | 121               | 2,605,826                         | 392,353   | 2,998,179  |
| Florence                         | 15              | 37                | 567,394                           | 31,390    | 598,784    |
| Greenville-                      |                 |                   |                                   |           |            |
| Spartanburg                      | 19              | 180               | 3,014,465                         | 138,827   | 3,153,292  |
| Rock Hill                        | 8               | 36                | 547,907                           | 60,380    | 608,287    |

\*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1989, Table 10.

## AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: JUNE 30, 1989

| COUNTY       | NUMBER<br>BANKS | NUMBER<br>OFFICES | AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS) |             |              |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|              |                 |                   | IPC*                              | OTHER       | TOTAL        |
| Abbeville    | 4               | 7                 | \$107,105                         | \$3,561     | \$110,666    |
| Aiken        | 6               | 28                | 441,115                           | 11,820      | 452,934      |
| Allendale    | 2               | 7                 | 44,156                            | 3,754       | 47,910       |
| Anderson     | 10              | 42                | 583,070                           | 52,502      | 635,572      |
| Bamberg      | 3               | 7                 | 85,703                            | 9,858       | 95,561       |
| Barnwell     | 3               | 8                 | 89,882                            | 2,386       | 92,268       |
| Beaufort     | 9               | 30                | 537,483                           | 25,023      | 562,506      |
| Berkeley     | 6               | 9                 | 109,341                           | 8,289       | 117,630      |
| Calhoun      | 2               | 2                 | 45,081                            | 2,888       | 47,969       |
| Charleston   | 11              | 79                | 1,168,211                         | 65,985      | 1,234,195    |
| Cherokee     | 3               | 8                 | 178,586                           | 13,935      | 192,521      |
| Chester      | 5               | 7                 | 75,277                            | 2,075       | 77,352       |
| Chesterfield | 5               | 11                | 169,236                           | 6,125       | 175,361      |
| Clarendon    | 3               | 5                 | 94,582                            | 6,623       | 101,205      |
| Colleton     | 5               | 11                | 103,210                           | 5,190       | 108,400      |
| Darlington   | 5               | 15                | 242,566                           | 9,285       | 251,852      |
| Dillon       | 3               | 7                 | 117,806                           | 6,983       | 124,789      |
| Dorchester   | 7               | 19                | 213,796                           | 7,960       | 221,756      |
| Edgefield    | 4               | 7                 | 63,278                            | 3,688       | 66,966       |
| Fairfield    | 3               | 5                 | 66,872                            | 7,671       | 74,543       |
| Florence     | 15              | 37                | 567,394                           | 31,390      | 598,784      |
| Georgetown   | 4               | 12                | 179,277                           | 5,820       | 185,097      |
| Greenville   | 14              | 105               | 1,849,928                         | 88,024      | 1,937,952    |
| Greenwood    | 6               | 20                | 299,538                           | 29,283      | 328,821      |
| Hampton      | 3               | 7                 | 101,433                           | 9,479       | 110,912      |
| Horry        | 15              | 53                | 844,765                           | 43,442      | 888,207      |
| Jasper       | 2               | 4                 | 35,959                            | 1,617       | 37,576       |
| Kershaw      | 6               | 10                | 153,854                           | 8,658       | 162,512      |
| Lancaster    | 3               | 6                 | 149,885                           | 4,037       | 153,922      |
| Laurens      | 5               | 10                | 192,942                           | 21,618      | 214,560      |
| Lee          | 3               | 4                 | 45,953                            | 3,439       | 49,392       |
| Lexington    | 10              | 44                | 667,007                           | 38,621      | 705,629      |
| McCormick    | 1               | 1                 | 14,093                            | 2,479       | 16,572       |
| Marion       | 7               | 11                | 157,833                           | 14,682      | 172,515      |
| Marlboro     | 5               | 6                 | 95,796                            | 5,816       | 101,612      |
| Newberry     | 5               | 10                | 144,205                           | 6,756       | 150,961      |
| Oconee       | 8               | 11                | 218,363                           | 12,892      | 231,255      |
| Orangeburg   | 10              | 26                | 392,976                           | 25,400      | 418,376      |
| Pickens      | 7               | 19                | 321,833                           | 14,074      | 335,907      |
| Richland     | 11              | 77                | 1,938,819                         | 353,732     | 2,292,550    |
| Saluda       | 3               | 5                 | 76,317                            | 2,493       | 78,811       |
| Spartanburg  | 13              | 56                | 842,704                           | 36,729      | 879,433      |
| Sumter       | 4               | 15                | 302,703                           | 13,487      | 316,190      |
| Union        | 2               | 7                 | 94,368                            | 5,509       | 99,877       |
| Williamsburg | 4               | 10                | 112,139                           | 13,329      | 125,468      |
| York         | 8               | 36                | 547,907                           | 60,380      | 608,287      |
| TOTAL        | 82              | 916               | \$14,884,347                      | \$1,108,787 | \$15,993,134 |

\*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1989, Table 10.



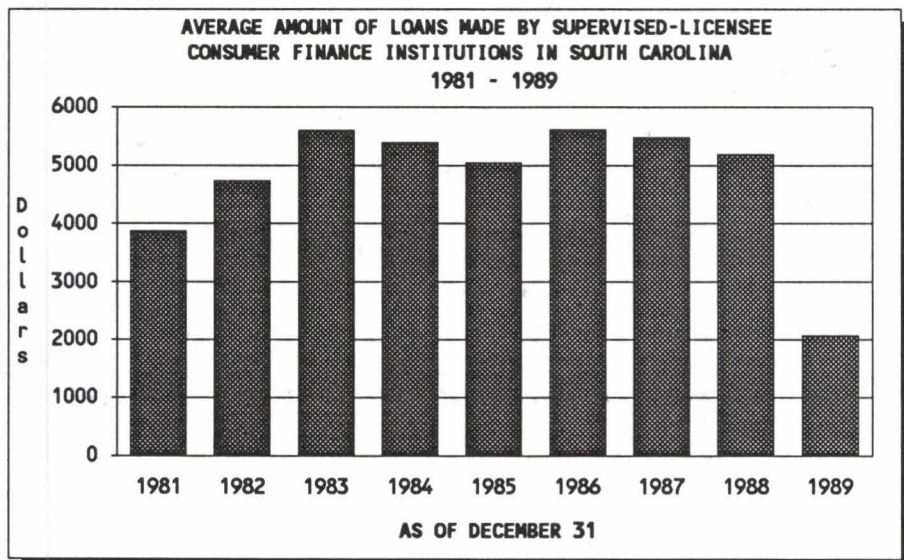
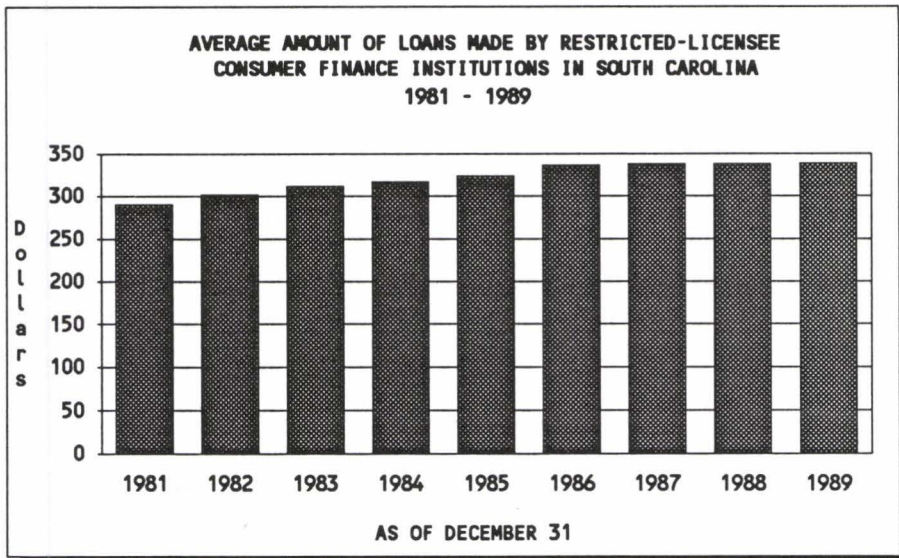
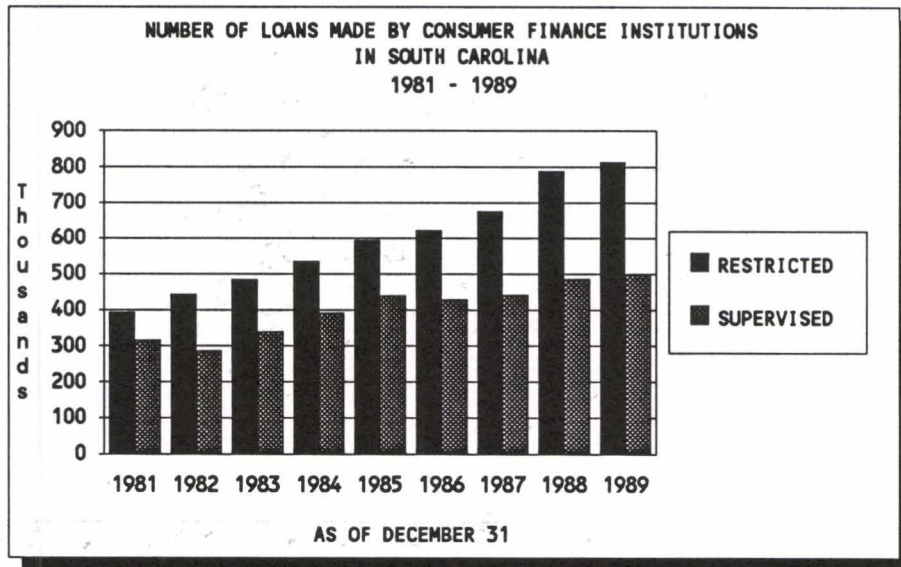
## NUMBER OF LICENSEES, ASSETS, AND ANALYSIS OF LOANS BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: DECEMBER 31, 1981 - 1989

| YEAR                    | NUMBER<br>LICENSEES | TOTAL<br>ASSETS<br>(THOUSANDS) | LOANS<br>RECEIVABLE<br>(THOUSANDS) | NUMBER OF<br>LOANS MADE | AMOUNT OF<br>LOANS MADE<br>(THOUSANDS) | AVERAGE<br>AMOUNT OF<br>LOAN MADE |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Restricted Licensees 1/ |                     |                                |                                    |                         |  |                                   |
| 1981                    | 273                 | \$ 65,430                      | \$ 47,495                          | 391,563                 | \$113,641                              | \$290.23                          |
| 1982                    | 283                 | 72,179                         | 53,849                             | 442,418                 | 133,322                                | 301.35                            |
| 1983                    | 291                 | 77,737                         | 60,691                             | 483,105                 | 150,595                                | 311.72                            |
| 1984                    | 294                 | 85,761                         | 67,074                             | 534,443                 | 169,311                                | 316.80                            |
| 1985                    | 299                 | 107,245                        | 72,145                             | 593,969                 | 192,240                                | 323.65                            |
| 1986                    | 320                 | 115,020                        | 77,920                             | 621,082                 | 208,904                                | 336.35                            |
| 1987                    | 364                 | 126,393                        | 86,499                             | 675,547                 | 228,287                                | 337.93                            |
| 1988                    | 407                 | 111,540                        | 98,328                             | 787,501                 | 265,785                                | 337.50                            |
| 1989                    | 405                 | 116,484                        | 97,912                             | 813,792                 | 275,735                                | 338.83                            |
| Supervised Licensees 2/ |                     |                                |                                    |                         |  |                                   |
| 1981                    | 363                 | \$ 717,766                     | \$ 709,181                         | 315,275                 | \$587,835                              | \$3,869.48                        |
| 1982                    | 349                 | 712,357                        | 696,904                            | 286,741                 | 533,425                                | 4,730.91                          |
| 1983                    | 371                 | 814,895                        | 363,728                            | 338,931                 | 687,375                                | 5,600.41                          |
| 1984                    | 403                 | 907,017                        | 409,258                            | 390,811                 | 795,915                                | 5,388.87                          |
| 1985                    | 435                 | 1,082,050                      | 1,080,453                          | 438,643                 | 898,102                                | 5,043.12                          |
| 1986                    | 455                 | 1,204,393                      | 1,197,482                          | 429,083                 | 917,066                                | 5,608.50                          |
| 1987                    | 461                 | 1,283,742                      | 1,279,580                          | 441,378                 | 998,100                                | 5,472.75                          |
| 1988                    | 491                 | 1,959,815                      | 1,922,418                          | 485,161                 | 970,870                                | 5,190.43                          |
| 1989                    | 512                 | 1,393,115                      | 1,661,526                          | 495,739                 | 1,024,733                              | 2,067.08                          |

1/: Interest rates are regulated; maximum loan amount is \$7,500.

2/: Interest rates were deregulated in 1982; there is no maximum loan amount.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Division, September 1990.



SOURCE: State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Divisions, September 1990.



## SELECTED STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1989

| U.S./STATE     | TOTAL 1/<br>REVENUE      | GENERAL REVENUES |                            |                       |                      |                   |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                |                          | TOTAL<br>GENERAL | INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES |                       |                      | TAXES             |
|                |                          |                  | TOTAL                      | FROM<br>FEDERAL GOV'T | FROM<br>LOCAL GOV'TS |                   |
| UNITED STATES  | \$586,560,291            | \$482,350,623    | \$115,765,232              | \$108,235,243         | \$7,529,989          | \$284,042,202     |
| Alabama        | 8,278,467                | 6,917,814        | 1,816,961                  | 1,764,951             | 52,010               | 3,662,563         |
| Arkansas       | 4,299,848                | 3,770,875        | 1,031,261                  | 1,026,213             | 5,048                | 2,172,464         |
| Florida        | 22,159,704               | 19,288,967       | 3,626,033                  | 3,546,388             | 79,645               | 12,455,553        |
| Georgia        | 11,898,052               | 10,143,738       | 2,705,736                  | 2,671,297             | 34,439               | 6,347,203         |
| Kentucky       | 8,028,455                | 6,902,770        | 1,722,779                  | 1,710,939             | 11,840               | 4,037,947         |
| Louisiana      | 9,558,235                | 8,378,394        | 2,109,462                  | 2,093,236             | 16,226               | 3,969,193         |
| Mississippi    | 5,054,623                | 4,222,917        | 1,323,980                  | 1,300,563             | 23,417               | 2,311,799         |
| North Carolina | 13,532,556               | 11,556,432       | 2,711,089                  | 2,499,804             | 211,285              | 7,369,389         |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 8,061,447                | 6,321,373        | 1,541,585                  | 1,469,610             | 71,975               | 3,716,411         |
| Tennessee      | 8,325,303                | 7,457,227        | 2,278,672                  | 2,246,378             | 32,294               | 4,066,459         |
| Virginia       | 13,095,567               | 11,199,567       | 2,224,392                  | 2,061,218             | 163,174              | 6,621,017         |
| West Virginia  | 3,984,804                | 3,338,629        | 832,648                    | 826,917               | 5,731                | 1,912,859         |
| U.S./STATE     | TOTAL 1/<br>EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES     |                            |                       |                      |                   |
|                |                          | GENERAL          | INTER-<br>GOVERNMENTAL     | DIRECT EXPENDITURES   |                      |                   |
|                |                          |                  |                            | TOTAL                 | CURRENT<br>OPERATION | CAPITAL<br>OUTLAY |
| UNITED STATES  | \$525,076,730            | \$469,268,608    | \$165,506,107              | \$359,570,623         | \$232,873,185        | \$43,121,446      |
| Alabama        | 7,401,006                | 6,755,051        | 2,026,162                  | 5,374,844             | 3,835,559            | 667,697           |
| Arkansas       | 3,840,333                | 3,566,676        | 1,124,888                  | 2,715,445             | 1,966,479            | 247,721           |
| Florida        | 19,977,374               | 18,940,802       | 6,982,613                  | 12,994,761            | 8,637,448            | 2,041,179         |
| Georgia        | 10,835,296               | 10,095,999       | 3,302,468                  | 7,532,828             | 5,007,749            | 1,227,058         |
| Kentucky       | 7,400,904                | 6,820,442        | 1,797,563                  | 5,603,341             | 3,581,833            | 935,030           |
| Louisiana      | 8,733,646                | 7,813,297        | 2,109,343                  | 6,624,303             | 3,928,813            | 608,896           |
| Mississippi    | 4,528,442                | 4,126,198        | 1,527,556                  | 3,000,886             | 2,083,099            | 365,093           |
| North Carolina | 12,366,252               | 11,541,798       | 4,726,059                  | 7,640,193             | 5,346,716            | 933,170           |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 6,958,188                | 5,932,628        | 1,693,256                  | 5,264,932             | 3,623,992            | 722,319           |
| Tennessee      | 7,741,816                | 7,267,950        | 2,092,913                  | 5,648,903             | 3,798,541            | 984,220           |
| Virginia       | 11,723,700               | 11,004,261       | 3,222,642                  | 8,501,058             | 5,786,360            | 1,506,669         |
| West Virginia  | 3,819,710                | 3,185,663        | 854,299                    | 2,965,411             | 1,838,740            | 252,712           |

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Data presented are statistical in nature and do not represent an accounting statement. Therefore, a difference between an individual government's total revenues and expenditures does not necessarily indicate a budget surplus or deficit.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Tables 4, 9, and 10, August 1990.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

| U.S./STATE     | TOTAL 1/<br>REVENUE | TOTAL<br>GENERAL<br>REVENUE | INTER-<br>GOVERNMENTAL |         | TAXES       |                  |                        |                      | CHARGES/<br>MISCEL-<br>LANEOUS<br>TOTAL 1/ |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
|                |                     |                             | FEDERAL                | LOCAL   | 1/<br>TOTAL | GENERAL<br>SALES | MOTOR<br>FUEL<br>SALES | INDIVIDUAL<br>INCOME |  |
| UNITED STATES  | \$2,368.65          | \$1,947.83                  | \$437.08               | \$30.41 | \$1,147.02  | \$377.23         | \$72.81                | \$358.16             | \$333.33                                   |
| Alabama        | 2,010.31            | 1,679.90                    | 428.59                 | 12.63   | 889.40      | 238.51           | 69.70                  | 258.21               | 349.27                                     |
| Arkansas       | 1,787.14            | 1,567.28                    | 426.52                 | 2.10    | 902.94      | 331.40           | 90.99                  | 283.43               | 235.72                                     |
| Florida        | 1,748.85            | 1,522.29                    | 279.88                 | 6.29    | 983.00      | 602.79           | 59.35                  | -                    | 253.13                                     |
| Georgia        | 1,848.67            | 1,576.09                    | 415.06                 | 5.35    | 986.20      | 314.81           | 66.14                  | 424.49               | 169.48                                     |
| Kentucky       | 2,154.13            | 1,852.10                    | 459.07                 | 3.18    | 1,083.43    | 280.44           | 95.58                  | 298.28               | 306.42                                     |
| Louisiana      | 2,181.25            | 1,912.00                    | 477.69                 | 3.70    | 905.79      | 298.10           | 85.63                  | 154.46               | 524.81                                     |
| Mississippi    | 1,928.51            | 1,611.19                    | 496.21                 | 8.93    | 882.03      | 397.14           | 106.68                 | 153.11               | 224.01                                     |
| North Carolina | 2,059.44            | 1,758.70                    | 380.43                 | 32.15   | 1,121.50    | 258.99           | 92.78                  | 461.23               | 224.62                                     |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 2,295.40            | 1,799.94                    | 418.45                 | 20.49   | 1,058.20    | 384.20           | 93.48                  | 355.37               | 302.78                                     |
| Tennessee      | 1,685.28            | 1,509.56                    | 454.73                 | 6.54    | 823.17      | 452.81           | 108.27                 | 19.32                | 225.12                                     |
| Virginia       | 2,147.52            | 1,836.60                    | 338.02                 | 26.76   | 1,085.77    | 211.47           | 100.43                 | 509.50               | 386.05                                     |
| West Virginia  | 2,145.83            | 1,797.86                    | 445.30                 | 3.09    | 1,030.08    | 311.58           | 92.20                  | 251.71               | 319.40                                     |

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 26, August 1990.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

| U.S./STATE     | TOTAL 1/<br>GENERAL<br>EXPENDITURES | 1/<br>EDUCATION | PUBLIC<br>WELFARE | HOSPITALS | HEALTH  | HIGHWAYS | POLICE  | CORRECTION | INTEREST<br>ON GEN.<br>DEBT |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|
| UNITED STATES  | \$1,895.00                          | \$699.35        | \$374.54          | \$86.48   | \$69.41 | \$172.41 | \$19.16 | \$60.64    | \$82.20                     |
| Alabama        | 1,640.37                            | 792.35          | 188.14            | 117.00    | 62.29   | 169.85   | 13.32   | 42.07      | 44.04                       |
| Arkansas       | 1,482.41                            | 633.82          | 260.43            | 73.55     | 50.79   | 167.46   | 12.00   | 27.98      | 52.55                       |
| Florida        | 1,494.82                            | 578.20          | 218.81            | 36.73     | 93.93   | 155.46   | 16.36   | 59.88      | 52.72                       |
| Georgia        | 1,568.68                            | 692.48          | 287.43            | 71.44     | 63.30   | 137.55   | 17.18   | 65.00      | 33.56                       |
| Kentucky       | 1,830.01                            | 716.68          | 332.93            | 65.08     | 47.67   | 255.37   | 23.45   | 52.18      | 85.06                       |
| Louisiana      | 1,783.04                            | 657.00          | 285.93            | 136.50    | 42.67   | 137.55   | 22.46   | 54.79      | 208.49                      |
| Mississippi    | 1,574.28                            | 669.45          | 261.37            | 77.52     | 45.91   | 160.28   | 14.32   | 27.90      | 37.88                       |
| North Carolina | 1,756.48                            | 854.75          | 244.21            | 82.13     | 59.52   | 173.16   | 17.36   | 64.81      | 29.56                       |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 1,689.24                            | 727.72          | 205.19            | 109.25    | 94.68   | 142.72   | 22.18   | 69.18      | 42.86                       |
| Tennessee      | 1,471.24                            | 555.32          | 286.59            | 71.10     | 51.25   | 190.25   | 12.78   | 69.36      | 38.27                       |
| Virginia       | 1,804.57                            | 709.68          | 202.95            | 133.64    | 62.50   | 269.94   | 39.89   | 80.21      | 66.34                       |
| West Virginia  | 1,715.49                            | 717.50          | 286.18            | 34.34     | 55.11   | 211.49   | 13.88   | 16.53      | 89.89                       |

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 27, August 1990.



SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT DEBT FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

| U.S./STATE     | TOTAL      | LONG-TERM DEBT      |                | SHORT TERM | LONG-TERM DEBT BY FUNCTION       |           |         |
|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                |            | FULL FAITH & CREDIT | NON-GUARANTEED |            | PUBLIC DEBT FOR PRIVATE PURPOSES | EDUCATION | UTILITY |
| UNITED STATES  | \$1,193.76 | \$284.80            | \$899.88       | \$9.09     | \$561.21                         | \$129.40  | 49.22   |
| Alabama        | 990.24     | 282.36              | 707.79         | 0.08       | 504.41                           | 236.09    | -       |
| Arkansas       | 734.50     | 11.92               | 721.69         | 0.89       | 555.63                           | 102.74    | -       |
| Florida        | 707.69     | 148.85              | 558.37         | 0.47       | 175.93                           | 287.52    | -       |
| Georgia        | 472.17     | 313.54              | 158.63         | -          | 143.42                           | 8.68      | -       |
| Kentucky       | 1,378.09   | 25.63               | 1,352.46       | -          | 460.19                           | 359.11    | -       |
| Louisiana      | 2,775.00   | 912.96              | 1,850.80       | 11.25      | 895.30                           | 75.58     | -       |
| Mississippi    | 513.57     | 201.64              | 311.93         | -          | 298.70                           | 36.63     | -       |
| North Carolina | 448.90     | 98.81               | 350.09         | -          | 300.60                           | 53.05     | -       |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 1,074.98   | 201.98              | 872.41         | 0.59       | 222.16                           | 96.44     | 555.04  |
| Tennessee      | 520.99     | 137.00              | 360.47         | 23.52      | 285.47                           | 102.13    | -       |
| Virginia       | 903.53     | 69.81               | 833.25         | 0.47       | 608.40                           | 176.79    | -       |
| West Virginia  | 1,320.65   | 279.66              | 1,040.98       | -          | 656.19                           | 174.13    | -       |

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 28, August 1990.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

| U.S./STATE     | TOTAL      | INSURANCE TRUST | OTHER THAN INSURANCE TRUST |            |          |
|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|
|                |            |                 | OFFSETS TO DEBT            | BOND FUNDS | OTHER    |
| UNITED STATES  | \$3,557.63 | \$2,274.24      | \$706.80                   | \$83.57    | \$493.02 |
| Alabama        | 3,094.63   | 2,057.67        | 538.71                     | 186.22     | 312.03   |
| Arkansas       | 2,577.54   | 1,549.67        | 581.33                     | 57.07      | 389.46   |
| Florida        | 2,314.36   | 1,387.99        | 378.68                     | 80.61      | 467.08   |
| Georgia        | 2,320.09   | 1,831.39        | 155.57                     | 105.37     | 227.75   |
| Kentucky       | 2,906.40   | 1,690.55        | 639.80                     | 114.62     | 461.42   |
| Louisiana      | 3,380.65   | 1,437.79        | 1,470.98                   | 7.07       | 464.80   |
| Mississippi    | 2,293.49   | 1,695.44        | 313.68                     | 82.71      | 201.67   |
| North Carolina | 3,022.85   | 2,339.22        | 312.19                     | 48.08      | 323.36   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 3,521.37   | 2,690.93        | 361.76                     | 35.30      | 433.38   |
| Tennessee      | 2,160.48   | 1,547.25        | 304.63                     | 3.37       | 305.23   |
| Virginia       | 2,855.03   | 1,584.21        | 707.66                     | 134.00     | 429.16   |
| West Virginia  | 2,474.92   | 1,227.34        | 833.05                     | 20.62      | 393.90   |

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 28, August 1990.

TOTAL AND PER CAPITA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS BY SELECTED TAX CATEGORIES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

| U.S./STATE     | TOTAL TAX<br>(THOUSANDS) | PER CAPITA AMOUNTS |                      |                        |                         |                              |                       |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                |                          | TOTAL<br>TAX       | GENERAL<br>SALES TAX | PERSONAL<br>INCOME TAX | MOTOR FUEL<br>SALES TAX | MOTOR<br>VEHICLE<br>LICENSES | DEATH AND<br>GIFT TAX |
| UNITED STATES  | \$284,042,202            | \$1,147.02         | \$377.23             | \$358.16               | \$72.81                 | \$37.76                      | \$14.08               |
| Alabama        | 3,662,563                | 889.40             | 238.51               | 258.21                 | 69.70                   | 29.70                        | 2.79                  |
| Arkansas       | 2,172,464                | 902.94             | 331.40               | 283.43                 | 90.99                   | 41.40                        | 3.61                  |
| Florida        | 12,455,553               | 983.00             | 602.79               | NA                     | 59.35                   | 33.74                        | 15.02                 |
| Georgia        | 6,347,203                | 986.20             | 314.81               | 424.49                 | 66.14                   | 12.06                        | 5.80                  |
| Kentucky       | 4,037,947                | 1,083.43           | 280.44               | 298.28                 | 95.58                   | 38.55                        | 14.33                 |
| Louisiana      | 3,969,193                | 905.79             | 298.10               | 154.46                 | 85.63                   | 17.75                        | 8.38                  |
| Mississippi    | 2,311,799                | 882.03             | 397.14               | 153.11                 | 106.68                  | 30.16                        | 5.46                  |
| North Carolina | 7,369,389                | 1,121.50           | 258.99               | 461.23                 | 92.78                   | 35.37                        | 10.92                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 3,716,411                | 1,058.20           | 384.20               | 355.37                 | 93.48                   | 20.62                        | 10.25                 |
| Tennessee      | 4,066,459                | 823.17             | 452.81               | 19.32                  | 108.27                  | 30.80                        | 8.83                  |
| Virginia       | 6,621,017                | 1,085.77           | 211.47               | 509.50                 | 100.43                  | 41.75                        | 7.33                  |
| West Virginia  | 1,912,859                | 1,030.08           | 311.58               | 251.71                 | 92.20                   | 38.10                        | 2.70                  |

N/A: Not Available

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1989, GF-89-1, Table 10, July 1990.

SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

| U.S./STATE     | RANKING<br>(PER<br>CAPITA) | PER<br>CAPITA | (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) |   |                          |  |                  |                   |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|
|                |                            |               | TOTAL                 | GRANTS TO<br>STATE AND<br>LOCAL<br>GOVERNMENT | SALARIES<br>AND<br>WAGES | DIRECT<br>PAYMENTS<br>FOR<br>INDIVIDUALS | PROCURE-<br>MENT | OTHER<br>PROGRAMS |
| UNITED STATES  | -                          | \$3,700.59    | \$931,900             | \$121,079                                     | \$142,916                | \$453,072                                | \$177,687        | \$37,148          |
| Alabama        | 20                         | 3,656.05      | 15,056                | 1,802   | 2,750                    | 7,895                                    | 2,230            | 379               |
| Arkansas       | 39                         | 3,253.29      | 7,827                 | 1,106   | 872                      | 4,860                                    | 463              | 526               |
| Florida        | 19                         | 3,684.03      | 46,680                | 4,095   | 6,089                    | 29,710                                   | 6,201            | 585               |
| Georgia        | 41                         | 3,161.45      | 20,347                | 3,089   | 4,846                    | 9,862                                    | 2,044            | 506               |
| Kentucky       | 34                         | 3,316.17      | 12,359                | 1,853   | 2,333                    | 6,667                                    | 1,185            | 321               |
| Louisiana      | 37                         | 3,291.34      | 14,423                | 2,304   | 1,894                    | 7,137                                    | 2,541            | 547               |
| Mississippi    | 17                         | 3,740.00      | 9,803                 | 1,366   | 1,240                    | 4,931                                    | 1,865            | 401               |
| North Carolina | 48                         | 2,869.46      | 18,885                | 2,498   | 3,917                    | 10,473                                   | 1,443            | 524               |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 31                         | 3,411.83      | 11,892                | 1,455   | 2,532                    | 5,633                                    | 2,151            | 213               |
| Tennessee      | 32                         | 3,372.54      | 16,660                | 2,353   | 2,248                    | 8,679                                    | 3,023            | 358               |
| Virginia       | 3                          | 5,257.90      | 32,063                | 2,119   | 9,975                    | 11,516                                   | 7,384            | 1,068             |
| West Virginia  | 38                         | 3,290.71      | 6,111                 | 952   | 558                      | 4,158                                    | 339              | 104               |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1989, Tables 1, 8, and 12, March 1990.



## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1989

| COUNTY        | DIRECT FEDERAL EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS |              |                    |                                 |                       |                        | OTHER FEDERAL ASSISTANCE |                           |
|---------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|               | TOTAL                                      | GRANT AWARDS | SALARIES AND WAGES | DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS | PROCURE. CONT. AWARDS | OTHER FEDERAL EXPENDS. | DIRECT LOANS             | GUARANTEED LOANS & INSUR. |
| Abbeville     | \$48,025                                   | \$ 5,864     | \$ 2,491           | \$ 38,889                       | \$ 262                | \$ 520                 | \$ 202                   | \$ 659                    |
| Aiken         | 1,739,505                                  | 26,841       | 27,019             | 191,180                         | 1,492,217             | 2,248                  | 1,632                    | 28,526                    |
| Allendale     | 31,408                                     | 7,008        | 1,247              | 18,907                          | 1,225                 | 3,021                  | 1,688                    | 2,801                     |
| Anderson      | 293,708                                    | 32,670       | 15,594             | 228,831                         | 13,737                | 2,875                  | 1,994                    | 18,936                    |
| Bamberg       | 46,179                                     | 8,411        | 1,759              | 28,738                          | 4,995                 | 2,276                  | 1,535                    | 6,916                     |
| Barnwell      | 51,802                                     | 8,992        | 1,881              | 32,796                          | 5,353                 | 2,780                  | 1,283                    | 4,329                     |
| Beaufort      | 473,884                                    | 16,646       | 272,259            | 155,312                         | 28,858                | 809                    | 1,168                    | 1,661,645                 |
| Berkeley      | 211,183                                    | 27,501       | 9,260              | 121,290                         | 52,368                | 764                    | 1,679                    | 66,421                    |
| Calhoun       | 28,611                                     | 7,653        | 1,264              | 15,414                          | 161                   | 4,120                  | 3,512                    | 5,380                     |
| Charleston    | 2,094,566                                  | 136,047      | 1,139,086          | 555,472                         | 250,607               | 13,354                 | 1,728                    | 1,976,575                 |
| Cherokee      | 74,441                                     | 10,263       | 3,387              | 59,818                          | 332                   | 640                    | 580                      | 11,636                    |
| Chester       | 69,007                                     | 13,642       | 2,453              | 51,858                          | 360                   | 694                    | 607                      | 2,099                     |
| Chesterfield  | 81,044                                     | 15,768       | 4,095              | 58,692                          | 775                   | 1,714                  | 642                      | 7,036                     |
| Clarendon     | 66,577                                     | 14,064       | 2,487              | 44,915                          | 242                   | 4,869                  | 2,170                    | 11,759                    |
| Colleton      | 77,939                                     | 13,945       | 3,608              | 56,672                          | 1,886                 | 1,828                  | 838                      | 78,946                    |
| Darlington    | 127,409                                    | 22,516       | 4,829              | 94,079                          | 2,040                 | 3,945                  | 6,275                    | 11,425                    |
| Dillon        | 63,604                                     | 14,284       | 2,750              | 43,674                          | 394                   | 2,501                  | 2,876                    | 6,947                     |
| Dorchester    | 147,001                                    | 19,923       | 8,214              | 116,689                         | 1,016                 | 1,158                  | 1,357                    | 67,721                    |
| Edgefield     | 38,473                                     | 7,638        | 2,663              | 24,108                          | 321                   | 3,743                  | 441                      | 5,081                     |
| Fairfield     | 48,579                                     | 8,621        | 2,185              | 35,965                          | 1,455                 | 353                    | 265                      | 7,881                     |
| Florence      | 257,605                                    | 49,970       | 20,749             | 178,758                         | 4,032                 | 4,095                  | 3,059                    | 36,341                    |
| Georgetown    | 109,721                                    | 15,092       | 3,823              | 81,843                          | 1,971                 | 6,992                  | 3,034                    | 276,430                   |
| Greenville    | 594,259                                    | 55,200       | 60,006             | 463,295                         | 13,069                | 2,689                  | 873                      | 79,631                    |
| Greenwood     | 128,925                                    | 14,592       | 8,486              | 102,489                         | 2,898                 | 460                    | 849                      | 5,452                     |
| Hampton       | 47,644                                     | 9,632        | 3,114              | 31,830                          | 1,047                 | 2,021                  | 860                      | 6,934                     |
| Horry         | 381,031                                    | 29,683       | 92,423             | 239,825                         | 12,686                | 6,414                  | 4,528                    | 684,909                   |
| Jasper        | 36,483                                     | 9,599        | 1,615              | 23,203                          | 1,735                 | 332                    | 207                      | 1,617                     |
| Kershaw       | 92,235                                     | 11,078       | 4,647              | 74,912                          | 649                   | 949                    | 1,467                    | 12,035                    |
| Lancaster     | 91,960                                     | 10,583       | 4,210              | 76,208                          | 474                   | 484                    | 4,152                    | 4,795                     |
| Laurens       | 104,434                                    | 12,141       | 4,660              | 86,036                          | 584                   | 1,012                  | 465                      | 4,403                     |
| Lee           | 46,442                                     | 9,035        | 1,551              | 29,729                          | 137                   | 5,989                  | 5,964                    | 5,468                     |
| Lexington     | 251,766                                    | 23,088       | 18,842             | 195,822                         | 11,852                | 2,163                  | 3,607                    | 118,918                   |
| McCormick     | 21,949                                     | 3,792        | 3,190              | 12,599                          | 2,256                 | 112                    | 389                      | 434                       |
| Marion        | 114,554                                    | 14,496       | 4,201              | 58,223                          | 36,284                | 1,351                  | 1,982                    | 8,194                     |
| Marlboro      | 69,924                                     | 14,779       | 2,778              | 47,247                          | 258                   | 4,863                  | 3,567                    | 7,823                     |
| Newberry      | 80,622                                     | 10,287       | 5,875              | 62,427                          | 1,345                 | 688                    | 1,517                    | 4,237                     |
| Oconee        | 106,937                                    | 9,207        | 5,231              | 89,265                          | 2,389                 | 844                    | 1,169                    | 6,399                     |
| Orangeburg    | 203,627                                    | 42,857       | 8,822              | 140,599                         | 1,686                 | 9,664                  | 2,829                    | 14,949                    |
| Pickens       | 164,585                                    | 25,390       | 10,026             | 122,584                         | 6,227                 | 357                    | 349                      | 20,125                    |
| Richland      | 1,582,428                                  | 350,765      | 555,437            | 514,676                         | 157,756               | 3,794                  | 45                       | 187,450                   |
| Saluda        | 31,718                                     | 6,498        | 2,097              | 20,974                          | 148                   | 2,002                  | 2,690                    | 2,450                     |
| Spartanburg   | 426,472                                    | 46,233       | 21,515             | 346,238                         | 9,497                 | 2,990                  | 1,984                    | 45,703                    |
| Sumter        | 369,783                                    | 34,964       | 159,351            | 153,328                         | 17,590                | 4,550                  | 5,052                    | 28,436                    |
| Union         | 70,460                                     | 15,281       | 3,693              | 50,987                          | 285                   | 214                    | 555                      | 5,154                     |
| Williamsburg  | 80,697                                     | 18,670       | 4,005              | 52,761                          | 1,424                 | 3,838                  | 1,855                    | 17,790                    |
| York          | 205,484                                    | 20,650       | 12,835             | 166,905                         | 3,908                 | 11,186                 | 2,741                    | 37,390                    |
| Undistributed | 488,121                                    | 208,709      | -                  | 236,719                         | -                     | 42,693                 | -                        | 57,828                    |
| TOTAL         | \$11,972,811                               | \$1,490,568  | \$2,531,712        | \$5,632,781                     | \$2,150,794           | \$166,956              | \$88,261                 | \$5,664,014               |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Fiscal Year 1989, Vol. I: County Areas, March 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

| SOURCE                          | FISCAL YEAR<br>1986 | FISCAL YEAR<br>1987 | FISCAL YEAR<br>1988 | FISCAL YEAR<br>1989 | FISCAL YEAR<br>1990 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REGULAR SOURCES</b>          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| SALES TAX TOTAL 1/              | \$ 893,319,701      | \$ 954,797,652      | \$1,006,193,531     | \$1,085,626,177     | \$1,155,801,400     |
| Retail Sales Tax                | 885,591,396         | 946,934,934         | 997,947,086         | 1,076,970,696       | 1,146,465,804       |
| Casual Sales Tax                | 7,728,305           | 7,862,718           | 8,246,445           | 8,655,481           | 9,335,596           |
| INCOME TAX TOTAL                | 1,092,298,850       | 1,193,827,738       | 1,338,338,310       | 1,459,267,521       | 1,521,055,715       |
| Individual                      | 907,284,694         | 1,008,937,741       | 1,142,193,373       | 1,248,058,447       | 1,380,179,585       |
| Corporation                     | 185,014,155         | 184,889,997         | 196,194,937         | 211,209,074         | 140,876,130         |
| INCOME & SALES TAX TOTAL        | \$1,985,618,551     | \$2,140,762,671     | \$2,344,581,841     | \$2,544,893,698     | \$2,676,857,115     |
| <b>ALL OTHER REVENUE</b>        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Admissions Tax                  | 6,415,928           | 6,618,418           | 7,064,901           | 6,109,990           | 6,127,888           |
| Aircraft Tax                    | 538,696             | 902,420             | 1,356,244           | 1,934,016           | 2,288,159           |
| Alcoholic Liquor Tax            | 46,212,063          | 45,669,713          | 46,462,814          | 47,543,717          | 48,477,620          |
| Bank Tax                        | 4,170,792           | 5,529,052           | 7,674,470           | 8,314,411           | 9,529,609           |
| Beer and Wine Tax               | 62,487,593          | 66,619,090          | 67,654,786          | 71,243,789          | 73,253,073          |
| Business License Tax            | 29,992,855          | 30,302,742          | 30,613,821          | 30,522,856          | 29,539,788          |
| Cable Television Fees           | 249                 | --                  | --                  | --                  | --                  |
| Coin-Operated Device Tax        | 8,114,918           | 6,725,797           | 7,818,230           | 14,899,294          | 11,577,204          |
| Commercial Nuclear Waste Tax    | 4,656,087           | 4,156,881           | 5,303,745           | 5,638,854           | 6,099,477           |
| Contractors License Tax         | 807,828             | 863,820             | 1,335,991           | 1,367,953           | 1,485,459           |
| Corporation License Tax         | 24,193,434          | 30,052,543          | 29,216,620          | 29,483,698          | 34,608,350          |
| Department of Agriculture       | 5,699,800           | 5,929,487           | 6,105,493           | 6,202,891           | 6,462,047           |
| Departmental Revenue            | 39,664,769          | 31,095,075          | 39,996,895          | 34,954,666          | 34,707,322          |
| Documentary Tax                 | 16,084,771          | 15,545,036          | 11,506,438          | 11,858,680          | 10,996,411          |
| Earned on Investments           | 77,186,128          | 71,501,454          | 64,819,826          | 65,489,986          | 75,667,568          |
| Electric Power Tax              | 12,653,329          | 13,240,819          | 19,617,402          | 15,242,955          | 16,044,860          |
| Estate Tax                      | 19,946,467          | 24,857,450          | 31,842,696          | 32,079,498          | 28,939,467          |
| Fertilizer Inspection Tax       | 190,584             | 159,869             | 149,913             | 233,520             | 206,949             |
| Gasoline Tax - Counties         | 16,341,384          | 16,841,621          | 17,156,742          | 17,614,579          | 18,020,361          |
| Gift Tax                        | 2,316,371           | 2,124,384           | 4,148,020           | 3,906,853           | 6,417,252           |
| Insurance Tax                   | 65,172,525          | 83,535,013          | 88,656,379          | 87,068,434          | 88,672,800          |
| Motor Transport Fees            | 4,551,838           | 4,722,187           | 5,263,154           | 5,598,723           | 5,733,066           |
| Private Car Lines Tax           | 1,099,391           | 1,099,293           | 1,124,160           | 1,239,257           | 1,283,046           |
| Public Service Assessment       | 3,316,639           | 3,350,868           | 3,675,013           | 3,811,807           | 3,823,948           |
| Public Service Authority        | 2,900,012           | 2,503,036           | 4,092,368           | 5,365,649           | 5,629,251           |
| Radioactive Waste Surcharges    | NA                  | 2,830,623           | 4,195,118           | 6,679,060           | 9,793,281           |
| Retailers License Tax           | 923,053             | 882,256             | 927,651             | 1,003,905           | 989,181             |
| Savings & Loan Assoc. Tax       | -834,856            | 54,522              | 113,683             | 855,662             | 519,657             |
| Soft Drink Tax                  | 18,029,160          | 18,868,265          | 19,563,764          | 19,667,664          | 21,655,631          |
| Workers Comp. Insurance Tax     | 9,725,280           | 14,453,590          | 15,281,137          | 17,127,258          | 17,391,737          |
| ALL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL         | \$ 482,557,087      | \$ 511,035,323      | \$ 542,737,474      | \$ 553,059,625      | \$ 575,940,462      |
| REGULAR SOURCES TOTAL           | \$2,468,175,638     | \$2,651,797,994     | \$2,887,319,315     | \$3,097,953,323     | \$3,252,797,577     |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES</b>    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Circuit & Family Court Fines    | \$ 1,835,489        | \$ 1,999,223        | \$ 2,107,824        | \$ 2,447,802        | \$ 2,687,423        |
| Debt Service Transfers          | 15,347,692          | 15,240,120          | 23,650,387          | 6,324,678           | 6,691,788           |
| Housing Authority Reimbursement | 407,950             | 410,494             | 451,463             | 424,969             | 458,225             |
| Indirect Cost Recoveries        | 15,553,299          | 14,579,256          | 14,328,047          | 16,172,262          | 19,542,996          |
| Mental Health Fees              | 3,800,000           | 3,800,000           | 3,847,568           | 3,800,000           | 3,800,000           |
| Non-Recurring Revenue           | 32,760              | --                  | --                  | 5,309,725           | --                  |
| Parole/Probation Superv. Fees   | 2,128,746           | 2,628,194           | 3,064,603           | 3,422,167           | 3,667,001           |
| Unclaimed Prop. Fund Transfers  | 1,658,668           | 1,878,459           | 3,233,385           | 6,277,632           | 4,756,265           |
| Waste Treatment Loan Repayment  | 347,891             | 420,348             | 376,487             | 322,216             | 369,712             |
| MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES TOTAL     | \$ 41,112,495       | \$ 40,956,094       | \$ 51,059,764       | \$ 44,501,451       | \$ 41,973,410       |
| GENERAL FUND REVENUE TOTAL      | \$2,509,288,133     | \$2,692,754,087     | \$2,938,379,079     | \$3,142,454,774     | \$3,294,770,987     |

1/: Excludes (1%) Education Improvement Act and (2%) Accommodations taxes.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, August 1990.



## SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

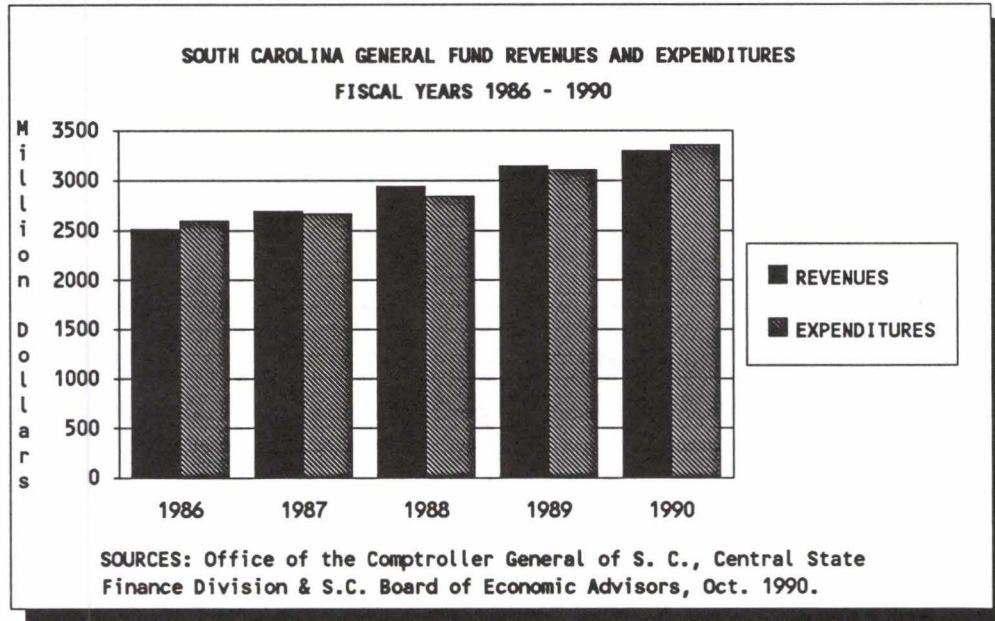
| FUNCTION   | FY 1987     |         | FY 1988     |         | FY 1989     |         | FY 1990     |         |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|  | AMOUNT      | PERCENT | AMOUNT      | PERCENT | AMOUNT      | PERCENT | AMOUNT      | PERCENT |
| Legislative 1/                                     | \$ 22,600   | 0.85    | \$ 23,268   | 0.82    | \$ 25,527   | 0.82    | \$ 26,593   | 0.79    |
| Judicial   | 21,853      | 0.82    | 22,367      | 0.79    | 24,115      | 0.78    | 25,427      | 0.76    |
| Executive and Administrative                       | 113,794     | 4.26    | 148,663     | 5.23    | 141,029     | 4.54    | 149,602     | 4.45    |
| Educational 2/                                     | 1,443,826   | 54.08   | 1,492,452   | 52.50   | 1,629,543   | 52.49   | 1,751,270   | 52.11   |
| Health   | 371,241     | 13.91   | 392,621     | 13.81   | 453,003     | 14.59   | 498,184     | 14.82   |
| Social Rehabilitation                              | 97,571      | 3.65    | 95,503      | 3.36    | 106,362     | 3.43    | 135,999     | 4.05    |
| Conservation, Natural Resources<br>and Development | 99,707      | 3.73    | 100,954     | 3.55    | 115,932     | 3.73    | 124,649     | 3.71    |
| Correctional                                       | 157,386     | 5.90    | 175,303     | 6.17    | 206,120     | 6.64    | 227,564     | 6.77    |
| Regulatory   | 56,508      | 2.12    | 60,984      | 2.15    | 67,628      | 2.18    | 70,936      | 2.11    |
| Transportation                                     | 2,475       | 0.09    | 2,493       | 0.09    | 3,705       | 0.12    | 2,861       | 0.09    |
| Debt Service                                       | 107,122     | 4.01    | 119,415     | 4.20    | 101,986     | 3.29    | 109,809     | 3.27    |
| Aid to Subdivisions                                | 174,402     | 6.53    | 207,344     | 7.29    | 228,331     | 7.35    | 236,311     | 7.03    |
| Highway Department                                 | 1,256       | 0.05    | 1,243       | 0.04    | 1,244       | 0.04    | 1,249       | 0.04    |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES                    | \$2,669,741 | 100.00  | \$2,842,610 | 100.00  | \$3,104,525 | 100.00  | \$3,360,454 | 100.00  |

1/: Includes expenditures for legislative study committees.

2/: Includes expenditures for vocational rehabilitation.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Office of the Comptroller General of South Carolina, Central State Finance Division, October 1990.



MAJOR TAX RATE CHANGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1972 - 1991

| YEAR | SALES<br>AND USE<br>TAX | INDIVIDUAL<br>INCOME TAX   | CORPORATE<br>INCOME<br>TAX | ALCOHOLIC<br>LIQUORS TAX<br>(PER GAL.) | BEER TAX<br>(PER GAL.) | CIGARETTE<br>TAX<br>(PER PACK) | GASOLINE<br>TAX<br>(PER GAL.) |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1972 |                         |                            |                            | \$4.21                                 |                        |                                | \$0.08                        |
| 1976 |                         |                            |                            | \$4.59                                 |                        |                                |                               |
| 1977 |                         |                            |                            |  |                        | \$0.07                         | \$0.09                        |
| 1979 |                         |                            |                            |  |                        |                                | \$0.10                        |
| 1980 |                         |                            |                            |  |                        |                                | \$0.11                        |
| 1981 |                         |                            |                            |  |                        |                                | \$0.13                        |
| 1984 | 5%                      |                            |                            | \$4.92                                 |                        |                                |                               |
| 1987 |                         | Graduated<br>Scale 3-7%    | 5.5%                       |  |                        |                                | \$0.15                        |
| 1988 |                         |                            | 5.5%                       |  |                        |                                |                               |
| 1989 |                         |                            | 5.0%                       |  |                        |                                | \$0.16                        |
| 1990 |                         | Graduated<br>Scale 2.75-7% |                            |  |                        |                                |                               |
| 1991 |                         | Graduated<br>Scale 2.5-7%  |                            |  |                        |                                |                               |

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, August 1990.



## SOUTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT TAX COLLECTIONS (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

| TAXES  | FY 1985     | FY 1986     | FY 1987         | FY 1988     | FY 1989<br>PRELIMINARY |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS</b>                      | \$1,497,892 | \$1,627,834 | (r) \$1,739,972 | \$1,865,982 | 1,999,793              |
| General Sales or Gross Receipts--Sales and Use       | 1,010,796   | 1,111,500   | (r) 1,175,411   | 1,249,430   | 1,349,299              |
| Selective Sales and Gross Receipts                   | 487,096     | 516,334     | 564,561         | 616,552     | 650,494                |
| Motor Fuels (Net)                                    | 247,004     | 253,161     | 262,054         | 305,989     | 328,304                |
| Alcoholic Beverages                                  | 101,983     | 103,491     | 106,614         | 107,132     | 109,854                |
| Tobacco Products                                     | 29,842      | 29,993      | 30,303          | 30,610      | 30,523                 |
| Insurance  | 42,438      | 61,290      | 87,537          | 83,185      | 94,351                 |
| Public Utilities                                     | 25,944      | 26,008      | 27,504          | 35,570      | 32,362                 |
| Amusements--Admission                                | 8,536       | 7,379       | 9,876           | 11,085      | 12,101                 |
| Other  | 31,349      | 35,012      | 40,673          | 42,981      | 42,999                 |
| <b>LICENSE</b>                                       | 136,480     | 158,379     | (r) 166,490     | 171,023     | 190,845                |
| Motor Vehicles                                       | 48,380      | 64,374      | 73,300          | 68,256      | 72,422                 |
| Motor Vehicle Operators                              | 3,979       | 7,377       | 7,085           | 8,338       | 9,864                  |
| Corporations in General                              | 14,764      | 21,097      | 19,792          | 20,491      | 22,242                 |
| Alcoholic Beverages                                  | 1,446       | 5,399       | 6,154           | 7,497       | 9,532                  |
| Amusements   | 5,757       | 6,846       | 6,726           | 7,819       | 14,899                 |
| Occupations and Businesses, Not Elsewhere Classified | 49,000      | 29,950      | (r) 34,508      | 37,393      | 36,216                 |
| Hunting and Fishing                                  | 6,743       | 7,216       | (r) 9,627       | 10,021      | 10,488                 |
| Other  | 6,411       | 16,120      | (r) 9,298       | 11,208      | 15,182                 |
| <b>INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Net)</b>                       | 850,814     | 907,285     | 1,008,938       | 1,141,076   | 1,248,058              |
| Refunds  | -283,874    | NA          | -326,361        | -344,926    | -395,401               |
| Gross Collections                                    | 1,134,688   | NA          | 1,335,299       | 1,486,002   | 1,643,459              |
| <b>CORPORATION NET INCOME</b>                        | 199,771     | 149,465     | 190,474         | 203,959     | 220,379                |
| Corporation  | 179,918     | NA          | 172,003         | 176,406     | 191,212                |
| Textiles   | 12,233      | NA          | 12,887          | 19,765      | 19,997                 |
| Banks  | 7,632       | NA          | 5,529           | 7,674       | 8,314                  |
| Savings and Loan Associations                        | -12         | NA          | 55              | 114         | 856                    |
| <b>PROPERTY--Special</b>                             | 7,091       | 5,156       | 8,465           | 8,029       | 7,991                  |
| Utilities  | 5,576       | NA          | 6,464           | 5,549       | 4,818                  |
| Private Car Lines                                    | 1,057       | NA          | 1,099           | 1,124       | 1,239                  |
| Aircraft--Flight Equipment                           | 458         | NA          | 902             | 1,356       | 1,934                  |
| <b>DEATH AND GIFT</b>                                | 23,938      | 22,710      | 26,981          | 35,991      | 35,986                 |
| Estate   | 22,442      | NA          | 24,857          | 31,843      | 32,079                 |
| Gift   | 1,496       | NA          | 2,124           | 4,148       | 3,907                  |
| <b>DOCUMENTARY AND STOCK TRANSFER</b>                | 16,360      | 16,274      | 16,031          | 12,126      | 13,359                 |

(r): Revised

NA: Not available

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1989, Series GF-89-1, Table 9, July 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| COUNTY       | INCOME TAX   | GASOLINE TAX | ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX | BEER AND WINE TAX | INSURANCE TAX | BANK TAX    |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Abbeville    | \$ 622,499   | \$ 125,701   | \$ 42,175             | \$ 25,255         | \$ 105,122    | \$ 37,075   |
| Aiken        | 2,916,364    | 514,922      | 196,886               | 117,900           | 490,714       | 141,795     |
| Allendale    | 290,439      | 73,002       | 19,944                | 11,943            | 49,704        | 7,988       |
| Anderson     | 3,517,187    | 620,178      | 248,350               | 148,717           | 618,984       | 163,766     |
| Bamberg      | 476,729      | 96,710       | 33,770                | 20,222            | 84,179        | 31,780      |
| Barnwell     | 544,395      | 117,957      | 37,033                | 22,176            | 92,301        | 29,601      |
| Beaufort     | 1,730,021    | 330,239      | 121,837               | 72,959            | 303,676       | 186,181     |
| Berkeley     | 2,463,974    | 493,342      | 176,569               | 105,734           | 440,082       | 46,831      |
| Calhoun      | 325,178      | 104,121      | 22,754                | 13,626            | 56,709        | 14,282      |
| Charleston   | 6,953,742    | 1,031,541    | 517,283               | 309,761           | 1,286,787     | 408,542     |
| Cherokee     | 1,127,918    | 213,326      | 76,393                | 45,746            | 190,403       | 55,390      |
| Chester      | 786,412      | 166,258      | 56,198                | 33,653            | 140,061       | 16,115      |
| Chesterfield | 1,042,568    | 186,530      | 71,135                | 42,597            | 177,292       | 34,109      |
| Clarendon    | 726,398      | 146,669      | 51,190                | 30,654            | 127,588       | 19,444      |
| Colleton     | 792,874      | 203,441      | 59,229                | 35,467            | 147,632       | 33,265      |
| Darlington   | 1,688,763    | 289,925      | 116,904               | 70,005            | 291,377       | 74,487      |
| Dillon       | 858,177      | 136,991      | 57,937                | 34,694            | 144,412       | 25,769      |
| Dorchester   | 1,575,800    | 335,213      | 109,529               | 65,589            | 273,001       | 79,836      |
| Edgefield    | 494,994      | 115,710      | 32,671                | 19,565            | 81,438        | 18,110      |
| Fairfield    | 584,790      | 133,611      | 38,586                | 23,106            | 96,173        | 16,048      |
| Florence     | 2,957,864    | 491,245      | 205,343               | 122,964           | 511,803       | 147,106     |
| Georgetown   | 1,103,557    | 236,918      | 79,150                | 47,397            | 197,263       | 55,613      |
| Greenville   | 7,765,703    | 1,385,903    | 536,670               | 321,370           | 1,337,608     | 547,932     |
| Greenwood    | 1,575,763    | 330,250      | 104,126               | 62,353            | 268,751       | 98,082      |
| Hampton      | 507,534      | 113,531      | 33,846                | 20,268            | 84,367        | 16,577      |
| Horry        | 2,736,115    | 573,956      | 189,045               | 113,205           | 471,178       | 251,181     |
| Jasper       | 390,077      | 89,607       | 27,035                | 16,189            | 67,384        | 8,294       |
| Kershaw      | 1,045,369    | 262,542      | 72,723                | 43,548            | 181,251       | 44,870      |
| Lancaster    | 1,434,574    | 274,793      | 99,467                | 59,563            | 247,910       | 36,575      |
| Laurens      | 1,447,044    | 292,258      | 97,326                | 58,281            | 242,572       | 52,685      |
| Lee          | 515,810      | 88,924       | 35,282                | 21,128            | 87,935        | 9,138       |
| Lexington    | 3,637,426    | 805,578      | 261,617               | 156,662           | 652,067       | 202,052     |
| McCormick    | 194,501      | 60,717       | 14,535                | 8,704             | 36,230        | 10,883      |
| Marion       | 952,299      | 144,867      | 63,707                | 38,149            | 158,785       | 43,145      |
| Marlboro     | 897,164      | 117,192      | 58,967                | 35,311            | 146,965       | 21,698      |
| Newberry     | 866,505      | 210,557      | 58,234                | 34,872            | 145,152       | 43,721      |
| Oconee       | 1,319,608    | 300,802      | 90,614                | 54,262            | 225,835       | 66,289      |
| Orangeburg   | 2,177,549    | 376,909      | 153,362               | 91,836            | 382,242       | 125,795     |
| Pickens      | 2,105,162    | 385,178      | 147,801               | 88,507            | 368,377       | 100,214     |
| Richland     | 7,218,396    | 1,067,258    | 502,789               | 301,082           | 1,253,153     | 525,298     |
| Saluda       | 455,586      | 126,801      | 30,106                | 18,028            | 75,027        | 20,398      |
| Spartanburg  | 5,400,963    | 969,737      | 376,270               | 225,319           | 937,816       | 248,935     |
| Sumter       | 2,381,347    | 386,811      | 164,488               | 98,499            | 409,958       | 89,243      |
| Union        | 855,176      | 143,468      | 57,344                | 34,339            | 142,918       | 35,788      |
| Williamsburg | 1,051,343    | 177,463      | 71,251                | 42,667            | 177,596       | 34,316      |
| York         | 2,913,704    | 540,736      | 198,952               | 119,137           | 495,805       | 167,154     |
| TOTAL        | \$83,425,397 | \$15,389,388 | \$5,816,422           | \$3,483,008       | \$14,503,586  | \$4,443,395 |



## SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1990 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY       | ALCOHOLIC<br>LIQUORS TAX<br>MINI BOTTLE | BROKERS<br>PREMIUM<br>TAX, FIRE<br>DEPARTMENT | BROKERS<br>PREMIUM<br>TAX | ACCOMMODATIONS<br>TAX | TOTAL         |
|--------------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Abbeville    | \$ 24,825                               | \$ 32,259                                     | \$ 1,037                  | \$ 34,759             | \$ 1,050,706  |
| Aiken        | 115,889                                 | 123,876                                       | 4,531                     | 59,518                | 4,682,394     |
| Allendale    | 11,740                                  | 16,217  | 597                       | 22,852                | 504,425       |
| Anderson     | 146,182                                 | 146,017                                       | 8,381                     | 52,221                | 5,669,984     |
| Bamberg      | 19,878                                  | 15,583  | 1,174                     | 32,462                | 812,486       |
| Barnwell     | 21,798                                  | 28,748  | 2,416                     | 21,949                | 918,375       |
| Beaufort     | 71,714                                  | 164,194                                       | 24,734                    | 84,996                | 3,090,550     |
| Berkeley     | 103,931                                 | 89,388  | 5,807                     | 35,200                | 3,960,857     |
| Calhoun      | 13,393                                  | 13,465  | 700                       | 53,530                | 617,758       |
| Charleston   | 304,479                                 | 394,080                                       | 44,177                    | 108,825               | 11,435,653    |
| Cherokee     | 44,966                                  | 41,090  | 2,834                     | 24,839                | 1,822,905     |
| Chester      | 33,079                                  | 32,241  | 2,191                     | 47,426                | 1,313,634     |
| Chesterfield | 41,871                                  | 37,218  | 2,396                     | 34,921                | 1,670,636     |
| Clarendon    | 30,131                                  | 28,303  | 3,454                     | 75,671                | 1,239,503     |
| Colleton     | 34,863                                  | 42,514  | 3,610                     | 168,635               | 1,539,612     |
| Darlington   | 68,811                                  | 61,016  | 5,526                     | 48,443                | 2,715,258     |
| Dillon       | 34,103                                  | 28,631  | 1,785                     | 69,991                | 1,392,489     |
| Dorchester   | 64,470                                  | 72,542  | 5,917                     | 15,805                | 2,597,702     |
| Edgefield    | 19,230                                  | 18,913  | 972                       | 46,881                | 848,483       |
| Fairfield    | 22,712                                  | 24,194  | 1,254                     | 56,656                | 997,132       |
| Florence     | 120,867                                 | 124,713                                       | 11,208                    | 355,144               | 5,048,257     |
| Georgetown   | 46,589                                  | 71,042  | 6,596                     | 269,076               | 2,113,199     |
| Greenville   | 315,890                                 | 381,314                                       | 55,908                    | 341,257               | 12,989,554    |
| Greenwood    | 61,290                                  | 79,891  | 4,470                     | 48,434                | 2,633,409     |
| Hampton      | 19,922                                  | 22,379  | 1,931                     | 24,637                | 845,033       |
| Horry        | 111,274                                 | 260,590                                       | 53,163                    | 914,732               | 5,674,440     |
| Jasper       | 15,913                                  | 18,628  | 1,452                     | 69,900                | 704,478       |
| Kershaw      | 42,805                                  | 50,851  | 6,119                     | 64,336                | 1,814,415     |
| Lancaster    | 58,547                                  | 51,698  | 2,259                     | 41,713                | 2,307,099     |
| Laurens      | 57,287                                  | 48,527  | 2,121                     | 40,221                | 2,338,324     |
| Lee          | 20,768                                  | 17,729  | 1,302                     | 55,381                | 853,398       |
| Lexington    | 153,991                                 | 171,469                                       | 9,986                     | 285,278               | 6,336,126     |
| McCormick    | 8,556                                   | 7,899   | 828                       | 55,986                | 398,840       |
| Marion       | 37,499                                  | 41,288  | 2,712                     | 35,288                | 1,517,740     |
| Marlboro     | 34,709                                  | 27,936  | 2,140                     | 50,196                | 1,392,279     |
| Newberry     | 34,277                                  | 49,565  | 4,617                     | 39,964                | 1,487,464     |
| Oconee       | 53,337                                  | 57,002  | 2,020                     | 56,769                | 2,226,537     |
| Orangeburg   | 90,271                                  | 88,403  | 6,922                     | 135,069               | 3,628,357     |
| Pickens      | 86,998                                  | 77,444  | 8,521                     | 24,161                | 3,392,362     |
| Richland     | 295,948                                 | 368,594                                       | 61,989                    | 316,907               | 11,911,413    |
| Saluda       | 17,721                                  | 18,505  | 818                       | 51,188                | 814,178       |
| Spartanburg  | 221,477                                 | 244,739                                       | 27,726                    | 301,328               | 8,954,312     |
| Sumter       | 96,820                                  | 97,768  | 3,972                     | 47,329                | 3,776,236     |
| Union        | 33,753                                  | 24,267  | 1,151                     | 45,715                | 1,373,919     |
| Williamsburg | 41,939                                  | 34,778  | 3,268                     | 50,227                | 1,684,848     |
| York         | 117,106                                 | 159,181                                       | 12,717                    | 143,462               | 4,867,954     |
| TOTAL        | \$3,423,617                             | \$4,006,690                                   | \$419,412                 | \$5,053,794           | \$139,964,710 |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Treasurer's Office, September 1990.

## FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1988

| ITEM                             | AIKEN    | ANDERSON  | BERKELEY  | CHARLESTON | FLORENCE  |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Population, 1986                 | 118,436  | 140,609   | 123,631   | 286,003    | 115,916   |
| Date of End of Fiscal Year       | 6/30     | 6/30      | 6/30      | 6/30       | 6/30      |
| GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL           | \$24,612 | \$25,959  | \$30,292  | \$84,857   | \$25,753  |
| Intergovernmental Revenue        | 6,410    | 8,070     | 8,433     | 14,360     | 5,777     |
| From Federal Government          | 313      | 827       | 4,079     | 2,763      | 424       |
| From State Government            | 5,405    | 7,042     | 4,093     | 11,327     | 5,058     |
| From Local Governments           | 692      | 201       | 261       | 270        | 295       |
| General Rev. From Own Sources    | 18,202   | 17,889    | 21,859    | 70,497     | 19,976    |
| Taxes                            | 9,184    | 11,947    | 6,517     | 41,099     | 7,373     |
| Property                         | 9,028    | 11,602    | 5,688     | 37,917     | 7,288     |
| General Sales                    | -        | -         | -         | -          | -         |
| Selective Sales                  | -        | -         | 65        | 140        | 43        |
| Income                           | -        | -         | -         | -          | -         |
| Other                            | 156      | 345       | 764       | 3,042      | 42        |
| Current Charges                  | 6,669    | 2,055     | 7,257     | 15,823     | 2,674     |
| Miscellaneous                    | 2,349    | 3,887     | 8,085     | 13,575     | 9,929     |
| GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL       | \$22,774 | \$24,765  | \$35,312  | \$83,230   | \$25,362  |
| Intergovernmental                | 622      | 83        | -         | -          | 863       |
| Current Operation                | 19,319   | 17,836    | 18,514    | 61,675     | 14,086    |
| Capital Outlay                   | 1,078    | 3,903     | 9,150     | 8,660      | 845       |
| Assistance & Subsidies           | -        | -         | -         | -          | -         |
| Interest on Debt                 | 1,755    | 2,943     | 7,648     | 12,895     | 9,568     |
| General Expenditure by Function: |          |           |           |            |           |
| Education Services:              |          |           |           |            |           |
| Education                        | 622      | -         | -         | -          | 628       |
| Libraries                        | -        | 917       | 429       | 2,325      | 672       |
| Social Services & Income Maint.: |          |           |           |            |           |
| Public Welfare                   | 1,201    | 479       | 748       | 1,347      | 614       |
| Hospitals                        | -        | -         | -         | 15,809     | -         |
| Health                           | 1,149    | 454       | 2,027     | 3,184      | 1,152     |
| Transportation:                  |          |           |           |            |           |
| Highways                         | 1,544    | 4,590     | 1,342     | 4,654      | 1,155     |
| Air Transportation               | -        | 175       | 201       | -          | -         |
| Public Safety:                   |          |           |           |            |           |
| Police Protection                | 2,391    | 2,136     | 1,873     | 8,902      | 2,078     |
| Fire Protection                  | -        | 720       | 293       | 482        | 235       |
| Correction                       | 844      | 549       | 300       | 2,686      | -         |
| Protective Inspect. & Regulation | 97       | 123       | -         | 604        | -         |
| Environment & Housing            |          |           |           |            |           |
| Natural Resources                | 228      | 6         | -         | -          | 61        |
| Sewerage                         | 2,065    | 2,270     | 12,178    | -          | -         |
| Solid Waste Management           | 956      | 830       | 537       | 3,442      | 1,159     |
| Parks & Recreation               | 221      | 76        | 75        | 520        | 315       |
| Housing & Comm. Development      | 139      | 17        | -         | 332        | 167       |
| Governmental Administration:     |          |           |           |            |           |
| Financial Administration         | 1,429    | 960       | 1,308     | 3,720      | 634       |
| Judicial & Legal                 | 1,899    | 1,629     | 1,531     | 4,643      | 2,281     |
| General Public Buildings         | 818      | 443       | 566       | 2,494      | 1,022     |
| Other                            | 942      | 536       | 1,389     | 6,112      | 1,000     |
| Interest on General Debt         | 1,755    | 2,943     | 7,648     | 12,895     | 9,568     |
| General Expenditure, N.E.C.      | 4,474    | 4,912     | 1,262     | 8,916      | 2,439     |
| TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING           | \$25,994 | \$115,675 | \$127,604 | \$171,196  | \$137,825 |



FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1988 (CONTINUED)

| ITEM                             | GREEN-VILLE | HORRY    | LEXINGTON | RICHLAND  | SPARTAN-BURG | YORK      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Population, 1986                 | 306,046     | 130,592  | 170,094   | 274,577   | 212,386      | 120,696   |
| Date of End of Fiscal Year       | 6/30        | 6/30     | 6/30      | 6/30      | 6/30         | 6/30      |
| GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL           | \$43,784    | \$33,805 | \$77,935  | \$155,029 | \$131,675    | \$31,898  |
| Intergovernmental Revenue        | 18,704      | 7,510    | 7,361     | 13,500    | 18,697       | 5,922     |
| From Federal Government          | 4,925       | 1,379    | 607       | 1,286     | 357          | 282       |
| From State Government            | 13,779      | 5,353    | 6,663     | 12,166    | 17,275       | 5,640     |
| From Local Governments           | -           | 778      | 91        | 48        | 1,335        | -         |
| General Rev. From Own Sources    | 25,080      | 26,295   | 70,574    | 141,529   | 112,708      | 25,976    |
| Taxes                            | 3,096       | 19,707   | 14,229    | 19,006    | 20,419       | 6,435     |
| Property                         | 1,842       | 16,851   | 13,682    | 16,483    | 19,969       | 5,672     |
| General Sales                    | -           | -        | -         | -         | -            | -         |
| Selective Sales                  | 285         | 54       | 116       | 175       | 91           | 17        |
| Income                           | -           | -        | -         | -         | -            | -         |
| Other                            | 969         | 2,802    | 431       | 2,348     | 359          | 746       |
| Current Charges                  | 6,754       | 3,778    | 50,660    | 111,155   | 84,773       | 1,823     |
| Miscellaneous                    | 15,230      | 2,810    | 5,685     | 11,368    | 7,516        | 17,718    |
| GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL       | \$67,287    | \$39,418 | \$84,209  | \$162,152 | \$137,830    | \$30,516  |
| Intergovernmental                | 1,742       | -        | 202       | 610       | 1,068        | -         |
| Current Operation                | 46,430      | 25,970   | 65,664    | 141,949   | 116,129      | 12,605    |
| Capital Outlay                   | 6,335       | 13,047   | 14,393    | 14,883    | 17,318       | 1,846     |
| Assistance & Subsidies           | -           | -        | -         | -         | -            | -         |
| Interest on Debt                 | 12,780      | 401      | 3,950     | 4,710     | 3,315        | 16,065    |
| General Expenditure by Function: |             |          |           |           |              |           |
| Education Services:              |             |          |           |           |              |           |
| Education                        | 1,742       | -        | -         | -         | 930          | -         |
| Libraries                        | 3,579       | 696      | 896       | 3,974     | 2,253        | 1,081     |
| Social Services & Income Maint.: |             |          |           |           |              |           |
| Public Welfare                   | 3,843       | 993      | 639       | 1,815     | 1,556        | 1,137     |
| Hospitals                        | -           | -        | 48,902    | 110,871   | 94,703       | -         |
| Health                           | 2,306       | 2,555    | 1,586     | 3,651     | 2,955        | 295       |
| Transportation:                  |             |          |           |           |              |           |
| Highways                         | 3,995       | 2,958    | 2,778     | 2,198     | 5,763        | 924       |
| Air Transportation               | -           | 2,143    | -         | 14        | -            | -         |
| Public Safety:                   |             |          |           |           |              |           |
| Police Protection                | 7,701       | 3,250    | 3,821     | 7,580     | 6,027        | 1,912     |
| Fire Protection                  | 324         | 635      | 1,578     | 106       | 58           | 183       |
| Correction                       | 2,508       | 1,118    | 928       | 2,111     | 1,412        | 639       |
| Protective Inspect. & Regulation | 415         | 360      | -         | 251       | 405          | 327       |
| Environment & Housing            |             |          |           |           |              |           |
| Natural Resources                | 62          | 50       | -         | 576       | 21           | -         |
| Sewerage                         | -           | 70       | 195       | 1,313     | 2,719        | -         |
| Solid Waste Management           | 1,181       | 1,088    | 2,209     | 4,544     | 1,674        | 717       |
| Parks & Recreation               | 1,485       | 741      | 258       | 727       | 703          | 1,044     |
| Housing & Comm. Development      | 2,655       | -        | -         | -         | 284          | -         |
| Governmental Administration:     |             |          |           |           |              |           |
| Financial Administration         | 3,554       | 2,497    | 1,010     | 2,960     | 2,569        | 830       |
| Judicial & Legal                 | 3,483       | 2,637    | 1,794     | 5,115     | 3,309        | 1,116     |
| General Public Buildings         | 6,642       | 1,730    | 585       | 2,023     | 764          | 477       |
| Other                            | 2,048       | 1,795    | 2,448     | 2,278     | 2,140        | 551       |
| Interest on General Debt         | 12,780      | 401      | 3,942     | 4,710     | 3,315        | 16,065    |
| General Expenditure, N.E.C.      | 6,984       | 13,701   | 10,457    | 5,335     | 4,223        | 3,007     |
| TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING           | \$42,055    | \$17,614 | \$49,453  | \$85,622  | \$70,983     | \$214,534 |

-: Represents zero or rounds to zero.

N.E.C.: Not elsewhere classified.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all financial items are included.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Government Finances in 1987-88, Series GF-88-8, Table 5, March 1990.



## SECTION 4 - BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group by County (1988).....   | 71   |
| Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by County (1987 and 1988).....  | 74   |
| Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group (1984-1988).....  | 75   |
| Census of Wholesale and Retail Trade in South Carolina by County (1987).....  | 76   |
| Gross Sales in South Carolina by County (1985-1989) .....   | 77   |
| Net Taxable Sales in South Carolina by County (1985-1989) .....   | 78   |
| South Carolina's Major Employers, Rank Order by Number of Employees (1989) .....  | 79   |
| Fortune 500 Companies With Manufacturing Facilities in South Carolina (1989) .....  | 80   |
| Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina by County (1980, 1987, 1988, 1989)..   | 81   |
| Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina (1979-1989).....   | 82   |
| Announced and Surveyed Plant Closings and Employment Lost by Industry in South Carolina (1989) .....  | 82   |
| Number of New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1985-1989) .....   | 83   |
| Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Calendar Year (1985-1989) .....                 | 83   |
| Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry and by Decade (1960-69 - 1980-89)..... | 84   |
| Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1989).....                            | 85   |
| Graph of Foreign Manufacturing Investments as a Percentage of Total Manufacturing Investments in South Carolina (1979-1989) .....               | 86   |
| Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investments as a Percentage of Total Manufacturing Investments in South Carolina (1979-1989) .....     | 86   |
| Announced Employment and Value of Investments by Foreign Manufacturing Firms (Selected Years).....  | 87   |
| Graph of Percent of Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1989) .....   | 87   |
| Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1989) .....  | 87   |
| Foreign-Affiliated Establishments in South Carolina by County (1989) .....  | 88   |
| Map of Establishments With Foreign Affiliation (1989) .....   | 88   |



## Glossary

**Establishment** - A single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. Establishment counts are based on a determination of active status as of anytime during the year.

**Unclassified Establishments** - Include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

**Annual Payroll** - The combined amount of wages paid, tips reported, and other compensation, including salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (such as free meals and lodging) paid to employees before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc.

**Industry Classification** - Industry classifications are based on the major industry groups of the newly revised (1987) *Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC)*.

**Wholesale Trade** - Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm, or professional users; or to other wholesalers. Companies selling products to which they have title, as well as those acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for (or selling merchandise to) others, are included. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for wholesale liquor establishments operated by State and local governments.

**Retail Trade** - Includes all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments.

**Foreign Affiliation** - Defined in accordance with the U.S. Department of Commerce definition, which encompasses "a wide degree of foreign ownership and control with ranges from the complete and absolute to a shared but dominant position to a level of ownership and control that simply permits a significant influence over company plans." Companies with foreign affiliation are foreign-owned directly by non-U.S. companies and directly by U.S. companies which are, in turn, owned by non-U.S. companies.

## ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1988

| COUNTY       | AGRICULTURAL SERVICES,<br>FORESTRY, FISHERIES |           |                              | MINING      |           |                              | CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION |           |                              | MANUFACTURING |           |                              |
|--------------|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|              | #<br>ESTAB.                                   | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) | #<br>ESTAB. | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) | #<br>ESTAB.           | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) | #<br>ESTAB.   | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) |
| Abbeville    | 2   | (A)       | (D)                          | -           | -         | -                            | 27                    | 122       | \$ 1                         | 33            | 2,720     | \$ 54                        |
| Aiken        | 36  | 219       | 3                            | 8           | 337       | 10                           | 215                   | 1,757     | 28                           | 95            | 18,626    | 583                          |
| Allendale    | 1   | (A)       | (D)                          | -           | -         | -                            | 20                    | 205       | 2                            | 15            | 1,187     | 19                           |
| Anderson     | 29  | 169       | 2                            | 1           | (B)       | (D)                          | 322                   | 2,559     | 39                           | 209           | 20,509    | 410                          |
| Bamberg      | 7   | 53        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 17                    | 72        | *                            | 35            | 1,532     | 23                           |
| Barnwell     | 3   | (A)       | (D)                          | -           | -         | -                            | 30                    | 177       | 2                            | 23            | 3,207     | 51                           |
| Beaufort     | 60  | 491       | 7                            | -           | -         | -                            | 310                   | 2,578     | 44                           | 79            | 1,257     | 23                           |
| Berkeley     | 27  | 98        | 1                            | 3           | (B)       | (D)                          | 191                   | 2,132     | 32                           | 78            | 5,526     | 138                          |
| Calhoun      | 3   | 24        | *                            | 1           | (A)       | (D)                          | 25                    | 195       | 3                            | 17            | 662       | 13                           |
| Charleston   | 112   | 791       | 8                            | 3           | (A)       | (D)                          | 735                   | 8,826     | 146                          | 241           | 11,809    | 297                          |
| Cherokee     | 4   | 14        | *                            | 2           | (B)       | (D)                          | 85                    | 980       | 19                           | 62            | 8,467     | 161                          |
| Chester      | 7   | 55        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 54                    | 389       | 7                            | 59            | 6,940     | 127                          |
| Chesterfield | 5   | 27        | *                            | 6           | 97        | 2                            | 43                    | 821       | 16                           | 67            | 6,788     | 126                          |
| Clarendon    | 7   | 27        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 44                    | 803       | 6                            | 35            | 1,675     | 22                           |
| Colleton     | 21  | 176       | 2                            | 1           | (B)       | (D)                          | 71                    | 523       | 7                            | 58            | 2,541     | 46                           |
| Darlington   | 10  | 58        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 86                    | 800       | 11                           | 77            | 8,289     | 223                          |
| Dillon       | 8   | 18        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 24                    | 268       | 2                            | 39            | 3,073     | 44                           |
| Dorchester   | 29  | (F)       | (D)                          | 3           | (B)       | (D)                          | 175                   | 1,257     | 17                           | 76            | 3,246     | 63                           |
| Edgefield    | 6   | (B)       | (D)                          | -           | -         | -                            | 28                    | 92        | 1                            | 44            | 2,356     | 32                           |
| Fairfield    | 1   | (A)       | (D)                          | 3           | (B)       | (D)                          | 26                    | 99        | 1                            | 51            | 3,267     | 61                           |
| Florence     | 24  | 118       | 1                            | -           | -         | -                            | 264                   | 3,081     | 48                           | 147           | 13,385    | 274                          |
| Georgetown   | 22  | 246       | 6                            | 1           | (A)       | (D)                          | 99                    | 678       | 9                            | 91            | 4,928     | 113                          |
| Greenville   | 94  | 395       | 6                            | 7           | 90        | 2                            | 824                   | 33        | 777                          | 636           | 51,391    | 1,138                        |
| Greenwood    | 15  | 67        | *                            | 1           | (A)       | (D)                          | 122                   | 1,218     | 20                           | 103           | 12,309    | 245                          |
| Hampton      | 6   | 52        | *                            | 1           | (B)       | (D)                          | 47                    | 394       | 5                            | 37            | 1,544     | 37                           |
| Horry        | 51  | 224       | 3                            | 4           | (A)       | (D)                          | 509                   | 3,874     | 51                           | 136           | 6,318     | 102                          |
| Jasper       | 9   | 58        | *                            | 1           | (A)       | (D)                          | 39                    | 262       | 3                            | 18            | 256       | 5                            |
| Kershaw      | 28  | 207       | 2                            | 4           | (B)       | (D)                          | 119                   | 651       | 9                            | 72            | 5,796     | 138                          |
| Lancaster    | 8   | 28        | *                            | 4           | (B)       | (D)                          | 115                   | 885       | 14                           | 63            | 8,788     | 170                          |
| Laurens      | 7   | 27        | *                            | 2           | (B)       | (D)                          | 68                    | 449       | 7                            | 82            | 7,511     | 144                          |
| Lee          | 3   | 26        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 19                    | 63        | *                            | 22            | 1,325     | 31                           |
| Lexington    | 39  | 240       | 3                            | 5           | (C)       | (D)                          | 505                   | 4,228     | 72                           | 205           | 8,686     | 215                          |
| Marion       | 4   | (B)       | (D)                          | 2           | (A)       | (D)                          | 41                    | 345       | 4                            | 43            | 6,316     | 93                           |
| Marlboro     | 2   | (A)       | (D)                          | 3           | (B)       | (D)                          | 31                    | 213       | 2                            | 32            | 4,660     | 71                           |
| McCormick    | -   | -         | -                            | -           | -         | -                            | 10                    | 63        | *                            | 18            | 967       | 15                           |
| Newberry     | 8   | 21        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 58                    | 414       | 7                            | 56            | 4,328     | 77                           |
| Oconee       | 12  | 41        | *                            | -           | -         | -                            | 148                   | 923       | 14                           | 90            | 7,373     | 134                          |
| Orangeburg   | 19  | 82        | *                            | 1           | (A)       | (D)                          | 130                   | 963       | 15                           | 103           | 9,535     | 170                          |
| Pickens      | 28  | 162       | 2                            | 2           | (B)       | (D)                          | 270                   | 1,979     | 26                           | 125           | 13,728    | 243                          |
| Richland     | 72  | 412       | 5                            | 5           | (C)       | (D)                          | 552                   | 11,016    | 220                          | 257           | 17,999    | 424                          |
| Saluda       | 5   | 25        | *                            | 1           | (A)       | (D)                          | 30                    | 182       | 2                            | 32            | 2,598     | 38                           |
| Spartanburg  | 53  | 214       | 3                            | 2           | (C)       | (D)                          | 458                   | 6,525     | 130                          | 416           | 38,626    | 847                          |
| Sumter       | 18  | 78        | 1                            | 1           | (B)       | (D)                          | 177                   | 2,339     | 35                           | 78            | 9,829     | 181                          |
| Union        | 3   | (B)       | (D)                          | 1           | (A)       | (D)                          | 34                    | 177       | 2                            | 49            | 5,800     | 103                          |
| Williamsburg | 9   | 45        | *                            | 2           | (A)       | (D)                          | 26                    | 168       | 2                            | 39            | 3,878     | 69                           |
| York         | 32  | 362       | 8                            | 3           | (B)       | (D)                          | 347                   | 3,018     | 45                           | 205           | 13,274    | 320                          |
| Statewide    | 2   | (E)       | (D)                          | 4           | (A)       | (D)                          | 2                     | (B)       | (D)                          | -             | -         | -                            |
| TOTAL        | 951   | 6,307     | \$92                         | 88          | 1,679     | \$42                         | 7,572                 | 101,591   | \$1,906                      | 4,548         | 374,828   | \$7,912                      |



## ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1988 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY       | TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER<br>PUBLIC UTILITIES |           |                              | WHOLESALE TRADE |           |                              | RETAIL TRADE |           |                              |
|--------------|--|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|              | #<br>ESTAB.                                  | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) | #<br>ESTAB.     | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) | #<br>ESTAB.  | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) |
| Abbeville    | 12   | 97        | \$ 2                         | 10              | 41        | \$ *                         | 86           | 615       | \$ 5                         |
| Aiken        | 78   | 1,350     | 33                           | 96              | 664       | 12                           | 593          | 7,493     | 67                           |
| Allendale    | 8  | 68        | 2                            | 16              | 88        | 1                            | 56           | 278       | 3                            |
| Anderson     | 77   | 1,729     | 45                           | 190             | 1,560     | 29                           | 906          | 9,992     | 94                           |
| Bamberg      | 8  | (C)       | (D)                          | 9               | 53        | *                            | 98           | 664       | 6                            |
| Barnwell     | 13   | 240       | 6                            | 13              | 47        | *                            | 120          | 854       | 7                            |
| Beaufort     | 78   | 1,011     | 21                           | 112             | 632       | 13                           | 744          | 7,316     | 83                           |
| Berkeley     | 55   | 941       | 21                           | 48              | 637       | 11                           | 340          | 3,339     | 32                           |
| Calhoun      | 8  | 143       | 3                            | 12              | 89        | 1                            | 41           | 221       | 2                            |
| Charleston   | 389  | 8,806     | 206                          | 535             | 6,551     | 150                          | 2,302        | 31,337    | 312                          |
| Cherokee     | 20   | 706       | 18                           | 54              | 525       | 10                           | 233          | 2,554     | 23                           |
| Chester      | 19   | 371       | 9                            | 26              | 224       | 4                            | 159          | 1,416     | 12                           |
| Chesterfield | 22   | 250       | 5                            | 46              | 307       | 4                            | 213          | 1,788     | 15                           |
| Clarendon    | 18   | 81        | 1                            | 27              | 281       | 4                            | 140          | 1,256     | 12                           |
| Colleton     | 22   | 257       | 7                            | 41              | 412       | 8                            | 193          | 2,037     | 17                           |
| Darlington   | 43   | 1,318     | 38                           | 91              | 1,173     | 19                           | 358          | 2,993     | 26                           |
| Dillon       | 10   | 75        | 1                            | 39              | 323       | 6                            | 160          | 1,727     | 15                           |
| Dorchester   | 39   | 768       | 15                           | 65              | 463       | 9                            | 351          | 4,313     | 37                           |
| Edgefield    | 11   | 98        | 2                            | 20              | 197       | 3                            | 94           | 553       | 6                            |
| Fairfield    | 25   | (F)       | (D)                          | 14              | 146       | 1                            | 94           | 946       | 9                            |
| Florence     | 109  | 1,613     | 39                           | 235             | 3,045     | 58                           | 824          | 8,970     | 91                           |
| Georgetown   | 45   | 469       | 9                            | 49              | 268       | 4                            | 360          | 3,563     | 35                           |
| Greenville   | 249  | 5,813     | 146                          | 831             | 12,329    | 318                          | 2,132        | 29,581    | 324                          |
| Greenwood    | 36   | 660       | 15                           | 75              | 657       | 12                           | 407          | 5,169     | 47                           |
| Hampton      | 15   | 111       | 3                            | 31              | 335       | 5                            | 118          | 944       | 9                            |
| Horry        | 92   | 1,394     | 31                           | 236             | 1,736     | 31                           | 1,672        | 17,613    | 189                          |
| Jasper       | 10   | 140       | 4                            | 8               | 125       | 3                            | 99           | 787       | 7                            |
| Kershaw      | 29   | 975       | 17                           | 34              | 228       | 3                            | 267          | 2,420     | 23                           |
| Lancaster    | 18   | 351       | 10                           | 33              | 297       | 6                            | 296          | 2,921     | 26                           |
| Laurens      | 15   | 301       | 8                            | 39              | 364       | 6                            | 253          | 2,677     | 29                           |
| Lee          | 16   | 119       | 3                            | 26              | 142       | 2                            | 85           | 449       | 4                            |
| Lexington    | 126  | 2,817     | 67                           | 279             | 3,028     | 66                           | 870          | 10,184    | 100                          |
| Marion       | 22   | 158       | 3                            | 40              | 253       | 4                            | 197          | 1,543     | 14                           |
| Marlboro     | 19   | 115       | 3                            | 20              | 197       | 3                            | 135          | 929       | 8                            |
| McCormick    | 6  | 26        | *                            | 6               | 17        | *                            | 35           | 147       | 1                            |
| Newberry     | 18   | 412       | 8                            | 31              | 502       | 8                            | 183          | 1,638     | 15                           |
| Oconee       | 20   | 223       | 4                            | 55              | 394       | 7                            | 305          | 3,095     | 27                           |
| Orangeburg   | 57   | 547       | 12                           | 101             | 993       | 17                           | 545          | 5,814     | 56                           |
| Pickens      | 37   | 427       | 9                            | 84              | 503       | 9                            | 460          | 5,660     | 48                           |
| Richland     | 196  | 9,418     | 245                          | 622             | 9,002     | 220                          | 1,904        | 26,343    | 271                          |
| Saluda       | 15   | 49        | *                            | 19              | 309       | 3                            | 78           | 430       | 4                            |
| Spartanburg  | 146  | 3,237     | 84                           | 478             | 4,981     | 119                          | 1,377        | 17,709    | 181                          |
| Sumter       | 58   | 1,136     | 23                           | 115             | 1,005     | 18                           | 497          | 5,735     | 55                           |
| Union        | 16   | 121       | 2                            | 26              | 121       | 2                            | 161          | 1,255     | 11                           |
| Williamsburg | 17   | 307       | 8                            | 42              | 461       | 7                            | 151          | 1,195     | 11                           |
| York         | 61   | 1,262     | 31                           | 231             | 2,399     | 50                           | 740          | 8,626     | 82                           |
| Statewide    | 3  | 24        | *                            | 5               | (A)       | (D)                          | -            | -         | -                            |
| TOTAL        | 2,406  | 51,533    | \$1,258                      | 5,215           | 58,122    | \$1,272                      | 21,432       | 247,089   | \$2,454                      |

## ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1988 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY       | FINANCE, INSURANCE,<br>AND REAL ESTATE |           |                              | SERVICES    |           |                              | UNCLASSIFIED<br>ESTABLISHMENTS 1/ |           |                              |
|--------------|--|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|              | #<br>ESTAB.                            | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) | #<br>ESTAB. | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) | #<br>ESTAB.                       | #<br>EMP. | ANNUAL<br>PAYROLL<br>(MILL.) |
| Abbeville    | 28                                     | 151       | \$ 2                         | 96          | 533       | \$ 6                         | 18                                | (A)       | \$ (D)                       |
| Aiken        | 164                                    | 1,370     | 30                           | 656         | 6,675     | 112                          | 124                               | 177       | 11                           |
| Allendale    | 4                                      | (B)       | (D)                          | 50          | 187       | 2                            | 15                                | 19        | *                            |
| Anderson     | 209                                    | 1,407     | 26                           | 935         | 9,125     | 124                          | 208                               | (C)       | (D)                          |
| Bamberg      | 19                                     | 133       | 2                            | 84          | 538       | 7                            | 13                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Barnwell     | 19                                     | 92        | 1                            | 110         | 942       | 8                            | 24                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Beaufort     | 299                                    | 2,495     | 53                           | 856         | 8,351     | 128                          | 206                               | 375       | 8                            |
| Berkeley     | 84                                     | 365       | 6                            | 295         | 1,833     | 18                           | 100                               | (C)       | (D)                          |
| Calhoun      | 10                                     | 32        | *                            | 47          | 260       | 2                            | 11                                | (A)       | (D)                          |
| Charleston   | 743                                    | 6,615     | 131                          | 2,795       | 32,480    | 476                          | 505                               | (F)       | (D)                          |
| Cherokee     | 53                                     | 316       | 5                            | 254         | 2,185     | 26                           | 66                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Chester      | 27                                     | 139       | 2                            | 147         | 605       | 8                            | 37                                | 36        | *                            |
| Chesterfield | 44                                     | 274       | 5                            | 175         | 1,100     | 12                           | 51                                | 33        | *                            |
| Clarendon    | 32                                     | 155       | 2                            | 111         | 728       | 9                            | 33                                | 90        | *                            |
| Colleton     | 47                                     | 320       | 6                            | 193         | 1,361     | 15                           | 36                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Darlington   | 78                                     | 559       | 9                            | 325         | 3,009     | 40                           | 74                                | 98        | *                            |
| Dillon       | 28                                     | 189       | 3                            | 131         | 1,075     | 15                           | 20                                | 22        | *                            |
| Dorchester   | 89                                     | 485       | 7                            | 395         | 3,404     | 36                           | 102                               | 127       | 5                            |
| Edgefield    | 16                                     | 56        | *                            | 69          | 384       | 3                            | 12                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Fairfield    | 19                                     | 87        | 1                            | 70          | 386       | 5                            | 25                                | 41        | *                            |
| Florence     | 236                                    | 2,695     | 46                           | 829         | 10,387    | 171                          | 175                               | 416       | 4                            |
| Georgetown   | 93                                     | 554       | 11                           | 327         | 2,253     | 32                           | 96                                | (C)       | (D)                          |
| Greenville   | 715                                    | 10,133    | 230                          | 2,720       | 40,637    | 706                          | 468                               | 697       | 13                           |
| Greenwood    | 111                                    | 845       | 17                           | 392         | 3,737     | 47                           | 70                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Hampton      | 15                                     | 205       | 3                            | 97          | 706       | 8                            | 30                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Horry        | 420                                    | 4,027     | 71                           | 1,482       | 14,033    | 197                          | 395                               | (F)       | (D)                          |
| Jasper       | 13                                     | 114       | 2                            | 83          | 783       | 8                            | 34                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Kershaw      | 73                                     | 484       | 8                            | 266         | 1,803     | 22                           | 67                                | (C)       | (D)                          |
| Lancaster    | 59                                     | 601       | 13                           | 295         | 1,965     | 27                           | 74                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Laurens      | 57                                     | 468       | 9                            | 224         | 2,107     | 21                           | 58                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Lee          | 12                                     | 55        | *                            | 69          | 344       | 4                            | 17                                | 54        | *                            |
| Lexington    | 186                                    | 1,399     | 29                           | 1,032       | 7,863     | 109                          | 282                               | (F)       | (D)                          |
| Marion       | 39                                     | 290       | 5                            | 178         | 1,020     | 13                           | 40                                | 81        | *                            |
| Marlboro     | 27                                     | 138       | 2                            | 117         | 784       | 9                            | 23                                | 32        | *                            |
| McCormick    | 6                                      | 22        | *                            | 29          | 174       | 2                            | 16                                | 19        | *                            |
| Newberry     | 31                                     | 248       | 4                            | 194         | 1,031     | 12                           | 42                                | 48        | *                            |
| Oconee       | 73                                     | 590       | 10                           | 305         | 2,445     | 34                           | 83                                | 90        | 1                            |
| Orangeburg   | 134                                    | 965       | 16                           | 492         | 3,910     | 74                           | 111                               | (C)       | (D)                          |
| Pickens      | 116                                    | 939       | 15                           | 472         | 3,821     | 48                           | 117                               | (C)       | (D)                          |
| Richland     | 868                                    | 16,844    | 344                          | 2,757       | 37,023    | 608                          | 440                               | (F)       | (D)                          |
| Saluda       | 11                                     | 73        | *                            | 63          | 281       | 3                            | 15                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| Spartanburg  | 375                                    | 2,735     | 59                           | 1,551       | 20,955    | 302                          | 310                               | (E)       | (D)                          |
| Sumter       | 153                                    | 1,158     | 21                           | 493         | 4,201     | 51                           | 118                               | (C)       | (D)                          |
| Union        | 33                                     | 190       | 4                            | 152         | 692       | 8                            | 27                                | 20        | *                            |
| Williamsburg | 28                                     | 258       | 5                            | 138         | 681       | 6                            | 38                                | (B)       | (D)                          |
| York         | 203                                    | 1,524     | 27                           | 813         | 8,251     | 110                          | 219                               | (E)       | (D)                          |
| Statewide    | 8                                      | 36        | 1                            | 3           | (B)       | (D)                          | 1                                 | (A)       | (D)                          |
| TOTAL        | 6,107                                  | 62,862    | \$1,248                      | 23,367      | 247,100   | \$3,689                      | 5,046                             | 7,978     | \$130                        |

1/: Unclassified Establishments include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Note: Employees are for week including March 12, 1987.

(A) = 0-19; (B) = 20-99; (C) = 100-249; (E) = 250-499; (F) = 500-999; (G) = 1,000-2,499

(D) denotes figures withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

\*: Less than \$1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1988, CBP-88-42, Tables 1b and 2, October 1990.



ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY COUNTY: 1987 AND 1988

| COUNTY       | 1987                     |                     |                        | 1988                     |                     |                        |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|              | NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES | ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.) | NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES | ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.) |
| Abbeville    | 311                      | 4,431               | \$ 73,203              | 312                      | 4,295               | \$ 72,046              |
| Aiken        | 1,997                    | 38,987              | 837,693                | 2,065                    | 38,668              | 887,693                |
| Allendale    | 173                      | 1,898               | 27,449                 | 185                      | 2,065               | 29,580                 |
| Anderson     | 3,036                    | 43,537              | 709,522                | 3,086                    | 47,291              | 773,456                |
| Bamberg      | 295                      | 3,253               | 41,695                 | 290                      | 3,218               | 42,878                 |
| Barnwell     | 347                      | 5,418               | 74,287                 | 355                      | 5,606               | 77,121                 |
| Beaufort     | 2,616                    | 23,488              | 351,100                | 2,744                    | 24,506              | 379,815                |
| Berkeley     | 1,228                    | 14,449              | 241,664                | 1,221                    | 15,076              | 262,005                |
| Calhoun      | 167                      | 1,569               | 23,397                 | 175                      | 1,633               | 25,163                 |
| Charleston   | 8,244                    | 105,720             | 1,594,281              | 8,360                    | 108,103             | 1,740,626              |
| Cherokee     | 803                      | 14,701              | 398,244                | 833                      | 15,892              | 264,064                |
| Chester      | 530                      | 9,710               | 156,011                | 535                      | 10,175              | 169,998                |
| Chesterfield | 650                      | 11,276              | 176,101                | 672                      | 11,485              | 187,423                |
| Clarendon    | 449                      | 5,250               | 52,015                 | 447                      | 5,096               | 57,122                 |
| Colleton     | 693                      | 7,231               | 98,984                 | 683                      | 7,734               | 108,997                |
| Darlington   | 1,130                    | 17,559              | 334,111                | 1,142                    | 18,297              | 368,513                |
| Dillon       | 482                      | 6,677               | 89,881                 | 459                      | 6,770               | 87,787                 |
| Dorchester   | 1,308                    | 13,490              | 182,527                | 1,324                    | 14,602              | 203,823                |
| Edgefield    | 313                      | 3,810               | 51,439                 | 300                      | 3,807               | 49,112                 |
| Fairfield    | 316                      | 4,466               | 80,553                 | 328                      | 5,888               | 115,638                |
| Florence     | 2,818                    | 40,756              | 626,903                | 2,843                    | 43,710              | 731,550                |
| Georgetown   | 1,152                    | 12,872              | 204,133                | 1,183                    | 13,097              | 220,723                |
| Greenville   | 8,553                    | 181,503             | 3,453,423              | 8,676                    | 183,869             | 3,661,288              |
| Greenwood    | 1,308                    | 23,089              | 378,672                | 1,332                    | 24,750              | 405,467                |
| Hampton      | 395                      | 4,012               | 66,163                 | 397                      | 4,359               | 72,110                 |
| Horry        | 4,882                    | 46,947              | 631,687                | 4,997                    | 49,897              | 685,839                |
| Jasper       | 300                      | 2,514               | 28,671                 | 314                      | 2,613               | 32,006                 |
| Kershaw      | 972                      | 13,170              | 228,663                | 959                      | 12,751              | 225,108                |
| Lancaster    | 962                      | 15,519              | 250,981                | 965                      | 15,959              | 269,574                |
| Laurens      | 782                      | 13,414              | 210,442                | 805                      | 14,018              | 225,729                |
| Lee          | 267                      | 2,227               | 34,938                 | 269                      | 2,577               | 46,361                 |
| Lexington    | 3,397                    | 38,926              | 621,619                | 3,529                    | 39,184              | 672,805                |
| McCormick    | 125                      | 1,355               | 21,635                 | 126                      | 1,435               | 20,543                 |
| Marion       | 615                      | 9,130               | 125,780                | 606                      | 10,066              | 137,223                |
| Marlboro     | 415                      | 7,405               | 100,897                | 409                      | 7,160               | 100,822                |
| Newberry     | 592                      | 9,035               | 130,995                | 621                      | 8,642               | 131,710                |
| Oconee       | 1,053                    | 14,248              | 204,852                | 1,091                    | 15,174              | 230,578                |
| Orangeburg   | 1,664                    | 23,009              | 330,022                | 1,693                    | 22,998              | 363,580                |
| Pickens      | 1,668                    | 25,873              | 371,848                | 1,711                    | 27,382              | 403,224                |
| Richland     | 7,610                    | 125,108             | 2,176,097              | 7,673                    | 129,011             | 2,355,956              |
| Saluda       | 278                      | 3,932               | 50,933                 | 269                      | 3,985               | 53,053                 |
| Spartanburg  | 4,990                    | 87,842              | 1,625,234              | 5,166                    | 95,572              | 1,734,042              |
| Sumter       | 1,689                    | 25,312              | 366,858                | 1,708                    | 25,732              | 390,545                |
| Union        | 479                      | 8,349               | 128,096                | 502                      | 8,408               | 132,140                |
| Williamsburg | 504                      | 6,705               | 100,926                | 490                      | 7,051               | 108,447                |
| York         | 2,723                    | 36,682              | 637,436                | 2,854                    | 39,016              | 678,307                |
| Statewide    | 29                       | 696                 | 11,089                 | 28                       | 466                 | 10,976                 |
| TOTAL        | 75,310                   | 1,116,550           | \$18,713,150           | 76,732                   | 1,159,089           | \$20,002,566           |

Note: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1988, CBP-88-42, Table 1e, October 1990.

## ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1984 - 1988 1/

| ESTABLISHMENTS                                | 1984      | 1985      | 1986      | 1987      | 1988      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agricultural Services,<br>Forestry, Fisheries | 735       | 788       | 841       | 950       | 951       |
| Mining  | 87        | 89        | 93        | 90        | 88        |
| Contract Construction                         | 6,237     | 6,569     | 6,945     | 7,895     | 7,572     |
| Manufacturing                                 | 4,228     | 4,297     | 4,319     | 4,568     | 4,548     |
| Transportation and Other<br>Public Utilities  | 2,043     | 2,099     | 2,196     | 2,451     | 2,406     |
| Wholesale Trade                               | 4,701     | 4,798     | 4,832     | 5,169     | 5,215     |
| Retail Trade                                  | 19,256    | 19,394    | 20,402    | 22,001    | 21,432    |
| Finance, Insurance, and<br>Real Estate        | 5,312     | 5,612     | 5,835     | 6,238     | 6,107     |
| Services                                      | 19,160    | 19,674    | 21,579    | 23,827    | 23,367    |
| Unclassified Establish-<br>ments 1/           | 5,812     | 7,073     | 5,476     | 2,121     | 5,046     |
| TOTAL   | 67,571    | 70,393    | 72,518    | 75,310    | 76,732    |
| EMPLOYEES 2/                                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Agricultural Services,<br>Forestry, Fisheries | 4,569     | 5,432     | 5,496     | 5,834     | 6,307     |
| Mining  | 1,869     | 1,749     | 1,632     | 1,686     | 1,679     |
| Contract Construction                         | 92,743    | 103,309   | 110,196   | 99,178    | 101,591   |
| Manufacturing                                 | 375,701   | 364,518   | 358,326   | 364,965   | 374,828   |
| Transportation and Other<br>Public Utilities  | 42,519    | 43,181    | 44,951    | 48,737    | 51,533    |
| Wholesale Trade                               | 49,490    | 52,575    | 52,648    | 55,510    | 58,122    |
| Retail Trade                                  | 193,909   | 207,818   | 220,565   | 240,017   | 247,089   |
| Finance, Insurance, and<br>Real Estate        | 51,655    | 56,683    | 60,489    | 62,980    | 62,862    |
| Services                                      | 183,177   | 197,338   | 214,650   | 234,770   | 247,100   |
| Unclassified Establish-<br>ments 1/           | 13,144    | 14,856    | 11,011    | 2,873     | 7,978     |
| TOTAL   | 1,008,776 | 1,047,459 | 1,079,964 | 1,116,550 | 1,159,089 |
| ANNUAL PAYROLL (IN MILLIONS)                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Agricultural Services,<br>Forestry, Fisheries | \$ 61     | \$ 72     | \$ 73     | \$ 85     | \$ 92     |
| Mining  | 36        | 35        | 34        | 38        | 42        |
| Contract Construction                         | 1,767     | 1,762     | 1,876     | 1,874     | 1,906     |
| Manufacturing                                 | 6,615     | 6,689     | 6,924     | 7,393     | 7,912     |
| Transportation and Other<br>Public Utilities  | 904       | 966       | 1,002     | 1,136     | 1,258     |
| Wholesale Trade                               | 898       | 1,000     | 1,048     | 1,140     | 1,272     |
| Retail Trade                                  | 1,789     | 1,963     | 2,125     | 2,530     | 2,454     |
| Finance, Insurance, and<br>Real Estate        | 851       | 1,030     | 1,097     | 1,188     | 1,248     |
| Services                                      | 2,221     | 2,546     | 2,908     | 3,294     | 3,689     |
| Unclassified Establish-<br>ments 1/           | 157       | 177       | 136       | 34        | 130       |
| TOTAL   | \$15,300  | \$16,240  | \$17,223  | \$18,713  | \$20,003  |

1/: Unclassified establishments include establishments, typically new businesses that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

2/: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, CBP-42, Table 1a, annual editions, 1984-1988.



## CENSUS OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

| COUNTY       | WHOLESALE TRADE                  |                    |                   | RETAIL TRADE                     |                    |                   |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|              | NUMBER<br>OF ESTAB-<br>LISHMENTS | SALES<br>(\$1,000) | PAID<br>EMPLOYEES | NUMBER<br>OF ESTAB-<br>LISHMENTS | SALES<br>(\$1,000) | PAID<br>EMPLOYEES |
| Abbeville    | 11                               | \$ 11,692          | 47                | 93                               | \$ 41,379          | 635               |
| Aiken        | 87                               | 200,700            | 536               | 593                              | 558,977            | 6,930             |
| Allendale    | 16                               | 14,403             | 79                | 53                               | 25,544             | 297               |
| Anderson     | 196                              | 551,495            | 1,400             | 940                              | 809,791            | 9,760             |
| Bamberg      | 10                               | 19,618             | 50                | 97                               | 49,321             | 706               |
| Barnwell     | 13                               | 12,697             | 48                | 126                              | 72,569             | 858               |
| Beaufort     | 111                              | 119,717            | 599               | 739                              | 574,329            | 7,527             |
| Berkeley     | 53                               | 179,287            | 580               | 349                              | 277,143            | 3,218             |
| Calhoun      | 11                               | 14,314             | 91                | 41                               | 19,308             | 226               |
| Charleston   | 533                              | 2,639,062          | 6,095             | 2,321                            | 2,362,946          | 31,674            |
| Cherokee     | 51                               | 107,728            | 489               | 234                              | 208,936            | 2,532             |
| Chester      | 23                               | 69,925             | 211               | 158                              | 97,764             | 1,312             |
| Chesterfield | 45                               | 78,687             | 309               | 225                              | 134,848            | 1,639             |
| Clarendon    | 30                               | 41,962             | 208               | 159                              | 99,894             | 1,281             |
| Colleton     | 40                               | 108,917            | 556               | 195                              | 143,552            | 1,991             |
| Darlington   | 94                               | 582,942            | 1,209             | 377                              | 231,680            | 2,923             |
| Dillon       | 44                               | 108,134            | 473               | 173                              | 121,871            | 1,620             |
| Dorchester   | 59                               | 69,264             | 414               | 345                              | 304,218            | 3,693             |
| Edgefield    | 17                               | 254,652            | 141               | 100                              | 76,846             | 562               |
| Fairfield    | 17                               | 18,202             | 101               | 90                               | 60,784             | 581               |
| Florence     | 241                              | 656,280            | 2,958             | 877                              | 772,169            | 8,774             |
| Georgetown   | 52                               | 57,202             | 288               | 362                              | 254,678            | 3,598             |
| Greenville   | 832                              | 3,399,376          | 10,364            | 2,200                            | 2,202,480          | 26,194            |
| Greenwood    | 73                               | 162,095            | 683               | 414                              | 364,197            | 4,517             |
| Hampton      | 34                               | 103,408            | 338               | 125                              | 77,254             | 929               |
| Horry        | 240                              | 415,656            | 1,677             | 1,676                            | 1,321,734          | 16,614            |
| Jasper       | 8                                | 27,744             | 133               | 101                              | 59,840             | 790               |
| Kershaw      | 36                               | 30,977             | 187               | 284                              | 230,936            | 2,556             |
| Lancaster    | 37                               | 59,041             | 305               | 319                              | 223,332            | 2,669             |
| Laurens      | 43                               | 55,121             | 322               | 246                              | 184,611            | 1,991             |
| Lee          | 27                               | 37,520             | 157               | 89                               | 40,094             | 492               |
| Lexington    | 281                              | 794,799            | 2,958             | 870                              | 822,699            | 10,111            |
| McCormick    | 6                                | 4,008              | 21                | 40                               | 9,634              | 118               |
| Marion       | 38                               | 75,126             | 378               | 207                              | 127,236            | 1,476             |
| Marlboro     | 22                               | 31,224             | 160               | 145                              | 78,094             | 1,019             |
| Newberry     | 31                               | 79,264             | 455               | 180                              | 140,150            | 1,622             |
| Oconee       | 54                               | 60,668             | 372               | 304                              | 233,656            | 2,805             |
| Orangeburg   | 115                              | 273,604            | 1,030             | 530                              | 414,164            | 5,362             |
| Pickens      | 87                               | 93,118             | 480               | 490                              | 361,298            | 5,190             |
| Richland     | 646                              | 2,406,806          | 9,155             | 1,922                            | 2,012,253          | 27,023            |
| Saluda       | 20                               | 103,755            | 318               | 88                               | 45,426             | 462               |
| Spartanburg  | 465                              | 2,183,858          | 4,345             | 1,388                            | 1,313,179          | 16,423            |
| Sumter       | 120                              | 154,077            | 997               | 519                              | 492,767            | 5,732             |
| Union        | 27                               | 29,124             | 121               | 162                              | 104,680            | 1,266             |
| Williamsburg | 47                               | 110,947            | 521               | 169                              | 100,384            | 1,228             |
| York         | 228                              | 476,219            | 2,192             | 744                              | 690,943            | 8,196             |
| STATE TOTAL  | 5,271                            | \$17,084,415       | 54,551            | 21,859                           | \$18,949,588       | 237,122           |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census 1987 Census of Wholesale Trade, WC87-A-41, Table 5, October 1989; 1987 Census of Retail Trade, RC87-A-41, Table 5, August 1989.

## GROSS SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989

| COUNTY                | 1985         | 1986         | 1987         | 1988         | 1989         |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Abbeville             | \$91,481     | \$90,118     | \$98,872     | \$111,781    | \$117,847    |
| Aiken                 | 744,106      | 779,750      | 869,549      | 936,021      | 1,025,593    |
| Allendale             | 63,402       | 68,596       | 75,868       | 82,330       | 88,304       |
| Anderson              | 1,103,523    | 1,192,808    | 1,462,134    | 1,608,565    | 1,604,489    |
| Bamberg               | 91,066       | 94,238       | 99,864       | 106,624      | 111,453      |
| Barnwell              | 109,729      | 102,397      | 107,960      | 114,888      | 127,158      |
| Beaufort              | 784,853      | 835,489      | 942,145      | 1,331,510    | 1,201,629    |
| Berkeley              | 720,573      | 855,117      | 1,028,780    | 964,409      | 1,206,374    |
| Calhoun               | 67,242       | 66,976       | 61,944       | 59,164       | 63,978       |
| Charleston            | 4,322,511    | 4,380,956    | 4,812,876    | 5,148,041    | 5,266,812    |
| Cherokee              | 260,936      | 277,075      | 301,013      | 324,545      | 348,592      |
| Chester               | 153,818      | 156,769      | 158,471      | 177,486      | 277,621      |
| Chesterfield          | 186,856      | 199,547      | 214,577      | 228,500      | 260,518      |
| Clarendon             | 171,638      | 152,498      | 188,602      | 252,235      | 251,312      |
| Colleton              | 254,786      | 256,328      | 263,559      | 279,124      | 298,473      |
| Darlington            | 466,023      | 459,330      | 513,122      | 540,259      | 578,100      |
| Dillon                | 188,481      | 194,153      | 206,920      | 287,117      | 311,612      |
| Dorchester            | 431,623      | 460,666      | 513,875      | 578,556      | 586,199      |
| Edgefield             | 199,202      | 152,727      | 139,393      | 148,591      | 167,937      |
| Fairfield             | 89,782       | 89,799       | 95,469       | 100,484      | 103,774      |
| Florence              | 1,455,154    | 1,489,423    | 1,592,559    | 1,755,984    | 1,914,204    |
| Georgetown            | 333,670      | 395,135      | 443,277      | 466,469      | 556,217      |
| Greenville            | 3,633,599    | 3,858,484    | 4,371,567    | 4,941,210    | 5,493,254    |
| Greenwood             | 474,297      | 478,924      | 537,436      | 552,676      | 571,387      |
| Hampton               | 148,504      | 149,007      | 144,545      | 154,625      | 160,881      |
| Horry                 | 1,809,487    | 1,950,002    | 2,134,891    | 2,323,026    | 2,467,135    |
| Jasper                | 135,682      | 141,168      | 147,294      | 170,872      | 180,138      |
| Kershaw               | 473,336      | 485,074      | 582,710      | 559,574      | 600,536      |
| Lancaster             | 314,699      | 322,728      | 350,516      | 377,092      | 398,158      |
| Laurens               | 274,603      | 289,153      | 317,761      | 357,090      | 379,180      |
| Lee                   | 75,182       | 73,321       | 78,955       | 85,700       | 90,280       |
| Lexington             | 1,368,382    | 1,527,688    | 1,744,620    | 1,931,405    | 2,028,523    |
| McCormick             | 34,984       | 35,391       | 37,543       | 34,833       | 35,818       |
| Marion                | 247,893      | 201,947      | 216,837      | 229,123      | 235,967      |
| Marlboro              | 126,414      | 123,621      | 136,816      | 145,314      | 155,391      |
| Newberry              | 292,011      | 315,422      | 335,199      | 356,385      | 400,979      |
| Oconee                | 310,174      | 312,085      | 340,579      | 392,207      | 422,355      |
| Orangeburg            | 836,317      | 820,811      | 879,118      | 874,003      | 951,317      |
| Pickens               | 497,142      | 511,872      | 555,159      | 621,769      | 645,946      |
| Richland              | 4,302,670    | 4,677,039    | 5,024,323    | 5,403,825    | 5,589,985    |
| Saluda                | 73,936       | 74,165       | 90,090       | 85,437       | 86,422       |
| Spartanburg           | 2,410,506    | 2,499,840    | 2,831,502    | 3,089,281    | 3,194,822    |
| Sumter                | 846,730      | 863,946      | 869,014      | 961,920      | 999,798      |
| Union                 | 122,202      | 127,402      | 140,120      | 138,236      | 145,913      |
| Williamsburg          | 221,408      | 233,649      | 276,127      | 290,677      | 310,819      |
| York                  | 897,016      | 995,768      | 1,081,961    | 1,169,743    | 1,292,259    |
| County Totals         | \$32,217,186 | \$33,818,428 | \$37,415,518 | \$40,848,709 | \$43,305,463 |
| Unallocated Totals 1/ | \$317,182    | \$352,126    | \$453,856    | \$642,205    | \$1,647,120  |
| STATE TOTALS          | \$32,534,368 | \$34,170,554 | \$37,869,374 | \$41,490,914 | \$44,952,583 |

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, April 1990.



## NET TAXABLE SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989

| COUNTY                | 1985         | 1986         | 1987         | 1988         | 1989         |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Abbeville             | \$48,003     | \$46,953     | \$49,202     | \$53,599     | \$55,642     |
| Aiken                 | 416,944      | 429,440      | 472,154      | 512,549      | 580,441      |
| Allendale             | 23,743       | 27,437       | 25,757       | 26,459       | 26,572       |
| Anderson              | 636,113      | 673,179      | 716,484      | 794,536      | 817,652      |
| Bamberg               | 46,677       | 50,070       | 50,069       | 51,508       | 53,714       |
| Barnwell              | 71,283       | 69,893       | 74,861       | 71,616       | 77,648       |
| Beaufort              | 564,789      | 601,797      | 659,131      | 747,356      | 795,840      |
| Berkeley              | 269,207      | 310,637      | 352,748      | 360,026      | 437,998      |
| Calhoun               | 21,949       | 23,078       | 22,929       | 24,091       | 24,871       |
| Charleston            | 2,056,017    | 2,152,691    | 2,314,235    | 2,448,017    | 2,638,298    |
| Cherokee              | 160,474      | 173,397      | 188,944      | 206,282      | 217,419      |
| Chester               | 88,500       | 93,704       | 93,015       | 105,037      | 106,492      |
| Chesterfield          | 105,454      | 114,516      | 119,909      | 129,006      | 134,114      |
| Clarendon             | 81,451       | 78,966       | 90,327       | 93,978       | 108,007      |
| Colleton              | 136,057      | 144,466      | 141,579      | 154,079      | 170,659      |
| Darlington            | 196,529      | 202,503      | 214,856      | 225,069      | 237,906      |
| Dillon                | 104,478      | 109,013      | 116,971      | 125,498      | 131,710      |
| Dorchester            | 249,246      | 268,340      | 296,032      | 328,659      | 322,620      |
| Edgefield             | 45,196       | 46,144       | 44,970       | 49,025       | 50,108       |
| Fairfield             | 50,235       | 51,427       | 55,889       | 57,814       | 56,754       |
| Florence              | 730,378      | 743,368      | 785,321      | 875,724      | 922,947      |
| Georgetown            | 229,984      | 251,373      | 258,096      | 269,797      | 290,813      |
| Greenville            | 2,005,453    | 2,097,493    | 2,316,583    | 2,590,642    | 2,674,125    |
| Greenwood             | 293,797      | 311,420      | 345,995      | 362,142      | 376,824      |
| Hampton               | 62,635       | 62,601       | 62,369       | 66,369       | 69,238       |
| Horry                 | 1,359,173    | 1,459,304    | 1,559,119    | 1,689,006    | 1,780,989    |
| Jasper                | 68,711       | 75,107       | 75,515       | 75,256       | 80,050       |
| Kershaw               | 163,179      | 175,469      | 183,179      | 191,285      | 198,134      |
| Lancaster             | 195,733      | 204,696      | 219,469      | 238,897      | 247,440      |
| Laurens               | 164,856      | 173,966      | 184,378      | 207,176      | 217,880      |
| Lee                   | 33,049       | 35,780       | 36,702       | 36,985       | 39,733       |
| Lexington             | 795,693      | 876,576      | 990,002      | 1,070,220    | 1,103,552    |
| McCormick             | 13,476       | 13,905       | 14,775       | 14,372       | 15,326       |
| Marion                | 104,313      | 105,983      | 112,228      | 115,537      | 119,618      |
| Marlboro              | 70,298       | 69,131       | 75,613       | 81,637       | 87,244       |
| Newberry              | 136,364      | 137,122      | 141,185      | 151,170      | 152,698      |
| Oconee                | 191,416      | 204,387      | 220,710      | 252,135      | 262,952      |
| Orangeburg            | 367,094      | 382,823      | 400,200      | 425,400      | 456,219      |
| Pickens               | 305,625      | 320,820      | 339,429      | 383,724      | 392,628      |
| Richland              | 2,494,533    | 2,795,821    | 2,899,473    | 2,966,975    | 3,050,264    |
| Saluda                | 30,422       | 34,036       | 37,024       | 37,778       | 39,504       |
| Spartanburg           | 1,104,940    | 1,139,726    | 1,241,940    | 1,371,871    | 1,412,782    |
| Sumter                | 419,730      | 454,027      | 453,134      | 476,374      | 508,103      |
| Union                 | 82,548       | 90,064       | 94,876       | 97,285       | 100,681      |
| Williamsburg          | 120,488      | 129,366      | 160,904      | 158,122      | 165,600      |
| York                  | 561,275      | 623,754      | 655,379      | 693,181      | 731,156      |
| County Totals         | \$17,477,513 | \$18,635,775 | \$19,963,664 | \$21,463,276 | \$22,540,966 |
| Unallocated Totals 1/ | \$65,312     | \$98,229     | \$124,151    | \$193,085    | \$306,385    |
| STATE TOTALS          | \$17,542,825 | \$18,734,004 | \$20,087,915 | \$21,656,361 | \$22,847,351 |

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, April 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA'S MAJOR EMPLOYERS, RANK ORDER BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (MINIMUM 1,000 EMPLOYEES):  
DECEMBER, 1989

| COMPANY NAME   | COUNTY<br>LOCATION | NUMBER<br>EMPLOYEES |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| Westinghouse Savannah River Company                      | Aiken              | 11,112              |
| Charleston Naval Shipyard                                | Charleston         | 8,700               |
| E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, May Plant              | Kershaw            | 2,231               |
| Kemet Electronics Corporation                            | Greenville         | 2,200               |
| Hoechst Celanese Corporation                             | Spartanburg        | 2,000               |
| Sonoco Products Company                                  | Darlington         | 1,946               |
| AVX Corporation  | Horry              | 1,802               |
| Bosch Corporation, Automotive Group                      | Charleston         | 1,800               |
| Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division        | Greenville         | 1,800               |
| Clinton Mills, Inc.                                      | Laurens            | 1,776               |
| Stouffer Foods Corporation                               | Cherokee           | 1,720               |
| Wellman, Inc.  | Florence           | 1,707               |
| American Yard Products                                   | Orangeburg         | 1,700               |
| Springs Industries, Inc., Lyman Complex                  | Spartanburg        | 1,689               |
| Hoechst Celanese Corporation                             | York               | 1,649               |
| Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division        | Anderson           | 1,500               |
| Torrington Company, Clinton Bearings Plant               | Laurens            | 1,411               |
| Westvaco Corporation, Kraft Division                     | Charleston         | 1,345               |
| Bowater, Inc., Carolina Division                         | York               | 1,343               |
| Allied Fibers  | Lexington          | 1,332               |
| Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation                     | Aiken              | 1,306               |
| Atlantic Soft Drink Company                              | Richland           | 1,300               |
| Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division        | Spartanburg        | 1,300               |
| Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division        | Spartanburg        | 1,300               |
| Tupperware Manufacturing                                 | Williamsburg       | 1,280               |
| Springs Industries, Inc., Grace Finishing Plant          | Lancaster          | 1,276               |
| BASF Corporation, Fibers Division                        | Anderson           | 1,266               |
| W.R. Grace & Company, Cryovac Division                   | Greenville         | 1,260               |
| Springs Industries, Inc., Lancaster Complex              | Lancaster          | 1,231               |
| Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation                     | Anderson           | 1,212               |
| Ryobi Motor Products Corporation                         | Anderson           | 1,203               |
| JPS Automotive Products Group, Parker Plant              | Greenville         | 1,200               |
| Oneita Industries  | Georgetown         | 1,200               |
| United Technologies, Automotive Products                 | Marlboro           | 1,200               |
| Westinghouse Electric Corporation                        | Richland           | 1,188               |
| Carolina Eastman Company                                 | Calhoun            | 1,176               |
| Monsanto Chemical Company                                | Greenwood          | 1,135               |
| Dow Brands, Home Care Division                           | Greenville         | 1,105               |
| Kimberly-Clark Corporation                               | Aiken              | 1,100               |
| Louis Rich Company                                       | Newberry           | 1,100               |
| Cone Mills Corp., Cone Finishing Co., Carlisle Finishing | Union              | 1,076               |
| Campbell Soup Company, Inc., Sumter Plant                | Sumter             | 1,048               |
| MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc.                          | Spartanburg        | 1,027               |
| Hoechst Celanese Corporation, Polyester Film Division    | Greenville         | 1,020               |
| Springs Industries, Inc., Katherine Plant                | Chester            | 1,010               |
| Digital Equipment Corporation                            | Greenville         | 1,000               |
| Sangamo Weston, Inc., Oconee Plant                       | Oconee             | 1,000               |
| WCI, Refrigerator Division                               | Anderson           | 1,000               |

Source: S.C. State Development Board, 1990 South Carolina Industrial Directory.



FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES WITH MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

| 1989<br>FORTUNE<br>500 RANK | UNITED STATES COMPANY            | 1989<br>FORTUNE<br>500 RANK | UNITED STATES COMPANY                |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 166                         | Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.   | 362                         | Interlake, Inc.                      |
| 31                          | Allied-Signal Corp.              | 35                          | International Paper Co               |
| 106                         | American Cyanamid Co.            | 331                         | ITT Rayonier                         |
| 127                         | American Standard, Inc.          | 81                          | James River Corp. of Virginia        |
| 12                          | Amoco Corp.                      | 126                         | Johnson Controls, Inc.               |
| 399                         | Amstar Corp.                     | 424                         | Jostens, Inc.                        |
| 341                         | Amsted Industries, Inc.          | 382                         | JPS Textile Group                    |
| 158                         | Armstrong World Industries, Inc. | 86                          | Kimberly-Clark Corp.                 |
| 58                          | Ashland Oil Co.                  | 189                         | Knight-Ridder                        |
| 307                         | Ball-Incon Glass Packaging Corp. | 496                         | La-Z-Boy Chair                       |
| 393                         | C.R. Bard, Inc.                  | 45                          | Lockheed Corp.                       |
| 92                          | BASF                             | 215                         | Mack Trucks, Inc.                    |
| 305                         | Bausch & Lomb                    | 409                         | Mark IV Industries                   |
| 63                          | Baxter International             | 461                         | Marley                               |
| 91                          | Bayer USA-Mobay Corp.            | 84                          | Martin Marietta Corp.                |
| 220                         | Beckton-Dickinson & Co.          | 142                         | Masco Corp.                          |
| 333                         | Bemis Co., Inc.                  | 239                         | Masco Industries                     |
| 141                         | Black & Decker                   | 146                         | Maytag                               |
| 60                          | Borden, Inc.                     | 110                         | Mead Corp.                           |
| 268                         | Bowater, Inc.                    | 32                          | Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. |
| 159                         | Brunswick Corp.                  | 55                          | Monsanto Co.                         |
| 88                          | Campbell Soup Co.                | 283                         | National Gypsum Co.                  |
| 495                         | Carlisle Corp.                   | 255                         | National Service Industries          |
| 448                         | Carpenter Technology             | 78                          | NCR Corp.                            |
| 192                         | Central Soya Co., Inc.           | 227                         | The New York Times Co.               |
| 97                          | Champion International Corp.     | 74                          | North American Philips Corp.         |
| 364                         | Cincinnati Milacron              | 257                         | Norton Co.                           |
| 121                         | Coca-Cola Enterprises            | 297                         | Nucor Corp.                          |
| 51                          | Coca-Cola USA                    | 242                         | Outboard Marine Corp.                |
| 250                         | Colt Industries                  | 149                         | Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.       |
| 414                         | Cone Mills                       | 125                         | Owens-Illinois, Inc.                 |
| 101                         | Cooper Industries, Inc.          | 455                         | Oxford Industries                    |
| 221                         | Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.      | 177                         | Parker-Hannifin Corp.                |
| 132                         | Cummins Engine Co.               | 360                         | Philips Industries, Inc.             |
| 99                          | Dana Corp.                       | 30                          | Phillips Petroleum Co.               |
| 401                         | Danaher Corp.                    | 83                          | PPG Industries, Inc.                 |
| 488                         | Delta Woodside Industries        | 170                         | Premark International                |
| 394                         | Dennison Manufacturing           | 14                          | Proctor & Gamble                     |
| 27                          | Digital Equipment Corp.          | 69                          | Ralston Purina                       |
| 143                         | R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.        | 52                          | Ratheon                              |
| 20                          | Dow Chemical Co.                 | 275                         | Reliance Electric                    |
| 119                         | Dresser Industries, Inc.         | 75                          | Reynolds Metals Co.                  |
| 9                           | E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.     | 29                          | Rockwell International Corp.         |
| 300                         | Duracell Holdings                | 34                          | Sara Lee Corp.                       |
| 115                         | Eaton                            | 207                         | Sequa Corp.                          |
| 18                          | Eastman Kodak Co.                | 339                         | A.O. Smith Corp.                     |
| 67                          | Emerson Electric Co.             | 244                         | Sonoco Products Co.                  |
| 186                         | Englehard Corp.                  | 222                         | Springs Industries, Inc.             |
| 162                         | Ethyl Corp.                      | 397                         | SPX Corp.                            |
| 411                         | Exide                            | 234                         | Square D Co.                         |
| 3                           | Exxon Corp.                      | 436                         | St. Joe Paper                        |
| 330                         | Federal-Mogul Corp.              | 494                         | Standard Products Co.                |
| 295                         | Federal Paper Board Co.          | 212                         | Stanley Works                        |
| 289                         | Figgie International             | 94                          | Stone Container Corp.                |
| 389                         | Flowers Industries, Inc.         | 204                         | Temple-Inland, Inc.                  |
| 133                         | FMC Corp.                        | 26                          | Tenneco                              |
| 292                         | Fruit of the Loom                | 8                           | Texaco                               |
| 344                         | GAF Corp.                        | 10                          | Texaco, Inc.                         |
| 407                         | Gaylord Container Corp.          | 493                         | Thomas & Betts                       |
| 44                          | General Dynamics Corp.           | 61                          | Textron, Inc.                        |
| 5                           | General Electric Co.             | 258                         | Timken Co.                           |
| 41                          | Georgia-Pacific Corp.            | 62                          | TRW, Inc.                            |
| 312                         | Gerber Products                  | 163                         | Union Camp Corp.                     |
| 39                          | Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.       | 53                          | Union Carbide Corp.                  |
| 76                          | W.R. Grace & Co.                 | 195                         | Uniroyal Goodrich Tire               |
| 122                         | Great Northern Nekoosa Corp.     | 17                          | United Technologies Corp.            |
| 129                         | Grumman Corp.                    | 188                         | Valhi, Inc.                          |
| 322                         | M.A. Hanna Corp.                 | 173                         | VF Corp.                             |
| 294                         | Hartmarx                         | 334                         | Vulcan Materials Co.                 |
| 400                         | Harvard Industries               | 114                         | Warner-Lambert Co.                   |
| 277                         | Hasbro                           | 28                          | Westinghouse Electric Corp.          |
| 320                         | Hillenbrand Industries, Inc.     | 172                         | West Point-Pepperell, Inc.           |
| 77                          | Hoechst Celanese                 | 193                         | Westvaco Corp.                       |
| 430                         | Hubbell, Inc.                    | 73                          | Whirlpool Corp.                      |
| 304                         | IMC Fertilizer Group             | 107                         | Wickes                               |
| 134                         | Ingersoll-Rand Co.               | 223                         | Williamette Industries, Inc.         |
| 398                         | Insilco                          | 346                         | Worthington Industries               |
| 138                         | Interco, Inc.                    |                             |                                      |

Source: S.C. State Development Board, citing Fortune Magazine, April 23, 1989.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS):  
1980, 1987, 1988 AND 1989

| COUNTY       | 1980         | 1987         | 1988         | 1989       |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Abbeville    | \$ 70,209    | \$ 106,511   | \$ 112,094   | \$ 118,950 |
| Aiken        | 498,262      | 965,128      | 1,076,703    | 1,373,286  |
| Allendale    | 25,702       | 46,912       | 50,462       | 51,954     |
| Anderson     | 548,402      | 818,114      | 880,546      | 929,315    |
| Bamberg      | 43,103       | 57,226       | 61,468       | 64,041     |
| Barnwell     | 74,100       | 113,372      | 135,248      | 137,405    |
| Beaufort     | 171,460      | 478,605      | 501,505      | 539,377    |
| Berkeley     | 213,451      | 420,011      | 458,655      | 489,215    |
| Calhoun      | 57,717       | 81,429       | 82,524       | 87,337     |
| Charleston   | 1,113,667    | 2,386,887    | 2,587,463    | 2,796,190  |
| Cherokee     | 69,823       | 292,415      | 311,660      | 330,334    |
| Chester      | 132,802      | 179,047      | 190,649      | 205,970    |
| Chesterfield | 116,664      | 215,464      | 223,557      | 236,301    |
| Clarendon    | 51,529       | 77,598       | 81,483       | 88,180     |
| Colleton     | 81,898       | 131,697      | 144,649      | 150,713    |
| Darlington   | 243,701      | 362,662      | 390,728      | 415,641    |
| Dillon       | 72,559       | 129,152      | 133,318      | 136,716    |
| Dorchester   | 116,904      | 262,285      | 289,168      | 310,053    |
| Edgefield    | 48,645       | 68,315       | 70,066       | 71,347     |
| Fairfield    | 81,043       | 116,304      | 149,830      | 157,438    |
| Florence     | 481,412      | 792,356      | 855,524      | 925,394    |
| Georgetown   | 166,041      | 249,811      | 263,717      | 285,168    |
| Greenville   | 1,814,423    | 3,164,949    | 3,497,738    | 3,743,285  |
| Greenwood    | 316,508      | 469,380      | 495,588      | 515,189    |
| Hampton      | 55,165       | 82,328       | 87,210       | 89,539     |
| Horry        | 334,470      | 751,978      | 825,278      | 895,259    |
| Jasper       | 23,839       | 39,972       | 44,168       | 45,896     |
| Kershaw      | 184,782      | 276,878      | 308,272      | 318,365    |
| Lancaster    | 215,225      | 285,274      | 303,277      | 315,259    |
| Laurens      | 207,935      | 290,735      | 319,899      | 345,890    |
| Lee          | 29,365       | 49,484       | 52,980       | 59,698     |
| Lexington    | 444,964      | 866,284      | 930,928      | 1,006,505  |
| McCormick    | 18,590       | 26,708       | 28,244       | 30,605     |
| Marion       | 104,582      | 156,866      | 171,752      | 178,958    |
| Marlboro     | 87,856       | 119,078      | 122,646      | 131,464    |
| Newberry     | 112,576      | 165,595      | 176,502      | 179,985    |
| Oconee       | 204,106      | 418,009      | 461,718      | 489,126    |
| Orangeburg   | 258,675      | 441,384      | 462,695      | 484,205    |
| Pickens      | 305,640      | 472,056      | 515,240      | 548,882    |
| Richland     | 1,525,238    | 2,975,163    | 3,245,282    | 3,468,355  |
| Saluda       | 24,967       | 41,747       | 45,384       | 47,624     |
| Spartanburg  | 1,084,252    | 1,728,764    | 1,890,126    | 2,019,345  |
| Sumter       | 262,789      | 455,144      | 489,496      | 529,352    |
| Union        | 110,381      | 155,887      | 162,998      | 171,116    |
| Williamsburg | 81,640       | 154,134      | 172,627      | 169,190    |
| York         | 469,407      | 789,766      | 849,569      | 898,195    |
| TOTAL        | \$13,153,655 | \$23,410,885 | \$25,560,670 | 27,538,007 |

Note: State totals include amounts not allocated to counties.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1989, October 1990.



TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

| YEAR | ALL INDUSTRIES | MANUFACTURING |               | NON-MANUFACTURING |
|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
|      |                | TOTAL         | TEXTILE       |                   |
| 1979 | 11,880,892,780 | 4,838,091,021 | 1,646,194,563 | 7,042,801,759     |
| 1980 | 13,153,654,748 | 5,252,903,852 | 1,727,740,644 | 7,900,750,896     |
| 1981 | 15,189,316,830 | 5,710,905,288 | 1,820,334,398 | 9,478,411,542     |
| 1982 | 15,670,950,417 | 5,626,722,460 | 1,657,377,909 | 10,044,227,957    |
| 1983 | 16,998,579,055 | 6,095,272,680 | 1,767,944,456 | 10,903,306,375    |
| 1984 | 18,918,681,019 | 6,682,335,423 | 1,834,566,573 | 12,236,345,596    |
| 1985 | 20,178,098,273 | 6,799,105,610 | 1,753,896,158 | 13,378,992,663    |
| 1986 | 21,590,801,254 | 7,123,262,033 | 1,850,918,928 | 14,467,539,221    |
| 1987 | 23,410,884,905 | 7,629,846,729 | 1,996,524,968 | 15,781,038,176    |
| 1988 | 25,560,669,556 | 8,189,594,905 | 2,049,795,325 | 17,371,074,651    |
| 1989 | 27,538,007,364 | 8,647,010,289 | 2,021,671,257 | 18,890,997,075    |

Note: S.C. Employment Security Law amended January 1, 1972 to generally cover establishments with one or more employees, instead of four or more.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1989, October 1990.

ANNOUNCED AND SURVEYED PLANT CLOSINGS AND EMPLOYMENT LOST BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

| SIC CODE | INDUSTRY                               | TOTAL PLANT CLOSINGS |                  | EMPLOYMENT LOST |                  |
|----------|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|          |  | NUMBER               | PERCENT OF TOTAL | NUMBER          | PERCENT OF TOTAL |
| 20       | Food Products                          | 1                    | 3.6              | 18              | 0.7              |
| 22       | Textiles                               | 5                    | 17.9             | 619             | 23.9             |
| 23       | Apparel                                | 5                    | 17.9             | 517             | 19.9             |
| 24       | Lumber & Wood Products                 | 3                    | 10.7             | 556             | 21.4             |
| 25       | Furniture Products                     | 1                    | 3.6              | 25              | 1.0              |
| 26       | Paper & Allied Products                | 1                    | 3.6              | 60              | 2.3              |
| 27       | Printing, Publishing & Allied Products | 1                    | 3.6              | 4               | 0.2              |
| 30       | Rubber & Plastics Products             | 1                    | 3.6              | 29              | 1.1              |
| 33       | Primary Metals                         | 2                    | 7.1              | 349             | 13.5             |
| 34       | Fabricated Metals                      | 1                    | 3.6              | 66              | 2.5              |
| 35       | Machinery, Except Electrical           | 1                    | 3.6              | 4               | 0.2              |
| 37       | Transportation Equipment               | 3                    | 10.7             | 268             | 10.3             |
| 38       | Instruments                            | 1                    | 3.6              | 39              | 1.5              |
| 50       | Wholesale Trade - Durable Goods        | 1                    | 3.6              | 22              | 0.8              |
| 51       | Wholesale Trade - Nondurable Goods     | 1                    | 3.6              | 17              | 0.7              |
| TOTAL    |  | 28                   | 100.0            | 2,593           | 100.0            |

Note: Detail may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

## NUMBER OF NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1985 - 1989

| INDUSTRY                | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Food & Kindred Products | 46   | 43   | 40   | 39   | 28   |
| Textile Mill Products   | 74   | 93   | 90   | 66   | 97   |
| Apparel                 | 52   | 43   | 66   | 50   | 56   |
| Wood & Furniture        | 58   | 70   | 74   | 71   | 60   |
| Paper & Printing        | 84   | 83   | 73   | 84   | 72   |
| Chemicals               | 58   | 57   | 59   | 64   | 76   |
| Rubber & Plastic        | NA   | NA   | NA   | 44   | 52   |
| Metals & Equipment 1/   | 286  | 270  | 261  | 283  | 266  |
| Remaining 2/            | 101  | 109  | 100  | 63   | 56   |
| MANUFACTURING TOTAL     | 759  | 768  | 763  | 764  | 763  |
| Distribution            | NA   | NA   | 17   | 16   | 12   |
| Office/Headquarters     | NA   | NA   | 6    | 11   | 18   |
| Research                | NA   | NA   | 8    | 3    | 5    |
| ALL SECTOR TOTAL        | NA   | NA   | 794  | 796  | 798  |

1/: Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and Instruments.

2/: Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

## ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY CALENDAR YEAR: 1985 - 1989

| NEW/EXPANDED FACILITIES   | 1985        | 1986 1/     | 1987 1/     | 1988 1/     | 1989 1/     |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>NEW</b>                |             |             |             |             |             |
| Number Plants             | 64          | 76          | 114         | 86          | 101         |
| Employment                | 5,050       | 7,382       | 12,378      | 8,065       | 7,442       |
| Investment (In Thousands) | \$ 530,507  | \$ 355,961  | \$ 715,875  | \$ 779,360  | \$818,740   |
| <b>EXPANDED</b>           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Number Plants             | 695         | 715         | 680         | 710         | 697         |
| Employment                | 7,472       | 6,234       | 10,137      | 11,350      | 10,575      |
| Investment (In Thousands) | \$ 869,722  | \$ 975,067  | \$1,597,098 | \$2,895,959 | \$2,101,112 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |             |             |             |             |             |
| Number Plants             | 759         | 791         | 794         | 796         | 798         |
| Employment                | 12,522      | 13,616      | 22,515      | 19,415      | 18,017      |
| Investment (In Thousands) | \$1,400,229 | \$1,331,028 | \$2,312,973 | \$3,675,319 | \$2,919,852 |

1/: Includes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.



ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY AND BY DECADE: 1960-69 - 1980-89

| DECADE AND INDUSTRY | EMPLOYMENT |                  | CAPITAL INVESTMENT    |                  |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                     | NUMBER     | PERCENT OF TOTAL | AMOUNT (IN THOUSANDS) | PERCENT OF TOTAL |
| 1960-69             |            |                  |                       |                  |
| Food                | 4,927      | 2.9              | \$ 49,709             | 1.3              |
| Textiles            | 44,054     | 26.1             | 918,456               | 23.3             |
| Apparel             | 32,069     | 19.0             | 99,424                | 2.5              |
| Wood & Furniture    | 6,580      | 3.9              | 73,253                | 1.9              |
| Paper & Printing    | 4,555      | 2.7              | 329,337               | 8.4              |
| Chemicals           | 25,055     | 14.8             | 1,366,664             | 34.7             |
| Metals & Equipment  | 44,308     | 26.2             | 793,849               | 20.1             |
| Remaining 1/        | 7,258      | 4.3              | 309,682               | 7.8              |
| TOTAL               | 168,806    | 100.0            | \$ 3,940,374          | 100.0            |
| 1970-79             |            |                  |                       |                  |
| Food                | 3,303      | 2.5              | \$ 204,010            | 2.6              |
| Textiles            | 22,484     | 16.8             | 977,906               | 12.5             |
| Apparel             | 17,519     | 13.1             | 82,311                | 1.1              |
| Wood & Furniture    | 6,030      | 4.5              | 170,330               | 2.2              |
| Paper & Printing    | 2,464      | 1.9              | 395,285               | 5.1              |
| Chemicals           | 15,528     | 11.6             | 2,908,782             | 37.2             |
| Metals & Equipment  | 49,048     | 36.8             | 1,950,159             | 24.9             |
| Remaining 1/        | 17,116     | 12.8             | 1,135,041             | 14.5             |
| TOTAL               | 133,492    | 100.0            | \$ 7,823,824          | 100.0            |
| 1980-89             |            |                  |                       |                  |
| Food                | 5,540      | 3.7              | \$335,704             | 1.6              |
| Textiles            | 20,115     | 13.5             | 2,569,305             | 12.4             |
| Apparel             | 19,658     | 13.2             | 301,227               | 1.5              |
| Wood & Furniture    | 6,104      | 4.1              | 395,608               | 1.9              |
| Paper & Printing    | 5,857      | 3.9              | 4,145,301             | 20.0             |
| Chemicals           | 10,886     | 7.3              | 6,183,609             | 29.8             |
| Metals & Equipment  | 63,037     | 42.4             | 4,810,294             | 23.2             |
| Remaining 1/        | 17,359     | 11.7             | 1,993,018             | 9.6              |
| TOTAL               | 148,556    | 100.0            | \$20,734,066          | 100.0            |

1/: Tobacco; Petroleum; Rubber and Plastics; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; Research and Development; and announcements by the State in other categories.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
BY INDUSTRY: 1989

| INDUSTRY                  | NEW       | EXPANDED    | TOTAL       | PERCENT OF<br>TOTAL |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| NUMBER OF PLANTS          |           |             |             |                     |
| Food & Kindred Products   | 4         | 24          | 28          | 3.7                 |
| Textile Mill Products     | 9         | 88          | 97          | 12.7                |
| Apparel                   | 6         | 50          | 56          | 7.3                 |
| Wood & Furniture          | 7         | 53          | 60          | 7.9                 |
| Paper & Printing          | 4         | 68          | 72          | 9.4                 |
| Chemicals                 | 6         | 70          | 76          | 10.0                |
| Rubber & Plastics         | 5         | 47          | 52          | 6.8                 |
| Metals & Equipment 1/     | 29        | 237         | 266         | 34.9                |
| Remaining 2/              | 5         | 51          | 56          | 7.3                 |
| TOTAL 3/                  | 75        | 688         | 763         | 100.0               |
| EMPLOYMENT                |           |             |             |                     |
| Food & Kindred Products   | 335       | 270         | 605         | 3.8                 |
| Textile Mill Products     | 1,115     | 1,102       | 2,217       | 13.9                |
| Apparel                   | 382       | 1,407       | 1,789       | 11.3                |
| Wood & Furniture          | 350       | 217         | 567         | 3.6                 |
| Paper & Printing          | 222       | 245         | 467         | 2.9                 |
| Chemicals                 | 574       | 1,720       | 2,294       | 14.4                |
| Rubber & Plastics         | 1,385     | 622         | 2,007       | 12.6                |
| Metals & Equipment 1/     | 1,604     | 3,852       | 5,456       | 34.3                |
| Remaining 2/              | 282       | 215         | 497         | 3.1                 |
| TOTAL 3/                  | 6,249     | 9,650       | 15,899      | 100.0               |
| INVESTMENT (In Thousands) |           |             |             |                     |
| Food & Kindred Products   | \$7,250   | \$14,855    | \$22,105    | 0.8                 |
| Textile Mill Products     | 63,800    | 253,464     | 317,264     | 11.4                |
| Apparel                   | 4,570     | 33,741      | 38,311      | 1.4                 |
| Wood & Furniture          | 15,050    | 20,079      | 35,129      | 1.3                 |
| Paper & Printing          | 21,000    | 192,107     | 213,107     | 7.6                 |
| Chemicals                 | 295,060   | 1,012,795   | 1,307,855   | 46.9                |
| Rubber & Plastics         | 28,100    | 51,591      | 79,691      | 2.9                 |
| Metals & Equipment 1/     | 273,760   | 427,877     | 701,637     | 25.2                |
| Remaining 2/              | 25,300    | 46,153      | 71,453      | 2.6                 |
| TOTAL 3/                  | \$733,890 | \$2,052,662 | \$2,786,552 | 100.0               |

1/: Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and instruments.

2/: Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

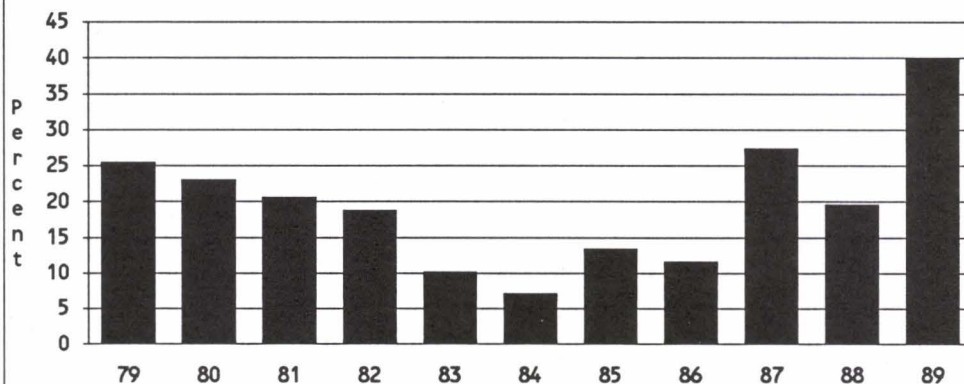
3/: Excludes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.



**FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE  
OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
1979 - 1989**



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research & Information Resources, January 1990.

**VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1979 - 1989**

| YEAR | FOREIGN<br>MANUFACTURING<br>INVESTMENTS | TOTAL MANUFACTURING<br>INVESTMENTS | FOREIGN<br>INVESTMENTS<br>PERCENT OF TOTAL |
|------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 1979 | \$392,535                               | \$1,541,135                        | 25.5                                       |
| 1980 | 348,908                                 | 1,515,643                          | 23.0                                       |
| 1981 | 492,816                                 | 2,394,152                          | 20.6                                       |
| 1982 | 450,460                                 | 2,394,244                          | 18.8                                       |
| 1983 | 130,695                                 | 1,286,645                          | 10.2                                       |
| 1984 | 136,379                                 | 1,912,696                          | 7.1  |
| 1985 | 188,259                                 | 1,400,229                          | 13.4                                       |
| 1986 | 142,009                                 | 1,219,853                          | 11.6                                       |
| 1987 | 589,811                                 | 2,151,498                          | 27.4                                       |
| 1988 | 692,455                                 | 3,525,584                          | 19.6                                       |
| 1989 | 1,100,458                               | 2,786,552                          | 40.0                                       |

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

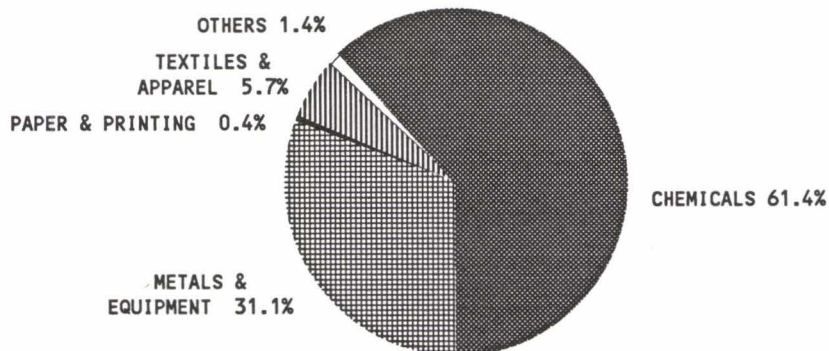
ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND VALUE OF INVESTMENTS BY FOREIGN MANUFACTURING FIRMS: SELECTED YEARS

| YEARS          | EMPLOYMENT | INVESTMENTS<br>(IN THOUSANDS) |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Prior to 1960  | 970        | \$ 79,560                     |
| 1960 - 1969    | 10,152     | 585,456                       |
| 1970 - 1979    | 21,720     | 2,046,255                     |
| 1980 - 1989 1/ | 23,355     | 4,344,450                     |
| TOTAL          | 56,197     | \$7,055,721                   |

1/: Includes Distribution and Corporate Headquarters in 1987, 1988, and 1989.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

PERCENT OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY  
1989



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research & Information Resources, January 1990.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1989

| INDUSTRY           | 1989<br>INVESTMENT | PERCENT<br>OF<br>TOTAL | HISTORICAL<br>FOREIGN<br>INVESTMENT<br>TOTAL | PERCENT<br>OF<br>TOTAL |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Textiles & Apparel | \$63,185           | 5.7                    | \$655,985                                    | 9.4                    |
| Paper & Printing   | 4,005              | 0.4                    | 414,927                                      | 5.9                    |
| Chemicals          | 676,100            | 61.4                   | 2,605,252                                    | 37.3                   |
| Metals & Equipment | 342,125            | 31.1                   | 1,952,993                                    | 27.9                   |
| Others 1/          | 15,043             | 1.4                    | 1,366,264                                    | 19.5                   |
| TOTAL 2/           | \$1,100,458        | 100.0                  | \$6,995,421                                  | 100.0                  |

1/: Includes Tobacco; Petroleum; Leather; Food Products; Stone, Clay, and Glass; Lumber and Wood Products; Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics; and Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

2/: Excludes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

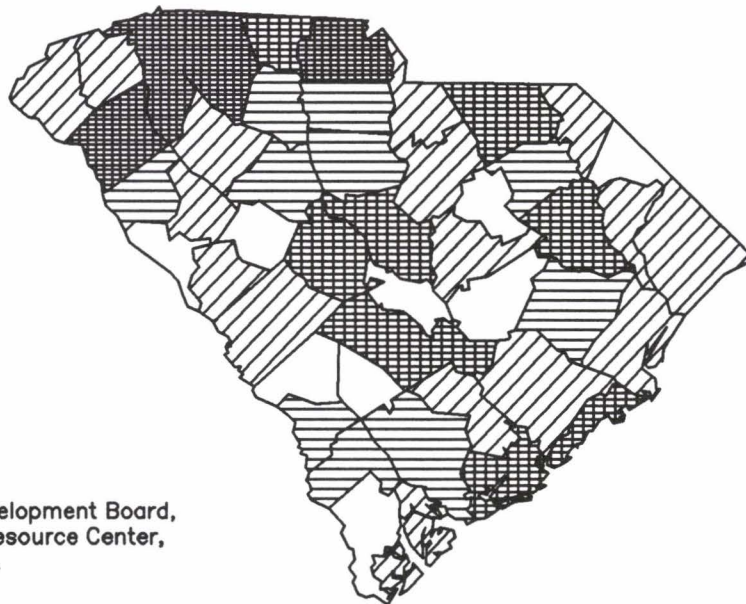


FOREIGN-AFFILIATED ESTABLISHMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | ESTAB-<br>LISHMENTS | PERSONS<br>EMPLOYED | COUNTY       | ESTAB-<br>LISHMENTS | PERSONS<br>EMPLOYED |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Abbeville    | 2                   | 362                 | Hampton      | 2                   | 39                  |
| Aiken        | 3                   | 507                 | Horry        | 4                   | 1,969               |
| Allendale    | 2                   | 285                 | Jasper       | 0                   | 0                   |
| Anderson     | 22                  | 6,468               | Kershaw      | 5                   | 413                 |
| Bamberg      | 0                   | 0                   | Lancaster    | 5                   | 361                 |
| Barnwell     | 0                   | 0                   | Laurens      | 3                   | 542                 |
| Beaufort     | 5                   | 647                 | Lee          | 0                   | 0                   |
| Berkeley     | 4                   | 769                 | Lexington    | 10                  | 2,709               |
| Calhoun      | 0                   | 0                   | Marion       | 0                   | 0                   |
| Charleston   | 9                   | 1,621               | Marlboro     | 3                   | 875                 |
| Cherokee     | 6                   | 2,996               | McCormick    | 3                   | 155                 |
| Chester      | 2                   | 464                 | Newberry     | 2                   | 268                 |
| Chesterfield | 7                   | 1,424               | Oconee       | 4                   | 1,663               |
| Clarendon    | 0                   | 0                   | Orangeburg   | 6                   | 2,574               |
| Colleton     | 2                   | 16                  | Pickens      | 5                   | 570                 |
| Darlington   | 2                   | 174                 | Richland     | 8                   | 977                 |
| Dillon       | 0                   | 0                   | Saluda       | 0                   | 0                   |
| Dorchester   | 5                   | 2,197               | Spartanburg  | 81                  | 10,286              |
| Edgefield    | 4                   | 282                 | Sumter       | 5                   | 492                 |
| Fairfield    | 2                   | 1,150               | Union        | 2                   | 78                  |
| Florence     | 6                   | 3,079               | Williamsburg | 1                   | 120                 |
| Georgetown   | 5                   | 1,548               | York         | 21                  | 2,863               |
| Greenville   | 67                  | 14,100              | TOTAL        | 330                 | 66,013              |
| Greenwood    | 5                   | 970                 |              |                     |                     |

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

Establishments With Foreign Affiliation: 1989



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board,  
Information Resource Center,  
January 1990.

a) 0
  b) 1-2
  c) 3-5
  d) 6-10
  e) 11+

## SECTION 5 - CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Temperature and Precipitation for South Carolina Climatic Divisions (1989).....                                   | 91   |
| Climate Characteristics for Selected South Carolina Cities (1989) .....   | 92   |
| Map of South Carolina Climatic Divisions .....  | 93   |
| Water Usage in South Carolina (1989) .....  | 94   |
| Map of Surface Water in South Carolina .....  | 96   |
| Area and Density of South Carolina Counties Based on 1989 Population Estimates .....                              | 97   |
| Map of Physiographic Regions of South Carolina .....  | 98   |
| Land Area Measurements for Incorporated Places and Census Designated Places of 2,500 Persons or More (1980) ..... | 99   |
| Geologic Map of South Carolina .....  | 100  |



## Glossary

**Heating Degree-Day** - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day is below some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

**Cooling Degree-Day** - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day exceeds some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

**Census Designated Place** - A densely settled population center without legally defined corporate limits or corporate powers or functions, but with a definite residential nucleus. Boundaries are drawn by the Census Bureau in cooperation with State and local agencies to include, insofar as possible, all closely settled areas. The term "place," as used by the Census Bureau, refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed limits, powers or functions.

**Incorporated Places** - Political units incorporated as cities and towns; concentrations of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

## TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS: 1989 1/

| DIVISION                     | JAN  | FEB  | MAR  | APR  | MAY  | JUN   | JUL  | AUG  | SEP  | OCT  | NOV  | DEC  | ANNUAL |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| MOUNTAIN                     |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Avg. Temperature (1989)      | 43.2 | 41.2 | 50.2 | 55.2 | 60.2 | 69.3  | 71.9 | 71.3 | 65.3 | 57.1 | 46.9 | -    | -      |
| Avg. Temperature (Normal)    | 38.6 | 40.8 | 47.8 | 57.5 | 64.5 | 70.2  | 73.3 | 72.7 | 67.3 | 57.5 | 48.6 | 40.8 | 72.0   |
| Total Precipitation (1989)   | 3.60 | 5.44 | 4.87 | 3.56 | 6.38 | 15.54 | 9.55 | 5.41 | 8.75 | 8.03 | 4.70 | 5.10 | 80.93  |
| Total Precipitation (Normal) | 6.18 | 5.90 | 7.95 | 5.92 | 6.17 | 6.26  | 6.19 | 5.53 | 5.73 | 4.90 | 5.36 | 5.98 | 56.6   |
| NORTHWEST                    |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Avg. Temperature (1989)      | 45.2 | 46.0 | 53.4 | 58.8 | 64.6 | 75.1  | 77.5 | 76.5 | 70.7 | 61.1 | 51.1 | 36.6 | 59.7   |
| Avg. Temperature (Normal)    | 41.6 | 44.1 | 51.4 | 60.9 | 68.5 | 75.0  | 78.4 | 77.7 | 72.0 | 61.0 | 51.3 | 43.6 | 60.4   |
| Total Precipitation (1989)   | 2.25 | 5.14 | 5.35 | 3.61 | 4.82 | 7.13  | 7.06 | 4.26 | 6.16 | 4.45 | 3.73 | 4.97 | 58.93  |
| Total Precipitation (Normal) | 4.69 | 4.46 | 6.05 | 4.23 | 4.27 | 4.40  | 4.40 | 4.09 | 4.30 | 3.43 | 3.42 | 4.21 | 51.95  |
| NORTH CENTRAL                |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Avg. Temperature (1989)      | 45.2 | 45.8 | 52.4 | 58.7 | 64.9 | 76.9  | 77.7 | 76.5 | 71.9 | 61.8 | 52.0 | 35.9 | 60.0   |
| Avg. Temperature (Normal)    | 42.4 | 44.7 | 52.2 | 61.7 | 69.4 | 75.8  | 79.3 | 78.5 | 72.9 | 61.8 | 52.3 | 44.3 | 61.1   |
| Total Precipitation (1989)   | 2.32 | 4.12 | 5.21 | 4.39 | 4.35 | 6.31  | 8.15 | 3.57 | 5.71 | 4.61 | 2.78 | 3.97 | 55.49  |
| Total Precipitation (Normal) | 4.33 | 3.74 | 5.04 | 3.47 | 3.68 | 4.16  | 4.93 | 4.28 | 4.07 | 2.77 | 2.70 | 3.47 | 46.64  |
| NORTHEAST                    |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Avg. Temperature (1989)      | 49.1 | 49.5 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 68.0 | 78.8  | 80.1 | 78.2 | 74.0 | 64.6 | 56.1 | 38.4 | 62.8   |
| Avg. Temperature (Normal)    | 44.7 | 46.8 | 54.1 | 63.0 | 70.7 | 76.7  | 79.9 | 79.2 | 74.2 | 63.5 | 54.3 | 46.7 | 62.7   |
| Total Precipitation (1989)   | 2.13 | 2.44 | 5.07 | 5.48 | 3.06 | 5.73  | 5.85 | 4.94 | 6.57 | 3.92 | 2.38 | 5.10 | 52.67  |
| Total Precipitation (Normal) | 3.75 | 3.69 | 4.44 | 2.96 | 3.88 | 5.01  | 5.76 | 5.39 | 4.53 | 2.96 | 2.46 | 3.24 | 48.07  |
| WEST CENTRAL                 |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Avg. Temperature (1989)      | 47.9 | 48.6 | 55.3 | 61.0 | 67.0 | 77.4  | 79.0 | 78.3 | 72.2 | 62.9 | 53.8 | 38.3 | 61.8   |
| Avg. Temperature (Normal)    | 43.5 | 45.9 | 53.2 | 62.5 | 70.1 | 76.5  | 79.6 | 79.0 | 73.5 | 62.5 | 53.1 | 45.4 | 62.0   |
| Total Precipitation (1989)   | 2.79 | 4.21 | 4.77 | 4.67 | 4.19 | 7.29  | 8.09 | 3.21 | 5.08 | 3.41 | 2.15 | 4.41 | 54.27  |
| Total Precipitation (Normal) | 4.66 | 4.01 | 5.42 | 3.91 | 3.96 | 3.97  | 4.65 | 4.00 | 4.09 | 2.57 | 2.60 | 3.68 | 47.52  |
| CENTRAL                      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Avg. Temperature (1989)      | 49.5 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 62.0 | 68.3 | 78.5  | 79.5 | 78.5 | 73.9 | 64.8 | 55.6 | 39.8 | 63.0   |
| Avg. Temperature (Normal)    | 45.0 | 47.4 | 54.9 | 63.9 | 71.4 | 77.3  | 80.4 | 79.6 | 74.4 | 63.7 | 54.5 | 47.1 | 63.2   |
| Total Precipitation (1989)   | 2.04 | 2.84 | 4.98 | 4.58 | 3.48 | 7.01  | 8.50 | 4.67 | 6.01 | 3.99 | 2.12 | 4.43 | 54.65  |
| Total Precipitation (Normal) | 4.02 | 3.80 | 4.66 | 3.37 | 3.95 | 4.87  | 5.43 | 4.94 | 4.07 | 2.60 | 2.35 | 3.25 | 47.31  |
| SOUTHERN                     |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
| Avg. Temperature (1989)      | 54.0 | 53.6 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 70.4 | 79.5  | 81.0 | 79.3 | 75.4 | 67.2 | 59.0 | 42.7 | 65.4   |
| Avg. Temperature (Normal)    | 47.7 | 49.9 | 56.7 | 64.7 | 72.1 | 77.6  | 80.5 | 80.0 | 75.5 | 65.8 | 56.7 | 49.7 | 64.6   |
| Total Precipitation (1989)   | 2.11 | 1.42 | 3.15 | 4.40 | 2.45 | 5.76  | 6.27 | 7.16 | 9.80 | 4.26 | 1.96 | 4.41 | 53.15  |
| Total Precipitation (Normal) | 3.49 | 3.60 | 4.38 | 2.79 | 4.38 | 5.40  | 6.40 | 6.11 | 4.82 | 2.77 | 2.19 | 3.25 | 49.48  |

(-): Not published due to insufficient or partial data.

1/: Normals based on the 30-year period 1951-1980; precipitation averages based on stations recording both precipitation and temperature.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Climatological Data, South Carolina Annual Summary 1989.



## CLIMATE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES: 1989

| CITY                          | JAN  | FEB  | MAR  | APR  | MAY  | JUN  | JUL  | AUG  | SEP   | OCT  | NOV  | DEC  | YEAR  |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| <b>COLUMBIA</b>               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Temperature 1/                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Average Monthly               | 49.6 | 49.8 | 56.5 | 62.3 | 69.0 | 79.8 | 80.9 | 80.4 | 74.8  | 64.7 | 55.8 | 41.0 | 63.7  |
| Avg. Daily Maximum            | 61.7 | 60.5 | 67.9 | 75.1 | 82.0 | 90.9 | 91.0 | 90.4 | 83.7  | 78.0 | 69.0 | 51.7 | 75.2  |
| Avg. Daily Minimum            | 37.5 | 39.1 | 45.1 | 49.4 | 55.9 | 68.6 | 70.7 | 70.3 | 65.9  | 51.3 | 42.5 | 30.2 | 52.2  |
| Highest Recorded              | 77   | 84   | 86   | 93   | 95   | 99   | 98   | 98   | 95    | 89   | 86   | 74   | 99    |
| Lowest Recorded               | 26   | 17   | 30   | 30   | 35   | 63   | 62   | 63   | 55    | 31   | 25   | 16   | 16    |
| Precipitation 2/              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Monthly Total                 | 1.90 | 3.30 | 4.89 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 5.99 | 9.41 | 3.19 | 5.16  | 2.25 | 1.85 | 5.28 | 51.93 |
| Greatest in 24 hours          | 0.58 | 1.31 | 2.42 | 1.10 | 2.23 | 1.59 | 3.04 | 1.57 | 2.98  | 1.63 | 0.76 | 2.93 | 3.04  |
| Total Snow, Sleet             | 0    | 4.3  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | T    | 4.3   |
| Heating Degree Days 3/        | 469  | 435  | 289  | 165  | 50   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 9     | 110  | 283  | 738  | 2,548 |
| Cooling Degree Days 3/        | 0    | 19   | 37   | 91   | 180  | 451  | 500  | 482  | 309   | 107  | 14   | 0    | 2,190 |
| Average Wind Speed 4/         | 7.4  | 9.2  | 9.0  | 7.3  | 7.3  | 6.6  | 5.6  | 5.3  | 8.5   | 6.7  | 6.5  | 8.4  | 7.3   |
| <b>GREENVILLE/SPARTANBURG</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Temperature 1/                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Average Monthly               | 45.8 | 45.4 | 52.9 | 58.6 | 64.4 | 75.5 | 78.3 | 76.8 | 70.3  | 61.6 | 50.8 | 36.9 | 59.8  |
| Avg. Daily Maximum            | 56.4 | 55.8 | 64.2 | 70.6 | 76.5 | 85.6 | 87.6 | 87.1 | 78.8  | 74.5 | 62.2 | 46.1 | 70.5  |
| Avg. Daily Minimum            | 35.1 | 35.0 | 41.6 | 46.5 | 52.3 | 65.3 | 68.9 | 66.5 | 61.8  | 48.7 | 39.4 | 27.7 | 49.1  |
| Highest Recorded              | 72   | 78   | 82   | 90   | 90   | 94   | 95   | 94   | 90    | 85   | 81   | 69   | 95    |
| Lowest Recorded               | 23   | 14   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 56   | 65   | 57   | 48    | 29   | 20   | 10   | 10    |
| Precipitation 2/              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Monthly Total                 | 1.51 | 4.93 | 4.48 | 3.15 | 3.64 | 6.00 | 5.11 | 4.71 | 5.42  | 3.10 | 3.74 | 4.76 | 50.55 |
| Greatest in 24 hours          | 0.50 | 1.91 | 2.08 | 0.92 | 1.20 | 1.82 | 1.93 | 2.57 | 1.75  | 2.63 | 1.49 | 1.91 | 2.63  |
| Total Snow, Sleet             | T    | 2.5  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | T    | 0    | 0     | 0    | T    | 0.9  | 3.4   |
| Heating Degree Days 3/        | 589  | 543  | 386  | 229  | 104  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 35    | 152  | 420  | 863  | 3,321 |
| Cooling Degree Days 3/        | 0    | 1    | 16   | 44   | 94   | 321  | 419  | 371  | 200   | 57   | 1    | 0    | 1,524 |
| Average Wind Speed 4/         | 8.6  | 9.8  | 9.9  | 7.4  | 8.2  | 7.6  | 5.8  | 5.4  | 8.4   | 6.7  | 7.5  | 8.6  | 7.8   |
| <b>CHARLESTON</b>             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Temperature 1/                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Average Monthly               | 55.6 | 55.0 | 59.7 | 65.3 | 72.3 | 80.4 | 82.8 | 80.7 | 76.6  | 68.7 | 60.6 | 43.2 | 66.7  |
| Avg. Daily Maximum            | 66.0 | 65.7 | 69.9 | 76.5 | 83.2 | 89.5 | 91.6 | 89.0 | 83.6  | 78.1 | 71.9 | 53.0 | 76.5  |
| Avg. Daily Minimum            | 45.2 | 44.3 | 49.4 | 54.1 | 61.4 | 71.3 | 73.9 | 72.3 | 69.6  | 59.3 | 49.2 | 33.3 | 56.9  |
| Highest Recorded              | 78   | 87   | 84   | 94   | 98   | 97   | 98   | 98   | 94    | 89   | 84   | 72   | 98    |
| Lowest Recorded               | 33   | 25   | 33   | 37   | 45   | 68   | 67   | 65   | 57    | 39   | 33   | 14   | 14    |
| Precipitation 2/              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Monthly Total                 | 2.31 | 1.17 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 2.14 | 7.26 | 1.93 | 9.18 | 13.35 | 4.08 | 1.85 | 4.74 | 55.72 |
| Greatest in 24 hours          | 0.85 | 0.87 | 1.04 | 1.66 | 0.80 | 2.75 | 0.44 | 4.01 | 5.58  | 2.43 | 0.70 | 1.98 | 5.58  |
| Total Snow, Sleet             | 0    | 0.9  | T    | 0    | 0    | T    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 8    | 8.9   |
| Heating Degree Days 3/        | 286  | 312  | 220  | 121  | 14   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 50   | 169  | 669  | 1,842 |
| Cooling Degree Days 3/        | 5    | 37   | 64   | 136  | 246  | 470  | 561  | 493  | 358   | 173  | 44   | 0    | 2,587 |
| Average Wind Speed 4/         | 7.8  | 9.1  | 9.5  | 8.7  | 8.6  | 7.9  | 7.4  | 6.5  | 8.0   | 8.2  | 7.8  | 9.2  | 8.2   |

1/: Temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.

2/: Precipitation in inches.

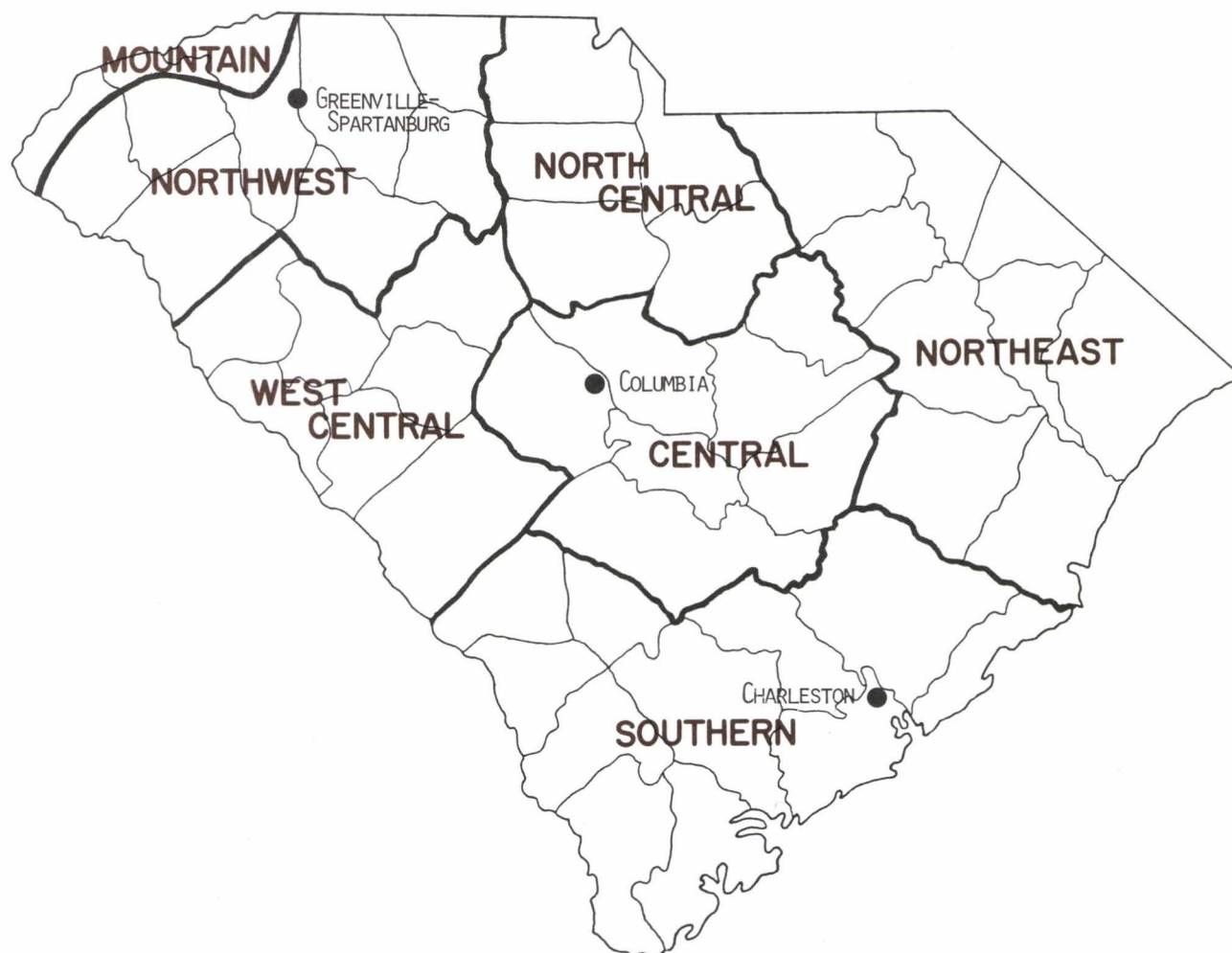
3/: Degree Days base 65 degrees Fahrenheit.

4/: Wind Speed in miles per hour.

Note: T stands for "trace", which is less than 1/100th of an inch of precipitation.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Charleston, Columbia, Greenville/Spartanburg, South Carolina, Annual Summaries, 1989.

## SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Climatological Data, Vol. 82, No. 13; Annual Summary, South Carolina, 1979.



## WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY): 1989

| COUNTY         | PUBLIC SUPPLY |         | INDUSTRIAL |         | AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION |         |
|----------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                | GROUND        | SURFACE | GROUND     | SURFACE | GROUND                  | SURFACE |
| Abbeville      | 0.00          | 2.66    | 0.00       | 0.64    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Aiken          | 2.78          | 6.10    | 9.77       | 193.24  | 0.70                    | 0.01    |
| Allendale      | 0.52          | 0.00    | 2.65       | 0.00    | 2.56                    | 0.47    |
| Anderson       | 0.02          | 16.79   | 0.12       | 2.50    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Bamberg        | 0.01          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.44                    | 0.06    |
| Barnwell       | 2.30          | 0.00    | 0.16       | 0.00    | 0.01                    | 0.00    |
| Beaufort       | 2.23          | 12.63   | 0.03       | 0.00    | 0.28                    | 0.00    |
| Berkeley       | 1.18          | 0.00    | 8.19       | 8.05    | 0.02                    | 0.01    |
| Calhoun        | 0.03          | 0.00    | 0.28       | 95.19   | 0.26                    | 0.14    |
| Charleston     | 5.02          | 5.95    | 0.74       | 33.86   | 0.08                    | 0.22    |
| Cherokee       | 0.00          | 8.71    | 0.00       | 2.74    | 0.00                    | 0.32    |
| Chester        | 0.00          | 2.68    | 0.02       | 0.40    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Chesterfield   | 0.00          | 4.43    | 0.01       | 0.37    | 0.11                    | 0.00    |
| Clarendon      | 1.08          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.00                    | 0.99    |
| Colleton       | 0.69          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.11                    | 0.12    |
| Darlington     | 2.31          | 0.14    | 3.25       | 20.64   | 0.01                    | 0.03    |
| Dillon         | 0.22          | 0.00    | 1.06       | 0.00    | 0.02                    | 0.00    |
| Dorchester     | 3.96          | 0.47    | 1.23       | 0.39    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Edgefield      | 0.00          | 2.34    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.45                    | 0.13    |
| Fairfield      | 0.00          | 1.35    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Florence       | 1.83          | 0.00    | 2.55       | 31.57   | 0.03                    | 0.00    |
| Georgetown     | 1.21          | 1.44    | 0.09       | 31.36   | 0.00                    | 0.90    |
| Greenville     | 0.00          | 48.02   | 0.09       | 0.45    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Greenwood      | 0.00          | 8.04    | 0.02       | 0.03    | 0.05                    | 0.00    |
| Hampton        | 1.10          | 0.00    | 1.29       | 0.00    | 1.17                    | 0.19    |
| Horry          | 2.51          | 0.00    | 0.03       | 0.00    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Jasper         | 0.15          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.19                    | 0.00    |
| Kershaw        | 1.58          | 2.73    | 2.90       | 3.34    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Lancaster      | 0.00          | 2.72    | 0.00       | 10.50   | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Laurens        | 0.00          | 4.90    | 0.00       | 0.45    | 0.00                    | 0.03    |
| Lee            | 0.00          | 0.00    | 2.06       | 0.00    | 0.24                    | 0.00    |
| Lexington      | 0.33          | 8.16    | 1.77       | 39.27   | 0.43                    | 1.20    |
| McCormick      | 0.00          | 1.11    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Marion         | 1.09          | 0.00    | 0.00       | 0.00    | 0.18                    | 0.00    |
| Marlboro       | 1.99          | 0.00    | 0.64       | 4.93    | 0.08                    | 0.24    |
| Newberry       | 0.25          | 4.04    | 0.09       | 0.00    | 0.03                    | 0.01    |
| Oconee         | 0.00          | 6.50    | 0.00       | 2.30    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Orangeburg     | 0.67          | 5.66    | 4.76       | 0.50    | 3.44                    | 2.80    |
| Pickens        | 0.00          | 11.26   | 0.00       | 2.37    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Richland       | 17.50         | 46.54   | 0.81       | 9.10    | 0.04                    | 0.01    |
| Saluda         | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.19       | 0.00    | 0.05                    | 0.10    |
| Spartanburg    | 0.00          | 30.70   | 0.01       | 8.22    | 0.00                    | 0.39    |
| Sumter         | 1.59          | 0.00    | 0.55       | 0.00    | 1.39                    | 0.27    |
| Union          | 0.09          | 3.89    | 0.00       | 3.19    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| Williamsburg   | 1.16          | 0.00    | 2.99       | 0.00    | 0.00                    | 0.00    |
| York           | 0.61          | 8.08    | 0.09       | 83.96   | 0.01                    | 0.04    |
| SUBTOTAL       | 56.01         | 258.04  | 48.44      | 589.56  | 12.38                   | 7.87    |
| CATEGORY TOTAL | 314 .05       |         | 638 .00    |         | 20 .25                  |         |

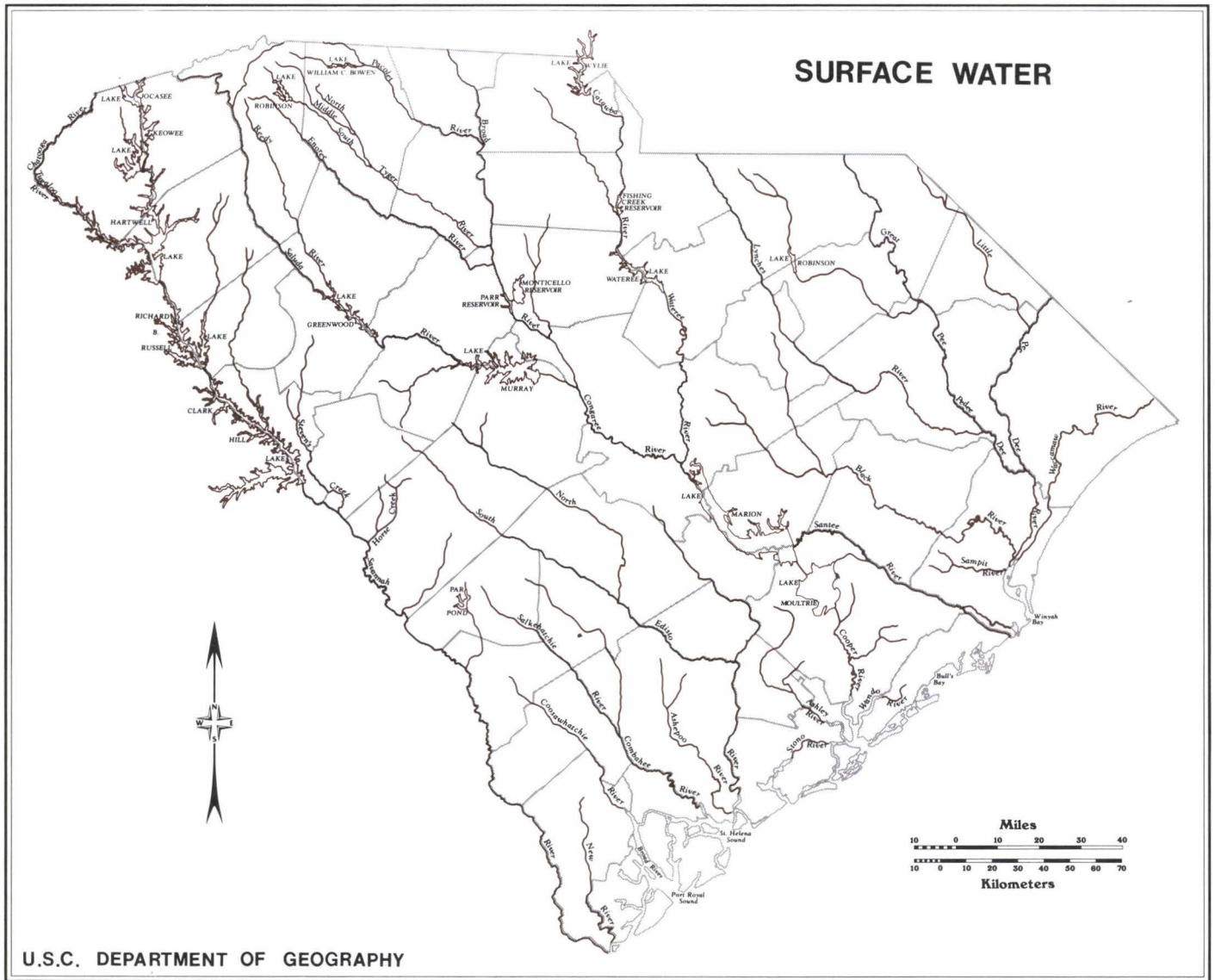
## WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY): 1989 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY         | GOLF COURSE |         | THERMOELECTRIC |          | WITHDRAWAL WATER | HYDROPOWER |
|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------|------------------|------------|
|                | GROUND      | SURFACE | GROUND         | SURFACE  | GROUND/SURFACE   | SURFACE    |
| Abbeville      | 0.01        | 0.01    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 3.59             | 2,567.56   |
| Aiken          | 0.14        | 0.37    | 0.00           | 146.50   | 213.19           | 0.00       |
| Allendale      | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 6.20             | 0.00       |
| Anderson       | 0.00        | 0.03    | 0.00           | 84.21    | 25.98            | 3,328.92   |
| Bamberg        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 0.51             | 0.00       |
| Barnwell       | 0.00        | 0.04    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 2.51             | 0.00       |
| Beaufort       | 0.28        | 1.36    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 22.26            | 0.00       |
| Berkeley       | 0.04        | 0.28    | 0.07           | 394.81   | 21.12            | 3,493.95   |
| Calhoun        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 95.90            | 0.00       |
| Charleston     | 0.85        | 0.17    | 0.00           | 7.89     | 54.21            | 0.00       |
| Cherokee       | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 12.20            | 1,439.11   |
| Chester        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 3.17             | 7,108.06   |
| Chesterfield   | 0.00        | 0.01    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 192.96           | 0.00       |
| Clarendon      | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 2.07             | 0.00       |
| Colleton       | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 153.12   | 0.92             | 0.00       |
| Darlington     | 0.01        | 0.12    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 26.51            | 0.00       |
| Dillon         | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 1.30             | 0.00       |
| Dorchester     | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 6.60             | 0.00       |
| Edgefield      | 0.01        | 0.16    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 3.09             | 2,487.86   |
| Fairfield      | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.68     | 1.35             | 8,621.74   |
| Florence       | 0.02        | 0.10    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 36.10            | 0.00       |
| Georgetown     | 0.03        | 0.26    | 0.01           | 7.06     | 34.49            | 0.00       |
| Greenville     | 0.03        | 0.34    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 50.40            | 592.86     |
| Greenwood      | 0.00        | 0.11    | 0.00           | 321.33   | 8.79             | 888.66     |
| Hampton        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 3.75             | 0.00       |
| Horry          | 0.95        | 1.04    | 0.12           | 73.36    | 4.65             | 0.00       |
| Jasper         | 0.03        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 0.37             | 0.00       |
| Kershaw        | 0.10        | 0.10    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 10.75            | 4,045.03   |
| Lancaster      | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 15.23            | 3,261.23   |
| Laurens        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 6.71             | 587.50     |
| Lee            | 0.01        | 0.01    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 2.32             | 0.00       |
| Lexington      | 0.02        | 0.06    | 0.00           | 125.69   | 51.75            | 1,211.61   |
| McCormick      | 0.00        | 0.06    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 1.17             | 4,305.18   |
| Marion         | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 1.27             | 0.00       |
| Marlboro       | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 7.88             | 0.00       |
| Newberry       | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 4.93             | 0.00       |
| Oconee         | 0.00        | 0.17    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 10.18            | 59.18      |
| Orangeburg     | 0.00        | 0.16    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 17.98            | 0.00       |
| Pickens        | 0.00        | 0.10    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 16.85            | 10,658.43  |
| Richland       | 0.02        | 0.62    | 0.00           | 406.19   | 287.68           | 1,648.20   |
| Saluda         | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 0.91             | 0.00       |
| Spartanburg    | 0.00        | 0.03    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 48.43            | 205.55     |
| Sumter         | 0.02        | 0.09    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 3.91             | 0.00       |
| Union          | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 7.46             | 1,260.23   |
| Williamsburg   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 4.15             | 0.00       |
| York           | 0.00        | 0.05    | 0.00           | 0.00     | 92.84            | 2,627.79   |
| SUBTOTAL       | 2.57        | 5.85    | 0.20           | 1,720.84 | 1,417.59         | 60,398.65  |
| CATEGORY TOTAL | 8.42        |         | 4,626.981      |          | 1,417.59         | 60,398.65  |

\*: Surface water withdrawal for Savannah River Plant is 101.13 MGD; industrial surface water usage total minus Savannah River Plant usage equals 92.11 MGD.

Source: S.C. Water Resources Commission, November 1990.





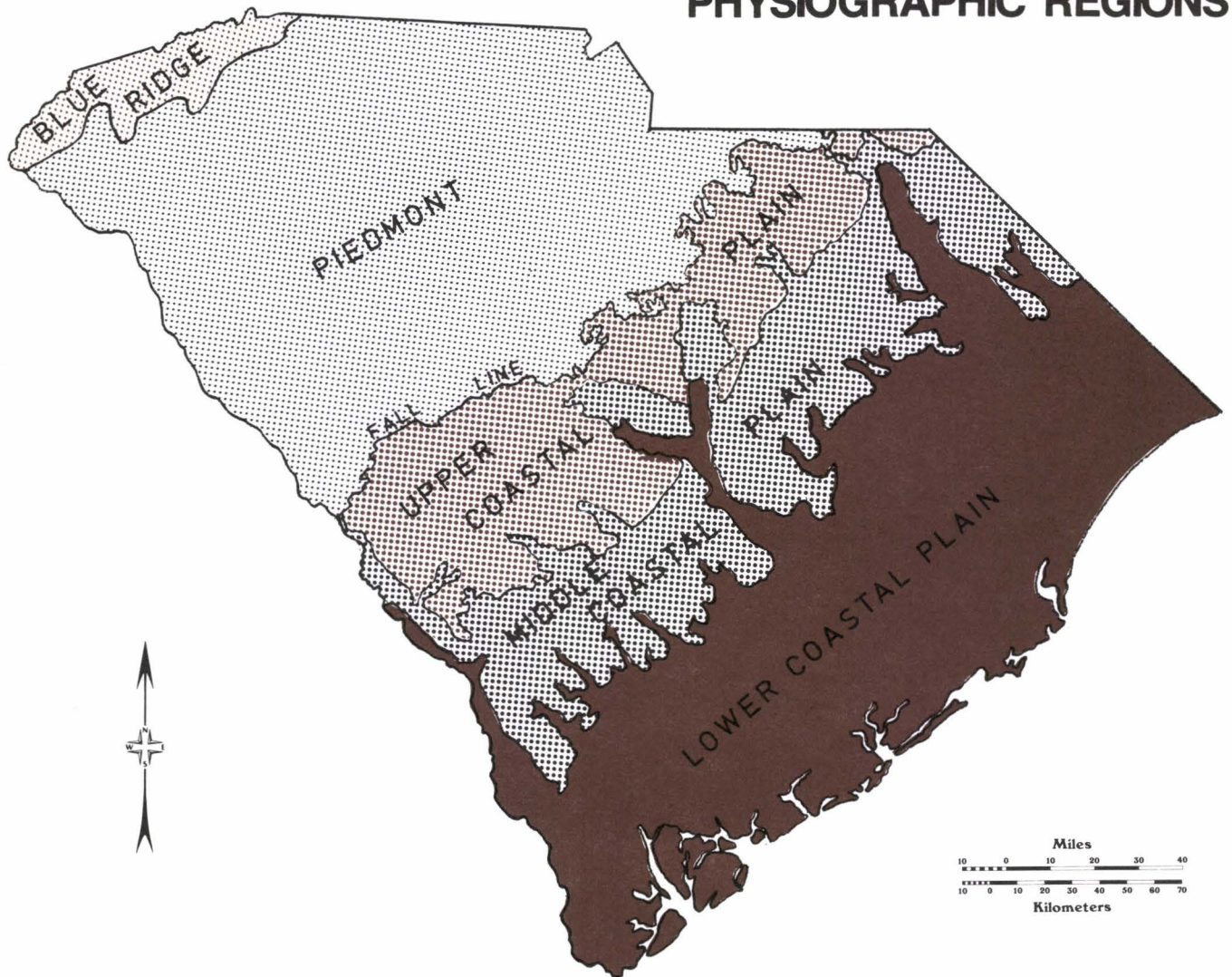
## AREA AND DENSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BASED ON JULY 1, 1989 POPULATION ESTIMATES

| COUNTY       | 1980 CENSUS<br>AREA TOTAL<br>(SQUARE MILES) | LAND AREA<br>(SQUARE MILES) | WATER AREA<br>(SQUARE MILES) | 1989<br>POPULATION<br>ESTIMATE | POPULATION PER<br>SQUARE MILE<br>OF LAND AREA |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Abbeville    | 511.32                                      | 508.22                      | 3.10                         | 22,900                         | 45.1  |
| Aiken        | 1,096.31                                    | 1,091.81                    | 4.50                         | 123,900                        | 113.5   |
| Allendale    | 413.44                                      | 413.24                      | 0.20                         | 10,700                         | 25.9  |
| Anderson     | 756.16                                      | 718.06                      | 38.10                        | 144,900                        | 201.8   |
| Bamberg      | 395.38                                      | 395.38                      | 0.00                         | 17,600                         | 44.5  |
| Barnwell     | 557.80                                      | 557.63                      | 0.17                         | 21,200                         | 38.0  |
| Beaufort     | 691.14                                      | 578.60                      | 112.54                       | 88,800                         | 153.5   |
| Berkeley     | 1,230.12                                    | 1,107.72                    | 122.40                       | 132,100                        | 119.2   |
| Calhoun      | 392.17                                      | 380.37                      | 11.80                        | 12,100                         | 31.8  |
| Charleston   | 1,045.84                                    | 937.64                      | 108.20                       | 304,800                        | 325.1   |
| Cherokee     | 396.83                                      | 395.63                      | 1.20                         | 42,200                         | 106.7   |
| Chester      | 585.48                                      | 580.22                      | 5.26                         | 31,300                         | 53.9  |
| Chesterfield | 806.30                                      | 802.00                      | 4.30                         | 39,200                         | 48.9  |
| Clarendon    | 696.61                                      | 601.91                      | 94.70                        | 29,000                         | 48.2  |
| Colleton     | 1,067.71                                    | 1,051.60                    | 16.11                        | 35,400                         | 33.7  |
| Darlington   | 566.07                                      | 562.77                      | 3.30                         | 65,300                         | 116.0   |
| Dillon       | 406.60                                      | 405.85                      | 0.75                         | 33,300                         | 82.0  |
| Dorchester   | 575.12                                      | 575.12                      | 0.00                         | 85,000                         | 147.8   |
| Edgefield    | 492.69                                      | 489.60                      | 3.09                         | 19,100                         | 39.0  |
| Fairfield    | 709.98                                      | 685.04                      | 24.94                        | 22,100                         | 32.3  |
| Florence     | 804.83                                      | 804.21                      | 0.62                         | 119,000                        | 148.0   |
| Georgetown   | 875.77                                      | 821.77                      | 54.00                        | 50,300                         | 61.2  |
| Greenville   | 797.87                                      | 794.80                      | 3.07                         | 318,000                        | 400.1   |
| Greenwood    | 462.68                                      | 450.68                      | 12.00                        | 59,300                         | 131.6   |
| Hampton      | 562.50                                      | 561.19                      | 1.31                         | 19,300                         | 34.4  |
| Horry        | 1,145.24                                    | 1,142.94                    | 2.30                         | 143,200                        | 125.3   |
| Jasper       | 671.89                                      | 654.89                      | 17.00                        | 15,500                         | 23.7  |
| Kershaw      | 739.27                                      | 723.17                      | 16.10                        | 45,500                         | 62.9  |
| Lancaster    | 558.05                                      | 552.05                      | 6.00                         | 57,000                         | 103.2   |
| Laurens      | 721.68                                      | 712.30                      | 9.38                         | 54,100                         | 75.9  |
| Lee          | 410.95                                      | 410.95                      | 0.00                         | 18,600                         | 45.3  |
| Lexington    | 757.23                                      | 707.00                      | 50.23                        | 174,000                        | 246.1   |
| McCormick    | 393.31                                      | 349.81                      | 43.50                        | 7,300                          | 20.9  |
| Marion       | 493.41                                      | 492.81                      | 0.60                         | 35,200                         | 71.4  |
| Marlboro     | 485.10                                      | 482.59                      | 2.51                         | 31,800                         | 65.9  |
| Newberry     | 647.62                                      | 633.62                      | 14.00                        | 32,700                         | 51.6  |
| Oconee       | 680.63                                      | 629.40                      | 51.23                        | 56,200                         | 89.3  |
| Orangeburg   | 1,125.76                                    | 1,111.46                    | 14.30                        | 89,800                         | 80.8  |
| Pickens      | 505.73                                      | 498.93                      | 6.80                         | 91,300                         | 183.0   |
| Richland     | 771.38                                      | 761.58                      | 9.80                         | 288,600                        | 378.9   |
| Saluda       | 461.57                                      | 455.87                      | 5.70                         | 16,600                         | 36.4  |
| Spartanburg  | 818.39                                      | 813.91                      | 4.48                         | 217,200                        | 266.9   |
| Sumter       | 682.46                                      | 664.76                      | 17.70                        | 98,200                         | 147.7   |
| Union        | 516.42                                      | 515.32                      | 1.10                         | 30,600                         | 59.4  |
| Williamsburg | 934.14                                      | 934.14                      | 0.00                         | 38,500                         | 41.2  |
| York         | 695.78                                      | 684.81                      | 10.97                        | 129,200                        | 188.7   |
| STATE TOTAL  | 31,112.73                                   | 30,203.37                   | 909.36                       | 3,519,000                      | 116.5   |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation and S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.



## PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGIONS



SOURCE: South Carolina Water Resources Commission

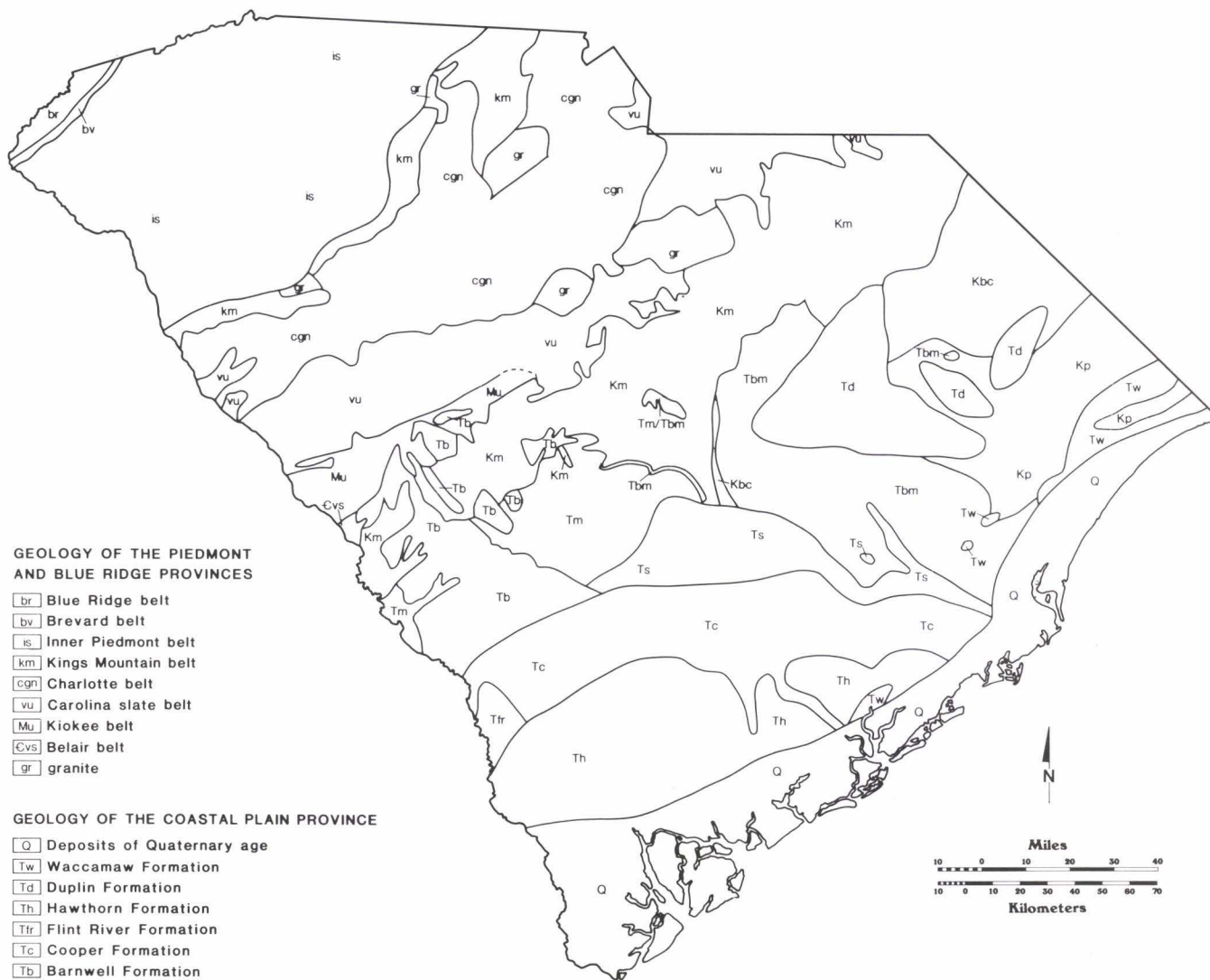
LAND AREA MEASUREMENTS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES OF 2,500 PERSONS OR MORE:  
1980

| INCORPORATED OR<br>CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE | LAND AREA<br>(SQUARE MILES) | INCORPORATED OR<br>CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE | LAND AREA<br>(SQUARE MILES) |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Abbeville                                  | 5.41                        | Lake City                                  | 4.40                        |
| Aiken                                      | 9.50                        | Lancaster                                  | 4.90                        |
| Aiken West                                 | 1.58                        | Laurel Bay                                 | 5.10                        |
| Allendale                                  | 3.20                        | Laurens                                    | 8.30                        |
| Anderson                                   | 11.58                       | Liberty                                    | 3.59                        |
| Andrews                                    | 2.51                        | Lugoff                                     | 7.72                        |
| Arkwright                                  | 2.70                        | McColl                                     | 1.00                        |
| Avondale-Moorland                          | 1.78                        | Manning                                    | 2.59                        |
| Bamberg                                    | 3.24                        | Marion                                     | 3.55                        |
| Barnwell                                   | 7.22                        | Mauldin                                    | 6.10                        |
| Batesburg                                  | 4.02                        | Moncks Corner                              | 3.01                        |
| Beaufort                                   | 3.67                        | Mount Pleasant                             | 7.99                        |
| Belton                                     | 3.51                        | Mullins                                    | 3.20                        |
| Belvedere                                  | 5.56                        | Myrtle Beach                               | 13.40                       |
| Bennettsville                              | 3.78                        | Newberry                                   | 6.10                        |
| Berea                                      | 7.88                        | New Ellenton                               | 4.02                        |
| Bishopville                                | 2.01                        | North Augusta                              | 8.73                        |
| Blackville                                 | 9.00                        | North Charleston                           | 29.77                       |
| Brookdale                                  | 2.66                        | North Greenwood                            | 4.63                        |
| Burton                                     | 5.52                        | North Hartsville                           | 3.94                        |
| Camden                                     | 4.98                        | North Myrtle Beach                         | 1.58                        |
| Capitol View                               | 5.25                        | North Trenholm                             | 3.51                        |
| Cayce                                      | 10.00                       | Oak Grove                                  | 6.49                        |
| Charleston                                 | 25.48                       | Orangeburg                                 | 6.29                        |
| Cheraw                                     | 3.24                        | Pageland                                   | 13.05                       |
| Cherryville                                | 1.78                        | Parris Island                              | 6.06                        |
| Chester                                    | 3.20                        | Pendleton                                  | 3.67                        |
| Clearwater                                 | 5.21                        | Pickens                                    | 2.01                        |
| Clemson                                    | 6.87                        | Piedmont                                   | 5.10                        |
| Clinton                                    | 4.02                        | Pinehurst-Sheppard Park                    | 3.71                        |
| Clover                                     | 1.81                        | Port Royal                                 | 2.16                        |
| Columbia                                   | 107.10                      | Rock Hill                                  | 15.91                       |
| Conway                                     | 5.10                        | St. Andrews (Richland Co.)                 | 15.95                       |
| Darlington                                 | 3.90                        | St. Andrews (Lexington Co.)                | 0.12                        |
| Delmar                                     | 5.13                        | Saluda                                     | 3.09                        |
| Denmark                                    | 3.40                        | Sans Souci                                 | 3.36                        |
| Dentsville                                 | 7.26                        | Saxon                                      | 2.86                        |
| Dillon                                     | 3.20                        | Seneca                                     | 5.98                        |
| Dorchester Terrace-Brentwood               | 2.36                        | Seven Oaks                                 | 8.30                        |
| Dunean                                     | 1.66                        | Shaw AFB                                   | 6.22                        |
| Easley                                     | 8.80                        | Simpsonville                               | 5.10                        |
| East Gaffney                               | 3.24                        | Southern Shops                             | 3.59                        |
| Edgefield                                  | 2.90                        | South Sumter                               | 2.82                        |
| Edisto                                     | 5.83                        | Spartanburg                                | 18.57                       |
| Florence                                   | 12.01                       | Springdale (Lancaster Co.)                 | 2.32                        |
| Forest Acres                               | 2.93                        | Springdale (Lexington Co.)                 | 4.67                        |
| Fort Mill                                  | 2.32                        | Summerville                                | 4.52                        |
| Fountain Inn                               | 4.71                        | Sumter                                     | 10.19                       |
| Gaffney                                    | 3.67                        | Sumter Southwest                           | 7.76                        |
| Gantt                                      | 3.01                        | Surfside Beach                             | 1.85                        |
| Georgetown                                 | 6.72                        | Taylors                                    | 11.16                       |
| Gloverville                                | 2.28                        | Tega Cay                                   | 10.00                       |
| Goose Creek                                | 26.41                       | Travelers Rest                             | 3.51                        |
| Great Falls                                | 1.81                        | Union                                      | 7.99                        |
| Greenville                                 | 1.39                        | Valencia Heights                           | 1.12                        |
| Greenville                                 | 27.91                       | Valley Falls                               | 4.29                        |
| Greenwood                                  | 13.51                       | Wade Hampton                               | 8.92                        |
| Greer                                      | 4.59                        | Walhalla                                   | 3.59                        |
| Hampton                                    | 3.90                        | Walterboro                                 | 3.86                        |
| Hanahan                                    | 9.50                        | Wando Woods                                | 2.28                        |
| Hartsville                                 | 3.98                        | Welcome                                    | 4.75                        |
| Hillbrook                                  | 2.47                        | West Columbia                              | 4.25                        |
| Hilton Head Island                         | 41.46                       | Westminster                                | 3.20                        |
| Homeland Park                              | 4.52                        | Whitney                                    | 3.86                        |
| Honea Path                                 | 3.20                        | Wilkinson Heights                          | 2.93                        |
| Irmo                                       | 2.59                        | Williamston                                | 0.46                        |
| Isle of Palms                              | 4.71                        | Williston                                  | 9.00                        |
| James Island                               | 21.85                       | Winnsboro                                  | 1.51                        |
| Johnston                                   | 2.39                        | Woodfield                                  | 3.20                        |
| Kingstree                                  | 3.01                        | Woodruff                                   | 3.32                        |
| Ladson                                     | 13.78                       | York                                       | 6.14                        |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation.



# GEOLOGIC MAP OF SOUTH CAROLINA



## GEOLOGY OF THE PIEDMONT AND BLUE RIDGE PROVINCES

- br Blue Ridge belt
- bv Brevard belt
- is Inner Piedmont belt
- km Kings Mountain belt
- cgn Charlotte belt
- vu Carolina slate belt
- Mu Kioknee belt
- Cvs Belair belt
- gr granite

## GEOLOGY OF THE COASTAL PLAIN PROVINCE

- Q Deposits of Quaternary age
- Tw Waccamaw Formation
- Td Duplin Formation
- Th Hawthorn Formation
- Tfr Flint River Formation
- Tc Cooper Formation
- Tb Barnwell Formation
- Tm McBean Formation
- Tbm Black Mingo Formation
- Kp Peedee Formation
- Kbc Black Creek Formation
- Km Middendorf Formation
- Ts Santee Limestone

S.C. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

## SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME TRENDS: 1987 - 1989

| OFFENSE              | 1987    |                | 1988    |                | 1989    |                |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|
|                      | NUMBER  | PERCENT CHANGE | NUMBER  | PERCENT CHANGE | NUMBER  | PERCENT CHANGE |
| Murder               | 319     | 9.6            | 325     | 1.8            | 325     | 0.0            |
| Rape                 | 1,506   | 8.0            | 1,492   | -0.9           | 1,649   | 10.5           |
| Robbery              | 3,465   | 3.2            | 4,333   | 25.1           | 4,608   | 6.3            |
| Aggravated Assault   | 18,041  | 1.7            | 19,636  | 8.8            | 22,176  | 12.9           |
| Breaking or Entering | 46,651  | 3.2            | 49,278  | 5.6            | 48,922  | -0.7           |
| Larceny              | 98,325  | 2.4            | 102,622 | 4.4            | 107,802 | 5.0            |
| Motor Vehicle Theft  | 9,651   | 3.4            | 10,601  | 9.8            | 12,036  | 13.5           |
| TOTAL                | 177,958 | 2.7            | 188,287 | 5.8            | 197,518 | 4.9            |

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME CLEARANCE TRENDS: 1987 - 1989

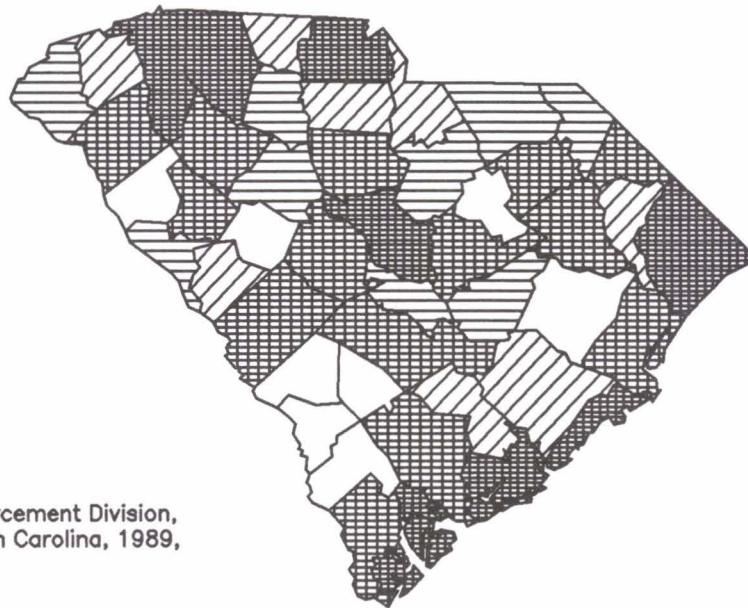
| OFFENSE              | 1987    |         |      | 1988    |         |      | 1989    |         |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|
|                      | TOTAL   | CLEARED |      | TOTAL   | CLEARED |      | TOTAL   | CLEARED |      |
|                      |         | NO.     | %    |         | NO.     | %    |         | NO.     | %    |
| Murder               | 319     | 281     | 88.1 | 325     | 301     | 92.6 | 325     | 294     | 90.5 |
| Rape                 | 1,506   | 928     | 61.6 | 1,492   | 948     | 63.5 | 1,649   | 1,049   | 63.6 |
| Robbery              | 3,465   | 1,289   | 37.2 | 4,333   | 1,526   | 35.2 | 4,608   | 1,711   | 37.1 |
| Aggravated Assault   | 18,041  | 12,081  | 67.0 | 19,636  | 12,200  | 62.1 | 22,176  | 14,023  | 63.2 |
| Breaking or Entering | 46,651  | 7,669   | 16.4 | 49,278  | 8,587   | 17.4 | 48,922  | 7,398   | 15.1 |
| Larceny              | 98,325  | 20,511  | 20.9 | 102,622 | 21,191  | 20.6 | 107,802 | 19,884  | 18.4 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft  | 9,651   | 2,295   | 23.8 | 10,601  | 2,616   | 24.7 | 12,036  | 2,482   | 20.6 |
| TOTAL                | 177,958 | 45,054  | 25.3 | 188,287 | 47,369  | 25.2 | 197,518 | 46,841  | 23.7 |

Note: A crime is cleared when a law enforcement agency has identified the offender and there is enough evidence to charge him, whether or not he is actually taken into custody.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.



## Total Index Crime Rate: 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division,  
Crime in South Carolina, 1989,  
June 1990.

a) 120<240
  b) 240<340
  c) 340<440
  d) 440<640
  e) 640<=863

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME RATE PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1987 - 1989

| OFFENSE              | 1987  |                | 1988  |                | 1989  |                |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|
|                      | RATE  | PERCENT CHANGE | RATE  | PERCENT CHANGE | RATE  | PERCENT CHANGE |
| Murder               | 0.93  | 8.2            | 0.94  | 0.4            | 0.92  | -1.3           |
| Rape                 | 4.4   | 6.6            | 4.29  | -2.4           | 4.7   | 9.1            |
| Robbery              | 10.1  | 1.9            | 12.5  | 23.3           | 13.1  | 5.0            |
| Aggravated Assault   | 52.7  | 0.4            | 56.5  | 7.3            | 63.0  | 11.5           |
| Breaking or Entering | 136.2 | 1.8            | 141.8 | 4.1            | 139.0 | -2.0           |
| Larceny              | 287.2 | 1.1            | 295.4 | 2.9            | 306.3 | 3.7            |
| Motor Vehicle Theft  | 28.2  | 2.1            | 30.5  | 8.3            | 34.2  | 12.1           |
| TOTAL                | 519.7 | 1.4            | 542.0 | 4.3            | 561.3 | 3.6            |

Note: The following state population estimates were used: 1987 - 3,424,000; 1988 - 3,474,000; 1989 - 3,519,000.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

## COUNTY INDEX CRIME RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1989

| COUNTY       | MURDER | RAPE | ROBBERY | AGGRAV'D<br>ASSAULT | BREAKING<br>OR<br>ENTERING | LARCENY | MOTOR<br>VEHICLE<br>THEFT | INDEX<br>TOTAL |
|--------------|--------|------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Abbeville    | 0.4    | 3.1  | 2.2     | 49.8                | 73.4                       | 95.2    | 10.0                      | 234.1          |
| Aiken        | 0.7    | 3.2  | 11.3    | 46.9                | 140.4                      | 247.4   | 34.0                      | 484.0          |
| Allendale    | 1.9    | 4.7  | 6.5     | 65.4                | 55.1                       | 93.5    | 11.2                      | 238.3          |
| Anderson     | 0.6    | 3.3  | 8.6     | 50.9                | 143.3                      | 238.2   | 33.7                      | 478.6          |
| Bamberg      | 0.6    | 2.3  | 1.1     | 22.7                | 47.7                       | 40.9    | 5.7                       | 121.0          |
| Barnwell     | 1.4    | 4.2  | 1.4     | 36.8                | 59.0                       | 111.3   | 13.7                      | 227.8          |
| Beaufort     | 0.9    | 6.4  | 9.3     | 54.3                | 177.5                      | 391.2   | 28.0                      | 667.7          |
| Berkeley     | 0.5    | 3.9  | 3.5     | 24.8                | 94.9                       | 218.8   | 19.3                      | 365.8          |
| Calhoun      | 0.0    | 3.3  | 8.2     | 59.8                | 118.0                      | 119.7   | 19.7                      | 328.7          |
| Charleston   | 0.7    | 5.6  | 18.2    | 72.0                | 163.5                      | 411.2   | 48.6                      | 719.9          |
| Cherokee     | 0.7    | 2.4  | 5.9     | 56.4                | 130.3                      | 209.5   | 28.0                      | 433.2          |
| Chester      | 1.3    | 2.9  | 7.3     | 68.7                | 117.9                      | 167.7   | 13.7                      | 379.6          |
| Chesterfield | 1.8    | 3.6  | 4.6     | 38.8                | 81.1                       | 101.8   | 16.8                      | 248.5          |
| Clarendon    | 0.7    | 3.1  | 5.5     | 16.9                | 74.8                       | 126.9   | 15.5                      | 243.4          |
| Colleton     | 1.7    | 4.8  | 9.0     | 65.3                | 105.6                      | 243.2   | 24.6                      | 454.2          |
| Darlington   | 1.5    | 5.5  | 9.0     | 72.1                | 139.5                      | 253.4   | 28.5                      | 509.6          |
| Dillon       | 2.7    | 6.3  | 9.3     | 110.8               | 141.7                      | 195.8   | 41.7                      | 508.4          |
| Dorchester   | 0.6    | 3.8  | 7.6     | 31.6                | 117.8                      | 240.2   | 24.0                      | 425.6          |
| Edgefield    | 1.6    | 4.7  | 6.8     | 57.1                | 140.3                      | 124.1   | 17.8                      | 352.4          |
| Fairfield    | 0.9    | 5.4  | 5.4     | 150.7               | 148.9                      | 241.2   | 23.1                      | 575.6          |
| Florence     | 1.5    | 4.7  | 15.6    | 63.3                | 143.6                      | 246.9   | 29.7                      | 505.4          |
| Georgetown   | 0.2    | 4.4  | 9.9     | 56.9                | 135.4                      | 268.0   | 20.3                      | 495.0          |
| Greenville   | 0.8    | 5.3  | 18.1    | 58.0                | 152.3                      | 372.6   | 34.5                      | 641.7          |
| Greenwood    | 1.3    | 4.9  | 7.3     | 106.6               | 144.4                      | 304.7   | 17.5                      | 586.7          |
| Hampton      | 0.0    | 0.5  | 1.6     | 21.2                | 47.2                       | 82.4    | 8.3                       | 161.1          |
| Horry        | 0.5    | 4.5  | 14.6    | 42.4                | 206.4                      | 545.6   | 48.8                      | 862.7          |
| Jasper       | 1.3    | 3.2  | 12.9    | 75.5                | 154.8                      | 316.1   | 595.5                     | 481.4          |
| Kershaw      | 0.7    | 1.5  | 5.1     | 28.6                | 84.8                       | 184.4   | 22.0                      | 327.0          |
| Lancaster    | 0.9    | 3.0  | 6.1     | 48.1                | 97.4                       | 233.5   | 19.6                      | 408.6          |
| Laurens      | 1.1    | 5.7  | 7.6     | 99.1                | 125.5                      | 208.1   | 22.2                      | 469.3          |
| Lee          | 0.5    | 1.1  | 4.8     | 25.7                | 69.5                       | 73.8    | 10.7                      | 186.1          |
| Lexington    | 0.6    | 4.0  | 8.7     | 55.2                | 141.0                      | 320.4   | 32.1                      | 561.9          |
| McCormick    | 2.7    | 4.1  | 0.0     | 37.0                | 111.0                      | 69.9    | 19.2                      | 243.8          |
| Marion       | 0.9    | 3.7  | 7.4     | 54.0                | 90.1                       | 165.1   | 20.5                      | 341.5          |
| Marlboro     | 1.6    | 4.4  | 8.5     | 79.3                | 135.1                      | 208.2   | 9.7                       | 281.2          |
| Newberry     | 0.3    | 2.1  | 3.4     | 53.8                | 76.8                       | 135.5   | 14.7                      | 286.5          |
| Oconee       | 0.7    | 1.6  | 3.0     | 33.3                | 104.4                      | 155.2   | 13.2                      | 311.4          |
| Orangeburg   | 1.8    | 7.8  | 20.4    | 102.6               | 170.5                      | 291.3   | 35.5                      | 629.8          |
| Pickens      | 0.3    | 2.5  | 1.8     | 24.0                | 84.2                       | 257.2   | 16.9                      | 386.9          |
| Richland     | 1.2    | 7.1  | 31.5    | 88.3                | 145.5                      | 399.3   | 76.7                      | 749.8          |
| Saluda       | 2.4    | 2.4  | 2.4     | 28.1                | 47.9                       | 47.3    | 8.4                       | 138.9          |
| Spartanburg  | 1.2    | 6.4  | 22.4    | 94.8                | 183.3                      | 451.8   | 44.0                      | 804.1          |
| Sumter       | 0.1    | 3.6  | 12.2    | 91.9                | 146.8                      | 278.3   | 29.3                      | 563.0          |
| Union        | 0.7    | 3.3  | 4.9     | 41.2                | 71.2                       | 105.2   | 18.0                      | 244.0          |
| Williamsburg | 0.3    | 4.6  | 6.7     | 43.7                | 53.7                       | 103.6   | 12.6                      | 225.2          |
| York         | 1.1    | 4.3  | 11.7    | 76.1                | 172.0                      | 432.0   | 32.7                      | 729.8          |
| TOTAL        | 0.9    | 4.7  | 13.1    | 63.0                | 139.0                      | 306.3   | 34.2                      | 561.3          |

Note: These crime rates are based on population projections from the Division of Research and Statistical Services, State Data Center; the County population projections are based on a projected 1989 State population of 3,519,000.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

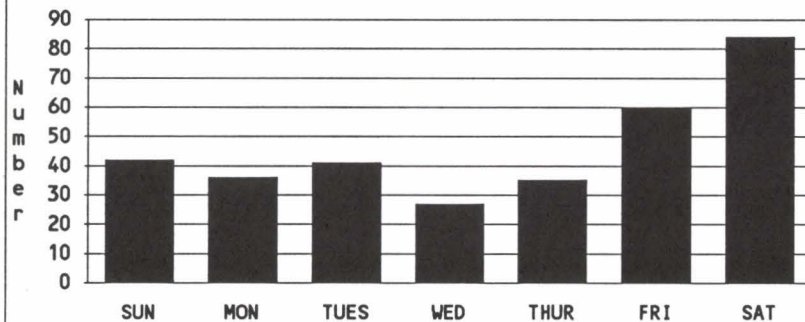


MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY CIRCUMSTANCE AND WEAPON: 1989

| CIRCUMSTANCE           | HANDGUN | SHOTGUN | OTHER GUNS | KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRUMENT | HANDS, ETC., | OTHER WEAPONS | TOTAL | PERCENT DISTRIBUTION |
|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|
| Rape                   | 2       | 0       | 0          | 1                           | 0            | 1             | 4     | 1.2                  |
| Robbery                | 15      | 2       | 3          | 7                           | 1            | 14            | 42    | 12.9                 |
| Breaking or Entering   | 0       | 0       | 1          | 0                           | 0            | 1             | 2     | 0.6                  |
| Arson                  | 0       | 0       | 0          | 0                           | 0            | 1             | 1     | 0.3                  |
| Other Sex Offenses     | 1       | 0       | 0          | 0                           | 0            | 0             | 1     | 0.3                  |
| Drug Laws              | 10      | 1       | 1          | 2                           | 0            | 0             | 14    | 4.3                  |
| Other Crimes           | 0       | 0       | 1          | 3                           | 1            | 4             | 9     | 2.8                  |
| Lovers Quarrel         | 22      | 8       | 4          | 9                           | 0            | 3             | 46    | 14.2                 |
| Fights Due to Alcohol  | 3       | 1       | 0          | 3                           | 0            | 1             | 8     | 2.5                  |
| Gangland Killings      | 2       | 0       | 0          | 0                           | 0            | 1             | 3     | 0.9                  |
| Argument Over Property | 13      | 3       | 6          | 4                           | 1            | 0             | 27    | 8.3                  |
| Other Arguments        | 59      | 14      | 12         | 29                          | 6            | 9             | 129   | 39.7                 |
| Other Circumstances    | 10      | 2       | 0          | 1                           | 4            | 4             | 21    | 6.5                  |
| Unknown Circumstances  | 4       | 2       | 1          | 4                           | 1            | 6             | 18    | 5.5                  |
| TOTAL                  | 141     | 33      | 29         | 63                          | 14           | 45            | 325   | 100.0                |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION   | 43.4    | 10.2    | 8.9        | 19.4                        | 4.3          | 13.8          | 100.0 |                      |

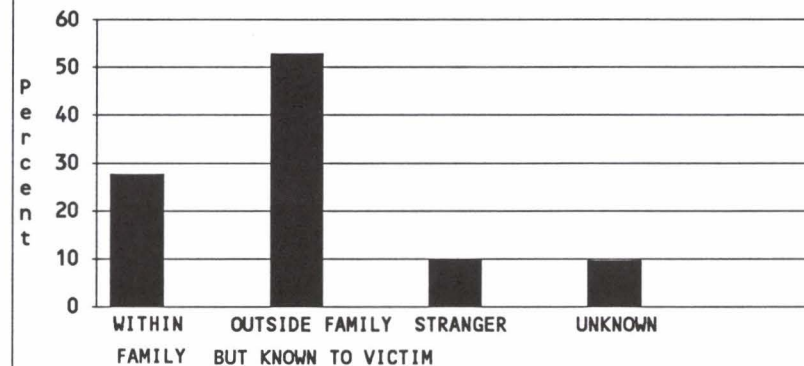
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

1989 MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF WEEK



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

1989 MURDER VICTIMS BY RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

MURDER VICTIMS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1989

| AGE       | TOTAL<br>NUMBER | PERCENT DISTRIBUTION |      |        |       |       |                    |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|
|           |                 | TOTAL                | SEX  |        | RACE  |       |                    |
|           |                 |                      | MALE | FEMALE | WHITE | BLACK | OTHER &<br>UNKNOWN |
| Newborn   | 4               | 1.4                  | 50.0 | 50.0   | 25.0  | 75.0  | 0.0                |
| 1 - 4     | 7               | 2.2                  | 57.1 | 42.9   | 57.1  | 42.9  | 0.0                |
| 5 - 9     | 0               | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                |
| 10 - 14   | 3               | 0.9                  | 66.7 | 33.3   | 33.3  | 66.7  | 0.0                |
| 15 - 19   | 25              | 7.7                  | 76.0 | 24.0   | 24.0  | 76.0  | 0.0                |
| 20 - 24   | 38              | 11.7                 | 71.1 | 28.9   | 39.5  | 57.9  | 2.6                |
| 25 - 29   | 55              | 16.9                 | 58.2 | 41.8   | 34.5  | 63.6  | 1.8                |
| 30 - 34   | 49              | 15.1                 | 77.6 | 22.4   | 46.9  | 53.1  | 0.0                |
| 35 - 39   | 39              | 12.0                 | 76.9 | 23.1   | 38.5  | 61.5  | 0.0                |
| 40 - 44   | 34              | 10.5                 | 76.5 | 23.5   | 38.2  | 61.8  | 0.0                |
| 45 - 49   | 18              | 5.5                  | 83.3 | 16.7   | 77.8  | 22.2  | 0.0                |
| 50 - 54   | 13              | 4.0                  | 69.2 | 30.8   | 53.8  | 46.2  | 0.0                |
| 55 - 59   | 15              | 4.6                  | 80.0 | 20.0   | 53.3  | 46.7  | 0.0                |
| 60 - 64   | 10              | 3.1                  | 70.0 | 30.0   | 40.0  | 60.0  | 0.0                |
| 65 & Over | 14              | 4.3                  | 35.7 | 64.3   | 50.0  | 50.0  | 0.0                |
| Unknown   | 1               | 0.1                  | 0.0  | 100.0  | 100.0 | 0.0   | 0.0                |
| TOTAL     | 325             | 100.0                | 70.2 | 29.8   | 42.5  | 56.9  | 0.6                |

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS BY RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1989

| CHARGE                   | TOTAL   | RACE    |        |       | SEX     |        |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
|                          |         | WHITE   | BLACK  | OTHER | MALE    | FEMALE |
| Murder                   | 310     | 112     | 196    | 2     | 250     | 60     |
| Manslaughter (Negligent) | 22      | 13      | 8      | 1     | 19      | 3      |
| Forcible Rape            | 699     | 239     | 459    | 1     | 694     | 5      |
| Robbery                  | 1,052   | 230     | 818    | 4     | 989     | 63     |
| Aggravated Assault       | 4,726   | 1,889   | 2,815  | 22    | 4,109   | 617    |
| Breaking or Entering     | 5,758   | 2,826   | 2,923  | 9     | 5,377   | 381    |
| Larceny                  | 16,221  | 6,883   | 9,279  | 59    | 11,494  | 4,727  |
| Motor Vehicle Theft      | 1,207   | 464     | 738    | 5     | 1,122   | 85     |
| Arson, Burning           | 198     | 101     | 96     | 1     | 163     | 35     |
| Simple Assault           | 15,486  | 6,643   | 8,806  | 37    | 12,741  | 2,745  |
| Forgery, Etc.            | 2,361   | 1,023   | 1,334  | 4     | 1,560   | 801    |
| Fraud                    | 22,881  | 11,593  | 11,264 | 24    | 10,583  | 12,298 |
| Embezzlement             | 24      | 10      | 14     | 0     | 5       | 19     |
| Stolen Property          | 1,503   | 548     | 950    | 5     | 1,281   | 222    |
| Vandalism                | 3,988   | 2,077   | 1,906  | 5     | 3,473   | 515    |
| Weapons (Carrying, Etc.) | 2,923   | 1,235   | 1,669  | 19    | 2,705   | 218    |
| Prostitution             | 634     | 295     | 334    | 5     | 364     | 270    |
| Sex Offenses             | 936     | 648     | 288    | 0     | 916     | 20     |
| Drug Laws                | 16,734  | 8,575   | 8,122  | 37    | 14,136  | 2,598  |
| Gambling                 | 728     | 190     | 538    | 0     | 597     | 131    |
| Against Family           | 374     | 142     | 232    | 0     | 294     | 80     |
| D.U.I.                   | 25,561  | 18,185  | 7,253  | 123   | 22,778  | 2,783  |
| Liquor Laws              | 16,369  | 12,482  | 3,832  | 55    | 13,771  | 2,598  |
| Drunkenness              | 22,586  | 13,082  | 9,384  | 120   | 20,789  | 1,797  |
| Disorderly Conduct       | 19,224  | 10,156  | 9,003  | 65    | 16,268  | 2,956  |
| Vagrancy                 | 26      | 10      | 16     | 0     | 22      | 4      |
| All Other                | 11,382  | 5,410   | 5,939  | 33    | 9,582   | 1,800  |
| Curfew/Loitering         | 28      | 2       | 26     | 0     | 26      | 2      |
| Runaway                  | 703     | 553     | 149    | 1     | 304     | 399    |
| TOTAL                    | 194,644 | 105,616 | 88,391 | 637   | 156,412 | 38,232 |

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

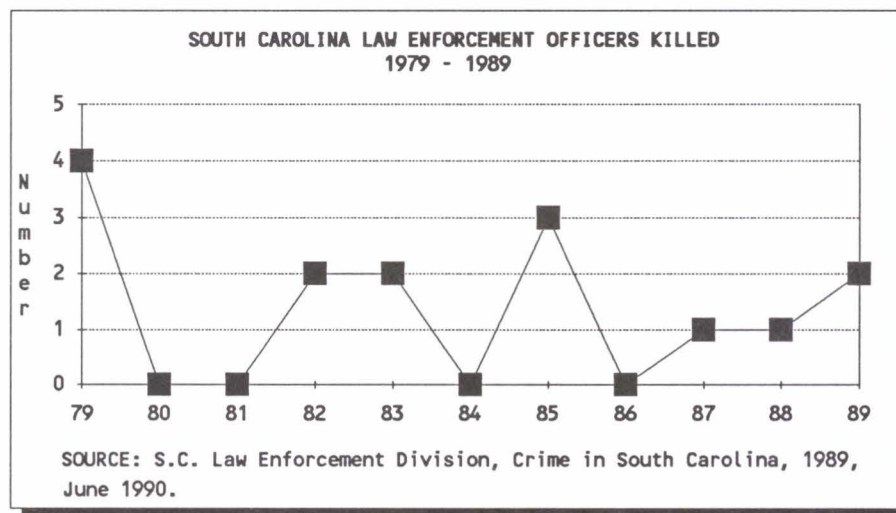


TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS AND RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1987 - 1989

| CHARGE                   | 1987    |       | 1988    |       | 1989    |       |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|                          | ARRESTS | RATE  | ARRESTS | RATE  | ARRESTS | RATE  |
| Murder                   | 292     | 0.9   | 336     | 1.0   | 310     | 0.9   |
| Manslaughter (Negligent) | 16      | --    | 18      | --    | 22      | --    |
| Forcible Rape            | 703     | 2.1   | 651     | 1.9   | 699     | 2.0   |
| Robbery                  | 901     | 2.6   | 1,011   | 2.9   | 1,052   | 3.0   |
| Aggravated Assault       | 4,136   | 12.1  | 4,420   | 12.7  | 4,726   | 13.4  |
| Breaking or Entering     | 5,496   | 16.1  | 5,783   | 16.6  | 5,758   | 16.4  |
| Larceny                  | 14,956  | 43.7  | 15,661  | 45.1  | 16,221  | 46.1  |
| Motor Vehicle Theft      | 876     | 2.6   | 1,050   | 3.0   | 1,207   | 3.4   |
| Arson, Burning           | 221     | 0.6   | 198     | 0.6   | 198     | 0.6   |
| Simple Assault           | 13,243  | 38.7  | 14,086  | 40.5  | 15,486  | 44.0  |
| Forgery, Etc.            | 1,849   | 5.4   | 2,132   | 6.1   | 2,361   | 6.7   |
| Fraud                    | 22,935  | 67.0  | 23,579  | 67.9  | 22,881  | 65.0  |
| Embezzlement             | 14      | --    | 15      | --    | 24      | --    |
| Stolen Property          | 1,248   | 3.6   | 1,269   | 3.7   | 1,503   | 4.3   |
| Vandalism                | 3,603   | 10.5  | 3,811   | 11.0  | 3,988   | 11.3  |
| Weapons (Carrying, Etc.) | 2,217   | 6.5   | 2,602   | 7.5   | 2,923   | 8.3   |
| Prostitution             | 716     | 2.1   | 638     | 1.8   | 634     | 1.8   |
| Sex Offenses             | 945     | 2.8   | 875     | 2.5   | 936     | 2.7   |
| Drug Laws                | 12,319  | 36.0  | 14,616  | 42.1  | 16,734  | 47.6  |
| Gambling                 | 805     | 2.4   | 769     | 2.2   | 728     | 2.1   |
| Against Family           | 457     | 1.3   | 303     | 0.9   | 374     | 1.1   |
| D.U.I.                   | 22,228  | 65.9  | 23,914  | 68.8  | 25,561  | 72.6  |
| Liquor Laws              | 14,989  | 43.8  | 15,775  | 45.4  | 16,369  | 46.5  |
| Drunkenness              | 23,435  | 68.4  | 22,666  | 65.2  | 22,586  | 64.2  |
| Disorderly Conduct       | 16,447  | 48.0  | 16,343  | 47.0  | 19,224  | 54.6  |
| Vagrancy                 | 42      | 0.1   | 17      | --    | 26      | --    |
| All Other                | 9,425   | 27.5  | 9,591   | 27.6  | 11,382  | 32.3  |
| Curfew/Loitering         | 53      | 0.2   | 34      | 0.1   | 28      | --    |
| Runaway                  | 676     | 2.0   | 766     | 2.2   | 703     | 2.0   |
| TOTAL                    | 175,243 | 511.8 | 182,929 | 526.6 | 194,644 | 553.1 |

(--): Less than 0.1.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.



## TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA DRUG LAW ARRESTS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1989

| AGE/CHARGE            | TOTAL ARRESTS |         | RACE  |       |       | SEX    |        |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|                       | NUMBER        | PERCENT | WHITE | BLACK | OTHER | MALE   | FEMALE |
| 17 & OVER             |               |         |       |       |       |        |        |
| POSSESSION            |               |         |       |       |       |        |        |
| Opium, Cocaine, Etc.  | 2,375         | 14.2    | 670   | 1,699 | 6     | 1,939  | 436    |
| Marijuana             | 7,200         | 43.0    | 5,024 | 2,155 | 21    | 6,233  | 967    |
| Synthetic Narcotics   | 5             | --      | 4     | 1     | 0     | 2      | 3      |
| Other Dangerous Drugs | 453           | 2.7     | 353   | 100   | 0     | 369    | 84     |
| SALE/MANUFACTURE      |               |         |       |       |       |        |        |
| Opium, Cocaine, Etc.  | 4,216         | 25.2    | 813   | 3,399 | 4     | 3,593  | 623    |
| Marijuana             | 1,939         | 11.6    | 1,407 | 528   | 4     | 1,544  | 395    |
| Synthetic Narcotics   | 7             | --      | 7     | 0     | 0     | 3      | 4      |
| Other Dangerous Drugs | 159           | 0.9     | 112   | 45    | 2     | 129    | 30     |
| UNDER 17              |               |         |       |       |       |        |        |
| POSSESSION            |               |         |       |       |       |        |        |
| Opium, Cocaine, Etc.  | 42            | 0.2     | 4     | 38    | 0     | 39     | 3      |
| Marijuana             | 180           | 1.1     | 144   | 36    | 0     | 146    | 134    |
| Synthetic Narcotics   | 0             | 0.0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      |
| Other Dangerous Drugs | 14            | 0.1     | 13    | 1     | 0     | 7      | 7      |
| SALE/MANUFACTURE      |               |         |       |       |       |        |        |
| Opium, Cocaine, Etc.  | 112           | 0.7     | 7     | 105   | 0     | 102    | 10     |
| Marijuana             | 29            | 0.2     | 14    | 15    | 0     | 27     | 2      |
| Synthetic Narcotics   | 0             | 0.0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      |
| Other Dangerous Drugs | 3             | --      | 3     | 0     | 0     | 3      | 0      |
| TOTAL                 | 16,734        |         | 8,575 | 8,122 | 37    | 14,136 | 2,598  |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION  |               | 100.0   | 51.2  | 48.5  | 0.2   | 84.5   | 15.5   |

(--): Less than 0.1 percent.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.



TRIAL COURT CASES FILED, DISPOSED OF, AND PENDING BY TYPE OF COURT: 1980 - 1989

| TRIAL COURT  | CALENDAR YEAR | CASES FILED DURING YEAR | CASES DISPOSED OF DURING YEAR | CASES PENDING AT END OF YEAR |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| GENERAL SESSIONS<br>(Criminal)   | 1980          | 34,147                  | 33,722                        | 8,215                        |
|  | 1981          | 31,930                  | 33,421                        | 6,600                        |
|  | 1982          | 30,685                  | 29,580                        | 8,074                        |
|  | 1983          | 37,661                  | 38,819                        | 6,127                        |
|  | 1984          | 40,371                  | 42,188                        | 4,399                        |
|  | 1985          | 41,436                  | 41,668                        | 4,188                        |
|  | 1986          | 48,057                  | 46,859                        | 5,417                        |
|  | 1987          | 50,585                  | 50,280                        | 5,772                        |
|  | 1988          | 58,871                  | 53,762                        | 11,102                       |
|  | 1989          | 95,334                  | 69,105                        | 38,283                       |
| COMMON PLEAS<br>(Civil)  | 1980          | 38,359                  | 41,330                        | 19,690                       |
|  | 1981          | 38,465                  | 38,909                        | 19,282                       |
|  | 1982          | 42,233                  | 39,691                        | 22,328                       |
|  | 1983          | 40,498                  | 44,249                        | 18,985                       |
|  | 1984          | 41,835                  | 42,528                        | 18,628                       |
|  | 1985          | 47,466                  | 45,389                        | 21,037                       |
|  | 1986          | 52,895                  | 50,475                        | 23,647                       |
|  | 1987          | 54,917                  | 55,460                        | 23,120                       |
|  | 1988          | 53,506                  | 52,007                        | 24,679                       |
|  | 1989          | 53,953                  | 54,399                        | 24,334                       |
| FAMILY<br>(Domestic and<br>Juvenile)                                       | 1980          | 53,184                  | 53,138                        | 14,462                       |
|  | 1981          | 54,240                  | 53,032                        | 15,326                       |
|  | 1982          | 54,464                  | 52,703                        | 16,881                       |
|  | 1983          | 59,655                  | 60,253                        | 16,054                       |
|  | 1984          | 62,413                  | 63,830                        | 14,896                       |
|  | 1985          | 61,824                  | 61,930                        | 14,977                       |
|  | 1986          | 63,781                  | 64,049                        | 14,967                       |
|  | 1987          | 71,260                  | 69,854                        | 16,653                       |
|  | 1988          | 74,795                  | 73,764                        | 17,906                       |
|  | 1989          | 77,205                  | 75,601                        | 19,682                       |
| MAGISTRATE<br>(Civil to \$1,000;<br>Criminal up to<br>30 days or \$200)    | 1980          | 601,419                 | 601,481                       | 6,246                        |
|  | 1981          | 608,402                 | 608,168                       | 6,553                        |
|  | 1982          | 609,752                 | 609,013                       | 7,035                        |
|  | 1983          | 616,484                 | 608,065                       | 14,925                       |
|  | 1984          | 620,000                 | 610,203                       | 24,722                       |
|  | 1985          | 625,000                 | 612,180                       | 37,542                       |
|  | 1986          | 660,000                 | 666,146                       | 32,396                       |
|  | 1987          | 690,000                 | 701,451                       | 19,945                       |
|  | 1988          | 735,000                 | 741,973                       | 12,972                       |
|  | 1989          | 775,000                 | 772,576                       | 15,396                       |
| MUNICIPAL<br>(Criminal up to<br>30 days or \$200;<br>Municipal Ordinances) | 1980          | 248,095                 | 248,822                       | 4,551                        |
|  | 1981          | 297,951                 | 297,179                       | 5,390                        |
|  | 1982          | 300,374                 | 301,341                       | 4,370                        |
|  | 1983          | 305,155                 | 304,876                       | 4,758                        |
|  | 1984          | 332,165                 | 330,728                       | 6,226                        |
|  | 1985          | 347,819                 | 346,621                       | 6,845                        |
|  | 1986          | 364,265                 | 364,298                       | 6,434                        |
|  | 1987          | 376,049                 | 374,643                       | 7,760                        |
|  | 1988          | 393,212                 | 390,268                       | 10,639                       |
|  | 1989          | 394,916                 | 392,229                       | 13,313                       |
| STATEWIDE TRIAL<br>COURTS TOTAL  | 1980          | 975,204                 | 978,493                       | 53,164                       |
|  | 1981          | 1,030,988               | 1,030,709                     | 53,151                       |
|  | 1982          | 1,037,508               | 1,032,328                     | 58,688                       |
|  | 1983          | 1,059,453               | 1,056,262                     | 60,849                       |
|  | 1984          | 1,096,784               | 1,089,477                     | 68,871                       |
|  | 1985          | 1,123,545               | 1,107,788                     | 84,589                       |
|  | 1986          | 1,188,998               | 1,191,827                     | 81,861                       |
|  | 1987          | 1,242,811               | 1,251,688                     | 73,250                       |
|  | 1988          | 1,315,384               | 1,311,774                     | 77,298                       |
|  | 1989          | 1,396,408               | 1,363,910                     | 111,008                      |

Note: As of 1984, Cases Filed During Year and Pending at End of Year for Magistrate Court are estimates; therefore, Statewide totals for these data categories are also estimates.

Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA COURT PERSONNEL, COST, AND REVENUE COLLECTED BY SELECTED COURT: 1989

| OFFICE            | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES |           |       | BUDGETED COST 1/ |                |                    |              | REVENUE COLLECTED 2/ |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                   | PART-TIME           | FULL-TIME | TOTAL | PERSONNEL COST   | OPERATING COST | JUROR WITNESS COST | TOTAL COST   |                      |
| Clerks of Court   | 13                  | 568       | 581   | \$10,486,842     | \$3,151,228    | \$3,171,615        | \$16,809,685 | \$12,721,098         |
| Probate Courts    | 22                  | 237       | 259   | 5,297,155        | 958,264        | 25,200             | 6,280,619    | 3,088,785            |
| Masters-In-Equity | 23                  | 31        | 54    | 1,367,102        | 148,371        | NA                 | 1,515,473    | 1,448,568            |
| Public Defenders  | 71                  | 97        | 168   | 4,267,674        | 553,920        | NA                 | 4,821,594    | NA                   |
| Magistrates       | 304                 | 426       | 730   | 11,932,301       | 1,674,101      | 507,388            | 14,113,790   | 36,493,391           |
| Municipal Courts  | 338                 | 140       | 478   | 4,365,743        | 1,104,350      | 244,879            | 5,714,972    | 20,078,166           |
| TOTAL             | 771                 | 1,499     | 2,270 | \$37,716,817     | \$7,590,234    | \$3,949,082        | \$49,256,133 | \$73,830,008         |

1/: For 1989, the costs for operating each office are taken from the amounts appropriated by the counties for each office for Fiscal Year 1990.

2/: Revenues collected reflect the amounts actually collected during Fiscal Year 1989.

Note: Based on the 1989 Annual Judicial Survey, conducted in October 1989.

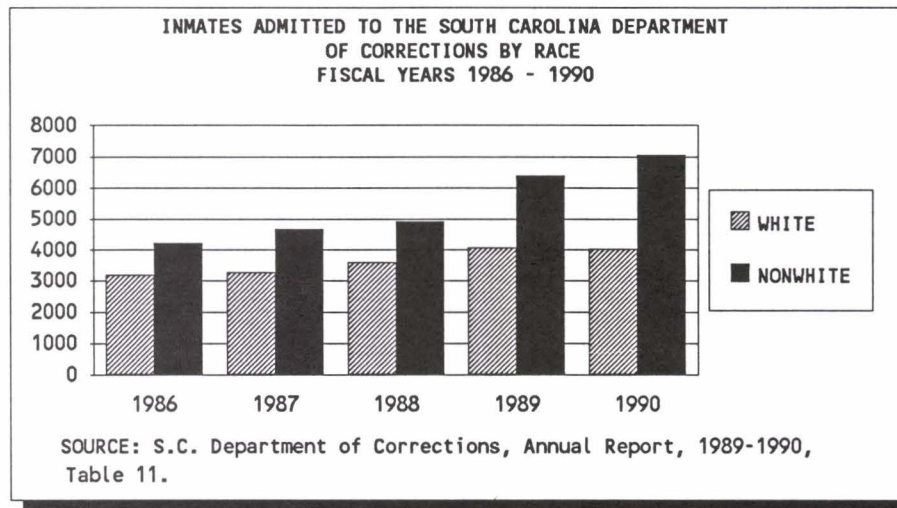
Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1989.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990

| FISCAL YEAR      | WHITE  |                | NONWHITE |                | MALE   |                | FEMALE |                | TOTAL  |                |
|------------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
|                  | NUMBER | PERCENT CHANGE | NUMBER   | PERCENT CHANGE | NUMBER | PERCENT CHANGE | NUMBER | PERCENT CHANGE | NUMBER | PERCENT CHANGE |
| 1980             | 2,472  | -              | 2,577    | -              | 4,739  | -              | 310    | -              | 5,049  | -              |
| 1981             | 2,564  | 3.7            | 2,947    | 14.4           | 5,230  | 10.4           | 281    | -9.4           | 5,511  | 9.1            |
| 1982             | 2,676  | 4.4            | 3,154    | 7.0            | 5,444  | 4.1            | 386    | 37.4           | 5,830  | 5.8            |
| 1983             | 2,803  | 4.7            | 3,575    | 13.3           | 5,942  | 9.1            | 436    | 13.0           | 6,378  | 9.4            |
| 1984             | 2,657  | -5.2           | 3,552    | -0.6           | 5,788  | -2.6           | 421    | -3.4           | 6,209  | -2.6           |
| 1985             | 2,898  | 9.1            | 3,852    | 8.4            | 6,233  | 7.7            | 517    | 22.8           | 6,750  | 8.7            |
| 1986             | 3,181  | 9.8            | 4,216    | 9.4            | 6,812  | 9.3            | 585    | 13.4           | 7,397  | 9.6            |
| 1987             | 3,272  | 2.9            | 4,680    | 11.0           | 7,312  | 7.3            | 640    | 9.4            | 7,952  | 7.5            |
| 1988             | 3,588  | 9.7            | 4,914    | 5.0            | 7,760  | 6.1            | 742    | 15.9           | 8,502  | 6.9            |
| 1989             | 4,066  | 13.3           | 6,405    | 30.3           | 9,483  | 22.2           | 988    | 33.1           | 10,471 | 23.2           |
| 1990             | 4,029  | -0.9           | 7,066    | 10.3           | 9,987  | 5.3            | 1108   | 12.2           | 11,095 | 6.0            |
| FY80-FY90 CHANGE | 1,557  | 63.0           | 4,489    | 174.2          | 5,248  | 110.7          | 798    | 257.4          | 6,046  | 120.0          |

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-1990, Table 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.





**TWENTY-FIVE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS: FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1990**

| OFFENSE<br>CLASSIFICATION | FY 1988 | FY 1989 | FY 1990 | FY89-FY90 CHANGE |         | FY 1990<br>RANK 1/ |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                           |         |         |         | NUMBER           | PERCENT |                    |
| Dangerous Drugs           | 1,176   | 1,802   | 2,294   | 492              | 27.3    | 1                  |
| Traffic Offenses          | 1,057   | 1,491   | 1,586   | 95               | 6.4     | 2                  |
| Larceny                   | 1,082   | 1,409   | 1,381   | -28              | -2.0    | 3                  |
| Burglary                  | 1,277   | 1,160   | 1,034   | -126             | -10.9   | 4                  |
| Fraud                     | 519     | 604     | 627     | 23               | 3.8     | 5                  |
| Assault                   | 487     | 589     | 608     | 19               | 3.2     | 6                  |
| Forgery                   | 316     | 428     | 473     | -45              | -10.5   | 7                  |
| Family Offenses           | 264     | 347     | 447     | 100              | 28.8    | 8                  |
| Robbery                   | 382     | 419     | 440     | 21               | 5.0     | 9                  |
| Stolen Vehicle            | 343     | 470     | 406     | -64              | -13.6   | 10                 |
| Homicide                  | 260     | 251     | 241     | -10              | -4.0    | 11                 |
| Obstructing Police        | 143     | 203     | 236     | 33               | 16.2    | 12                 |
| Sexual Assault            | 209     | 194     | 215     | 21               | 10.8    | 13                 |
| Stolen Property           | 201     | 199     | 166     | -33              | -16.6   | 14                 |
| Damaged Property          | 87      | 130     | 142     | 12               | 9.2     | 15                 |
| Sex Offenses              | 93      | 97      | 127     | 30               | 30.9    | 16                 |
| Obstructing Justice       | 80      | 65      | 116     | 51               | 78.5    | 17                 |
| Drunkenness               | 115     | 112     | 102     | -10              | -8.9    | 18                 |
| Weapon Offenses           | 82      | 112     | 93      | -19              | -17.0   | 19                 |
| Public Peace              | 70      | 80      | 83      | 3                | 3.8     | 20                 |
| Accessory to Felony       | NA      | 104     | 69      | -35              | -33.7   | 21                 |
| Arson                     | 46      | 64      | 45      | -19              | -29.7   | 22                 |
| Invasion of Privacy       | 33      | 39      | 45      | 6                | 15.4    | 23                 |
| Flight/Escape             | 29      | 29      | 39      | 10               | 34.5    | 24                 |
| Kidnapping                | 23      | 9       | 22      | 13               | 144.4   | 25                 |

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to offense; the offense category with the largest total number in FY 1990 is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-1990, Table 9; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY CORRECTIONAL REGION AND COMMITTING COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1990

| CORRECTIONAL REGION/<br>COMMITTING COUNTY | FY 1988 | FY 1989 | FY 1990 | FY89-FY90 CHANGE |         | FY 1990<br>RANK 1/ |
|---|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
|   |         |         |         | NUMBER           | PERCENT |                    |
| APPALACHIAN REGION                        | 3,626   | 4,346   | 5,028   | 682              | 15.7    | -                  |
| Abbeville                                 | 52      | 61      | 83      | 22               | 36.1    | 38                 |
| Anderson                                  | 320     | 289     | 369     | 80               | 27.7    | 8                  |
| Cherokee                                  | 145     | 166     | 234     | 68               | 41.0    | 15                 |
| Edgefield                                 | 67      | 78      | 87      | 9                | 11.5    | 35                 |
| Greenville                                | 1,373   | 1,712   | 1,831   | 119              | 7.0     | 1                  |
| Greenwood                                 | 229     | 203     | 314     | 111              | 54.7    | 12                 |
| Laurens                                   | 138     | 196     | 278     | 82               | 41.8    | 14                 |
| McCormick                                 | 24      | 30      | 47      | 17               | 56.7    | 43                 |
| Oconee                                    | 82      | 89      | 131     | 42               | 47.2    | 22                 |
| Pickens                                   | 132     | 203     | 187     | -16              | -7.9    | 17                 |
| Saluda                                    | 31      | 27      | 39      | 12               | 44.4    | 45                 |
| Spartanburg                               | 584     | 744     | 852     | 108              | 14.5    | 2                  |
| Union                                     | 109     | 108     | 115     | 7                | 6.5     | 27                 |
| York                                      | 340     | 440     | 461     | 21               | 4.8     | 5                  |
| MIDLANDS REGION                           | 2,450   | 3,061   | 3,033   | -28              | -0.9    | -                  |
| Aiken                                     | 305     | 463     | 383     | -80              | -17.3   | 6                  |
| Bamberg                                   | 67      | 56      | 76      | 20               | 35.7    | 40                 |
| Barnwell                                  | 60      | 83      | 78      | -5               | -6.0    | 39                 |
| Calhoun                                   | 27      | 22      | 24      | 2                | 9.1     | 46                 |
| Chester                                   | 96      | 100     | 111     | 11               | 11.0    | 29                 |
| Clarendon                                 | 87      | 108     | 101     | -7               | -6.5    | 31                 |
| Fairfield                                 | 50      | 53      | 86      | 33               | 62.3    | 36                 |
| Kershaw                                   | 75      | 100     | 84      | -16              | -16.0   | 37                 |
| Lancaster                                 | 145     | 169     | 129     | -40              | -23.7   | 23                 |
| Lee                                       | 58      | 93      | 70      | -23              | -22.0   | 41                 |
| Lexington                                 | 293     | 341     | 324     | -17              | -5.0    | 11                 |
| Newberry                                  | 106     | 139     | 158     | 19               | 13.7    | 19                 |
| Orangeburg                                | 206     | 245     | 288     | 43               | 17.6    | 13                 |
| Richland                                  | 617     | 755     | 753     | -2               | -0.3    | 3                  |
| Sumter                                    | 258     | 334     | 368     | 34               | 10.2    | 9                  |
| COASTAL REGION                            | 2,426   | 3,063   | 3,031   | -32              | -1.0    | -                  |
| Allendale                                 | 25      | 40      | 46      | 6                | 15.0    | 44                 |
| Beaufort                                  | 100     | 160     | 158     | -2               | -1.3    | 20                 |
| Berkeley                                  | 70      | 133     | 117     | -16              | -12.0   | 25                 |
| Charleston                                | 651     | 755     | 670     | -85              | -11.3   | 4                  |
| Chesterfield                              | 82      | 85      | 96      | 11               | 12.9    | 32                 |
| Colleton                                  | 58      | 97      | 124     | 27               | 27.8    | 24                 |
| Darlington                                | 159     | 190     | 200     | 10               | 5.3     | 16                 |
| Dillon                                    | 77      | 90      | 94      | 4                | 4.4     | 33                 |
| Dorchester                                | 82      | 117     | 112     | -5               | -4.3    | 28                 |
| Florence                                  | 268     | 368     | 366     | -2               | -0.5    | 10                 |
| Georgetown                                | 132     | 114     | 166     | 52               | 45.6    | 18                 |
| Hampton                                   | 29      | 52      | 52      | 0                | 0.0     | 42                 |
| Horry                                     | 398     | 423     | 375     | -48              | -11.4   | 7                  |
| Jasper                                    | 40      | 51      | 90      | 39               | 76.5    | 34                 |
| Marion                                    | 72      | 146     | 114     | -32              | -21.9   | 26                 |
| Marlboro                                  | 80      | 73      | 103     | 30               | 41.0    | 30                 |
| Williamsburg                              | 103     | 169     | 148     | -21              | -12.4   | 21                 |
| OUT-OF-STATE                              | -       | 1       | 3       | 2                | 200.0   | -                  |
| TOTAL                                     | 8,502   | 10,471  | 11,095  | 624              | 6.0     | -                  |

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to number of commitments; the county having the largest number of total commitments is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-1990, Table 7; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.



NUMBER, AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH, AND AVERAGE AGE OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990

| NUMBER<br>SENTENCE LENGTH<br>AGE               | WHITE MALE |                   | NONWHITE MALE |                   | WHITE FEMALE |                   | NONWHITE FEMALE |                   | TOTAL  |                   |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
|  | NUMBER     | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | NUMBER        | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | NUMBER       | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | NUMBER          | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | NUMBER | PERCENT<br>CHANGE |
| NUMBER   |            |                   |               |                   |              |                   |                 |                   |        |                   |
| FY 1980  | 2,313      | -                 | 2,426         | -                 | 159          | -                 | 151             | -                 | 5,049  | -                 |
| FY 1981  | 2,428      | 5.0               | 2,802         | 15.5              | 136          | -14.5             | 145             | -4.0              | 5,511  | 9.1               |
| FY 1982  | 2,495      | 2.8               | 2,949         | 5.2               | 181          | 34.4              | 205             | 41.4              | 5,830  | 5.8               |
| FY 1983  | 2,619      | 5.0               | 3,323         | 12.7              | 184          | 1.7               | 252             | 22.9              | 6,378  | 9.4               |
| FY 1984  | 2,475      | -5.5              | 3,313         | -0.3              | 182          | -1.1              | 239             | -5.2              | 6,209  | -2.6              |
| FY 1985  | 2,692      | 8.8               | 3,541         | 6.9               | 206          | 13.2              | 311             | 30.1              | 6,750  | 8.7               |
| FY 1986  | 2,931      | 8.9               | 3,881         | 9.6               | 250          | 21.4              | 335             | 7.7               | 7,397  | 9.6               |
| FY 1987  | 3,014      | 2.8               | 4,298         | 10.7              | 258          | 3.2               | 382             | 14.0              | 7,952  | 7.5               |
| FY 1988  | 3,264      | 8.3               | 4,496         | 4.6               | 324          | 25.6              | 418             | 9.4               | 8,502  | 6.9               |
| FY 1989  | 3,704      | 21.1              | 5,779         | 28.5              | 362          | 11.7              | 626             | 49.8              | 10,471 | 23.2              |
| FY 1990  | 3,654      | -1.4              | 6,333         | 9.6               | 375          | 3.6               | 733             | 17.1              | 11,095 | 3.4               |
| AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH<br>(y=years; m=months) |            |                   |               |                   |              |                   |                 |                   |        |                   |
| FY 1980  | 4y 4m      | -                 | 5y 0m         | -                 | 2y 10m       | -                 | 3y 0m           | -                 | 4y 7m  | -                 |
| FY 1981  | 4y 8m      | 7.7               | 5y 6m         | 10.0              | 2y 11m       | 2.9               | 3y 8m           | 22.2              | 5y 0m  | 9.1               |
| FY 1982  | 4y 8m      | 0.0               | 5y 2m         | -6.1              | 2y 1m        | -28.6             | 3y 1m           | -15.9             | 4y 9m  | 5.0               |
| FY 1983  | 4y 8m      | 0.0               | 5y 1m         | -1.6              | 3y 5m        | 64.0              | 2y 6m           | -18.9             | 4y 8m  | -1.8              |
| FY 1984  | 5y 1m      | 8.9               | 6y 1m         | 19.7              | 2y 10m       | -17.1             | 2y 8m           | 6.7               | 5y 6m  | 17.9              |
| FY 1985  | 5y 3m      | 3.3               | 6y 4m         | 4.1               | 2y 6m        | -11.8             | 3y 2m           | 18.7              | 5y 7m  | 1.5               |
| FY 1986  | 4y 9m      | -9.5              | 5y 2m         | -18.4             | 3y 0m        | 20.0              | 2y 9m           | -13.2             | 4y 10m | -13.4             |
| FY 1987  | 5y 1m      | 7.0               | 5y 8m         | 9.7               | 3y 2m        | 5.5               | 2y 10m          | 3.0               | 5y 3m  | 8.6               |
| FY 1988  | 4y 9m      | -6.0              | 5y 8m         | 0.0               | 2y 8m        | -15.8             | 3y 4m           | 17.6              | 5y 1m  | -3.2              |
| FY 1989  | 4y 5m      | -7.0              | 5y 5m         | -4.4              | 2y 11m       | 9.4               | 3y 1m           | -7.5              | 4y 10m | -4.9              |
| FY 1990  | 4y 3m      | -3.8              | 5y 2m         | -4.6              | 3y 0m        | 2.9               | 3y 2m           | 2.7               | 4y 8m  | -3.5              |
| AVERAGE AGE (YEARS)                            |            |                   |               |                   |              |                   |                 |                   |        |                   |
| FY 1980  | 27         | -                 | 27            | -                 | 28           | -                 | 27              | -                 | 27     | -                 |
| FY 1981  | 28         | 3.7               | 27            | 0.0               | 29           | 3.6               | 26              | -3.7              | 27     | 0.0               |
| FY 1982  | 28         | 0.0               | 27            | 0.0               | 30           | 3.4               | 28              | 7.7               | 28     | 3.7               |
| FY 1983  | 29         | 3.6               | 27            | 0.0               | 29           | -3.3              | 28              | 0.0               | 28     | 0.0               |
| FY 1984  | 29         | 0.0               | 28            | 3.7               | 31           | 6.9               | 29              | 3.6               | 29     | 3.6               |
| FY 1985  | 30         | 3.4               | 29            | 3.6               | 30           | -3.2              | 29              | 0.0               | 29     | 0.0               |
| FY 1986  | 30         | 0.0               | 28            | -3.4              | 30           | 0.0               | 28              | -3.4              | 29     | 0.0               |
| FY 1987  | 30         | 0.0               | 29            | 3.6               | 30           | 0.0               | 29              | 3.6               | 30     | 3.4               |
| FY 1988  | 29         | -3.3              | 28            | -3.4              | 30           | 0.0               | 30              | 3.4               | 29     | -3.3              |
| FY 1989  | 30         | 3.4               | 29            | -3.6              | 30           | 0.0               | 29              | -3.3              | 29     | 0.0               |
| FY 1990  | 30         | 0.0               | 29            | 0.0               | 31           | -3.3              | 30              | -3.5              | 30     | -3.5              |

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-90, Tables 10 and 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

## OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| COUNTY       | RACE  |       |       | SEX    |        | AGE AT CONVICTION |           | TOTAL  |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
|              | WHITE | BLACK | OTHER | MALE   | FEMALE | 20 & UNDER        | 21 & OVER |        |
| Abbeville    | 72    | 94    | -     | 137    | 29     | 18                | 148       | 166    |
| Aiken        | 291   | 308   | -     | 535    | 64     | 74                | 525       | 599    |
| Allendale    | 14    | 45    | -     | 51     | 8      | 9                 | 50        | 59     |
| Anderson     | 385   | 168   | 2     | 478    | 77     | 72                | 483       | 555    |
| Bamberg      | 24    | 44    | -     | 63     | 5      | 7                 | 61        | 68     |
| Barnwell     | 43    | 72    | -     | 107    | 8      | 9                 | 106       | 115    |
| Beaufort     | 117   | 148   | 2     | 234    | 33     | 32                | 235       | 267    |
| Berkeley     | 134   | 113   | 2     | 222    | 27     | 34                | 215       | 249    |
| Calhoun      | 20    | 58    | -     | 73     | 5      | 12                | 66        | 78     |
| Charleston   | 405   | 538   | -     | 839    | 112    | 116               | 835       | 951    |
| Cherokee     | 191   | 96    | -     | 244    | 43     | 43                | 244       | 287    |
| Chester      | 69    | 95    | -     | 144    | 20     | 20                | 144       | 164    |
| Chesterfield | 69    | 64    | -     | 119    | 14     | 19                | 114       | 133    |
| Clarendon    | 34    | 85    | 2     | 111    | 10     | 20                | 101       | 121    |
| Colleton     | 64    | 115   | 1     | 154    | 26     | 12                | 168       | 180    |
| Darlington   | 138   | 137   | 1     | 231    | 45     | 35                | 241       | 276    |
| Dillon       | 73    | 83    | 5     | 142    | 19     | 27                | 134       | 161    |
| Dorchester   | 170   | 91    | 1     | 231    | 31     | 34                | 228       | 262    |
| Edgefield    | 31    | 81    | -     | 94     | 18     | 12                | 100       | 112    |
| Fairfield    | 39    | 77    | -     | 103    | 13     | 17                | 99        | 116    |
| Florence     | 236   | 350   | 1     | 510    | 77     | 67                | 520       | 587    |
| Georgetown   | 102   | 141   | -     | 218    | 25     | 29                | 214       | 243    |
| Greenville   | 741   | 524   | 2     | 1,060  | 207    | 132               | 1,135     | 1,267  |
| Greenwood    | 190   | 219   | 1     | 332    | 78     | 60                | 350       | 410    |
| Hampton      | 26    | 63    | -     | 84     | 5      | 11                | 78        | 89     |
| Horry        | 485   | 183   | 3     | 562    | 109    | 57                | 614       | 671    |
| Jasper       | 31    | 61    | -     | 81     | 11     | 5                 | 87        | 92     |
| Kershaw      | 82    | 80    | -     | 135    | 27     | 18                | 144       | 162    |
| Lancaster    | 188   | 112   | -     | 268    | 32     | 33                | 267       | 300    |
| Laurens      | 182   | 165   | 1     | 300    | 48     | 46                | 302       | 348    |
| Lee          | 10    | 67    | -     | 72     | 5      | 8                 | 69        | 77     |
| Lexington    | 495   | 131   | 2     | 548    | 80     | 91                | 537       | 628    |
| McCormick    | 12    | 34    | -     | 40     | 6      | 1                 | 45        | 46     |
| Marion       | 53    | 114   | -     | 152    | 15     | 18                | 149       | 167    |
| Marlboro     | 57    | 100   | 4     | 140    | 21     | 29                | 132       | 161    |
| Newberry     | 78    | 122   | -     | 161    | 39     | 29                | 171       | 200    |
| Oconee       | 157   | 41    | 1     | 166    | 33     | 22                | 177       | 199    |
| Orangeburg   | 96    | 295   | -     | 342    | 49     | 37                | 354       | 391    |
| Pickens      | 265   | 62    | -     | 284    | 43     | 47                | 280       | 327    |
| Richland     | 348   | 645   | 6     | 837    | 162    | 118               | 881       | 999    |
| Saluda       | 41    | 71    | -     | 95     | 17     | 16                | 96        | 112    |
| Spartanburg  | 482   | 404   | 8     | 783    | 111    | 98                | 796       | 894    |
| Sumter       | 115   | 226   | -     | 305    | 36     | 32                | 309       | 341    |
| Union        | 68    | 91    | -     | 134    | 25     | 17                | 142       | 159    |
| Williamsburg | 22    | 141   | -     | 134    | 29     | 15                | 148       | 163    |
| York         | 455   | 273   | 6     | 630    | 104    | 92                | 642       | 734    |
| TOTAL        | 7,400 | 7,227 | 59    | 12,685 | 2,001  | 1,750             | 12,936    | 14,686 |

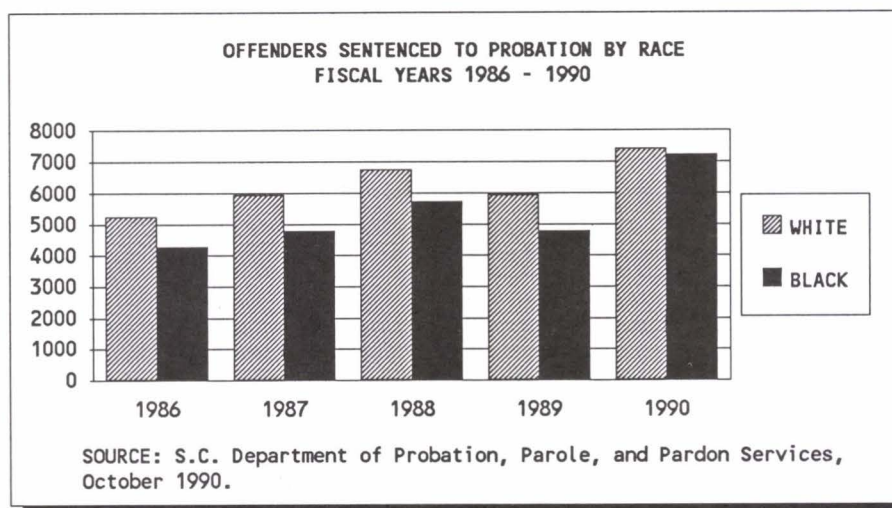
Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.



OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PROBATIONERS ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| OFFENSE                                   | RACE  |       |       | SEX    |        | TOTAL  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | WHITE | BLACK | OTHER | MALE   | FEMALE |        |
| Accessory                                 | 42    | 51    | 1     | 79     | 15     | 94     |
| Arson                                     | 21    | 27    | 1     | 40     | 9      | 49     |
| Assault                                   | 233   | 424   | 2     | 572    | 87     | 659    |
| Bribery                                   | 3     | 2     | -     | 4      | 1      | 5      |
| Burglary/Housebreaking                    | 413   | 402   | 2     | 765    | 52     | 817    |
| Conspiracy                                | 69    | 127   | -     | 157    | 39     | 196    |
| Contributing to Delinquency<br>of a Minor | 36    | 14    | 2     | 46     | 6      | 52     |
| Crimes Against Property                   | 3     | 14    | 2     | 19     | -      | 19     |
| Crimes Against Person                     | 36    | 43    | -     | 64     | 15     | 79     |
| Crimes Against Public Order               | 38    | 52    | 2     | 82     | 10     | 92     |
| Drug Offense                              | 1,097 | 1,420 | 5     | 2,094  | 428    | 2,522  |
| Election Laws                             | 1     | -     | -     | 1      | -      | 1      |
| Embezzlement                              | 3     | 4     | -     | 4      | 3      | 7      |
| Environmental Offense                     | 41    | 8     | -     | 46     | 3      | 49     |
| Extortion                                 | 1     | 1     | -     | 1      | 1      | 2      |
| Family Offense                            | 7     | 7     | -     | 6      | 8      | 14     |
| Flight/Escapes                            | 13    | 6     | -     | 13     | 6      | 19     |
| Forgery/Counterfeiting                    | 257   | 478   | 1     | 507    | 229    | 736    |
| Fraudulent Activity                       | 176   | 174   | 1     | 217    | 134    | 351    |
| Gambling                                  | -     | 6     | -     | 2      | 4      | 6      |
| Homicide                                  | 34    | 28    | 1     | 50     | 13     | 63     |
| Invasion of Privacy                       | 10    | 5     | -     | 15     | -      | 15     |
| Larceny                                   | 590   | 827   | 5     | 1,076  | 346    | 1,422  |
| Liquor Offense                            | 5     | 16    | -     | 17     | 4      | 21     |
| Obstructing Justice                       | 6     | 1     | -     | 6      | 1      | 7      |
| Obstructing Police                        | 141   | 234   | 3     | 327    | 51     | 378    |
| Other                                     | 81    | 123   | -     | 169    | 35     | 204    |
| Property Damage                           | 102   | 103   | -     | 181    | 24     | 205    |
| Robbery                                   | 27    | 90    | 1     | 111    | 7      | 118    |
| Sex Offense                               | 181   | 68    | -     | 228    | 21     | 249    |
| Sexual Assault                            | 48    | 36    | -     | 82     | 2      | 84     |
| Stolen Property                           | 89    | 144   | -     | 207    | 26     | 233    |
| Stolen Vehicle                            | 68    | 103   | 3     | 164    | 10     | 174    |
| Tax Offense                               | 3     | 1     | -     | 3      | 1      | 4      |
| Traffic Offense                           | 3,419 | 1,976 | 25    | 5,039  | 381    | 5,420  |
| Weapons                                   | 106   | 211   | 2     | 291    | 28     | 319    |
| Kidnapping                                | -     | 1     | -     | -      | 1      | 1      |
| TOTAL                                     | 7,400 | 7,227 | 59    | 12,685 | 2,001  | 14,686 |

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, October 1990.



## PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| COUNTY       | RACE  |       |       | SEX  |        | AGE AT CONVICTION |           | TOTAL |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
|              | WHITE | BLACK | OTHER | MALE | FEMALE | 20 & UNDER        | 21 & OVER |       |
| Abbeville    | 1     | 5     | -     | 6    | -      | -                 | 6         | 6     |
| Aiken        | 11    | 16    | -     | 25   | 2      | 1                 | 26        | 27    |
| Allendale    | -     | 6     | -     | 6    | -      | -                 | 6         | 6     |
| Anderson     | 29    | 15    | -     | 42   | 2      | 1                 | 43        | 44    |
| Bamberg      | 2     | 1     | -     | 2    | 1      | -                 | 3         | 3     |
| Barnwell     | 3     | 3     | -     | 6    | -      | -                 | 6         | 6     |
| Beaufort     | 6     | 7     | 1     | 14   | -      | -                 | 14        | 14    |
| Berkeley     | 7     | 3     | -     | 9    | 1      | -                 | 10        | 10    |
| Calhoun      | 2     | 1     | -     | 3    | -      | 1                 | 2         | 3     |
| Charleston   | 15    | 48    | -     | 55   | -      | -                 | 63        | 63    |
| Cherokee     | 4     | 3     | -     | 7    | -      | -                 | 7         | 7     |
| Chester      | 7     | 12    | -     | 18   | 1      | -                 | 19        | 19    |
| Chesterfield | 2     | 6     | -     | 7    | 1      | -                 | 8         | 8     |
| Clarendon    | 1     | 10    | -     | 9    | 2      | 1                 | 10        | 11    |
| Colleton     | 5     | 8     | -     | 13   | -      | -                 | 13        | 13    |
| Darlington   | 7     | 11    | -     | 18   | -      | 1                 | 17        | 18    |
| Dillon       | 1     | 8     | 2     | 10   | 1      | -                 | 11        | 11    |
| Dorchester   | 11    | 2     | -     | 11   | 2      | -                 | 13        | 13    |
| Edgefield    | 1     | 9     | -     | 9    | 1      | -                 | 10        | 10    |
| Fairfield    | -     | 5     | -     | 5    | -      | -                 | 5         | 5     |
| Florence     | 11    | 20    | -     | 25   | 6      | -                 | 31        | 31    |
| Georgetown   | 5     | 7     | -     | 12   | -      | -                 | 12        | 12    |
| Greenville   | 57    | 92    | 1     | 128  | 22     | 2                 | 148       | 150   |
| Greenwood    | 3     | 8     | -     | 10   | 1      | -                 | 11        | 11    |
| Hampton      | -     | 3     | -     | 2    | 1      | -                 | 3         | 3     |
| Horry        | 27    | 18    | -     | 41   | 4      | -                 | 45        | 45    |
| Jasper       | 2     | 5     | -     | 6    | 1      | -                 | 7         | 7     |
| Kershaw      | 8     | 4     | -     | 10   | 2      | -                 | 12        | 12    |
| Lancaster    | 8     | 9     | -     | 14   | 3      | -                 | 17        | 17    |
| Laurens      | 3     | 5     | -     | 8    | -      | -                 | 8         | 8     |
| Lee          | 1     | 6     | -     | 6    | 1      | -                 | 7         | 7     |
| Lexington    | 23    | 8     | -     | 25   | 6      | 1                 | 30        | 31    |
| McCormick    | 2     | 6     | -     | 8    | -      | -                 | 8         | 8     |
| Marion       | 1     | 16    | -     | 15   | 2      | -                 | 17        | 17    |
| Marlboro     | 5     | 5     | -     | 8    | 2      | -                 | 10        | 10    |
| Newberry     | 1     | 4     | -     | 5    | -      | -                 | 5         | 5     |
| Oconee       | 3     | 3     | -     | 5    | 1      | -                 | 6         | 6     |
| Orangeburg   | 4     | 27    | -     | 25   | 6      | 1                 | 30        | 31    |
| Pickens      | 19    | 5     | -     | 18   | 6      | -                 | 24        | 24    |
| Richland     | 18    | 75    | 1     | 78   | 16     | 2                 | 92        | 94    |
| Saluda       | 1     | 2     | -     | 3    | -      | -                 | 3         | 3     |
| Spartanburg  | 23    | 28    | 1     | 45   | 7      | -                 | 52        | 52    |
| Sumter       | 9     | 18    | -     | 21   | 6      | -                 | 27        | 27    |
| Union        | 2     | 5     | -     | 5    | 2      | -                 | 7         | 7     |
| Williamsburg | 4     | 14    | -     | 14   | 4      | -                 | 18        | 18    |
| York         | 43    | 24    | -     | 54   | 13     | 1                 | 66        | 67    |
| TOTAL        | 398   | 596   | 6     | 866  | 134    | 12                | 988       | 1000  |

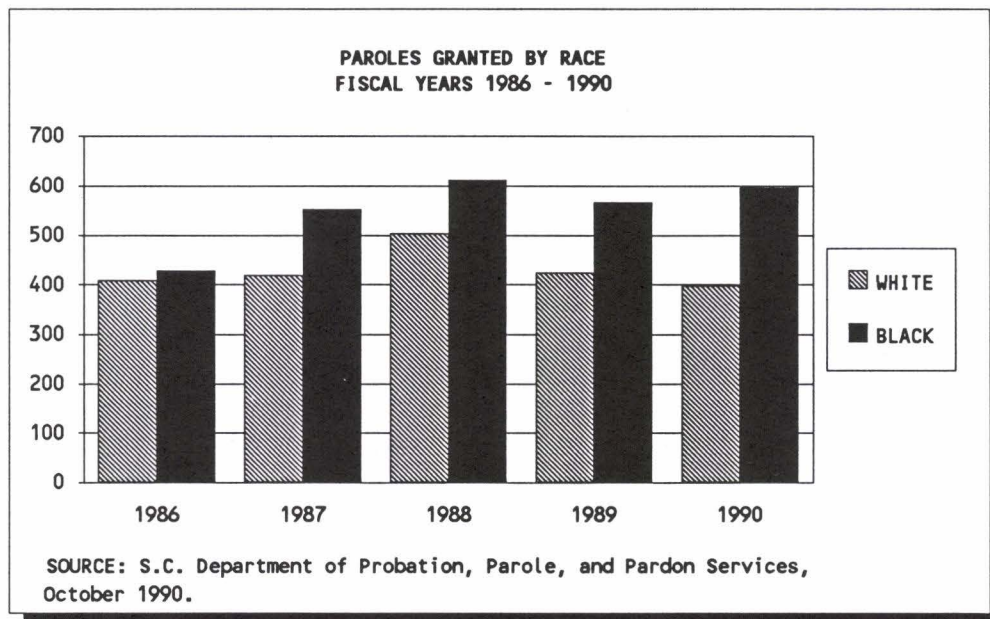
Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.



OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PAROLEES ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| OFFENSE                                | RACE  |       |       | SEX  |        | TOTAL |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|
|  | WHITE | BLACK | OTHER | MALE | FEMALE |       |
| Accessory                              | 8     | 11    | -     | 15   | 4      | 19    |
| Arson                                  | 6     | 5     | 1     | 12   | -      | 12    |
| Assault                                | 15    | 42    | 1     | 51   | 7      | 58    |
| Burglary/Housebreaking                 | 64    | 110   | -     | 170  | 4      | 174   |
| Conspiracy                             | 9     | 4     | -     | 12   | 1      | 13    |
| Contributing to Delinquency of a Minor | 2     | -     | -     | 2    | -      | 2     |
| Crimes Against Property                | 1     | 1     | -     | 2    | -      | 2     |
| Drug Offense                           | 66    | 117   | 2     | 152  | 33     | 185   |
| Flight/Escape                          | -     | 1     | -     | 1    | -      | 1     |
| Forgery/Counterfeiting                 | 38    | 68    | -     | 70   | 36     | 106   |
| Fraudulent Activity                    | 11    | 8     | 1     | 14   | 5      | 20    |
| Homicide                               | 20    | 21    | -     | 40   | 2      | 41    |
| Invasion of Privacy                    | 1     | 1     | -     | 2    | -      | 2     |
| Larceny                                | 41    | 75    | -     | 89   | 27     | 116   |
| Obstructing Police                     | 1     | 2     | -     | 3    | -      | 3     |
| Other                                  | 2     | 5     | -     | 6    | 1      | 7     |
| Property Damage                        | 2     | 4     | -     | 5    | 1      | 6     |
| Robbery                                | 25    | 72    | -     | 92   | 5      | 97    |
| Sex Offense                            | 5     | -     | -     | 5    | -      | 5     |
| Sexual Assault                         | 14    | 9     | -     | 22   | 1      | 23    |
| Stolen Property                        | 10    | 14    | -     | 23   | 1      | 24    |
| Stolen Vehicle                         | 3     | 5     | -     | 7    | 1      | 8     |
| Traffic Offense                        | 54    | 21    | 1     | 71   | 5      | 76    |
| TOTAL                                  | 398   | 596   | 6     | 866  | 134    | 1,000 |

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.



DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES  
BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

| COUNTY       | FY 1986 | FY 1987 | FY 1988 | FY 1989 | FY 1990 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Abbeville    | 3       | 7       | -       | 3       | 3       |
| Aiken        | 21      | 25      | 20      | 21      | 46      |
| Allendale    | 2       | 2       | -       | 6       | 8       |
| Anderson     | 33      | 30      | 23      | 20      | 31      |
| Bamberg      | 3       | 6       | 2       | 4       | 8       |
| Barnwell     | 5       | 5       | 4       | 4       | 5       |
| Beaufort     | 10      | 13      | 14      | 4       | 6       |
| Berkeley     | 18      | 15      | 22      | 18      | 12      |
| Calhoun      | 4       | 5       | -       | 4       | 3       |
| Charleston   | 89      | 62      | 70      | 65      | 56      |
| Cherokee     | 14      | 9       | 9       | 14      | 5       |
| Chester      | 21      | 18      | 13      | 15      | 14      |
| Chesterfield | 11      | 14      | 11      | 7       | 5       |
| Clarendon    | 1       | 6       | 1       | 3       | 5       |
| Colleton     | 9       | 12      | 4       | 3       | 6       |
| Darlington   | 23      | 16      | 6       | 22      | 14      |
| Dillon       | 11      | 10      | 11      | 16      | 20      |
| Dorchester   | 25      | 26      | 23      | 18      | 24      |
| Edgefield    | 2       | 4       | 2       | 2       | 4       |
| Fairfield    | 6       | 10      | 7       | 7       | 5       |
| Florence     | 38      | 36      | 21      | 32      | 30      |
| Georgetown   | 8       | 9       | 10      | 4       | 12      |
| Greenville   | 71      | 63      | 64      | 94      | 111     |
| Greenwood    | 16      | 19      | 15      | 23      | 18      |
| Hampton      | 5       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 2       |
| Horry        | 15      | 21      | 25      | 17      | 21      |
| Jasper       | 1       | 3       | 1       | -       | 1       |
| Kershaw      | 13      | 13      | 10      | 9       | 8       |
| Lancaster    | 23      | 33      | 23      | 21      | 17      |
| Laurens      | 9       | 3       | 10      | 9       | 11      |
| Lee          | 3       | 3       | 3       | 5       | 7       |
| Lexington    | 19      | 17      | 25      | 34      | 38      |
| McCormick    | -       | 1       | 4       | 2       | 1       |
| Marion       | 12      | 10      | 11      | 10      | 15      |
| Marlboro     | 7       | 12      | 7       | 14      | 14      |
| Newberry     | 13      | 19      | 8       | 10      | 8       |
| Oconee       | 5       | 13      | 5       | 6       | 10      |
| Orangeburg   | 35      | 48      | 17      | 27      | 33      |
| Pickens      | 13      | 13      | 6       | 9       | 7       |
| Richland     | 60      | 69      | 59      | 129     | 94      |
| Saluda       | 3       | 3       | 4       | 2       | 2       |
| Spartanburg  | 49      | 69      | 46      | 34      | 68      |
| Sumter       | 14      | 22      | 26      | 29      | 20      |
| Union        | 6       | 8       | 3       | 11      | 18      |
| Williamsburg | 4       | 7       | 8       | 4       | 4       |
| York         | 44      | 50      | 41      | 54      | 36      |
| Out of State | 2       | 6       | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| TOTAL        | 799     | 866     | 697     | 847     | 888     |

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1986-1990.



JUVENILES ORDERED BY THE COURT TO PROBATIONARY SUPERVISION BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

| COUNTY       | FY 1987 |          | FY 1988 |          | FY 1989 |          | FY 1990 |          |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|              | NUMBER  | PERCENT* | NUMBER  | PERCENT* | NUMBER  | PERCENT* | NUMBER  | PERCENT* |
| Abbeville    | 28      | 66.7     | 35      | 81.4     | 36      | 64.3     | 27      | 58.7     |
| Aiken        | 110     | 65.1     | 91      | 59.1     | 118     | 59.0     | 148     | 61.2     |
| Allendale    | 27      | 87.1     | 29      | 96.7     | 32      | 78.0     | 20      | 60.6     |
| Anderson     | 164     | 59.8     | 158     | 64.8     | 196     | 68.3     | 157     | 61.8     |
| Bamberg      | 18      | 50.0     | 13      | 46.4     | 20      | 51.3     | 23      | 57.5     |
| Barnwell     | 22      | 40.0     | 23      | 46.0     | 20      | 43.5     | 19      | 54.3     |
| Beaufort     | 50      | 30.9     | 43      | 34.7     | 56      | 64.4     | 51      | 62.2     |
| Berkeley     | 78      | 51.3     | 76      | 36.7     | 103     | 52.8     | 54      | 45.8     |
| Calhoun      | 4       | 18.2     | 17      | 32.7     | 9       | 17.3     | 8       | 47.1     |
| Charleston   | 293     | 59.8     | 249     | 60.6     | 319     | 61.8     | 352     | 62.2     |
| Cherokee     | 70      | 38.2     | 66      | 38.6     | 100     | 43.3     | 103     | 59.9     |
| Chester      | 60      | 74.1     | 66      | 76.7     | 51      | 73.9     | 76      | 81.7     |
| Chesterfield | 52      | 59.8     | 61      | 74.4     | 36      | 72.0     | 53      | 72.6     |
| Clarendon    | 18      | 64.3     | 24      | 82.8     | 20      | 66.7     | 21      | 63.6     |
| Colleton     | 32      | 60.4     | 31      | 81.6     | 33      | 82.5     | 48      | 88.9     |
| Darlington   | 90      | 75.6     | 66      | 85.7     | 75      | 69.4     | 103     | 74.1     |
| Dillon       | 24      | 54.5     | 52      | 75.4     | 95      | 81.2     | 91      | 74.0     |
| Dorchester   | 83      | 52.2     | 70      | 44.0     | 67      | 39.2     | 66      | 46.8     |
| Edgefield    | 19      | 82.6     | 10      | 62.5     | 22      | 84.6     | 17      | 65.4     |
| Fairfield    | 50      | 78.8     | 58      | 78.4     | 33      | 71.7     | 52      | 78.8     |
| Florence     | 86      | 44.6     | 84      | 56.4     | 122     | 61.9     | 79      | 54.5     |
| Georgetown   | 26      | 44.8     | 46      | 50.0     | 35      | 28.9     | 56      | 31.0     |
| Greenville   | 210     | 58.7     | 256     | 56.9     | 291     | 61.1     | 313     | 61.1     |
| Greenwood    | 92      | 68.1     | 116     | 74.8     | 100     | 67.6     | 119     | 74.0     |
| Hampton      | 18      | 94.7     | 16      | 80.0     | 16      | 84.2     | 17      | 94.4     |
| Horry        | 90      | 52.9     | 114     | 50.9     | 93      | 47.4     | 120     | 56.0     |
| Jasper       | 24      | 53.3     | 19      | 59.4     | 33      | 66.0     | 17      | 63.0     |
| Kershaw      | 52      | 36.1     | 54      | 34.6     | 51      | 28.5     | 28      | 21.4     |
| Lancaster    | 95      | 59.7     | 104     | 71.7     | 147     | 79.0     | 130     | 76.9     |
| Laurens      | 70      | 55.1     | 66      | 43.7     | 100     | 76.9     | 107     | 81.7     |
| Lee          | 13      | 68.4     | 17      | 30.4     | 43      | 38.4     | 28      | 43.1     |
| Lexington    | 98      | 35.8     | 95      | 33.3     | 195     | 53.6     | 249     | 69.4     |
| McCormick    | 8       | 80.0     | 13      | 72.2     | 10      | 76.9     | 5       | 55.6     |
| Marion       | 34      | 55.7     | 44      | 62.0     | 63      | 74.1     | 60      | 68.2     |
| Marlboro     | 30      | 57.7     | 35      | 72.9     | 41      | 61.2     | 35      | 70.0     |
| Newberry     | 69      | 62.7     | 48      | 42.9     | 55      | 65.5     | 65      | 68.4     |
| Oconee       | 82      | 68.3     | 58      | 76.3     | 60      | 84.5     | 52      | 75.4     |
| Orangeburg   | 88      | 38.9     | 64      | 38.8     | 89      | 37.7     | 77      | 48.1     |
| Pickens      | 80      | 56.7     | 83      | 33.9     | 80      | 41.2     | 133     | 59.1     |
| Richland     | 176     | 64.2     | 143     | 58.6     | 243     | 55.0     | 250     | 60.4     |
| Saluda       | 4       | 57.1     | 14      | 53.8     | 12      | 63.2     | 20      | 69.0     |
| Spartanburg  | 362     | 67.8     | 299     | 57.2     | 391     | 65.8     | 402     | 68.5     |
| Sumter       | 121     | 50.2     | 104     | 46.8     | 111     | 38.9     | 107     | 45.5     |
| Union        | 133     | 65.5     | 91      | 66.9     | 77      | 66.4     | 77      | 68.1     |
| Williamsburg | 25      | 64.1     | 23      | 53.8     | 10      | 28.6     | 29      | 69.1     |
| York         | 338     | 73.5     | 294     | 77.6     | 442     | 76.1     | 383     | 83.0     |
| TOTAL        | 3,716   | 57.6     | 3,538   | 55.6     | 4,351   | 58.7     | 4,447   | 63.2     |

\*: Percent of all dispositions (Dismissed, School Order, Probation, DYS Commitment, Other).

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1987-1990.

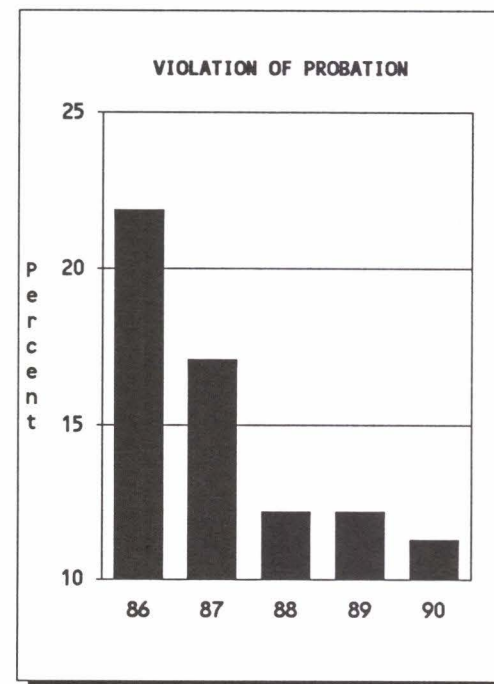
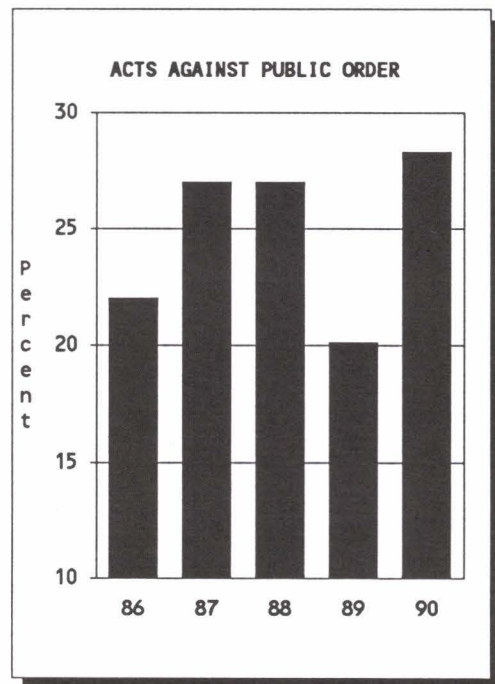
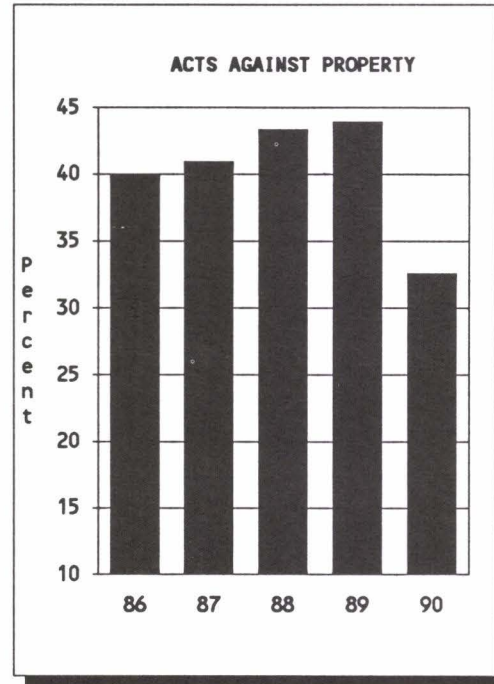
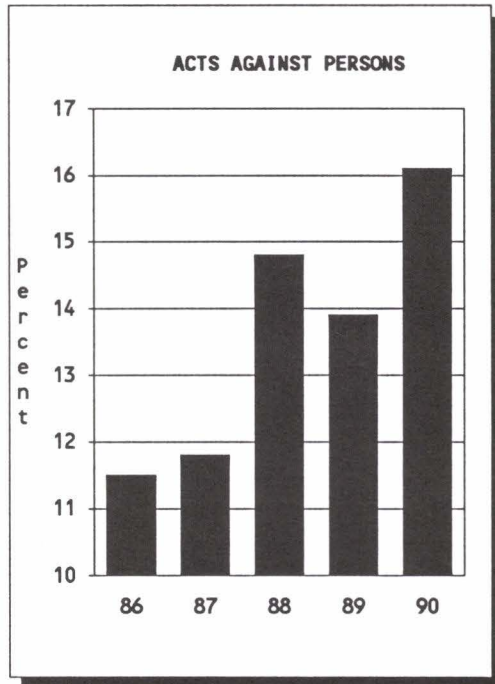
DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY RACE, SEX, AGE, AND OFFENSE CATEGORY:  
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

| RACE/SEX/AGE/<br>OFFENSE CATEGORY           | FY 1986 |         | FY 1987 |         | FY 1988 |         | FY 1989 |         | FY 1990 |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | NUMBER  | PERCENT | NUMBER  | PERCENT | NUMBER  | PERCENT | NUMBER  | PERCENT | NUMBER  | PERCENT |
| TOTAL                                       | 799     | 100.0   | 866     | 100.0   | 697     | 100.0   | 847     | 100.0   | 888     | 100.0   |
| RACE  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| White                                       | 341     | 42.7    | 373     | 43.1    | 296     | 42.5    | 315     | 37.2    | 304     | 34.2    |
| Black                                       | 455     | 56.9    | 489     | 56.5    | 401     | 57.5    | 522     | 61.6    | 577     | 65.0    |
| Other/Not Reported                          | 3       | 0.4     | 4       | 0.5     | -       | -       | 10      | 1.2     | 7       | 0.8     |
| SEX   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Male  | 666     | 83.4    | 715     | 82.6    | 608     | 87.2    | 744     | 87.8    | 762     | 85.8    |
| Female                                      | 133     | 16.6    | 151     | 17.4    | 89      | 12.8    | 103     | 12.2    | 126     | 14.2    |
| AGE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12 & Under                                  | 18      | 2.3     | 15      | 1.7     | 15      | 2.2     | 20      | 2.4     | 19      | 2.1     |
| 13  | 61      | 7.6     | 73      | 8.4     | 44      | 6.3     | 73      | 8.6     | 73      | 8.2     |
| 14  | 164     | 20.5    | 159     | 18.4    | 130     | 18.7    | 151     | 17.8    | 178     | 20.1    |
| 15  | 268     | 33.5    | 273     | 31.5    | 210     | 30.1    | 257     | 30.3    | 281     | 31.6    |
| 16  | 261     | 32.7    | 308     | 35.6    | 259     | 37.2    | 309     | 36.5    | 286     | 32.2    |
| 17 & Over                                   | 27      | 3.4     | 38      | 4.4     | 39      | 5.6     | 37      | 4.4     | 51      | 5.7     |
| OFFENSE                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Acts Against Persons                        | 92      | 11.5    | 102     | 11.8    | 103     | 14.8    | 118     | 13.9    | 143     | 16.1    |
| Acts Against Property                       | 319     | 39.9    | 354     | 40.9    | 302     | 43.3    | 372     | 43.9    | 289     | 32.6    |
| Acts Against Public<br>Order/Public Offense | 176     | 22.0    | 234     | 27.0    | 188     | 27.0    | 170     | 20.1    | 251     | 28.3    |
| Status Offenses                             | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 56      | 6.6     | 64      | 7.2     |
| Violation of Probation                      | 175     | 21.9    | 148     | 17.1    | 85      | 12.2    | 103     | 12.2    | 100     | 11.3    |
| Parole Revocation                           | 37      | 4.6     | 28      | 3.2     | 19      | 2.7     | 28      | 3.3     | 41      | 4.6     |
| Other/Unknown                               | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1986-1990, and Division of Information Resource Management.



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT  
OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY OFFENSE CATEGORY  
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1986-1990.

## SECTION 7 - EDUCATION

### Table of Contents

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Number of Schools and Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12, Special Education and Ungraded (1977-78 - 1987-88) .....      | 126  |
| Graph of Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12 (1977-78 - 1987-88) .....   | 126  |
| Graph of Number of Public and Non-Public Schools in South Carolina (1977-78 - 1987-88) .....   | 126  |
| Number of Public and Private Schools and Enrollment in Grades K-12 in South Carolina by County (1988-89) .....   | 127  |
| Map of Selected First-Place Rankings of School Districts in South Carolina (1987-88) .....   | 128  |
| Public School Average Daily Membership in South Carolina by Grade (1983-84 - 1993-94) .....  | 129  |
| Graph of Projected Total Public School Membership, Grades K-12 (1989-90 - 1993-94) .....   | 129  |
| South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates, and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment (1980-81 - 1987-88) ..... | 130  |
| Graph of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over in the United States and in South Carolina (1950-1980) .....                                   | 130  |
| South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment by County (1987-88) .....  | 131  |
| Current Operating Expenditures Per Pupil in Average Daily Membership by County (1983-84 - 1987-88) .....   | 132  |
| Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1978-79 - 1987-88) .....  | 133  |
| Graph of Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1983-84 - 1987-88) .....   | 133  |
| Map of South Carolina Colleges and Universities .....  | 134  |
| Opening Fall Enrollments of South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race (Fall 1988) .....   | 135  |
| Summary of Headcount Enrollments in South Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Fall 1984 - Fall 1988) .....   | 136  |
| Total Degrees Awarded in South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Type of Degree (Fiscal Years 1984-1988) .....                         | 137  |
| Total Degrees Awarded by South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race, Sex, and Type of Degree (Fiscal Year 1988) .....  | 137  |
| Opening Fall Quarter Headcount Enrollment in South Carolina Technical Education Programs (Fall 1984 - Fall 1988) .....   | 138  |
| Annualized Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment in Technical College Programs in South Carolina by Technical College (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) .....                   | 138  |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time United States Workers Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by Sex and Years of School Completed (1978-1988) .....   | 139 |
| Graph of Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over by Years of School Completed and Sex (1988).....   | 139 |
| Percentage of Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School, With Four Years of High School, or With Four or More Years of College by County (1970 and 1980) ..... | 140 |
| Years of School Completed by Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by County (1980) .....   | 141 |
| Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Four or More Years of College (1980).....  | 142 |
| Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School (1980).....  | 142 |



## Glossary

**ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

**Average Daily Attendance (ADA)** - Is the aggregate number of days in attendance for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

**Average Daily Membership (ADM)** - Is the aggregate number of days in membership for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

**Schools** - The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) defines a *school* as a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant, as is the case when the elementary programs are housed in the same school plant.

*Regular schools* are those which advance a person toward a diploma or degree. They include public and private nursery schools, kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. *Public schools* are schools controlled and supported by local, State or Federal governmental agencies; *private* or *non-public* schools are those controlled and supported mainly by religious organizations or by private persons or organizations.

The Bureau of the Census defines *elementary* schools as including grades 1 through 8; *high* schools as including grades 9 through 12; and *colleges* as including junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

**School Year** - Except as otherwise indicated in the tables, data relating to enrollment and staff refer to the school year, which currently includes 180 days for students and 190 days for staff. Generally, the school year begins in August and ends the first week in June. Statistics concerning finances are for a 12-month period beginning July 1.

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

**Bachelor's Degree** - Requires successful completion of at least four, but no more than five, years of academic work.

**Doctor's Degree** - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

**First Professional Degree** - Signifies completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

**Master's Degree** - Is customarily granted upon completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

**Technical Education** - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

**Unduplicated Headcount** - The number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND UNGRADED: 1978-79 - 1988-89

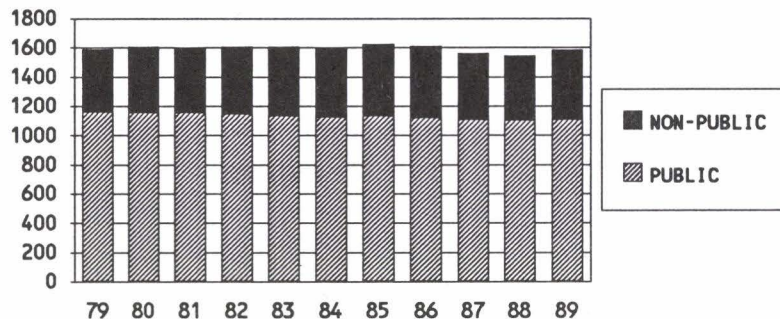
| SCHOOL YEAR | PUBLIC SCHOOLS |            |                           | PRIVATE, SPECIAL, AND DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS |            |                           |
|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------|
|             | NUMBER         | ENROLLMENT | PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT | NUMBER 1/                                    | ENROLLMENT | PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT |
| 1978-79     | 1,161          | 644,144    | --                        | 429  | 54,047     | --                        |
| 1979-80     | 1,155          | 638,623    | -0.9                      | 451  | 53,669     | -0.7                      |
| 1980-81     | 1,154          | 634,293    | -0.7                      | 438  | 51,473     | -4.1                      |
| 1981-82     | 1,146          | 626,943    | -1.2                      | 460  | 51,184     | -0.6                      |
| 1982-83     | 1,133          | 622,426    | -0.7                      | 473  | 51,445     | 0.5                       |
| 1983-84     | 1,124          | 618,590    | -0.6                      | 472  | 51,219     | -0.4                      |
| 1984-85 2/  | 1,133          | 617,579    | -0.2                      | 493  | 51,406     | 0.4                       |
| 1985-86     | 1,120          | 620,830    | 0.5                       | 493  | 50,150     | -2.4                      |
| 1986-87     | 1,108          | 626,521    | 0.9                       | 455  | 46,422     | -7.4                      |
| 1987-88     | 1,104          | 632,044    | 0.9                       | 440  | 44,803     | -3.5                      |
| 1988-89     | 1,106          | 633,345    | 0.2                       | 479  | 44,705     | -0.2                      |

1/: Excludes schools from which no report was received.

2/: Beginning with the 1984-85 school year, public school figures include the S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind and the Palmetto Unified School District.

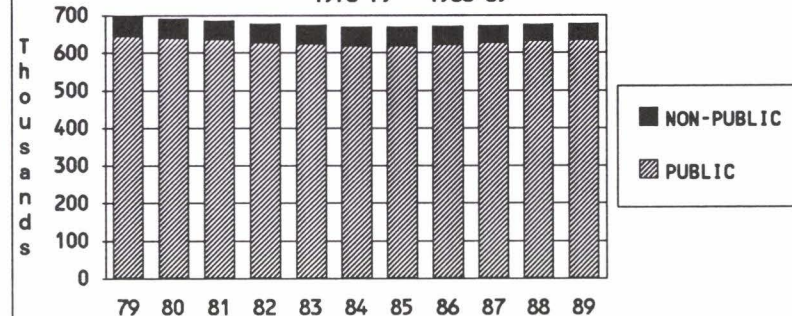
Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1978-79 - 1988-89.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
1978-79 - 1988-89



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1978-79 - 1988-89.

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12  
1978-79 - 1988-89



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1978-79 - 1988-89.



NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT IN GRADES K-12 IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY:  
1988-89

| COUNTY                           | PUBLIC SCHOOLS |            | PRIVATE SCHOOLS 2/ |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
|                                  | NUMBER 1/      | ENROLLMENT | NUMBER             | ENROLLMENT |
| Abbeville                        | 11             | 3,983      | 3                  | 172        |
| Aiken                            | 36             | 23,593     | 23                 | 1,616      |
| Allendale                        | 5              | 2,481      | 1                  | 44         |
| Anderson                         | 47             | 25,555     | 15                 | 1,003      |
| Bamberg                          | 8              | 3,473      | 1                  | 171        |
| Barnwell                         | 11             | 4,793      | 4                  | 370        |
| Beaufort                         | 20             | 12,572     | 17                 | 1,361      |
| Berkeley                         | 36             | 27,730     | 11                 | 648        |
| Calhoun                          | 4              | 2,078      | 3                  | 448        |
| Charleston                       | 70             | 43,951     | 55                 | 7,122      |
| Cherokee                         | 19             | 8,599      | 2                  | 217        |
| Chester                          | 14             | 6,799      | 0                  | 0          |
| Chesterfield                     | 16             | 7,913      | 6                  | 182        |
| Clarendon                        | 10             | 6,107      | 2                  | 584        |
| Colleton                         | 14             | 6,898      | 6                  | 496        |
| Darlington                       | 26             | 13,110     | 6                  | 391        |
| Dillon                           | 14             | 7,334      | 2                  | 202        |
| Dorchester                       | 20             | 16,131     | 12                 | 1,092      |
| Edgefield                        | 7              | 3,827      | 1                  | 166        |
| Fairfield                        | 9              | 4,419      | 1                  | 284        |
| Florence                         | 37             | 23,723     | 24                 | 1,897      |
| Georgetown                       | 18             | 10,434     | 7                  | 552        |
| Greenville                       | 92             | 52,399     | 65                 | 6,321      |
| Greenwood                        | 21             | 11,487     | 5                  | 689        |
| Hampton                          | 9              | 4,387      | 1                  | 269        |
| Horry                            | 38             | 24,268     | 14                 | 1,188      |
| Jasper                           | 3              | 2,937      | 2                  | 808        |
| Kershaw                          | 18             | 9,138      | 9                  | 355        |
| Lancaster                        | 22             | 10,912     | 1                  | 80         |
| Laurens                          | 16             | 9,156      | 5                  | 399        |
| Lee                              | 8              | 3,707      | 1                  | 395        |
| Lexington                        | 47             | 36,936     | 25                 | 1,172      |
| McCormick                        | 3              | 1,524      | 1                  | 148        |
| Marion                           | 17             | 7,922      | 2                  | 265        |
| Marlboro                         | 16             | 6,532      | 3                  | 242        |
| Newberry                         | 17             | 6,315      | 2                  | 249        |
| Oconee                           | 24             | 10,329     | 8                  | 155        |
| Orangeburg                       | 35             | 16,719     | 16                 | 2,307      |
| Pickens                          | 27             | 14,624     | 12                 | 467        |
| Richland                         | 63             | 40,589     | 45                 | 3,938      |
| Saluda                           | 4              | 2,363      | 1                  | 210        |
| Spartanburg                      | 68             | 37,955     | 25                 | 1,487      |
| Sumter                           | 24             | 18,806     | 13                 | 2,517      |
| Union                            | 12             | 5,820      | 2                  | 123        |
| Williamsburg                     | 15             | 7,997      | 5                  | 566        |
| York                             | 37             | 23,331     | 14                 | 1,337      |
| Special Districts<br>and Schools | 18             | 1,689      | --                 | --         |
| TOTAL                            | 1,106          | 633,345    | 479                | 44,705     |

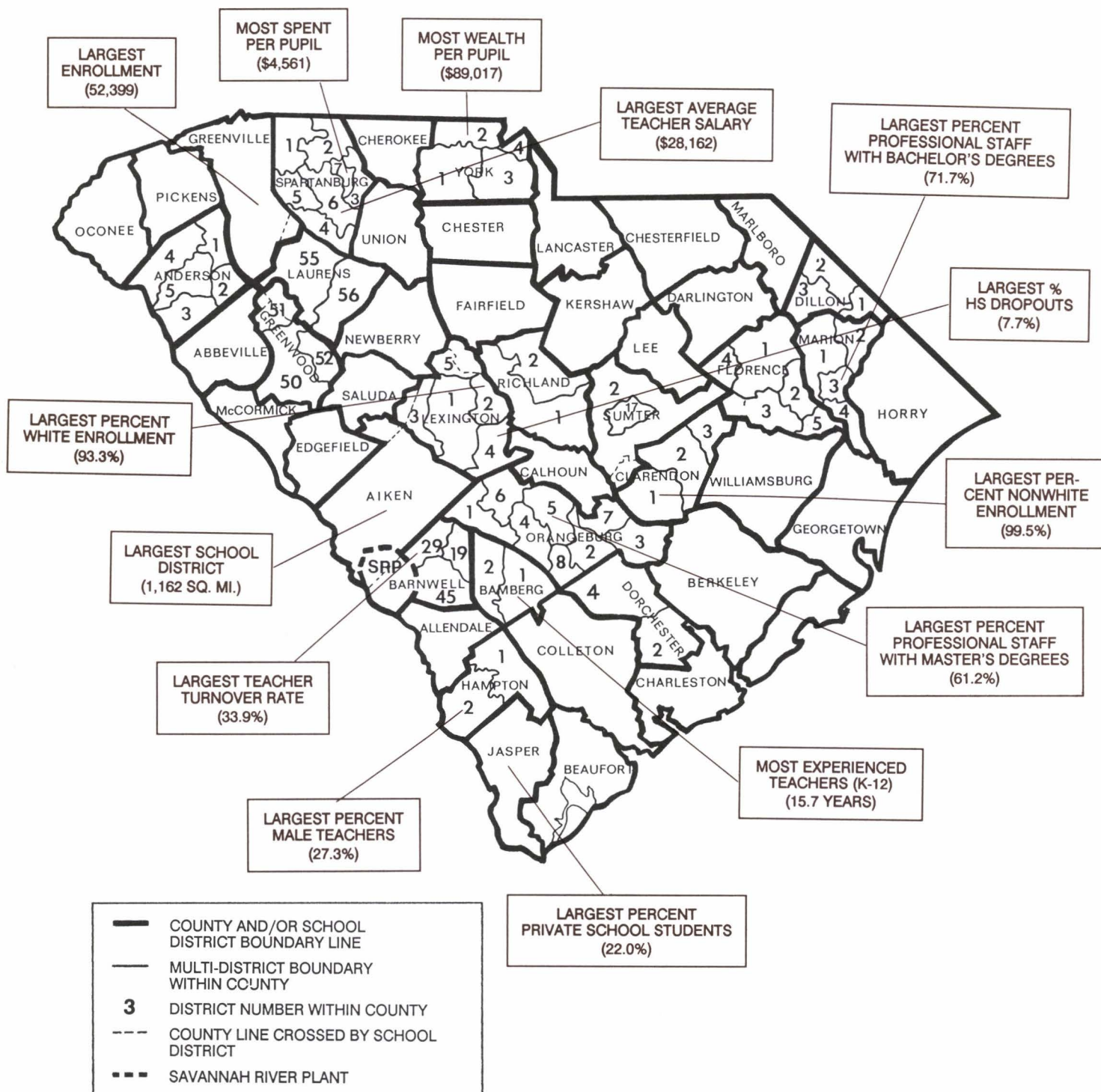
1/: Includes single- and multi-district area vocational centers. Area vocational centers which serve multi-school districts are illustrated by their geographical location or the district through which they report.

2/: Excludes 13 schools from which no report was received.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1988-89, and Enrollment By Grade, By District, 1988-89 - 35-Day Enrollment for 180-Day Period.



# SELECTED FIRST-PLACE RANKINGS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1988-89



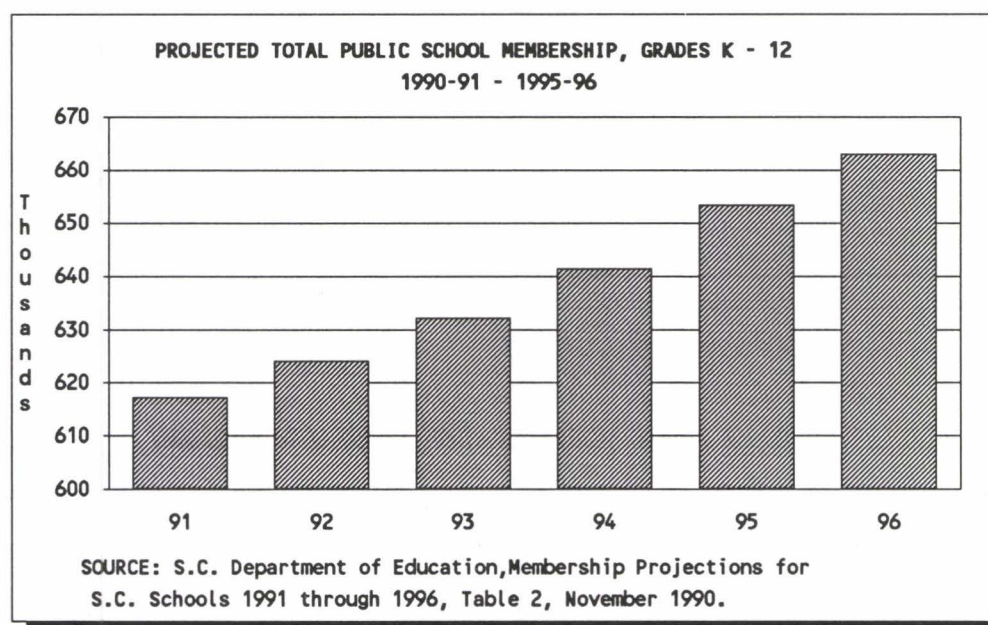
SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina 1988-89, June 1990.

PUBLIC SCHOOL AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GRADE: 1985-86 - 1995-96

| GRADE | ACTUAL  |         |         |         |         | PROJECTED |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|       | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91   | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| K     | 41,439  | 41,651  | 42,659  | 42,377  | 42,324  | 42,600    | 42,600  | 43,600  | 45,500  | 47,300  | 47,300  |
| 1     | 53,242  | 55,282  | 55,939  | 56,843  | 56,175  | 55,300    | 56,100  | 55,800  | 56,700  | 58,900  | 60,800  |
| 2     | 46,233  | 48,334  | 50,223  | 50,457  | 51,389  | 50,900    | 50,100  | 50,900  | 50,600  | 51,500  | 53,400  |
| 3     | 46,788  | 46,909  | 48,476  | 50,595  | 51,070  | 51,900    | 51,400  | 50,600  | 51,400  | 51,000  | 51,900  |
| 4     | 44,381  | 47,011  | 47,282  | 49,278  | 51,120  | 51,600    | 52,500  | 52,000  | 51,200  | 52,000  | 51,600  |
| 5     | 45,206  | 45,242  | 47,659  | 48,088  | 49,647  | 51,900    | 52,400  | 53,200  | 52,800  | 51,900  | 52,800  |
| 6     | 46,890  | 46,263  | 46,101  | 48,624  | 48,935  | 50,700    | 52,900  | 53,500  | 54,300  | 53,800  | 53,000  |
| 7     | 49,653  | 48,652  | 47,680  | 46,723  | 49,107  | 50,100    | 51,900  | 54,200  | 54,700  | 55,600  | 55,100  |
| 8     | 50,648  | 48,587  | 47,169  | 46,161  | 45,415  | 47,800    | 48,700  | 50,500  | 52,700  | 53,300  | 54,200  |
| 9     | 55,876  | 54,221  | 52,697  | 51,262  | 51,199  | 49,400    | 52,100  | 53,100  | 55,000  | 57,400  | 58,100  |
| 10    | 48,377  | 49,306  | 46,551  | 44,460  | 43,024  | 43,800    | 42,400  | 44,600  | 45,400  | 47,100  | 49,200  |
| 11    | 38,597  | 41,483  | 42,272  | 39,157  | 37,491  | 36,600    | 37,200  | 36,100  | 37,900  | 38,600  | 40,100  |
| 12    | 36,559  | 35,752  | 38,082  | 38,872  | 36,311  | 34,600    | 33,800  | 34,400  | 33,300  | 35,000  | 35,700  |
| TOTAL | 603,890 | 608,692 | 612,790 | 612,897 | 613,207 | 617,200   | 624,000 | 632,200 | 641,500 | 653,400 | 663,100 |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Office of Research, Membership Projections for South Carolina Schools, 1991 through 1996, Table 2, November 1990.





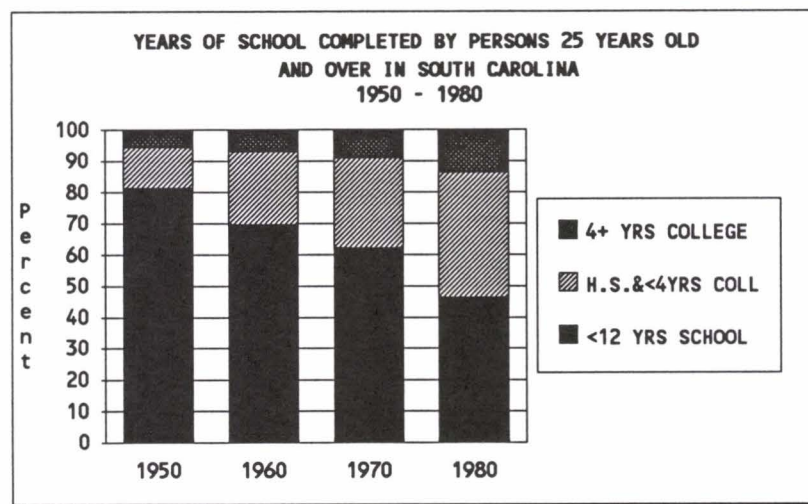
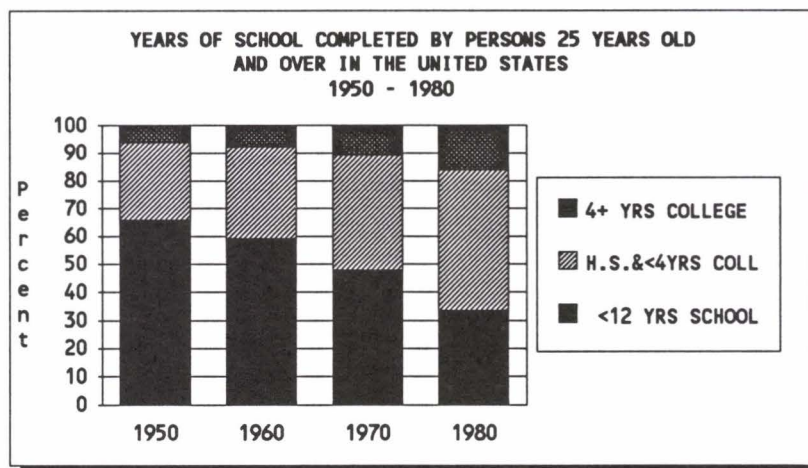
**SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/: 1980-81 - 1988-89**

| SCHOOL YEAR | TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12 | NUMBER OF DROPOUTS | PERCENT DROPOUTS | NUMBER OF GRADUATES | % ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION | % ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1980-81     | 194,072                      | 11,651             | 6.0              | 37,913              | 51.8                               | 33.0                          |
| 1981-82     | 190,372                      | 10,599             | 5.6              | 38,647              | 51.0                               | 30.3                          |
| 1982-83     | 185,248                      | 9,314              | 5.0              | 37,570              | 48.0                               | 33.7                          |
| 1983-84     | 182,661                      | 9,659              | 5.3              | 36,101              | 48.0                               | 33.9                          |
| 1984-85     | 181,949                      | 8,605              | 4.7              | 35,004              | 49.2                               | 33.8                          |
| 1985-86     | 182,787                      | 8,048              | 4.4              | 34,415              | 51.2                               | 31.8                          |
| 1986-87     | 185,131                      | 7,466              | 4.0              | 34,047              | 53.3                               | 33.7                          |
| 1987-88     | 183,930                      | 7,740              | 4.2              | 36,113              | 54.5                               | 33.2                          |
| 1988-89     | 178,094                      | 7,466              | 4.2              | 37,020              | 55.0                               | 31.8                          |

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1988-89, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1980-81 - 1989-90.



SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/ BY COUNTY: 1988-89

| COUNTY       | 1988-89<br>ENROLLMENT<br>GRADES 9-12 | 1988-89 DROPOUTS<br>GRADES 9-12 |         | GRADUATES, SPRING 1989 |   |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---|--|
|              |                                      | NUMBER                          | PERCENT | NUMBER                 | % ENTERING<br>POSTSECOND.<br>EDUCATION<br>FALL 1989 | % ENTERING<br>GAINFUL<br>EMPLOYMENT<br>FALL 1989 |
| Abbeville    | 1,176                                | 38                              | 3.2     | 262                    | 54.6  | 38.9   |
| Aiken        | 6,861                                | 421                             | 6.1     | 1,461                  | 58.2  | 23.8   |
| Allendale    | 706                                  | 30                              | 4.2     | 166                    | 47.0  | 38   |
| Anderson     | 7,550                                | 296                             | 3.9     | 1,575                  | 53.1  | 27.8   |
| Bamberg      | 1,044                                | 25                              | 2.4     | 235                    | 52.8  | 38.7   |
| Barnwell     | 1,344                                | 29                              | 2.2     | 320                    | 52.2  | 34.4   |
| Beaufort     | 3,241                                | 181                             | 5.6     | 606                    | 52.8  | 29.5   |
| Berkeley     | 7,435                                | 415                             | 5.6     | 1,518                  | 49.5  | 29.5   |
| Calhoun      | 561                                  | 18                              | 3.2     | 122                    | 45.9  | 42.6   |
| Charleston   | 10,685                               | 553                             | 5.2     | 2,025                  | 56.1  | 32.2   |
| Cherokee     | 2,496                                | 96                              | 3.8     | 489                    | 48.3  | 39.9   |
| Chester      | 1,986                                | 93                              | 4.7     | 402                    | 46.0  | 39.1   |
| Chesterfield | 2,223                                | 152                             | 6.8     | 475                    | 47.6  | 45.7   |
| Clarendon    | 1,705                                | 43                              | 2.5     | 400                    | 48.3  | 40.8   |
| Colleton     | 1,941                                | 132                             | 6.8     | 376                    | 46.8  | 29.0   |
| Darlington   | 3,891                                | 202                             | 5.2     | 810                    | 52.5  | 38.0   |
| Dillon       | 1,952                                | 92                              | 4.7     | 376                    | 47.9  | 43.6   |
| Dorchester   | 4,198                                | 114                             | 2.7     | 850                    | 64.5  | 21.2   |
| Edgefield    | 942                                  | 32                              | 3.4     | 209                    | 46.4  | 14.8   |
| Fairfield    | 1,358                                | 64                              | 4.7     | 259                    | 34.4  | 57.9   |
| Florence     | 6,488                                | 317                             | 4.9     | 1,240                  | 56.4  | 29.4   |
| Georgetown   | 2,683                                | 121                             | 4.5     | 581                    | 50.1  | 43.0   |
| Greenville   | 14,949                               | 377                             | 2.5     | 3,212                  | 66.7  | 27.7   |
| Greenwood    | 3,385                                | 163                             | 4.8     | 693                    | 61.9  | 35.1   |
| Hampton      | 1,205                                | 40                              | 3.3     | 270                    | 54.8  | 34.4   |
| Horry        | 6,914                                | 233                             | 3.4     | 1,474                  | 54.3  | 29.9   |
| Jasper       | 625                                  | 45                              | 7.2     | 112                    | 35.7  | 62.5   |
| Kershaw      | 2,744                                | 122                             | 4.4     | 548                    | 52.2  | 36.3   |
| Lancaster    | 3,128                                | 165                             | 5.3     | 676                    | 50.7  | 26.9   |
| Laurens      | 2,668                                | 61                              | 2.3     | 510                    | 51.8  | 35.5   |
| Lee          | 1,015                                | 31                              | 3.1     | 197                    | 44.7  | 45.2   |
| Lexington    | 11,214                               | 385                             | 3.4     | 2,416                  | 65.9  | 26.9   |
| McCormick    | 440                                  | 14                              | 3.2     | 98                     | 33.7  | 53.1   |
| Marion       | 2,106                                | 99                              | 4.7     | 410                    | 39.3  | 49.5   |
| Marlboro     | 1,859                                | 57                              | 3.1     | 427                    | 20.4  | 0.0  |
| Newberry     | 1,918                                | 135                             | 7.0     | 363                    | 57.6  | 30.3   |
| Oconee       | 2,929                                | 135                             | 4.6     | 676                    | 50.7  | 44.4   |
| Orangeburg   | 4,568                                | 123                             | 2.7     | 951                    | 54.0  | 29.9   |
| Pickens      | 4,118                                | 147                             | 3.6     | 878                    | 60.4  | 31.3   |
| Richland     | 12,366                               | 479                             | 3.9     | 2,492                  | 60.4  | 31.3   |
| Saluda       | 664                                  | 18                              | 2.7     | 165                    | 50.9  | 41.2   |
| Spartanburg  | 11,107                               | 554                             | 5.0     | 2,263                  | 57.9  | 31.8   |
| Sumter       | 5,074                                | 202                             | 4.0     | 1,061                  | 45.3  | 36.4   |
| Union        | 1,701                                | 65                              | 3.8     | 382                    | 42.9  | 22.5   |
| Williamsburg | 2,165                                | 66                              | 3.0     | 455                    | 38.9  | 44.0   |
| York         | 6,766                                | 286                             | 4.2     | 1,534                  | 58.8  | 31.9   |
| TOTAL        | 178,094                              | 7,466                           | 4.2     | 37,020                 | 55.0  | 31.8   |

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1988-89, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1989-90.



## CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP BY COUNTY: 1984-85 - 1988-89

| COUNTY       | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Abbeville    | \$2,337 | \$2,470 | \$2,657 | \$3,112 | \$3,356 |
| Aiken        | 2,222   | 2,391   | 2,491   | 2,920   | 3,109   |
| Allendale    | 2,322   | 2,642   | 2,889   | 3,361   | 3,576   |
| Anderson     | 2,194   | 2,435   | 2,599   | 2,999   | 3,202   |
| Bamberg      | 2,524   | 2,836   | 2,903   | 3,323   | 3,713   |
| Barnwell     | 2,480   | 2,712   | 2,927   | 3,284   | 3,470   |
| Beaufort     | 2,733   | 2,956   | 3,256   | 3,714   | 3,965   |
| Berkeley     | 2,202   | 2,323   | 2,435   | 2,878   | 3,009   |
| Calhoun      | 2,947   | 3,276   | 3,664   | 4,103   | 4,088   |
| Charleston   | 2,449   | 2,627   | 2,831   | 3,272   | 3,439   |
| Cherokee     | 2,512   | 2,722   | 2,836   | 3,390   | 3,536   |
| Chester      | 2,490   | 2,758   | 2,984   | 3,178   | 3,453   |
| Chesterfield | 2,236   | 2,405   | 2,659   | 3,072   | 3,254   |
| Clarendon    | 2,310   | 2,588   | 2,667   | 2,950   | 3,204   |
| Colleton     | 2,307   | 2,556   | 2,700   | 3,218   | 3,377   |
| Darlington   | 2,427   | 2,676   | 2,820   | 3,230   | 3,517   |
| Dillon       | 2,301   | 2,594   | 2,607   | 3,040   | 3,200   |
| Dorchester   | 2,022   | 2,303   | 2,478   | 2,932   | 3,112   |
| Edgefield    | 2,518   | 2,719   | 2,643   | 3,132   | 3,270   |
| Fairfield    | 2,796   | 2,986   | 3,399   | 3,939   | 3,997   |
| Florence     | 2,260   | 2,486   | 2,587   | 2,966   | 3,124   |
| Georgetown   | 2,547   | 2,989   | 3,101   | 3,573   | 3,724   |
| Greenville   | 2,295   | 2,503   | 2,769   | 3,150   | 3,307   |
| Greenwood    | 2,436   | 2,629   | 2,814   | 3,181   | 3,463   |
| Hampton      | 2,463   | 2,697   | 2,951   | 3,460   | 3,863   |
| Horry        | 2,271   | 2,667   | 2,891   | 3,455   | 3,655   |
| Jasper       | 2,798   | 2,976   | 3,204   | 3,525   | 3,582   |
| Kershaw      | 2,425   | 2,624   | 2,710   | 3,210   | 3,441   |
| Lancaster    | 2,287   | 2,500   | 2,659   | 3,086   | 3,308   |
| Laurens      | 2,226   | 2,363   | 2,446   | 2,875   | 3,096   |
| Lee          | 2,366   | 2,664   | 2,716   | 3,146   | 3,491   |
| Lexington    | 2,365   | 2,587   | 2,814   | 3,240   | 3,419   |
| McCormick    | 2,358   | 2,539   | 2,729   | 3,158   | 3,311   |
| Marion       | 2,413   | 2,601   | 2,741   | 3,185   | 3,336   |
| Marlboro     | 2,316   | 2,442   | 2,645   | 3,214   | 3,249   |
| Newberry     | 2,297   | 2,363   | 2,534   | 2,923   | 3,184   |
| Oconee       | 2,312   | 2,422   | 2,665   | 3,131   | 3,372   |
| Orangeburg   | 2,720   | 2,959   | 3,197   | 3,542   | 3,728   |
| Pickens      | 2,201   | 2,373   | 2,590   | 2,989   | 3,146   |
| Richland     | 2,763   | 3,004   | 3,130   | 3,667   | 3,917   |
| Saluda       | 2,280   | 2,663   | 2,672   | 3,167   | 3,463   |
| Spartanburg  | 2,638   | 2,884   | 3,061   | 3,637   | 3,809   |
| Sumter       | 2,442   | 2,688   | 2,745   | 3,167   | 3,359   |
| Union        | 2,283   | 2,431   | 2,697   | 3,043   | 3,362   |
| Williamsburg | 2,348   | 2,599   | 2,668   | 3,305   | 3,471   |
| York         | 2,351   | 2,546   | 2,875   | 3,471   | 3,641   |
| TOTAL        | \$2,397 | \$2,618 | \$2,796 | \$3,248 | \$3,440 |

1/: Excludes adult programs, community services and pupil activities. Kindergarten students have been counted at 0.5 FTE. Funds expended by Area Vocational Centers and County Boards have been prorated to the districts based on pupils served.

2/: Caution should be used when comparing the 1987-88 and 1988-89 data with that of previous years, as several reporting changes were incorporated in the Statewide Accounting System during FY 1987-88 which are not comparable to data collections of previous years.

Source: S.C. Department of Education Financial Report, 1984-85 - 1988-89.

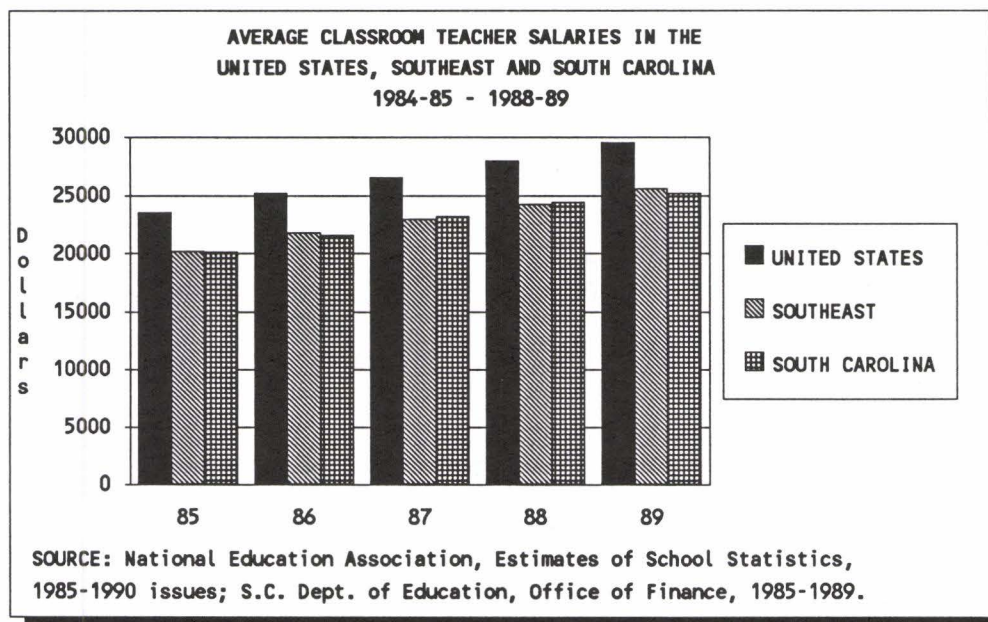
AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979-80 -1988-89

| SCHOOL YEAR | UNITED STATES 1/ |            |                | SOUTHEAST 1/ |            |                | SOUTH CAROLINA 2/ |            |                |
|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|
|             | AMOUNT           | NET CHANGE | PERCENT CHANGE | AMOUNT       | NET CHANGE | PERCENT CHANGE | AMOUNT            | NET CHANGE | PERCENT CHANGE |
| 1979-80     | 15,966           | 909        | 6.0            | 13,712       | 701        | 5.4            | 13,063            | 963        | 8.0            |
| 1980-81     | 17,602           | 1,636      | 10.2           | 15,248       | 1,536      | 11.2           | 14,318            | 1,255      | 9.6            |
| 1981-82     | 19,142           | 1,540      | 8.7            | 16,501       | 1,253      | 8.2            | 15,615            | 1,297      | 9.1            |
| 1982-83     | 20,715           | 1,573      | 8.2            | 17,549       | 1,048      | 6.4            | 16,523            | 908        | 5.8            |
| 1983-84     | 21,935           | 1,220      | 5.9            | 18,429       | 880        | 5.0            | 17,384            | 861        | 5.2            |
| 1984-85     | 23,534           | 1,599      | 7.3            | 20,199       | 1,770      | 9.6            | 20,143            | 2,759      | 15.9           |
| 1985-86     | 25,206           | 1,672      | 7.1            | 21,777       | 1,578      | 7.8            | 21,595            | 1,452      | 7.2            |
| 1986-87     | 26,534           | 1,328      | 5.3            | 22,937       | 1,160      | 5.3            | 23,201            | 1,606      | 7.4            |
| 1987-88     | 28,008           | 1,474      | 5.6            | 24,240       | 1,303      | 5.7            | 24,403            | 1,202      | 5.2            |
| 1988-89     | 29,547           | 1,539      | 5.5            | 25,569       | 1,329      | 5.5            | 25,185            | 782        | 3.2            |

1/: Estimates produced by the National Education Association. The average salary for the Southeast as produced by the Budget and Control Board and used as a salary goal will differ from the figures shown above.

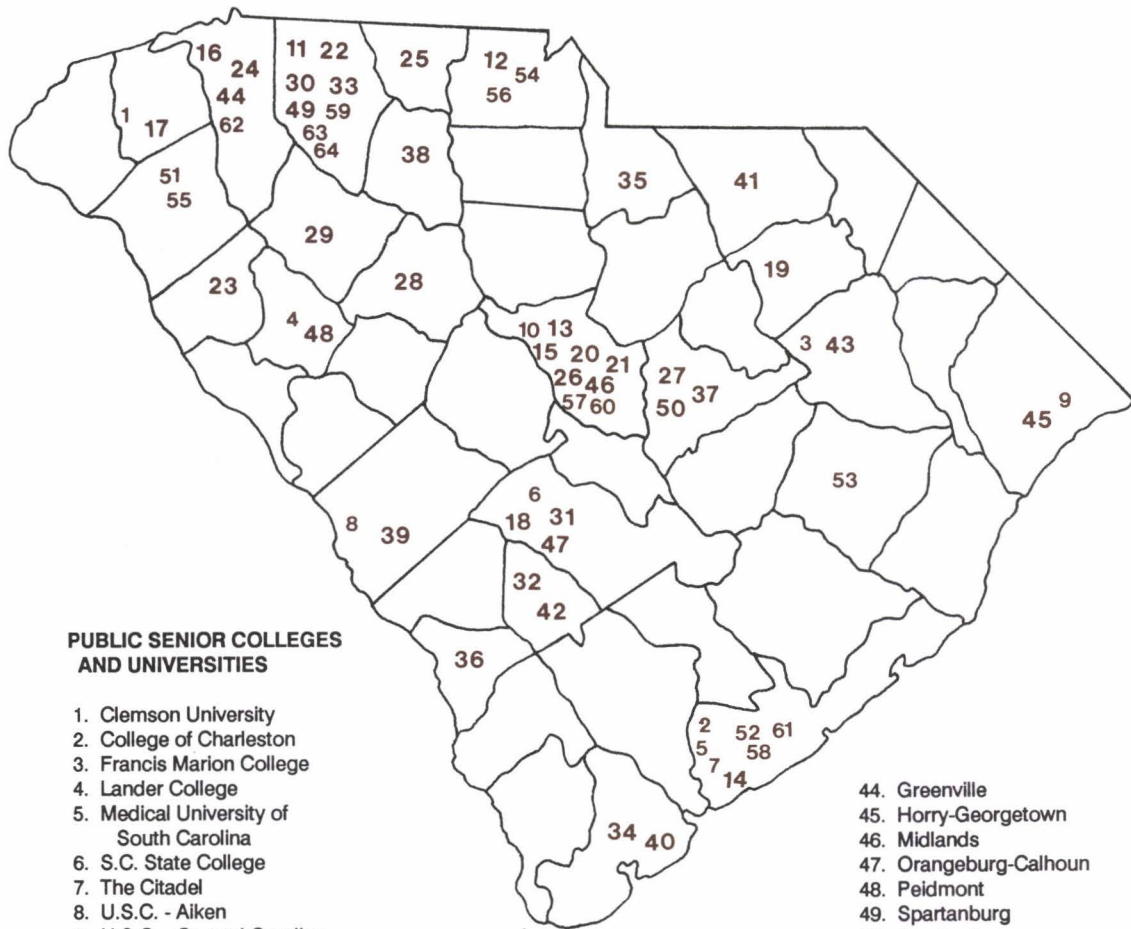
2/: The 1987-88 and 1988-89 figures are average contracted salaries, which exclude average paid teacher incentives of \$325 for 1987-88 and \$438 for 1988-89.

Source: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1980-1990 issues; S.C. Department of Education, Office of Finance, 1980-1989.





## SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES



### PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1. Clemson University
2. College of Charleston
3. Francis Marion College
4. Lander College
5. Medical University of South Carolina
6. S.C. State College
7. The Citadel
8. U.S.C. - Aiken
9. U.S.C. - Coastal Carolina
10. U.S.C. - Columbia
11. U.S.C. - Spartanburg
12. Winthrop College

### PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL

13. Allen University
14. Baptist College at Charleston
15. Benedict College
16. Bob Jones University
17. Central Wesleyan College
18. Claflin College
19. Coker College
20. Columbia Bible College
21. Columbia College
22. Converse College
23. Erskine College
24. Furman University
25. Limestone College
26. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
27. Morris College
28. Newberry College

29. Presbyterian College
30. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
31. Southern Methodist College
32. Voorhees College
33. Wofford College

### TWO-YEAR U.S.C. CAMPUSES

34. U.S.C. - Beaufort
35. U.S.C. - Lancaster
36. U.S.C. - Salkehatchie
37. U.S.C. - Sumter
38. U.S.C. - Union

### TWO-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGES

39. Aiken
40. Beaufort
41. Chesterfield-Marlboro
42. Denmark
43. Florence-Darlington

44. Greenville
45. Horry-Georgetown
46. Midlands
47. Orangeburg-Calhoun
48. Piedmont
49. Spartanburg
50. Sumter Area
51. Tri-County
52. Trident
53. Williamsburg
54. York

### PRIVATE TWO-YEAR

55. Anderson College
56. Clinton Junior College
57. Columbia Junior College of Business
58. Nielson Electronics Institute
59. North Greenville College
60. Rutledge College (Columbia Campus)
61. Rutledge College (Charleston Campus)
62. Rutledge College (Greenville Campus)
63. Rutledge College (Spartanburg College)
64. Spartanburg Methodist College

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, March 1990.

## OPENING FALL ENROLLMENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE: FALL 1989

| COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY                     | RACE           |               |              | NON-<br>RESIDENT<br>ALIEN | TOTAL          | PERCENT<br>BLACK |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|  | WHITE          | BLACK         | OTHER        |                           |                |                  |
| <b>PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>      |                |               |              |                           |                |                  |
| Clemson University                     | 14,245         | 1,004         | 234          | 589                       | 16,072         | 6.24             |
| College of Charleston                  | 6,099          | 432           | 152          | 95                        | 6,778          | 6.37             |
| Francis Marion College                 | 3,281          | 547           | 37           | 18                        | 3,883          | 14.08            |
| Lander College                         | 1,900          | 347           | 19           | 41                        | 2,307          | 15.04            |
| Medical University of S.C.             | 2,378          | 149           | 68           | 77                        | 2,672          | 5.57             |
| S.C. State College                     | 343            | 4,370         | 29           | 6                         | 4,748          | 92.03            |
| The Citadel                            | 3,301          | 305           | 42           | 21                        | 3,669          | 8.31             |
| University of S.C.                     |                |               |              |                           |                |                  |
| Columbia                               | 21,068         | 3,111         | 574          | 939                       | 25,692         | 12.10            |
| Aiken                                  | 2,191          | 392           | 41           | 9                         | 2,633          | 14.88            |
| Coastal Carolina                       | 3,702          | 279           | 72           | 48                        | 4,101          | 6.80             |
| Spartanburg                            | 3,060          | 276           | 51           | 35                        | 3,422          | 8.06             |
| Winthrop College                       | 4,441          | 780           | 52           | 115                       | 5,388          | 14.47            |
| <b>TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>      |                |               |              |                           |                |                  |
| USC - Beaufort                         | 734            | 101           | 41           | 1                         | 877            | 11.51            |
| USC - Lancaster                        | 811            | 113           | 6            | 1                         | 931            | 12.13            |
| USC - Salkehatchie                     | 453            | 266           | 9            | 3                         | 731            | 36.38            |
| USC - Sumter                           | 1,079          | 227           | 29           | 2                         | 1,337          | 16.97            |
| USC - Union                            | 288            | 47            | 3            | 0                         | 338            | 13.90            |
| <b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>              |                |               |              |                           |                |                  |
| Aiken                                  | 1,171          | 496           | 23           | 6                         | 1,696          | 29.24            |
| Technical College of the Lowcountry    | 718            | 343           | 42           | 9                         | 1,112          | 30.84            |
| Chesterfield-Marlboro                  | 532            | 152           | 8            | 0                         | 692            | 21.96            |
| Denmark                                | 9              | 697           | 2            | 0                         | 708            | 98.44            |
| Florence-Darlington                    | 1,597          | 604           | 11           | 2                         | 2,214          | 27.28            |
| Greenville                             | 6,267          | 885           | 118          | 14                        | 7,284          | 12.14            |
| Horry-Georgetown                       | 1,416          | 273           | 33           | 4                         | 1,726          | 15.81            |
| Midlands                               | 4,852          | 1,920         | 144          | 38                        | 6,954          | 27.61            |
| Orangeburg-Calhoun                     | 812            | 595           | 10           | 3                         | 1,420          | 41.90            |
| Piedmont                               | 1,483          | 569           | 14           | 0                         | 2,066          | 27.54            |
| Spartanburg                            | 1,628          | 302           | 36           | 0                         | 1,966          | 15.36            |
| Sumter                                 | 1,037          | 682           | 44           | 0                         | 1,763          | 38.68            |
| Tri-County                             | 2,404          | 268           | 18           | 15                        | 2,705          | 9.90             |
| Trident                                | 5,012          | 1,135         | 284          | 24                        | 6,455          | 17.58            |
| Williamsburg                           | 250            | 186           | 5            | 0                         | 441            | 42.17            |
| York                                   | 2,343          | 448           | 41           | 1                         | 2,833          | 15.81            |
| <b>PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES</b>         |                |               |              |                           |                |                  |
| Allen University                       | --             | --            | --           | --                        | --             | --               |
| Baptist College at Charleston          | 1,448          | 396           | 54           | 154                       | 2,052          | 19.29            |
| Benedict College                       | 0              | 1,588         | 0            | 28                        | 1,616          | 98.26            |
| Bob Jones University                   | 4,367          | 0             | 0            | 0                         | 4,367          | 0.00             |
| Central Wesleyan College               | 719            | 63            | 5            | 5                         | 792            | 7.95             |
| Clafin College                         | 3              | 822           | 0            | 2                         | 827            | 99.39            |
| Coker College                          | 529            | 187           | 11           | 9                         | 736            | 25.40            |
| Columbia Bible College & Seminary      | 812            | 32            | 30           | 63                        | 937            | 3.41             |
| Columbia College                       | 945            | 207           | 17           | 2                         | 1,171          | 17.67            |
| Converse College                       | 1,123          | 37            | 24           | 10                        | 1,194          | 3.09             |
| Ersine College                         | 708            | 129           | 14           | 21                        | 872            | 14.79            |
| Furman University                      | 3,021          | 142           | 43           | 0                         | 3,206          | 4.42             |
| Limestone College                      | 740            | 197           | 6            | 7                         | 950            | 20.73            |
| Lutheran Theological Seminary          | 125            | 7             | 0            | 0                         | 132            | 5.30             |
| Morris College                         | 1              | 795           | 0            | 0                         | 796            | 99.87            |
| Newberry College                       | 569            | 121           | 9            | 2                         | 701            | 17.26            |
| Presbyterian College                   | 1,108          | 48            | 3            | 5                         | 1,164          | 4.12             |
| Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiropractic | 123            | 4             | 7            | 4                         | 138            | 2.89             |
| Southern Methodist College             | 31             | 1             | 0            | 3                         | 35             | 2.85             |
| Voorhees College                       | 1              | 567           | 0            | 2                         | 570            | 99.47            |
| Wofford College                        | 997            | 83            | 20           | 7                         | 1,107          | 7.49             |
| <b>PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>       |                |               |              |                           |                |                  |
| Anderson College                       | 903            | 113           | 1            | 21                        | 1,038          | 10.88            |
| Clinton Junior College                 | 0              | 91            | 0            | 0                         | 91             | 100.00           |
| Columbia Jr. College of Business       | --             | --            | --           | --                        | --             | --               |
| Nielsen Electronics Institute          | 59             | 132           | 2            | 0                         | 193            | 68.39            |
| North Greenville College               | 280            | 214           | 3            | 8                         | 505            | 42.37            |
| Rutledge College                       |                |               |              |                           |                |                  |
| Charleston                             | --             | --            | --           | --                        | --             | --               |
| Columbia                               | --             | --            | --           | --                        | --             | --               |
| Greenville                             | --             | --            | --           | --                        | --             | --               |
| Spartanburg                            | --             | --            | --           | --                        | --             | --               |
| Spartanburg Methodist College          | 723            | 198           | 9            | 10                        | 940            | 21.06            |
| <b>TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS</b>          | <b>120,240</b> | <b>28,475</b> | <b>2,550</b> | <b>2,479</b>              | <b>153,744</b> | <b>18.52</b>     |

(--) : Not reported.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1990, citing Fall Enrollment Report, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.



SUMMARY OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: FALL 1985 - FALL 1989

| COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY         | FALL<br>1985 | FALL<br>1986 | FALL<br>1987 | FALL<br>1988 | FALL<br>1989 | PERCENT<br>CHANGE<br>1988-1989 | PERCENT<br>CHANGE<br>1985-1989 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Clemson University         | 12,893       | 13,062       | 13,865       | 14,794       | 16,072       | 8.6                            | 24.7                           |
| College of Charleston      | 5,303        | 5,531        | 5,767        | 6,205        | 6,778        | 9.2                            | 27.8                           |
| Francis Marion College     | 3,434        | 3,673        | 3,864        | 3,929        | 3,883        | -1.2                           | 13.1                           |
| Lander College             | 2,313        | 2,276        | 2,262        | 2,461        | 2,307        | -6.3                           | -0.3                           |
| Medical University of S.C. | 2,388        | 2,468        | 2,435        | 2,499        | 2,672        | 6.9                            | 11.9                           |
| S.C. State College         | 4,164        | 3,869        | 4,109        | 4,399        | 4,748        | 7.9                            | 14.0                           |
| The Citadel                | 2,992        | 3,339        | 3,502        | 3,565        | 3,669        | 2.9                            | 22.6                           |
| University of S.C.         |              |              |              |              |              |                                |                                |
| Aiken                      | 2,071        | 2,068        | 2,350        | 2,532        | 2,633        | 4.0                            | 27.1                           |
| Coastal Carolina           | 2,898        | 3,176        | 3,650        | 4,135        | 4,101        | -0.8                           | 41.5                           |
| Columbia                   | 23,263       | 22,965       | 23,946       | 26,435       | 25,692       | -2.8                           | 10.4                           |
| Spartanburg                | 2,955        | 2,956        | 3,083        | 3,265        | 3,422        | 4.8                            | 15.8                           |
| Beaufort                   | 674          | 711          | 888          | 1,010        | 877          | -13.2                          | 30.1                           |
| Lancaster                  | 974          | 970          | 1,018        | 1,004        | 931          | -7.3                           | -4.4                           |
| Salkehatchie               | 452          | 427          | 541          | 628          | 731          | 16.4                           | 61.7                           |
| Union                      | 313          | 319          | 303          | 343          | 338          | -1.5                           | 8.0                            |
| Sumter                     | 1,282        | 1,265        | 1,292        | 1,440        | 1,337        | -7.1                           | 4.3                            |
| Winthrop College           | 4,934        | 5,323        | 5,217        | 5,351        | 5,388        | 0.7                            | 9.2                            |
| TOTAL HEADCOUNT            | 73,303       | 74,398       | 78,092       | 83,995       | 85,579       | 1.9                            | 16.7                           |

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1990.

**TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED IN SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF DEGREE: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989**

| DEGREES AWARDED                | 1985          | 1986          | 1987          | 1988 1/       | 1989 2/       |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>TOTAL, ALL INSTITUTIONS</b> | <b>21,603</b> | <b>21,971</b> | <b>22,042</b> | <b>21,020</b> | <b>22,074</b> |
| Public Institutions            | 16,680        | 17,126        | 16,636        | 16,499        | 17,441        |
| Senior Colleges & Universities | 12,813        | 13,186        | 12,864        | 12,796        | 13,535        |
| Associate                      | 510           | 409           | 173           | 177           | 177           |
| Bachelor's                     | 8,970         | 9,335         | 9,075         | 8,740         | 9,460         |
| Master's/First Professional    | 3,121         | 3,194         | 3,301         | 3,524         | 3,527         |
| Specialist                     | NA            | NA            | 68            | 70            | 77            |
| Doctorate                      | 212           | 248           | 247           | 285           | 294           |
| Regional Campuses - Associate  | 314           | 291           | 323           | 350           | 333           |
| Technical Colleges - Associate | 3,553         | 3,649         | 3,449         | 3,353         | 3,573         |
| Private Institutions 1/        | 4,923         | 4,845         | 5,406         | 4,521         | 4,633         |
| Associate                      | 865           | 761           | 1,258         | 574           | 53            |
| Bachelor's                     | 3,439         | 3,480         | 3,487         | 3,308         | 3,499         |
| Master's/First Professional    | 607           | 594           | 632           | 615           | 572           |
| Specialist                     | NA            | NA            | 10            | 7             | 20            |
| Doctorate                      | 12            | 10            | 19            | 17            | 12            |

1/: No data reported for seven private institutions.

2/: No data reported for six private institutions.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Educational Statistical Abstract, April 1986-March 1990, citing Completions, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems, CES.

**TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED BY SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF DEGREE: FISCAL YEAR 1989**

| RACE/SEX         | ASSOCIATE DEGREES | BACHELOR'S DEGREES | MASTER'S/<br>FIRST PROF.<br>DEGREES | DOCTORATE DEGREES | GRAND TOTAL   |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| White Male       | 1,577             | 4,908              | 1,425                               | 140               | 8,050         |
| Percent of Total | 34.2              | 37.9               | 34.0                                | 45.7              | 36.5          |
| White Female     | 1,990             | 5,681              | 2,055                               | 90                | 9,816         |
| Percent of Total | 43.1              | 43.8               | 49.0                                | 29.4              | 44.5          |
| Black Male       | 373               | 708                | 86                                  | 7                 | 1,174         |
| Percent of Total | 8.1               | 5.5                | 2.0                                 | 2.3               | 5.3           |
| Black Female     | 551               | 1,268              | 273                                 | 8                 | 2,100         |
| Percent of Total | 11.9              | 9.8                | 6.5                                 | 2.6               | 9.5           |
| Other Male       | 81                | 224                | 247                                 | 51                | 603           |
| Percent of Total | 1.8               | 1.7                | 5.9                                 | 16.7              | 2.7           |
| Other Female     | 41                | 170                | 110                                 | 10                | 331           |
| Percent of Total | 0.9               | 1.3                | 2.6                                 | 3.3               | 1.5           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>4,613</b>      | <b>12,959</b>      | <b>4,196</b>                        | <b>306</b>        | <b>22,074</b> |
| Percent White    | 77.3              | 81.7               | 82.9                                | 75.2              | 80.9          |
| Percent Black    | 20.0              | 15.2               | 8.6                                 | 4.9               | 14.8          |
| Percent Other    | 2.6               | 3.0                | 8.5                                 | 19.9              | 4.2           |
| Percent Male     | 44.0              | 45.1               | 41.9                                | 64.7              | 44.5          |
| Percent Female   | 56.0              | 54.9               | 58.1                                | 35.3              | 55.5          |

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1990, citing Completions, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.



OPENING FALL QUARTER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS: FALL 1985 - FALL 1989

| TECHNICAL COLLEGE               | FALL 1985 | FALL 1986 | FALL 1987 | FALL 1988 | FALL 1989 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Aiken                           | 1,242     | 1,328     | 1,497     | 1,498     | 1,696     |
| Chesterfield-Marlboro           | 608       | 619       | 683       | 731       | 692       |
| Denmark                         | 648       | 689       | 720       | 699       | 708       |
| Florence-Darlington             | 1,971     | 1,900     | 1,722     | 1,875     | 2,214     |
| Greenville                      | 5,812     | 5,855     | 6,017     | 6,135     | 7,284     |
| Horry-Georgetown                | 1,305     | 1,468     | 1,405     | 1,661     | 1,726     |
| Midlands                        | 4,720     | 5,050     | 5,240     | 6,082     | 6,954     |
| Orangeburg-Calhoun              | 1,298     | 1,285     | 1,194     | 1,149     | 1,420     |
| Piedmont                        | 1,752     | 1,615     | 1,668     | 1,745     | 2,066     |
| Spartanburg                     | 1,757     | 1,702     | 1,663     | 1,725     | 1,966     |
| Sumter                          | 1,661     | 1,714     | 1,627     | 1,564     | 1,763     |
| Tech. College of the Lowcountry | 1,034     | 979       | 915       | 950       | 1,112     |
| Tri-County                      | 2,334     | 2,379     | 2,220     | 2,327     | 2,705     |
| Trident                         | 4,514     | 5,241     | 5,350     | 5,594     | 6,455     |
| Williamsburg                    | 423       | 357       | 396       | 402       | 441       |
| York                            | 1,982     | 2,125     | 2,204     | 2,585     | 2,833     |
| TOTAL                           | 33,061    | 34,306    | 34,521    | 36,713    | 42,035    |

Note: Includes TEC curriculum programs only.

Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1990.

ANNUALIZED UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN TECHNICAL COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TECHNICAL COLLEGE: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

| TECHNICAL COLLEGE               | 1986    | 1987    | 1988    | 1989    | 1990    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Aiken                           | 5,291   | 5,378   | 6,492   | 5,984   | 5,867   |
| Chesterfield-Marlboro           | 3,021   | 2,706   | 3,405   | 3,823   | 4,094   |
| Denmark                         | 1,328   | 1,018   | 1,149   | 1,250   | 1,336   |
| Florence-Darlington             | 9,486   | 7,003   | 6,570   | 6,397   | 7,034   |
| Greenville                      | 34,423  | 32,010  | 32,112  | 37,289  | 36,295  |
| Horry-Georgetown                | 5,929   | 6,375   | 7,605   | 9,079   | 9,630   |
| Midlands                        | 19,658  | 19,350  | 19,670  | 21,293  | 25,204  |
| Orangeburg-Calhoun              | 5,522   | 5,192   | 5,865   | 5,689   | 6,025   |
| Piedmont                        | 13,725  | 14,337  | 14,848  | 13,909  | 13,306  |
| Spartanburg                     | 8,114   | 7,954   | 7,531   | 7,331   | 8,482   |
| Sumter                          | 11,838  | 8,964   | 8,634   | 10,553  | 11,624  |
| Tech. College of the Lowcountry | 3,934   | 3,507   | 3,931   | 3,728   | 4,199   |
| Tri-County                      | 17,725  | 13,745  | 13,638  | 13,992  | 15,548  |
| Trident                         | 15,185  | 15,860  | 16,591  | 17,759  | 18,750  |
| Williamsburg                    | 1,653   | 1,409   | 1,547   | 1,785   | 1,703   |
| York                            | 7,328   | 7,192   | 6,815   | 8,328   | 8,915   |
| Special Schools Programs        | 5,078   | 5,130   | 9,614   | 9,226   | 6,735   |
| JTPA Programs 1/                | 7,300   | 6,000   | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| S.C. Fire Academy Programs 1/   | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| TOTAL 2/                        | 176,538 | 163,130 | 166,017 | 177,415 | 184,747 |

1/: Program administrative responsibility transferred to other agencies.

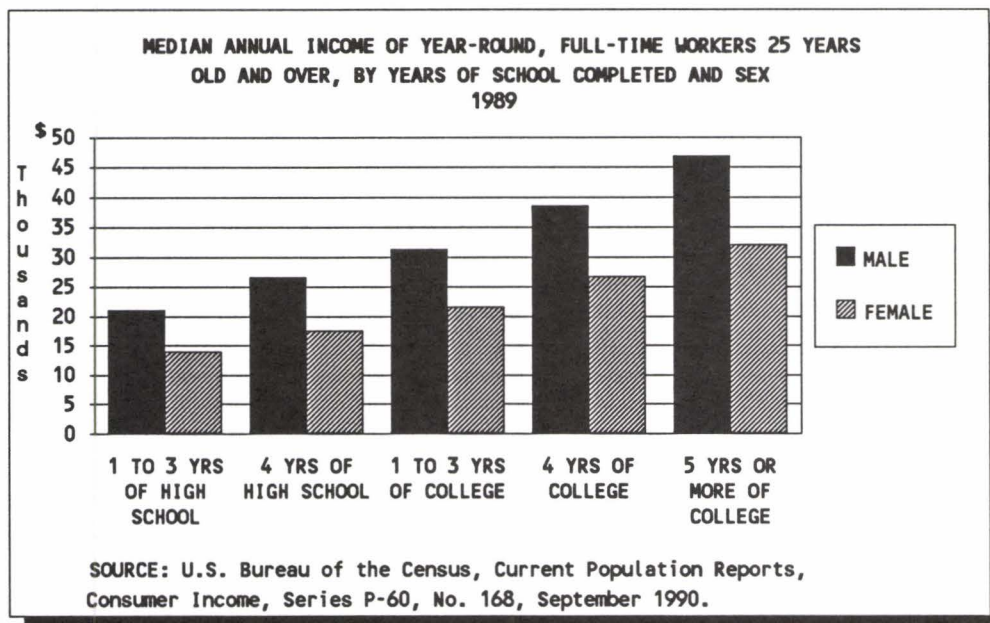
2/: Includes enrollments and participants in Technical Education Programs, Continuing Education Programs, Service Activities, and Restricted State and Federal Programs.

Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1990.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME UNITED STATES WORKERS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1979 - 1989

| SEX AND YEAR | TOTAL    | ELEM. SCHOOL    | HIGH SCHOOL  |          | COLLEGE      |          |                 |
|--------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
|              |          | 8 YEARS OR LESS | 1 TO 3 YEARS | 4 YEARS  | 1 TO 3 YEARS | 4 YEARS  | 5 YEARS OR MORE |
| MALE:        |          |                 |              |          |              |          |                 |
| 1979.....    | \$18,711 | \$12,370        | \$15,198     | \$18,100 | \$19,367     | \$22,406 | \$25,860        |
| 1980.....    | 20,297   | 13,117          | 16,101       | 19,469   | 20,909       | 24,311   | 27,690          |
| 1981.....    | 21,689   | 14,492          | 16,938       | 20,598   | 22,565       | 26,394   | 30,434          |
| 1982.....    | 22,857   | 14,220          | 17,496       | 21,344   | 23,633       | 28,030   | 32,325          |
| 1983.....    | 23,876   | 15,056          | 17,685       | 21,823   | 24,613       | 29,892   | 34,643          |
| 1984.....    | 25,497   | 15,726          | 19,120       | 23,269   | 25,831       | 31,487   | 36,836          |
| 1985.....    | 26,365   | 16,607          | 18,881       | 23,853   | 26,960       | 32,822   | 39,335          |
| 1986.....    | 27,337   | 16,389          | 20,003       | 24,701   | 28,025       | 34,391   | 39,592          |
| 1987.....    | 28,232   | 16,691          | 20,863       | 25,490   | 29,820       | 35,527   | 41,973          |
| 1988.....    | 29,331   | 17,190          | 20,777       | 26,045   | 30,129       | 36,434   | 43,938          |
| 1989.....    | 30,465   | 17,555          | 21,065       | 26,609   | 31,308       | 38,565   | 46,842          |
| FEMALE:      |          |                 |              |          |              |          |                 |
| 1979.....    | \$11,071 | \$7,613         | \$8,555      | \$10,513 | \$11,854     | \$13,441 | \$16,693        |
| 1980.....    | 12,156   | 8,216           | 9,676        | 11,537   | 12,954       | 15,143   | 18,100          |
| 1981.....    | 13,259   | 8,993           | 10,043       | 12,332   | 14,343       | 16,322   | 20,148          |
| 1982.....    | 14,477   | 9,192           | 10,661       | 13,240   | 15,594       | 17,405   | 21,449          |
| 1983.....    | 15,297   | 9,876           | 11,131       | 13,787   | 16,536       | 18,452   | 22,877          |
| 1984.....    | 16,169   | 10,445          | 11,843       | 14,569   | 17,007       | 20,257   | 25,076          |
| 1985.....    | 17,124   | 10,564          | 11,836       | 15,481   | 17,989       | 21,389   | 25,928          |
| 1986.....    | 17,675   | 10,688          | 12,267       | 15,947   | 18,516       | 22,412   | 27,279          |
| 1987.....    | 18,608   | 11,018          | 12,939       | 16,549   | 19,946       | 23,399   | 30,060          |
| 1988.....    | 19,497   | 11,358          | 13,104       | 16,810   | 20,845       | 25,187   | 30,136          |
| 1989.....    | 20,570   | 12,188          | 13,923       | 17,528   | 21,631       | 26,709   | 32,050          |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 168, September 1990, and earlier issues.



PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH LESS THAN FIVE YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WITH FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL, OR WITH FOUR OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE BY COUNTY: 1970 AND 1980

| COUNTY       | LESS THAN 5 YEARS<br>OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL |      | 4 YEARS OF<br>HIGH SCHOOL |      | 4 OR MORE YEARS<br>OF COLLEGE |      |
|--------------|---|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
|              | 1970                                      | 1980 | 1970                      | 1980 | 1970                          | 1980 |
| Abbeville    | 12.8                                      | 8.5  | 14.3                      | 42.5 | 7.6                           | 8.7  |
| Aiken        | 10.6                                      | 6.0  | 24.1                      | 54.9 | 9.9                           | 13.3 |
| Allendale    | 24.6                                      | 16.8 | 15.3                      | 43.2 | 7.8                           | 10.8 |
| Anderson     | 11.6                                      | 6.9  | 18.3                      | 47.3 | 6.6                           | 10.1 |
| Bamberg      | 17.3                                      | 10.1 | 16.0                      | 43.2 | 5.9                           | 9.1  |
| Barnwell     | 18.8                                      | 9.2  | 15.4                      | 45.3 | 6.0                           | 9.2  |
| Beaufort     | 10.9                                      | 6.1  | 27.5                      | 72.0 | 11.9                          | 21.9 |
| Berkeley     | 12.0                                      | 5.0  | 28.2                      | 61.4 | 5.0                           | 8.9  |
| Calhoun      | 17.8                                      | 9.3  | 11.3                      | 47.5 | 7.4                           | 10.0 |
| Charleston   | 8.2                                       | 5.5  | 28.5                      | 63.6 | 11.2                          | 17.3 |
| Cherokee     | 14.5                                      | 8.2  | 15.6                      | 43.0 | 6.3                           | 8.9  |
| Chester      | 15.0                                      | 8.7  | 15.2                      | 41.6 | 6.4                           | 8.6  |
| Chesterfield | 16.5                                      | 11.1 | 17.1                      | 40.6 | 5.8                           | 7.6  |
| Clarendon    | 22.3                                      | 13.3 | 12.2                      | 41.7 | 4.7                           | 8.7  |
| Colleton     | 17.8                                      | 8.9  | 16.6                      | 45.1 | 4.9                           | 8.8  |
| Darlington   | 16.8                                      | 10.1 | 17.1                      | 47.0 | 7.6                           | 10.5 |
| Dillon       | 19.9                                      | 12.3 | 17.4                      | 39.3 | 6.3                           | 7.9  |
| Dorchester   | 14.4                                      | 5.7  | 28.0                      | 64.3 | 8.1                           | 13.8 |
| Edgefield    | 15.2                                      | 9.6  | 13.7                      | 41.3 | 7.2                           | 9.8  |
| Fairfield    | 18.9                                      | 11.5 | 13.5                      | 43.3 | 7.0                           | 9.4  |
| Florence     | 13.6                                      | 8.5  | 19.9                      | 51.5 | 7.8                           | 12.0 |
| Georgetown   | 20.6                                      | 11.3 | 16.2                      | 50.6 | 7.2                           | 11.1 |
| Greenville   | 8.4                                       | 5.4  | 22.3                      | 56.1 | 10.2                          | 15.5 |
| Greenwood    | 10.3                                      | 7.0  | 19.2                      | 49.2 | 8.9                           | 13.8 |
| Hampton      | 19.1                                      | 14.1 | 14.7                      | 42.7 | 6.9                           | 7.4  |
| Horry        | 12.4                                      | 6.1  | 22.1                      | 58.5 | 7.2                           | 12.5 |
| Jasper       | 22.8                                      | 14.2 | 16.9                      | 46.2 | 5.2                           | 7.8  |
| Kershaw      | 12.7                                      | 7.9  | 21.9                      | 51.6 | 10.3                          | 12.1 |
| Lancaster    | 11.3                                      | 6.9  | 19.5                      | 46.2 | 5.4                           | 8.2  |
| Laurens      | 17.3                                      | 12.7 | 14.2                      | 40.3 | 6.7                           | 8.7  |
| Lee          | 19.6                                      | 12.1 | 16.2                      | 39.8 | 5.5                           | 8.2  |
| Lexington    | 6.9                                       | 3.3  | 23.9                      | 64.2 | 9.4                           | 17.4 |
| McCormick    | 16.6                                      | 11.2 | 14.8                      | 42.1 | 3.8                           | 9.3  |
| Marion       | 16.5                                      | 10.4 | 19.1                      | 43.6 | 6.4                           | 8.0  |
| Marlboro     | 19.5                                      | 12.6 | 12.7                      | 39.7 | 6.1                           | 8.5  |
| Newberry     | 12.6                                      | 6.8  | 15.2                      | 45.8 | 9.0                           | 12.0 |
| Oconee       | 12.8                                      | 7.1  | 17.3                      | 46.0 | 4.3                           | 9.3  |
| Orangeburg   | 17.3                                      | 10.1 | 15.4                      | 49.3 | 9.4                           | 12.7 |
| Pickens      | 10.7                                      | 5.7  | 17.8                      | 50.5 | 10.0                          | 13.4 |
| Richland     | 7.9                                       | 4.6  | 23.6                      | 67.4 | 16.5                          | 23.0 |
| Saluda       | 9.3                                       | 6.8  | 17.6                      | 42.4 | 6.2                           | 7.5  |
| Spartanburg  | 11.3                                      | 6.4  | 19.1                      | 49.5 | 8.5                           | 12.5 |
| Sumter       | 12.9                                      | 8.3  | 24.0                      | 54.4 | 9.5                           | 11.5 |
| Union        | 12.8                                      | 8.8  | 17.5                      | 41.4 | 5.5                           | 8.0  |
| Williamsburg | 20.9                                      | 12.8 | 13.3                      | 43.5 | 6.7                           | 8.8  |
| York         | 11.7                                      | 6.2  | 18.2                      | 52.6 | 8.0                           | 13.2 |
| TOTAL        | 12.1                                      | 7.1  | 20.6                      | 53.7 | 9.0                           | 13.4 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Characteristics of the Population, Volume 1, Part 42, Tables 51 and 120, 1970; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, 1980.

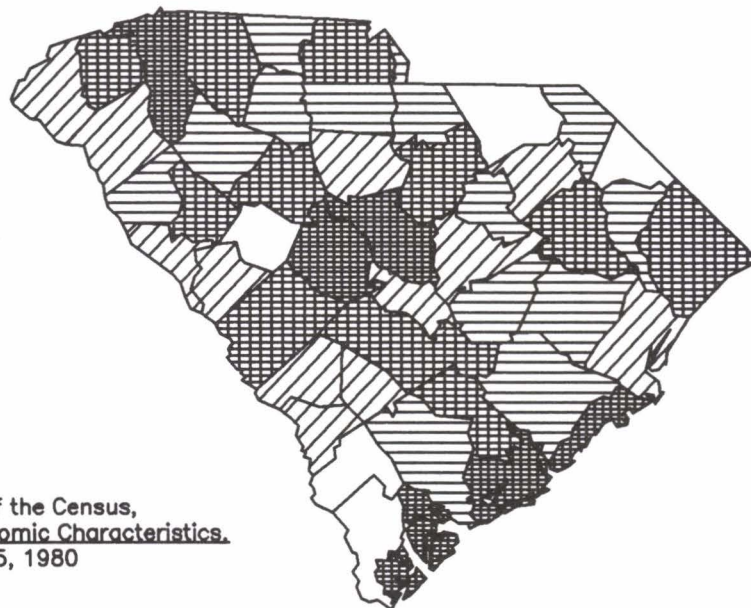


## YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | NONE<br>(0 YEARS) | ELEMENTARY<br>(8 YEARS) | HIGH SCHOOL<br>(4 YEARS) | COLLEGE<br>(4 OR MORE<br>YEARS) | MEDIAN<br>YEARS |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Abbeville    | 210               | 1,198                   | 3,162                    | 1,127                           | 11.2            |
| Aiken        | 580               | 3,762                   | 17,681                   | 8,064                           | 12.2            |
| Allendale    | 202               | 434                     | 1,323                    | 637                             | 11.0            |
| Anderson     | 787               | 6,024                   | 20,009                   | 7,972                           | 11.7            |
| Bamberg      | 229               | 692                     | 2,123                    | 868                             | 11.2            |
| Barnwell     | 150               | 698                     | 2,797                    | 1,006                           | 11.5            |
| Beaufort     | 404               | 1,033                   | 10,330                   | 6,985                           | 12.7            |
| Berkeley     | 382               | 2,457                   | 18,121                   | 4,223                           | 12.3            |
| Calhoun      | 84                | 496                     | 1,817                    | 675                             | 11.7            |
| Charleston   | 1,725             | 7,160                   | 43,779                   | 25,502                          | 12.5            |
| Cherokee     | 230               | 1,659                   | 5,882                    | 2,112                           | 11.2            |
| Chester      | 215               | 1,384                   | 4,137                    | 1,489                           | 11.2            |
| Chesterfield | 524               | 1,993                   | 5,153                    | 1,638                           | 11.0            |
| Clarendon    | 490               | 1,224                   | 3,539                    | 1,285                           | 11.0            |
| Colleton     | 535               | 1,165                   | 4,836                    | 1,577                           | 11.6            |
| Darlington   | 761               | 2,549                   | 8,821                    | 3,635                           | 11.7            |
| Dillon       | 348               | 1,085                   | 3,543                    | 1,273                           | 10.6            |
| Dorchester   | 418               | 1,664                   | 10,821                   | 4,320                           | 12.4            |
| Edgefield    | 180               | 794                     | 2,158                    | 958                             | 11.3            |
| Fairfield    | 314               | 824                     | 2,755                    | 1,070                           | 11.1            |
| Florence     | 1,024             | 3,816                   | 16,425                   | 7,347                           | 12.1            |
| Georgetown   | 497               | 1,379                   | 6,132                    | 2,529                           | 12.0            |
| Greenville   | 1,543             | 10,658                  | 44,336                   | 25,961                          | 12.2            |
| Greenwood    | 291               | 2,681                   | 7,968                    | 4,711                           | 11.9            |
| Hampton      | 373               | 793                     | 2,723                    | 738                             | 11.2            |
| Horry        | 770               | 3,309                   | 17,256                   | 7,143                           | 12.3            |
| Jasper       | 225               | 444                     | 2,339                    | 595                             | 11.5            |
| Kershaw      | 448               | 1,452                   | 6,466                    | 2,696                           | 12.1            |
| Lancaster    | 352               | 2,384                   | 8,711                    | 2,494                           | 11.6            |
| Laurens      | 1,442             | 2,428                   | 6,967                    | 2,667                           | 11.0            |
| Lee          | 287               | 824                     | 2,336                    | 807                             | 10.7            |
| Lexington    | 534               | 4,091                   | 23,836                   | 13,842                          | 12.5            |
| McCormick    | 375               | 280                     | 1,011                    | 395                             | 11.2            |
| Marion       | 473               | 1,277                   | 4,842                    | 1,490                           | 11.3            |
| Marlboro     | 73                | 1,389                   | 3,728                    | 1,436                           | 10.8            |
| Newberry     | 186               | 1,477                   | 4,384                    | 2,265                           | 11.6            |
| Oconee       | 248               | 2,348                   | 7,989                    | 2,670                           | 11.5            |
| Orangeburg   | 853               | 2,974                   | 10,780                   | 5,573                           | 11.9            |
| Pickens      | 301               | 3,024                   | 10,897                   | 5,706                           | 12.0            |
| Richland     | 1,922             | 6,074                   | 36,657                   | 33,225                          | 12.7            |
| Saluda       | 160               | 788                     | 2,464                    | 701                             | 11.3            |
| Spartanburg  | 1,176             | 8,451                   | 29,389                   | 14,936                          | 11.9            |
| Sumter       | 630               | 2,792                   | 13,292                   | 5,188                           | 12.2            |
| Union        | 255               | 1,416                   | 4,453                    | 1,470                           | 11.1            |
| Williamsburg | 531               | 1,324                   | 5,268                    | 1,748                           | 11.3            |
| York         | 599               | 3,987                   | 15,360                   | 7,880                           | 12.1            |
| TOTAL        | 24,336            | 110,155                 | 468,796                  | 232,629                         | 12.1            |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, and Summary Tape File 4A, Table PB46, 1980.

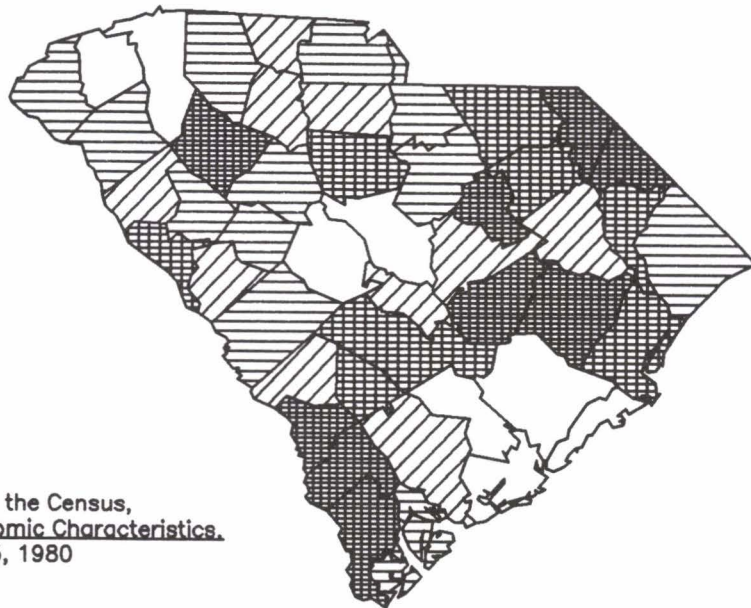
Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With 4 or More  
Years of College: 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
General Social and Economic Characteristics,  
PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980

a) 7<8      b) 8<9      c) 9<12      d) 12<15      e) 15<=24

Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With Less Than  
5 Years of Elementary School: 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
General Social and Economic Characteristics,  
PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980

a) 3<6      b) 6<8      c) 8<10      d) 10<12      e) 12<=17



## SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT

### Table of Contents

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1989) .....   | 145  |
| Graph of Total Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1989) .....  | 145  |
| Labor Force Status of South Carolina Civilian Noninstitutional Population 16 Years Old and Over (1989) .....                                     | 146  |
| South Carolina Employment-to-Population Ratios by Age and Race (1985-1989) .....   | 146  |
| Labor Force Status by Occupation in South Carolina (1989) .....  | 147  |
| Percent Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupation, Sex, and Race (1989) .....   | 147  |
| Graph of Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupational Group (1989) .....   | 147  |
| Annual Average Civilian Labor Force Estimates, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1985-1989) ..... | 148  |
| Annual Average Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina by County (1988 and 1989) .....                              | 149  |
| Labor Force, Unemployment, and Unemployment Rate in South Carolina Ranked by County (1989) .....   | 150  |
| Map of South Carolina Unemployment Rates (1989) .....  | 151  |
| South Carolina Unemployment Rates by Age, Race, and Sex (1985-1989) .....  | 151  |
| Annual Average Unemployment Rates by County (1980-1989) .....  | 152  |
| Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry (1985-1989) .....  | 153  |
| Industry Employment Estimate and Projections for South Carolina (1987 and 2000) .....  | 154  |
| Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Major Industry (1989) .....      | 156  |
| Industry Employment in South Carolina (1980-1989) .....  | 157  |
| Graph of Textile Employment in South Carolina (1980-1989) .....  | 157  |
| Graph of Textile Employment as a Percent of Total Manufacturing Employment in South Carolina (1980, 1985 and Projected 1990-2000) .....          | 158  |
| Industry Employment as a Percent of Total Private Employment in South Carolina (1975, 1980, 1989) .....  | 158  |
| Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry by County (1989, Preliminary) .....                      | 159  |
| Average Monthly Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Employing Units and Employment in South Carolina by County (1989) .....                       | 160  |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Employment of State and Local Governments in South Carolina by Type of Government (1978-1988) .....                               | 161 |
| Average Earnings of Full-Time State and Local Government Employees in the United States and Southeastern States (1984-1988) ..... | 161 |
| Percent Change in Wages by Industry (1971-1980 and 1980-1989) .....   | 162 |
| Graph of Percent Change in Wages by Industry (1971-1980 and 1980-1989) .....  | 162 |
| Labor Force Status of Persons 16 Years and Over by Sex by County (1980) .....   | 163 |
| Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Occupation by County (1980) .....   | 164 |
| Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Industry by County (1980) .....   | 166 |
| Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker by County (1980) .....  | 169 |
| Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the Private Sector in the United States and South Carolina (1978-1988) .....   | 170 |
| Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the United States and South Carolina by Industry Division (1988) .....         | 170 |

## Glossary

**Labor Force** - All persons classified in the Civilian Labor Force, plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Civilian Labor Force** - All civilians who are classified employed or unemployed. (Excludes military personnel)

**Nonagricultural Employment** - Full- and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month. Not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid family workers, proprietors, self-employed persons, and workers in private households.

**Occupation** - The Occupational Classification System developed for the 1980 Census was developed to be consistent with the 1980 *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual*, and consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups.

**Industry** - Industry data published for 1988 and 1989 are based on the 1987 *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*, which consists of 80 categories classified into 11 industry groups. The prior years were based on the 1972 *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. Consequently, specific categories in 1988 and 1989 are not comparable to prior years, except at total industry levels.

**Unemployment Rate** - Persons are classified as unemployed if they are civilians 16 years old and over and (a) are neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work," (b) are looking for work, and (c) are available to accept a job. The unemployment rate is the total number of unemployed people as a percent of the civilian labor force.

**Occupational Injury/Illness Incidence Rate** - The number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays per 100 full-time workers. The rate is calculated by multiplying the number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays by 200,000 hours (base for 100 full-time equivalent workers working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year) and dividing the result by the total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year.



CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1989

| YEAR | CIVILIAN<br>LABOR FORCE 1/ | TOTAL<br>EMPLOYMENT 2/ | TOTAL<br>UNEMPLOYMENT | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>AS PERCENT OF<br>LABOR FORCE |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1980 | 1,389,000                  | 1,293,000              | 96,000                | 6.9  |
| 1981 | 1,426,000                  | 1,306,000              | 120,000               | 8.4  |
| 1982 | 1,496,000                  | 1,334,000              | 162,000               | 10.8   |
| 1983 | 1,471,000                  | 1,323,000              | 148,000               | 10.1   |
| 1984 | 1,481,000                  | 1,376,000              | 105,000               | 7.1  |
| 1985 | 1,561,000                  | 1,454,000              | 107,000               | 6.9  |
| 1986 | 1,593,000                  | 1,494,000              | 99,000                | 5.6  |
| 1987 | 1,632,000                  | 1,541,000              | 91,000                | 5.6  |
| 1988 | 1,662,000                  | 1,586,000              | 76,000                | 4.6  |
| 1989 | 1,695,000                  | 1,615,000              | 80,000                | 4.7  |

1/: The labor force data in this table is adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represents employment and unemployment by place of residence. This data is not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series.

2/: Includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.





LABOR FORCE STATUS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1989

| CATEGORY           | CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE | EMPLOYMENT | UNEMPLOYMENT |         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|---------|
|                    |                                       |                      |            | NUMBER       | PERCENT |
| TOTAL              | 2,566,000                             | 1,695,000            | 1,615,000  | 80,000       | 4.7     |
| Men                | 1,199,000                             | 918,000              | 879,000    | 39,000       | 4.3     |
| Women              | 1,367,000                             | 777,000              | 736,000    | 40,000       | 5.2     |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 211,000                               | 106,000              | 91,000     | 15,000       | 14.3    |
| WHITE              | 1,836,000                             | 1,226,000            | 1,185,000  | 41,000       | 3.4     |
| Men                | 879,000                               | 686,000              | 664,000    | 22,000       | 3.2     |
| Women              | 957,000                               | 541,000              | 521,000    | 20,000       | 3.6     |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 135,000                               | 76,000               | 69,000     | 8,000        | 10.0    |
| BLACK              | 712,000                               | 456,000              | 418,000    | 38,000       | 8.4     |
| Men                | 311,000                               | 225,000              | 207,000    | 18,000       | 7.9     |
| Women              | 401,000                               | 231,000              | 210,000    | 21,000       | 8.9     |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 74,000                                | 30,000               | 22,000     | 7,000        | 25.1    |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SOUTH CAROLINA EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE AND RACE: 1985 - 1989

| SEX/AGE/RACE       | EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | 1985                            | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| TOTAL              | 59.9                            | 60.9 | 61.7 | 62.6 | 62.9 |
| Men                | 70.6                            | 71.5 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 73.3 |
| Women              | 50.7                            | 51.6 | 52.5 | 53.5 | 53.9 |
| Men (20+)          | 73.5                            | 74.7 | 75.5 | 75.6 | 73.2 |
| Women (20+)        | 52.1                            | 53.0 | 53.8 | 54.9 | 53.9 |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 38.8                            | 39.2 | 40.7 | 42.6 | 43.1 |
| WHITE              | 62.4                            | 63.7 | 64.5 | 64.4 | 64.5 |
| Men                | 73.8                            | 75.0 | 75.7 | 75.1 | 75.5 |
| Women              | 52.1                            | 53.5 | 54.0 | 54.4 | 54.4 |
| Men (20+)          | 75.8                            | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Women (20+)        | 52.7                            | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 47.4                            | 47.8 | 49.6 | 50.5 | 50.8 |
| BLACK              | 53.3                            | 53.8 | 54.6 | 58.0 | 58.6 |
| Men                | 61.0                            | 62.1 | 61.8 | 66.6 | 66.6 |
| Women              | 47.6                            | 47.4 | 48.9 | 51.6 | 52.5 |
| Men (20+)          | 66.8                            | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Women (20+)        | 50.7                            | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 25.6                            | 26.4 | 26.6 | 30.1 | 29.9 |

NA: Not Available

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## LABOR FORCE STATUS BY OCCUPATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

| OCCUPATION  | EMPLOYED  | UNEMPLOYED | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE |
|---|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL EMPLOYED                                      | 1,615,000 | 68,000     | 4.0               |
| Executive, Administrative, and Managerial           | 156,000   | 3,000      | 1.8               |
| Professional Specialty                              | 191,000   | 4,000      | 1.9               |
| Technicians and Related Support                     | 44,000    | 1,000      | 0.6               |
| Sales   | 189,000   | 8,000      | 3.8               |
| Administrative Support, Including Clerical Services | 221,000   | 4,000      | 1.8               |
| Precision Production, Craft, and Repair             | 193,000   | 10,000     | 5.1               |
| Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors       | 232,000   | 9,000      | 3.9               |
| Transportation and Material Moving                  | 198,000   | 15,000     | 7.2               |
| Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers               | 76,000    | 2,000      | 2.3               |
| Farming, Forestry, and Fishing                      | 73,000    | 10,000     | 11.6              |
|   | 43,000    | 2,000      | 3.9               |

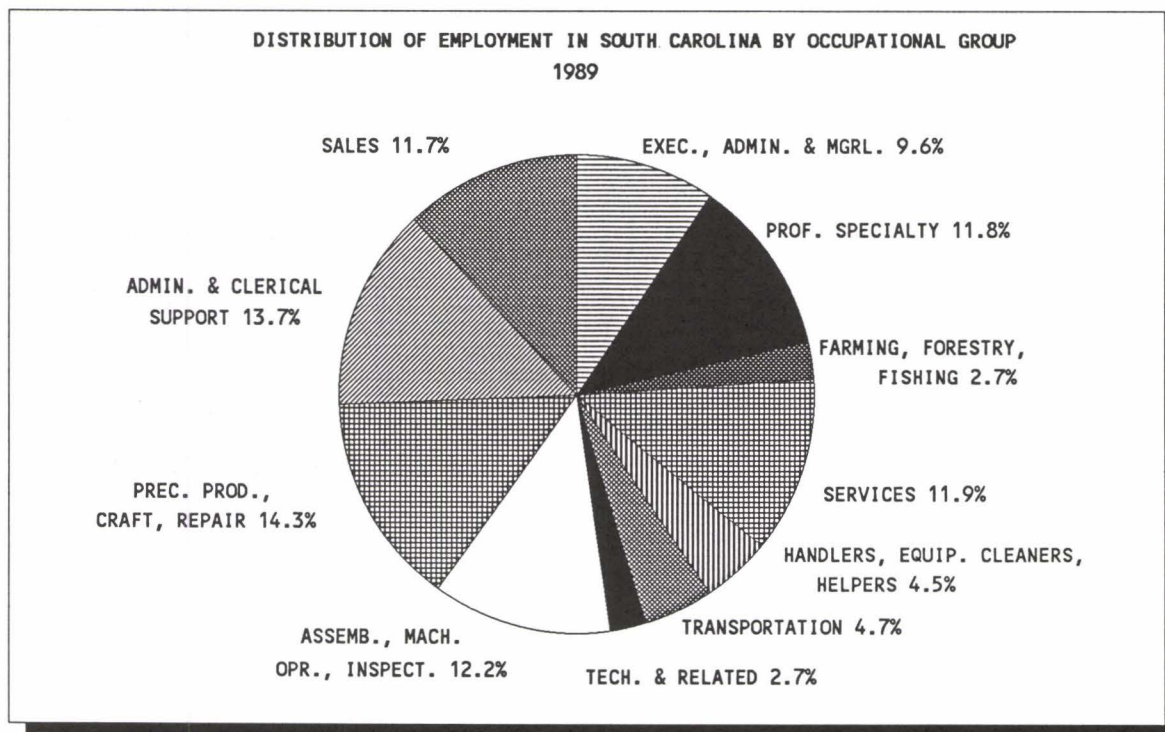
Note: Excludes persons with no full-time employment experience.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.

## PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATION, SEX, AND RACE: 1989

| OCCUPATION  | TOTAL     | MEN     | WOMEN   | WHITE     | BLACK   |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| TOTAL EMPLOYED                                      | 1,615,000 | 879,000 | 736,000 | 1,185,000 | 418,000 |
| Executive, Administrative, and Managerial           | 9.6       | 10.3    | 8.8     | 11.7      | 3.6     |
| Professional Specialty                              | 11.8      | 9.4     | 14.7    | 13.9      | 6.1     |
| Technicians and Related Support                     | 2.7       | 2.7     | 2.7     | 3.0       | 2.0     |
| Sales   | 11.7      | 10.3    | 13.5    | 13.5      | 6.4     |
| Administrative Support, Including Clerical Services | 13.7      | 5.1     | 23.9    | 15.5      | 8.6     |
| Precision Production, Craft, and Repair             | 11.9      | 8.4     | 16.1    | 8.7       | 21.2    |
| Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors       | 14.3      | 24.4    | 2.4     | 15.8      | 10.3    |
| Transportation and Material Moving                  | 12.2      | 10.5    | 14.2    | 8.6       | 22.6    |
| Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers               | 4.7       | 7.6     | 1.2     | 3.8       | 7.2     |
| Farming, Forestry, and Fishing                      | 4.5       | 6.8     | 1.8     | 3.4       | 7.9     |
|   | 2.7       | 4.5     | 0.5     | 2.2       | 4.2     |

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.





ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE ESTIMATES, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METRO-POLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1985 - 1989 1/

| AREA                              | 1985    | 1986    | 1987    | 1988<br>REVISED | 1989<br>PRELIM. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>AIKEN MSA 2/</b>               |         |         |         |                 |                 |
| Civilian Labor Force              | 56,850  | 58,300  | 60,220  | 62,070          | 63,130          |
| Total Employment                  | 53,260  | 55,220  | 57,060  | 58,750          | 60,550          |
| Unemployment                      | 3,590   | 3,080   | 3,160   | 3,320           | 2,580           |
| Percent of Labor Force            | 6.3     | 5.3     | 5.2     | 5.3             | 4.1             |
| <b>ANDERSON MSA</b>               |         |         |         |                 |                 |
| Civilian Labor Force              | 66,600  | 66,240  | 67,830  | 69,030          | 70,150          |
| Total Employment                  | 60,710  | 61,470  | 63,980  | 65,980          | 66,950          |
| Unemployment                      | 5,890   | 4,770   | 3,850   | 3,050           | 3,200           |
| Percent of Labor Force            | 8.8     | 7.2     | 5.7     | 4.4             | 4.6             |
| <b>CHARLESTON MSA</b>             |         |         |         |                 |                 |
| Civilian Labor Force              | 208,120 | 215,010 | 221,220 | 225,790         | 227,120         |
| Total Employment                  | 198,990 | 205,020 | 210,990 | 216,850         | 217,650         |
| Unemployment                      | 9,130   | 9,990   | 10,230  | 8,940           | 9,470           |
| Percent of Labor Force            | 4.4     | 4.6     | 4.6     | 4.0             | 4.2             |
| <b>COLUMBIA MSA</b>               |         |         |         |                 |                 |
| Civilian Labor Force              | 212,820 | 220,820 | 228,150 | 233,400         | 235,750         |
| Total Employment                  | 204,960 | 212,800 | 219,440 | 225,940         | 227,650         |
| Unemployment                      | 7,860   | 8,020   | 8,710   | 7,460           | 8,100           |
| Percent of Labor Force            | 3.7     | 3.6     | 3.8     | 3.2             | 3.4             |
| <b>FLORENCE MSA</b>               |         |         |         |                 |                 |
| Civilian Labor Force              | 52,720  | 53,540  | 54,890  | 55,420          | 57,160          |
| Total Employment                  | 48,310  | 49,540  | 51,260  | 52,590          | 54,450          |
| Unemployment                      | 4,410   | 4,000   | 3,630   | 2,830           | 2,710           |
| Percent of Labor Force            | 8.4     | 7.5     | 6.6     | 5.1             | 4.7             |
| <b>GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA</b> |         |         |         |                 |                 |
| Civilian Labor Force              | 307,280 | 316,270 | 325,070 | 330,850         | 338,650         |
| Total Employment                  | 288,880 | 300,210 | 310,760 | 319,510         | 326,450         |
| Unemployment                      | 18,400  | 16,060  | 14,310  | 11,340          | 12,200          |
| Percent of Labor Force            | 6.0     | 5.1     | 4.4     | 3.4             | 3.6             |
| <b>ROCK HILL MSA 3/</b>           |         |         |         |                 |                 |
| Civilian Labor Force              | 66,030  | 65,410  | 68,840  | 69,480          | 71,310          |
| Total Employment                  | 62,040  | 61,920  | 65,310  | 66,920          | 68,100          |
| Unemployment                      | 3,990   | 3,490   | 3,530   | 2,560           | 3,210           |
| Percent of Labor Force            | 6.0     | 5.3     | 5.1     | 3.7             | 4.5             |

1/: The labor force data in this table are adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represent employment and unemployment by place of residence. These data are not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series. Total employment includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

2/: The Aiken MSA, which is part of the Augusta, GA MSA, includes all of Aiken County; therefore, Aiken County statistics are used.

3/: The Rock Hill MSA, which became part of the Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA in 1982, includes all of York County; therefore, York County statistics are used.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

## ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1988 AND 1989

| COUNTY       | 1988                       |                     |              |         | 1989                       |                     |              |         |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
|              | CIVILIAN<br>LABOR<br>FORCE | TOTAL<br>EMPLOYMENT | UNEMPLOYMENT |         | CIVILIAN<br>LABOR<br>FORCE | TOTAL<br>EMPLOYMENT | UNEMPLOYMENT |         |
|              |                            |                     | NUMBER       | PERCENT |                            |                     | NUMBER       | PERCENT |
| Abbeville    | 10,690                     | 10,060              | 630          | 5.9     | 10,490                     | 9,870               | 620          | 5.9     |
| Aiken        | 61,700                     | 53,380              | 3,320        | 5.4     | 63,130                     | 60,550              | 2,580        | 4.1     |
| Allendale    | 5,040                      | 4,720               | 320          | 6.3     | 5,160                      | 4,810               | 350          | 6.8     |
| Anderson     | 70,280                     | 67,220              | 3,060        | 4.4     | 70,150                     | 66,950              | 3,200        | 4.6     |
| Bamberg      | 6,670                      | 6,190               | 480          | 7.2     | 6,690                      | 6,150               | 540          | 8.1     |
| Barnwell     | 8,930                      | 8,320               | 610          | 6.8     | 9,010                      | 8,270               | 740          | 8.2     |
| Beaufort     | 35,170                     | 34,040              | 1,130        | 3.2     | 36,840                     | 35,670              | 1,170        | 3.2     |
| Berkeley     | 54,220                     | 52,390              | 1,830        | 3.4     | 51,340                     | 49,580              | 1,760        | 3.4     |
| Calhoun      | 4,940                      | 4,640               | 300          | 6.1     | 5,090                      | 4,780               | 310          | 6.1     |
| Charleston   | 139,390                    | 133,480             | 5,910        | 4.2     | 139,880                    | 133,290             | 6,590        | 4.7     |
| Cherokee     | 23,200                     | 22,150              | 1,050        | 4.5     | 23,690                     | 22,460              | 1,230        | 5.2     |
| Chester      | 13,960                     | 13,000              | 960          | 6.9     | 14,680                     | 13,590              | 1,090        | 7.4     |
| Chesterfield | 20,730                     | 19,770              | 960          | 4.6     | 20,450                     | 19,490              | 960          | 4.7     |
| Clarendon    | 11,730                     | 10,890              | 840          | 7.2     | 11,850                     | 11,050              | 800          | 6.8     |
| Colleton     | 17,590                     | 16,710              | 880          | 5.0     | 17,980                     | 17,160              | 820          | 4.6     |
| Darlington   | 28,120                     | 26,430              | 1,690        | 6.0     | 28,680                     | 26,960              | 1,720        | 6.0     |
| Dillon       | 14,920                     | 13,990              | 930          | 6.2     | 14,530                     | 13,510              | 1,020        | 7.0     |
| Dorchester   | 36,050                     | 34,840              | 1,210        | 3.4     | 35,910                     | 34,780              | 1,130        | 3.1     |
| Edgefield    | 7,380                      | 7,060               | 320          | 4.3     | 7,370                      | 7,000               | 370          | 5.0     |
| Fairfield    | 10,580                     | 10,010              | 570          | 5.4     | 11,050                     | 10,230              | 820          | 7.4     |
| Florence     | 56,410                     | 53,570              | 2,840        | 5.0     | 57,160                     | 54,450              | 2,710        | 4.7     |
| Georgetown   | 20,510                     | 18,830              | 1,680        | 8.2     | 21,630                     | 19,930              | 1,700        | 7.9     |
| Greenville   | 173,880                    | 168,410             | 5,470        | 3.1     | 175,260                    | 169,450             | 5,810        | 3.3     |
| Greenwood    | 29,710                     | 27,900              | 1,810        | 6.1     | 29,100                     | 27,280              | 1,820        | 6.3     |
| Hampton      | 7,150                      | 6,740               | 410          | 5.7     | 7,570                      | 7,160               | 410          | 5.4     |
| Horry        | 67,170                     | 62,950              | 4,220        | 6.3     | 72,600                     | 67,870              | 4,730        | 6.5     |
| Jasper       | 6,750                      | 6,430               | 320          | 4.7     | 6,820                      | 6,530               | 290          | 4.3     |
| Kershaw      | 19,950                     | 18,880              | 1,070        | 5.4     | 19,480                     | 18,300              | 1,180        | 6.1     |
| Lancaster    | 25,230                     | 23,770              | 1,460        | 5.8     | 25,210                     | 23,770              | 1,440        | 5.7     |
| Laurens      | 23,610                     | 22,480              | 1,130        | 4.8     | 24,580                     | 23,420              | 1,160        | 4.7     |
| Lee          | 8,370                      | 7,920               | 450          | 5.4     | 9,060                      | 8,620               | 440          | 4.9     |
| Lexington    | 94,190                     | 91,790              | 2,400        | 2.5     | 94,340                     | 91,490              | 2,850        | 3.0     |
| McCormick    | 2,670                      | 2,410               | 260          | 9.7     | 3,000                      | 2,750               | 250          | 8.3     |
| Marion       | 15,170                     | 13,840              | 1,330        | 8.8     | 15,000                     | 13,550              | 1,450        | 9.7     |
| Marlboro     | 12,350                     | 11,160              | 1,190        | 9.6     | 12,610                     | 11,330              | 1,280        | 10.2    |
| Newberry     | 15,390                     | 14,580              | 810          | 5.3     | 15,130                     | 14,260              | 870          | 5.8     |
| Oconee       | 30,320                     | 29,000              | 1,320        | 4.4     | 29,450                     | 28,050              | 1,400        | 4.8     |
| Orangeburg   | 40,520                     | 37,560              | 2,960        | 7.3     | 40,000                     | 37,150              | 2,850        | 7.1     |
| Pickens      | 48,950                     | 46,810              | 2,140        | 4.4     | 49,270                     | 47,410              | 1,860        | 3.8     |
| Richland     | 141,250                    | 136,210             | 5,040        | 3.6     | 141,410                    | 136,160             | 5,250        | 3.7     |
| Saluda       | 7,710                      | 7,380               | 330          | 4.3     | 7,890                      | 7,460               | 430          | 5.4     |
| Spartanburg  | 113,710                    | 109,980             | 3,730        | 3.3     | 114,110                    | 109,590             | 4,520        | 4.0     |
| Sumter       | 35,900                     | 33,780              | 2,120        | 5.9     | 36,960                     | 34,830              | 2,130        | 5.8     |
| Union        | 14,380                     | 13,540              | 840          | 5.8     | 14,400                     | 13,520              | 880          | 6.1     |
| Williamsburg | 17,130                     | 16,000              | 1,130        | 6.6     | 17,720                     | 16,450              | 1,270        | 7.2     |
| York         | 70,380                     | 67,820              | 2,560        | 3.6     | 71,310                     | 68,100              | 3,210        | 4.5     |
| TOTAL        | 1,680,000                  | 1,604,000           | 76,000       | 4.5     | 1,695,000                  | 1,615,000           | 80,000       | 4.7     |

Note: Total Employment includes workers involved in labor-management disputes.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.

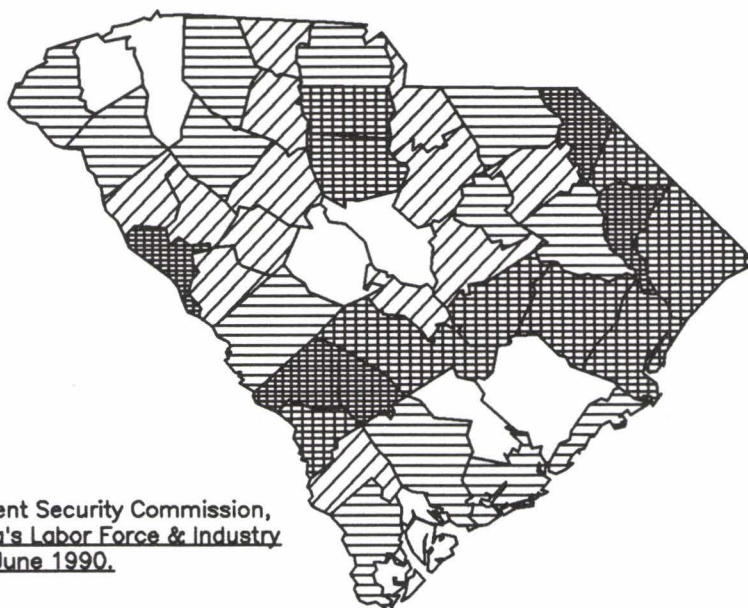


LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN SOUTH CAROLINA RANKED BY COUNTY: 1989 ANNUAL AVERAGE

| RANK | LABOR FORCE  |         | UNEMPLOYMENT |       | RATE (PERCENT) |      |
|------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------|------|
| 1    | Greenville   | 175,260 | Charleston   | 6,590 | Marlboro       | 10.2 |
| 2    | Richland     | 141,410 | Greenville   | 5,810 | Marion         | 9.7  |
| 3    | Charleston   | 139,880 | Richland     | 5,250 | McCormick      | 8.3  |
| 4    | Spartanburg  | 114,110 | Horry        | 4,730 | Barnwell       | 8.2  |
| 5    | Lexington    | 94,340  | Spartanburg  | 4,520 | Bamberg        | 8.1  |
| 6    | Horry        | 72,600  | York         | 3,210 | Georgetown     | 7.9  |
| 7    | York         | 71,310  | Anderson     | 3,200 | Chester        | 7.4  |
| 8    | Anderson     | 70,150  | Orangeburg   | 2,850 | Fairfield      | 7.4  |
| 9    | Aiken        | 63,130  | Lexington    | 2,850 | Williamsburg   | 7.2  |
| 10   | Florence     | 57,160  | Florence     | 2,710 | Orangeburg     | 7.1  |
| 11   | Berkeley     | 51,340  | Aiken        | 2,580 | Dillon         | 7.0  |
| 12   | Pickens      | 49,270  | Sumter       | 2,130 | Allendale      | 6.8  |
| 13   | Orangeburg   | 40,000  | Pickens      | 1,860 | Clarendon      | 6.8  |
| 14   | Sumter       | 36,960  | Greenwood    | 1,820 | Horry          | 6.5  |
| 15   | Beaufort     | 36,840  | Berkeley     | 1,760 | Greenwood      | 6.3  |
| 16   | Dorchester   | 35,910  | Darlington   | 1,720 | Calhoun        | 6.1  |
| 17   | Oconee       | 29,450  | Georgetown   | 1,700 | Union          | 6.1  |
| 18   | Greenwood    | 29,100  | Marion       | 1,450 | Kershaw        | 6.1  |
| 19   | Darlington   | 28,680  | Lancaster    | 1,440 | Darlington     | 6.0  |
| 20   | Lancaster    | 25,210  | Oconee       | 1,400 | Abbeville      | 5.9  |
| 21   | Laurens      | 24,580  | Marlboro     | 1,280 | Newberry       | 5.8  |
| 22   | Cherokee     | 23,690  | Williamsburg | 1,270 | Sumter         | 5.8  |
| 23   | Georgetown   | 21,630  | Cherokee     | 1,230 | Lancaster      | 5.7  |
| 24   | Chesterfield | 20,450  | Kershaw      | 1,180 | Saluda         | 5.4  |
| 25   | Kershaw      | 19,480  | Beaufort     | 1,170 | Hampton        | 5.4  |
| 26   | Colleton     | 17,980  | Laurens      | 1,160 | Cherokee       | 5.2  |
| 27   | Williamsburg | 17,720  | Dorchester   | 1,130 | Edgefield      | 5.0  |
| 28   | Newberry     | 15,130  | Chester      | 1,090 | Lee            | 4.9  |
| 29   | Marion       | 15,000  | Dillon       | 1,020 | Oconee         | 4.8  |
| 30   | Chester      | 14,680  | Chesterfield | 960   | Chesterfield   | 4.7  |
| 31   | Dillon       | 14,530  | Union        | 880   | Charleston     | 4.7  |
| 32   | Union        | 14,400  | Newberry     | 870   | Florence       | 4.7  |
| 33   | Marlboro     | 12,610  | Colleton     | 820   | Laurens        | 4.7  |
| 34   | Clarendon    | 11,850  | Fairfield    | 820   | Anderson       | 4.6  |
| 35   | Fairfield    | 11,050  | Clarendon    | 800   | Colleton       | 4.6  |
| 36   | Abbeville    | 10,490  | Barnwell     | 740   | York           | 4.5  |
| 37   | Lee          | 9,060   | Abbeville    | 620   | Jasper         | 4.3  |
| 38   | Barnwell     | 9,010   | Bamberg      | 540   | Aiken          | 4.1  |
| 39   | Saluda       | 7,890   | Lee          | 440   | Spartanburg    | 4.0  |
| 40   | Hampton      | 7,570   | Saluda       | 430   | Pickens        | 3.8  |
| 41   | Edgefield    | 7,370   | Hampton      | 410   | Richland       | 3.7  |
| 42   | Jasper       | 6,820   | Edgefield    | 370   | Berkeley       | 3.4  |
| 43   | Bamberg      | 6,690   | Allendale    | 350   | Greenville     | 3.3  |
| 44   | Allendale    | 5,160   | Calhoun      | 310   | Beaufort       | 3.2  |
| 45   | Calhoun      | 5,090   | Jasper       | 290   | Dorchester     | 3.1  |
| 46   | McCormick    | 3,000   | McCormick    | 250   | Lexington      | 3.0  |

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989 June 1990.

# Unemployment Rate: 1989 Annual Average



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission,  
South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry  
 1985-1989, June 1990.

a) 3<4      b) 4<5      c) 5<6.5      d) 6.5<8      e) 8<=10.2

SOUTH CAROLINA UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX 1985 - 1989

| CATEGORY           | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL              | 6.8  | 6.2  | 5.6  | 4.5  | 4.7  |
| Men                | 6.2  | 5.0  | 4.3  | 3.8  | 4.3  |
| Women              | 7.6  | 7.7  | 7.2  | 5.4  | 5.2  |
| Men (20+)          | 5.3  | 4.5  | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Women (20+)        | 6.3  | 6.4  | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 20.9 | 18.5 | 16.1 | 13.1 | 14.3 |
| WHITE              | 4.2  | 3.9  | 3.1  | 2.8  | 3.4  |
| Men                | 3.9  | 3.5  | 2.8  | 3.0  | 3.2  |
| Women              | 4.7  | 4.5  | 3.5  | 2.7  | 3.6  |
| Men (20+)          | 3.6  | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Women (20+)        | 4.0  | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 11.1 | 12.5 | 9.5  | 9.3  | 10.0 |
| BLACK              | 13.9 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 9.2  | 8.4  |
| Men                | 13.1 | 9.5  | 8.9  | 6.7  | 7.9  |
| Women              | 14.6 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 11.4 | 8.9  |
| Men (20+)          | 10.6 | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Women (20+)        | 12.0 | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   |
| Both Sexes (16-19) | 39.2 | 30.8 | 31.3 | 21.8 | 25.1 |

NA: Not Available

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.



## ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY COUNTY: 1980 - 1989

| COUNTY       | 1980 | 1981 | 1983 | 1985 | 1987 | 1989 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Abbeville    | 8.8  | 10.0 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 7.9  | 5.9  |
| Aiken        | 7.7  | 9.2  | 12.2 | 6.8  | 5.2  | 4.1  |
| Allendale    | 12.9 | 11.6 | 17.3 | 9.2  | 8.7  | 6.8  |
| Anderson     | 7.4  | 9.6  | 10.5 | 8.8  | 5.4  | 4.6  |
| Bamberg      | 8.5  | 8.6  | 10.6 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 8.1  |
| Barnwell     | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 8.7  | 9.3  | 8.2  |
| Beaufort     | 8.0  | 7.0  | 7.1  | 3.8  | 4.1  | 3.2  |
| Berkeley     | 7.2  | 7.6  | 8.2  | 4.7  | 4.5  | 3.4  |
| Calhoun      | 5.1  | 6.7  | 9.4  | 8.0  | 7.2  | 6.1  |
| Charleston   | 6.5  | 7.8  | 8.8  | 4.3  | 4.9  | 4.7  |
| Cherokee     | 7.9  | 9.1  | 9.6  | 7.8  | 5.2  | 5.2  |
| Chester      | 8.7  | 10.4 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 8.2  | 7.4  |
| Chesterfield | 7.6  | 7.9  | 11.4 | 9.0  | 5.4  | 4.7  |
| Clarendon    | 8.8  | 9.6  | 10.4 | 9.6  | 9.2  | 6.8  |
| Colleton     | 10.0 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 6.8  | 6.8  | 4.6  |
| Darlington   | 8.2  | 9.9  | 12.2 | 10.3 | 8.1  | 6.0  |
| Dillon       | 8.9  | 9.9  | 10.8 | 10.8 | 7.3  | 7.0  |
| Dorchester   | 7.1  | 8.2  | 8.1  | 4.3  | 4.1  | 3.1  |
| Edgefield    | 6.9  | 7.5  | 9.5  | 7.4  | 5.3  | 5.0  |
| Fairfield    | 7.6  | 8.9  | 9.7  | 8.1  | 8.0  | 7.4  |
| Florence     | 7.1  | 8.4  | 11.0 | 8.3  | 6.7  | 4.7  |
| Georgetown   | 9.9  | 12.7 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 9.8  | 7.9  |
| Greenville   | 5.4  | 7.0  | 8.9  | 5.4  | 3.9  | 3.3  |
| Greenwood    | 6.4  | 8.0  | 12.3 | 11.8 | 6.6  | 6.3  |
| Hampton      | 9.5  | 9.9  | 12.6 | 8.9  | 8.3  | 5.4  |
| Horry        | 8.0  | 8.7  | 10.9 | 8.6  | 7.4  | 6.5  |
| Jasper       | 7.1  | 9.2  | 11.2 | 6.9  | 6.5  | 4.3  |
| Kershaw      | 6.8  | 8.8  | 11.5 | 8.0  | 6.4  | 6.1  |
| Lancaster    | 7.8  | 7.3  | 12.8 | 9.1  | 7.1  | 5.7  |
| Laurens      | 7.5  | 10.1 | 14.2 | 8.7  | 6.6  | 4.7  |
| Lee          | 8.3  | 9.4  | 12.4 | 8.1  | 6.5  | 4.9  |
| Lexington    | 4.3  | 6.6  | 7.2  | 3.8  | 3.2  | 3.0  |
| McCormick    | 10.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 17.5 | 11.4 | 8.3  |
| Marion       | 9.4  | 12.8 | 14.8 | 13.1 | 9.7  | 9.7  |
| Marlboro     | 12.0 | 14.9 | 19.9 | 15.0 | 8.8  | 10.2 |
| Newberry     | 5.0  | 6.7  | 8.3  | 6.4  | 6.1  | 5.8  |
| Oconee       | 8.2  | 10.9 | 13.2 | 7.2  | 5.9  | 4.8  |
| Orangeburg   | 8.1  | 10.6 | 11.4 | 8.5  | 8.2  | 7.1  |
| Pickens      | 5.5  | 7.8  | 9.4  | 6.6  | 4.8  | 3.8  |
| Richland     | 4.8  | 6.3  | 6.5  | 3.7  | 4.3  | 3.7  |
| Saluda       | 8.1  | 10.9 | 12.3 | 7.1  | 4.7  | 5.4  |
| Spartanburg  | 5.9  | 7.9  | 9.3  | 6.5  | 5.0  | 4.0  |
| Sumter       | 8.5  | 9.4  | 10.0 | 7.6  | 7.2  | 5.8  |
| Union        | 10.0 | 13.5 | 19.7 | 9.7  | 7.2  | 6.1  |
| Williamsburg | 8.6  | 10.9 | 11.7 | 9.7  | 8.4  | 7.2  |
| York         | 7.1  | 8.5  | 9.4  | 6.1  | 5.1  | 4.5  |
| TOTAL        | 6.9  | 8.4  | 10.1 | 6.8  | 5.6  | 4.7  |

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS):  
1985 - 1989 1/

| INDUSTRY                          | 1985    | 1986    | 1987    | 1988<br>REVISED | 1989<br>PRELIM. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT  | 1,296.2 | 1,338.0 | 1,392.2 | 1,448.5         | 1,502.2         |
| MANUFACTURING                     | 365.4   | 365.2   | 374.0   | 385.0           | 390.6           |
| Durable goods                     | 121.6   | 120.6   | 125.4   | 132.2           | 134.9           |
| Lumber & Wood Products            | 15.0    | 15.4    | 15.9    | 16.1            | 15.6            |
| Machinery, Except Electrical      | 29.4    | 29.3    | 30.3    | 33.6            | 35.7            |
| Electrical & Electronic Equipment | 21.6    | 20.6    | 21.7    | 22.5            | 22.8            |
| Nondurable Goods                  | 243.8   | 244.5   | 248.6   | 252.8           | 255.7           |
| Food & Kindred Products           | 14.9    | 15.3    | 15.7    | 15.4            | 15.8            |
| Textile Mill Products             | 105.0   | 104.1   | 106.4   | 106.7           | 106.3           |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products  | 44.3    | 45.1    | 45.2    | 45.2            | 44.4            |
| Chemicals & Allied Products       | 32.7    | 32.2    | 32.5    | 35.2            | 36.4            |
| NONMANUFACTURING                  | 930.8   | 972.8   | 1,018.2 | 1,063.5         | 1,111.6         |
| Mining                            | 1.7     | 1.6     | 1.7     | 1.8             | 1.8             |
| Construction                      | 83.8    | 87.8    | 86.7    | 90.7            | 93.0            |
| Transportation & Public Utilities | 56.0    | 56.4    | 59.0    | 62.3            | 63.7            |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade          | 277.4   | 290.9   | 308.4   | 324.3           | 339.0           |
| Wholesale Trade                   | 54.4    | 55.8    | 56.1    | 57.6            | 61.0            |
| Retail Trade                      | 223.0   | 235.1   | 252.3   | 266.6           | 278.0           |
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate  | 57.2    | 61.5    | 63.4    | 65.6            | 68.1            |
| Services 2/                       | 209.9   | 223.1   | 240.9   | 257.3           | 275.1           |
| Total Government                  | 244.8   | 251.4   | 258.0   | 261.5           | 270.8           |
| Federal Government                | 37.9    | 38.0    | 38.9    | 38.9            | 39.8            |
| State Government                  | 76.4    | 81.2    | 83.9    | 87.3            | 90.7            |
| Local Government                  | 130.4   | 132.2   | 135.6   | 135.3           | 140.3           |

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.



INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATE AND PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987 AND 2000

| INDUSTRY                           | 1987<br>(ESTIMATE) | PERCENT | 2000<br>(PROJECTED) | PERCENT | 1987-2000 CHANGE |         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
|                                    |                    |         |                     |         | NUMBER           | PERCENT |
| TOTAL, ALL INDUSTRIES 1/           | 1,349,991          | 100.00  | 1,737,020           | 100.00  | 387,029          | 28.67   |
| Total Private Employment           | 1,239,879          | 91.84   | 1,605,770           | 92.44   | 365,891          | 29.51   |
| Mining, Total                      | 1,815              | 0.13    | 2,050               | 0.12    | 235              | 12.95   |
| Construction, Total                | 85,770             | 6.35    | 112,100             | 6.45    | 26,330           | 30.70   |
| Manufacturing                      | 373,858            | 27.69   | 393,340             | 22.64   | 19,482           | 5.21    |
| Durable Goods                      | 124,780            | 9.24    | 141,000             | 8.12    | 16,220           | 13.00   |
| Lumber & Wood Products             | 15,522             | 1.15    | 15,920              | 0.92    | 398              | 2.56    |
| Furniture & Fixtures               | 4,560              | 0.34    | 4,610               | 0.27    | 50               | 1.10    |
| Stone, Clay, & Glass               | 10,747             | 0.80    | 10,720              | 0.62    | -27              | -0.25   |
| Primary Metal Industries           | 8,042              | 0.60    | 8,570               | 0.49    | 528              | 6.57    |
| Fabricated Metal Products          | 15,299             | 1.13    | 18,310              | 1.05    | 3,011            | 19.68   |
| Machinery, Except Electrical       | 30,326             | 2.25    | 38,200              | 2.20    | 7,874            | 25.96   |
| Elec. Mach., Equip., & Supp.       | 21,841             | 1.62    | 24,140              | 1.39    | 2,299            | 10.53   |
| Transportation Equipment           | 9,131              | 0.68    | 11,610              | 0.67    | 2,479            | 27.15   |
| Prof., Scientific Instruments      | 5,851              | 0.43    | 5,450               | 0.31    | -401             | -6.85   |
| Misc. Manufacturing Industries     | 3,461              | 0.26    | 3,470               | 0.20    | 9                | 0.26    |
| Nondurable Goods                   | 249,078            | 18.45   | 252,340             | 14.53   | 3,262            | 1.31    |
| Food & Kindred Products            | 15,875             | 1.18    | 17,000              | 0.98    | 1,125            | 7.09    |
| Tobacco                            | 343                | 0.03    | 170                 | 0.01    | -173             | -50.44  |
| Textile Mill Products              | 106,490            | 7.89    | 96,300              | 5.54    | -10,190          | -9.57   |
| Apparel & Other Textile Prod.      | 45,459             | 3.37    | 40,900              | 2.35    | -4,559           | -10.03  |
| Paper & Allied Products            | 15,994             | 1.18    | 18,900              | 1.09    | 2,906            | 18.17   |
| Printing and Publishing            | 10,580             | 0.78    | 13,900              | 0.80    | 3,320            | 31.38   |
| Chemicals & Allied Products        | 32,079             | 2.38    | 37,700              | 2.17    | 5,621            | 17.52   |
| Petroleum Refin. & Related Prod.   | 386                | 0.03    | 380                 | 0.02    | -6               | -1.55   |
| Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products   | 21,603             | 1.60    | 26,900              | 1.55    | 5,297            | 24.52   |
| Leather Products                   | 269                | 0.02    | 190                 | 0.01    | -79              | -29.37  |
| Transportation & Public Utilities  | 66,034             | 4.89    | 90,050              | 5.18    | 24,016           | 36.37   |
| Trucking & Warehousing             | 17,587             | 1.30    | 28,850              | 1.66    | 11,263           | 64.04   |
| Communication and Public Utilities | 27,827             | 2.06    | 32,200              | 1.85    | 4,373            | 15.71   |
| Communications                     | 12,462             | 0.92    | 13,900              | 0.80    | 1,438            | 11.54   |
| Utilities & Sanitary Services      | 15,365             | 1.14    | 18,300              | 1.05    | 2,935            | 19.10   |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade           | 307,612            | 22.79   | 422,390             | 24.32   | 114,778          | 37.31   |
| Wholesale Trade                    | 56,382             | 4.18    | 72,300              | 4.16    | 15,918           | 28.23   |
| Retail Trade                       | 251,230            | 18.61   | 350,090             | 20.15   | 98,860           | 39.35   |
| Building Mater. & Garden Supp.     | 11,381             | 0.84    | 15,880              | 0.91    | 4,499            | 39.53   |
| General Merchandise Stores         | 31,711             | 2.35    | 45,600              | 2.63    | 13,889           | 43.80   |
| Food Stores                        | 44,411             | 3.29    | 59,660              | 3.43    | 15,249           | 34.34   |
| Autos & Recreational Vehicles      | 27,573             | 2.04    | 34,300              | 1.98    | 6,727            | 24.51   |
| Apparel and Accessory Stores       | 13,853             | 1.03    | 19,690              | 1.13    | 5,837            | 42.14   |
| Furniture and Home Furnishings     | 12,589             | 0.93    | 16,970              | 0.98    | 4,381            | 34.80   |
| Eating & Drinking Places           | 79,477             | 5.89    | 118,250             | 6.81    | 38,773           | 48.79   |
| Miscellaneous Retail Stores        | 30,235             | 2.24    | 39,710              | 2.29    | 9,475            | 31.34   |

## INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATE AND PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987 AND 2000 (CONTINUED)

| INDUSTRY                           | 1987<br>(ESTIMATE) | PERCENT | 2000<br>(PROJECTED) | PERCENT | 1987-2000 CHANGE |         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
|                                    |                    |         |                     |         | NUMBER           | PERCENT |
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate   | 60,726             | 4.50    | 83,730              | 4.82    | 23,004           | 37.88   |
| Banking                            | 14,426             | 1.07    | 17,510              | 1.01    | 3,084            | 21.38   |
| Credit Agencies, Except Banks      | 12,551             | 0.93    | 16,600              | 0.96    | 4,049            | 32.26   |
| Security and Commodity Brokers     | 1,263              | 0.09    | 1,800               | 0.10    | 537              | 42.52   |
| Insurance Carriers                 | 11,656             | 0.86    | 17,550              | 1.01    | 5,894            | 50.57   |
| Insurance Agents, Brokers, Etc.    | 6,149              | 0.46    | 8,740               | 0.50    | 2,591            | 42.14   |
| Real Estate                        | 14,270             | 1.06    | 21,040              | 1.21    | 6,770            | 47.44   |
| Combined R. Es., Insur., Law, Etc. | 170                | 0.01    | 120                 | 0.01    | -50              | -29.41  |
| Holding & Other Inves. Offices     | 241                | 0.02    | 370                 | 0.02    | 129              | 53.53   |
| Services                           | 344,064            | 25.49   | 502,110             | 28.91   | 158,046          | 45.94   |
| Hotels & Other Lodging Places      | 22,144             | 1.64    | 35,070              | 2.02    | 12,926           | 58.37   |
| Personal Services                  | 14,133             | 1.05    | 17,420              | 1.00    | 3,287            | 23.26   |
| Business Services                  | 52,348             | 3.88    | 94,100              | 5.42    | 41,752           | 79.76   |
| Automotive Repair & Services       | 8,731              | 0.65    | 13,010              | 0.75    | 4,279            | 49.01   |
| Miscellaneous Repair Services      | 5,052              | 0.37    | 9,610               | 0.55    | 4,558            | 90.22   |
| Motion Pictures                    | 1,224              | 0.09    | 1,700               | 0.10    | 476              | 38.89   |
| Amusement & Recreation Service     | 9,725              | 0.72    | 15,500              | 0.89    | 5,775            | 59.38   |
| Health Services 5/                 | 79,934             | 5.92    | 114,480             | 6.59    | 34,546           | 43.22   |
| Legal Services                     | 7,414              | 0.55    | 12,280              | 0.71    | 4,866            | 65.63   |
| Educational Services 2/            | 100,054            | 7.41    | 126,550             | 7.29    | 26,496           | 26.48   |
| Social Services                    | 12,913             | 0.96    | 23,070              | 1.33    | 10,157           | 78.66   |
| Art Galleries, Museums, Etc.       | 191                | 0.01    | 310                 | 0.02    | 119              | 62.30   |
| Membership Organizations           | 18,670             | 1.38    | 20,710              | 1.19    | 2,040            | 10.93   |
| Miscellaneous Services             | 11,531             | 0.85    | 18,300              | 1.05    | 6,769            | 58.70   |
| Total Government Employment        | 110,112            | 8.16    | 131,250             | 7.56    | 21,138           | 19.20   |
| Federal Government                 | 31,357             | 2.32    | 32,360              | 1.86    | 1,003            | 3.20    |
| State Government 3/                | 42,886             | 3.18    | 54,070              | 3.11    | 11,184           | 26.08   |
| Local Government 4/                | 35,869             | 2.66    | 44,820              | 2.58    | 8,951            | 24.95   |

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989.

1/ Includes only covered employment.

2/ "Educational Services" includes both private and public schools.

3/ "State Government" excludes both education and hospital employment.

4/ "Local Government" excludes both education and hospital employment.

5/ "Health Services" includes hospital employment from both state and local government.



ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1989 PRELIMINARY 1/

| INDUSTRY                          | AIKEN<br>MSA 2/ | ANDERSON<br>MSA | CHARLESTON<br>MSA | COLUMBIA<br>MSA | FLORENCE<br>MSA | GREENVILLE-<br>SPARTANBURG<br>MSA | ROCK HILL<br>MSA 3/ |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT  | 52.7            | 54.1            | 197.0             | 239.0           | 53.5            | 332.3                             | 47.5                |
| MANUFACTURING                     | 19.1            | 20.6            | 20.8              | 28.8            | 13.3            | 103.9                             | 13.4                |
| Durable goods                     |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                                   |                     |
| Lumber & Wood Products            | 0.1             | 0.1             | *                 | *               | 0.7             | *                                 | 0.4                 |
| Machinery, Except Electrical      | 0.5             | 1.0             | *                 | 3.6             | 1.3             | 13.1                              | 1.2                 |
| Electrical & Electronic Equipment | 0.3             | 1.2             | *                 | 2.0             | 0.6             | 6.6                               | *                   |
| Nondurable Goods                  |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |                                   |                     |
| Food & Kindred Products           | 0.2             | 0.3             | *                 | 1.7             | 1.1             | 2.6                               | 0.2                 |
| Textile Mill Products             | 3.4             | 9.0             | 2.7 5/            | 2.0             | 3.1             | 32.9                              | 4.5                 |
| Apparel & Other Textile Products  | 0.8             | 1.8             | 5/                | 2.0             | 2.0             | 8.6                               | 1.3                 |
| Chemicals & Allied Products       | 10.2            | 1.6             | 1.7               | *               | 0.6             | 9.1                               | 2.1                 |
| Other Manufacturing               | 1.5             | 2.4             | 13.4              | 8.8             | 2.6             | 26.1                              | 0.4                 |
| NONMANUFACTURING                  | 33.6            | 33.5            | 176.2             | 210.2           | 40.2            | 228.4                             | 34.1                |
| Construction & Mining             | 6.8             | 2.4             | 13.4              | 14.2            | 2.9             | 23.2                              | 2.4                 |
| Transportation & Public Utilities | 1.5             | 1.6             | 10.2              | 11.0            | 1.9             | 13.1                              | 3.5                 |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade          | 9.3             | 12.2            | 49.4              | 54.2            | 12.8            | 77.5                              | 10.1                |
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate  | 1.4             | 1.5             | 8.7               | 18.4            | 3.4             | 12.2                              | 1.4                 |
| Services 4/                       | 8.3             | 8.0             | 41.8              | 47.4            | 9.7             | 61.5                              | 9.5                 |
| Total Government                  | 6.3             | 7.8             | 52.7              | 65.0            | 9.5             | 40.9                              | 7.2                 |

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Aiken County portion only.

3/: York County portion only.

4/: Includes Agricultural Services, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

5/: Textile Mill Products and Apparel & Other Textile Products are combined in one category.

\*: Included in Other Manufacturing to avoid disclosure of individual establishment data.

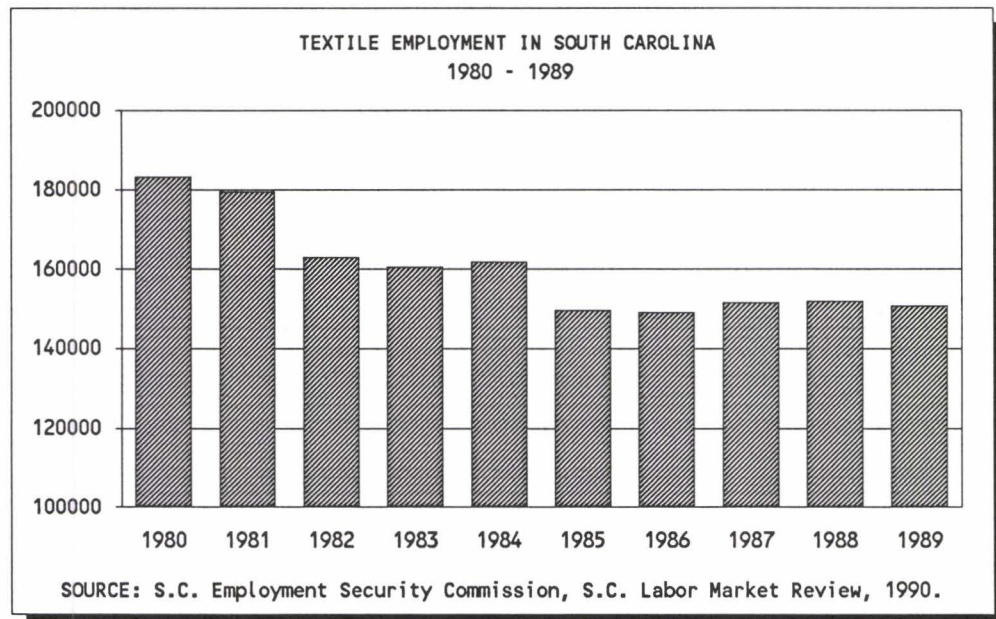
Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

## INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1989

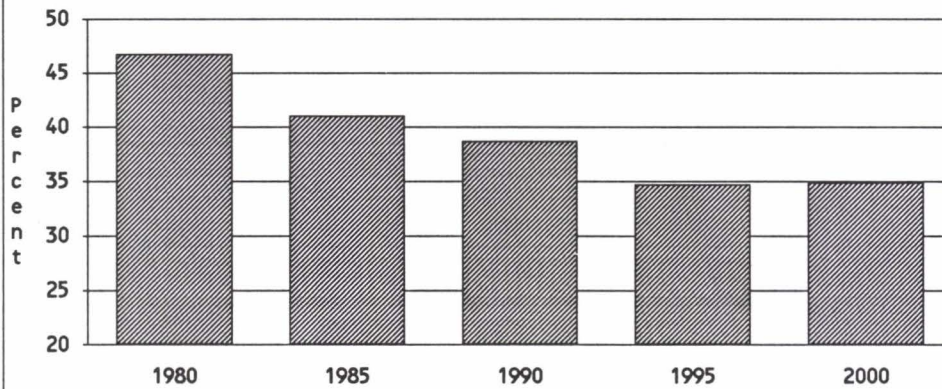
| YEAR | TOTAL<br>NONAGRICULTURAL<br>EMPLOYMENT | MANUFACTURING | TEXTILE MILL<br>PRODUCTS | APPAREL AND<br>OTHER TEXTILE<br>PRODUCTS |
|------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1980 | 1,188,758                              | 391,892       | 136,858                  | 46,383                                   |
| 1981 | 1,196,450                              | 390,183       | 132,458                  | 46,942                                   |
| 1982 | 1,162,317                              | 364,333       | 117,525                  | 45,500                                   |
| 1983 | 1,188,958                              | 362,317       | 113,367                  | 47,233                                   |
| 1984 | 1,262,525                              | 377,567       | 112,758                  | 49,133                                   |
| 1985 | 1,296,200                              | 365,400       | 105,000                  | 44,600                                   |
| 1986 | 1,338,000                              | 365,200       | 104,100                  | 45,100                                   |
| 1987 | 1,392,200                              | 374,000       | 106,400                  | 45,200                                   |
| 1988 | 1,447,800                              | 383,500       | 106,300                  | 46,200                                   |
| 1989 | 1,502,400                              | 390,700       | 106,300                  | 44,500                                   |

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1990.





**TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING  
EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
1980, 1985 AND PROJECTED 1990 - 2000**



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1986, and Labor Market Information Division, Dec. 1988.

**INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1975, 1980, 1989**

| INDUSTRY                                   | PERCENT OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------|------|------|
|  | 1975                          | 1980 | 1989 |
| Construction                               | 8.9                           | 7.9  | 7.5  |
| Manufacturing                              | 45.1                          | 41.9 | 32.1 |
| Textile Mill Products                      | 18.2                          | 14.7 | 8.6  |
| Apparel and Other Textile Products         | 5.5                           | 5.0  | 3.7  |
| Chemical and Allied Products               | 3.8                           | 3.5  | 3.1  |
| Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products | 1.0                           | 1.9  | 1.9  |
| Machinery, Except Electrical               | 3.0                           | 3.4  | 3.0  |
| Electrical and Electronic Equipment        | 2.0                           | 2.3  | 1.9  |
| Transportation and Public Utilities        | 4.9                           | 5.2  | 5.1  |
| Communication                              | 1.6                           | 1.5  | 1.1  |
| Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services       | 1.0                           | 1.5  | 1.3  |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade                 | 23.0                          | 24.1 | 27.9 |
| Wholesale Trade                            | 5.2                           | 5.3  | 5.0  |
| Retail Trade                               | 18.2                          | 18.7 | 22.9 |
| Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate        | 4.9                           | 4.9  | 5.4  |
| Services                                   | 13.3                          | 14.7 | 20.5 |

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, November 1990.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1989  
PRELIMINARY 1/

| COUNTY       | TOTAL     | MANUFAC-<br>TURING | MINING<br>&<br>CONS-<br>TRUCTION | TRANSP.<br>& PUBLIC<br>UTILITIES | WHOLESALE<br>AND RETAIL<br>TRADE | FINANCE,<br>INSUR. &<br>REAL<br>ESTATE | SERVICES<br>2/ | GOVERN-<br>MENT |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Abbeville    | 6,920     | 3,680              | 180                              | 210                              | 750                              | 200                                    | 690            | 1,210           |
| Aiken        | 52,700    | 19,100             | 6,800                            | 1,500                            | 9,300                            | 1,400                                  | 8,300          | 6,300           |
| Allendale    | 3,540     | 1,310              | 80                               | 80                               | 540                              | 70                                     | 310            | 1,150           |
| Anderson     | 54,100    | 20,600             | 2,400                            | 1,600                            | 12,200                           | 1,500                                  | 8,000          | 7,800           |
| Bamberg      | 4,510     | 1,530              | 70                               | 150                              | 710                              | 150                                    | 660            | 1,240           |
| Barnwell     | 7,580     | 3,200              | 310                              | 390                              | 1,000                            | 100                                    | 1,070          | 1,510           |
| Beaufort     | 34,000    | 1,130              | 2,850                            | 940                              | 10,000                           | 2,850                                  | 10,470         | 5,760           |
| Berkeley     | 25,500    | 6,600              | 2,600                            | 1,000                            | 4,700                            | 300                                    | 2,600          | 7,700           |
| Calhoun      | 4,020     | 2,200              | 100                              | 120                              | 420                              | 50                                     | 410            | 720             |
| Charleston   | 152,600   | 9,300              | 9,600                            | 8,800                            | 39,500                           | 8,000                                  | 36,100         | 41,300          |
| Cherokee     | 18,730    | 9,250              | 890                              | 1,000                            | 3,030                            | 350                                    | 2,320          | 1,890           |
| Chester      | 12,710    | 6,960              | 400                              | 240                              | 1,950                            | 160                                    | 1,000          | 2,000           |
| Chesterfield | 13,990    | 7,800              | 380                              | 290                              | 2,050                            | 290                                    | 1,320          | 1,860           |
| Clarendon    | 6,720     | 1,520              | 480                              | 200                              | 1,690                            | 210                                    | 1,070          | 1,550           |
| Colleton     | 10,320    | 2,550              | 620                              | 320                              | 2,520                            | 640                                    | 1,780          | 1,890           |
| Darlington   | 21,840    | 7,740              | 1,260                            | 1,380                            | 4,080                            | 520                                    | 3,490          | 3,370           |
| Dillon       | 9,470     | 3,810              | 150                              | 150                              | 2,370                            | 190                                    | 1,350          | 1,450           |
| Dorchester   | 18,900    | 4,900              | 1,200                            | 400                              | 5,200                            | 400                                    | 3,100          | 3,700           |
| Edgefield    | 4,710     | 2,160              | 150                              | 120                              | 700                              | 80                                     | 520            | 980             |
| Fairfield    | 8,310     | 3,360              | 420                              | 880                              | 1,230                            | 130                                    | 1,030          | 1,260           |
| Florence     | 53,600    | 13,300             | 3,000                            | 1,900                            | 12,800                           | 3,400                                  | 9,700          | 9,500           |
| Georgetown   | 16,680    | 4,470              | 940                              | 500                              | 4,000                            | 800                                    | 2,630          | 3,340           |
| Greenville   | 191,300   | 52,300             | 15,400                           | 8,700                            | 46,300                           | 9,200                                  | 39,200         | 20,200          |
| Greenwood    | 29,380    | 11,250             | 1,710                            | 720                              | 5,760                            | 830                                    | 3,840          | 5,270           |
| Hampton      | 5,750     | 1,860              | 280                              | 140                              | 1,310                            | 160                                    | 640            | 1,360           |
| Horry        | 63,690    | 6,000              | 3,470                            | 1,640                            | 22,740                           | 4,780                                  | 17,050         | 8,010           |
| Jasper       | 3,930     | 370                | 250                              | 220                              | 960                              | 110                                    | 1,060          | 960             |
| Kershaw      | 16,670    | 6,400              | 1,020                            | 1,200                            | 2,900                            | 550                                    | 1,930          | 2,670           |
| Lancaster    | 18,710    | 8,260              | 910                              | 460                              | 3,430                            | 630                                    | 2,310          | 2,710           |
| Laurens      | 20,730    | 8,250              | 640                              | 370                              | 4,450                            | 450                                    | 2,280          | 4,290           |
| Lee          | 3,750     | 1,360              | 70                               | 90                               | 620                              | 70                                     | 450            | 1,090           |
| Lexington    | 56,600    | 14,200             | 5,300                            | 3,900                            | 14,200                           | 1,400                                  | 8,000          | 9,600           |
| McCormick    | 2,230     | 810                | 80                               | 30                               | 120                              | 70                                     | 180            | 940             |
| Marion       | 12,470    | 6,310              | 290                              | 220                              | 1,580                            | 400                                    | 1,400          | 2,270           |
| Marlboro     | 9,030     | 4,360              | 300                              | 120                              | 1,270                            | 190                                    | 1,050          | 1,740           |
| Newberry     | 11,740    | 5,020              | 570                              | 380                              | 2,190                            | 310                                    | 1,340          | 1,930           |
| Oconee       | 24,830    | 9,990              | 1,480                            | 3,290                            | 3,760                            | 870                                    | 2,310          | 3,130           |
| Orangeburg   | 30,450    | 9,620              | 1,100                            | 810                              | 7,300                            | 920                                    | 4,230          | 6,470           |
| Pickens      | 34,400    | 12,300             | 1,900                            | 500                              | 6,700                            | 700                                    | 3,900          | 8,400           |
| Richland     | 182,400   | 14,500             | 8,900                            | 7,000                            | 40,100                           | 17,000                                 | 39,500         | 55,400          |
| Saluda       | 3,500     | 1,430              | 150                              | 50                               | 590                              | 80                                     | 330            | 870             |
| Spartanburg  | 106,600   | 39,300             | 5,900                            | 3,900                            | 24,500                           | 2,400                                  | 18,400         | 12,200          |
| Sumter       | 33,230    | 9,930              | 1,930                            | 1,000                            | 6,720                            | 1,090                                  | 5,990          | 6,570           |
| Union        | 10,850    | 5,910              | 200                              | 140                              | 1,460                            | 240                                    | 900            | 2,000           |
| Williamsburg | 11,540    | 5,420              | 200                              | 480                              | 1,940                            | 250                                    | 970            | 2,280           |
| York         | 47,500    | 13,400             | 2,400                            | 3,500                            | 10,100                           | 1,400                                  | 9,500          | 7,200           |
| TOTAL        | 1,472,730 | 385,027            | 89,330                           | 61,030                           | 331,740                          | 65,890                                 | 264,680        | 275,040         |

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Includes agricultural services.

Note: County detail may not add to State totals because State totals include employment not allocated by county, and due to rounding. Industry categories also may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force &amp; Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.



AVERAGE MONTHLY MANUFACTURING AND NONMANUFACTURING EMPLOYING UNITS AND EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | EMPLOYING UNITS    |                       |        | EMPLOYMENT         |                       |           |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|              | MANUFAC-<br>TURING | NONMANU-<br>FACTURING | TOTAL  | MANUFAC-<br>TURING | NONMANU-<br>FACTURING | TOTAL     |
| Abbeville    | 38                 | 311                   | 349    | 3,689              | 2,883                 | 6,572     |
| Aiken        | 90                 | 2,035                 | 2,125  | 20,263             | 33,096                | 53,358    |
| Allendale    | 20                 | 221                   | 241    | 1,319              | 1,891                 | 3,210     |
| Anderson     | 193                | 2,620                 | 2,813  | 20,770             | 32,215                | 52,985    |
| Bamberg      | 30                 | 295                   | 325    | 1,532              | 2,703                 | 4,235     |
| Barnwell     | 26                 | 369                   | 395    | 3,163              | 4,189                 | 7,352     |
| Beaufort     | 78                 | 3,005                 | 3,083  | 1,106              | 31,888                | 32,994    |
| Berkeley     | 78                 | 1,200                 | 1,278  | 6,646              | 18,153                | 24,799    |
| Calhoun      | 14                 | 209                   | 223    | 2,194              | 1,735                 | 3,929     |
| Charleston   | 225                | 8,402                 | 8,627  | 9,272              | 137,899               | 147,171   |
| Cherokee     | 69                 | 781                   | 850    | 9,258              | 9,196                 | 18,454    |
| Chester      | 64                 | 507                   | 571    | 7,004              | 5,342                 | 12,346    |
| Chesterfield | 80                 | 640                   | 720    | 7,817              | 5,997                 | 13,814    |
| Clarendon    | 37                 | 489                   | 526    | 1,507              | 5,043                 | 6,550     |
| Colleton     | 72                 | 706                   | 778    | 2,531              | 7,394                 | 9,925     |
| Darlington   | 72                 | 1,088                 | 1,160  | 7,773              | 13,079                | 20,852    |
| Dillon       | 47                 | 483                   | 530    | 3,733              | 5,427                 | 9,160     |
| Dorchester   | 85                 | 1,267                 | 1,352  | 4,878              | 13,678                | 18,556    |
| Edgefield    | 50                 | 312                   | 362    | 2,136              | 2,939                 | 5,075     |
| Fairfield    | 66                 | 338                   | 404    | 3,228              | 4,719                 | 7,947     |
| Florence     | 169                | 2,747                 | 2,916  | 13,290             | 38,667                | 51,957    |
| Georgetown   | 85                 | 1,115                 | 1,200  | 4,464              | 11,577                | 16,041    |
| Greenville   | 668                | 8,014                 | 8,682  | 51,736             | 130,410               | 182,146   |
| Greenwood    | 108                | 1,257                 | 1,365  | 11,168             | 17,417                | 28,585    |
| Hampton      | 41                 | 408                   | 449    | 1,843              | 3,596                 | 5,439     |
| Horry        | 157                | 5,153                 | 5,310  | 6,064              | 55,387                | 61,451    |
| Jasper       | 18                 | 346                   | 364    | 347                | 3,288                 | 3,635     |
| Kershaw      | 77                 | 967                   | 1,044  | 6,466              | 10,141                | 16,607    |
| Lancaster    | 69                 | 861                   | 930    | 8,128              | 9,711                 | 17,839    |
| Laurens      | 90                 | 753                   | 843    | 8,229              | 11,843                | 20,072    |
| Lee          | 21                 | 256                   | 277    | 1,338              | 2,151                 | 3,489     |
| Lexington    | 230                | 3,293                 | 3,523  | 14,354             | 40,180                | 54,534    |
| McCormick    | 27                 | 136                   | 163    | 805                | 1,114                 | 1,919     |
| Marion       | 54                 | 613                   | 667    | 6,241              | 5,996                 | 12,237    |
| Marlboro     | 33                 | 440                   | 473    | 4,325              | 4,159                 | 8,494     |
| Newberry     | 71                 | 576                   | 647    | 5,059              | 6,566                 | 11,625    |
| Oconee       | 96                 | 984                   | 1,080  | 9,956              | 14,212                | 24,168    |
| Orangeburg   | 125                | 1,615                 | 1,740  | 9,674              | 20,208                | 29,882    |
| Pickens      | 130                | 1,554                 | 1,684  | 12,313             | 19,328                | 31,641    |
| Richland     | 282                | 7,400                 | 7,682  | 14,848             | 158,435               | 173,283   |
| Saluda       | 27                 | 259                   | 286    | 1,410              | 1,999                 | 3,409     |
| Spartanburg  | 420                | 4,408                 | 4,828  | 39,363             | 64,199                | 103,562   |
| Sumter       | 88                 | 1,695                 | 1,783  | 9,857              | 22,409                | 32,266    |
| Union        | 51                 | 456                   | 507    | 5,935              | 4,505                 | 10,440    |
| Williamsburg | 64                 | 553                   | 597    | 5,480              | 5,640                 | 11,120    |
| York         | 252                | 2,639                 | 2,891  | 13,508             | 32,712                | 46,220    |
| Statewide    |                    |                       |        |                    |                       |           |
| TOTAL        | 5,287              | 79,612                | 84,899 | 388,836            | 1,075,979             | 1,464,815 |

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1989, October 1990.

## EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1978 - 1988

| YEAR | S.C.<br>TOTAL | STATE<br>GOV'T<br>TOTAL | LOCAL GOVERNMENT        |          |                     |                     |                      |
|------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|      |               |                         | LOCAL<br>GOV'T<br>TOTAL | COUNTIES | MUNICI-<br>PALITIES | SCHOOL<br>DISTRICTS | SPECIAL<br>DISTRICTS |
| 1978 | 185,881       | 65,515                  | 120,366                 | 22,698   | 16,836              | 72,219              | 8,613                |
| 1979 | 185,781       | 71,563                  | 114,218                 | 22,242   | 15,746              | 72,872              | 3,358                |
| 1980 | 181,778       | 67,505                  | 114,273                 | 22,208   | 15,621              | 72,984              | 3,460                |
| 1981 | 177,859       | 64,484                  | 113,375                 | 21,834   | 15,091              | 72,855              | 3,595                |
| 1982 | 177,036       | 63,814                  | 113,222                 | 21,846   | 15,297              | 72,531              | 3,548                |
| 1983 | 178,552       | 64,766                  | 113,786                 | 21,763   | 15,803              | 72,597              | 3,623                |
| 1984 | 187,528       | 70,119                  | 117,409                 | 22,258   | 15,496              | 75,977              | 3,678                |
| 1985 | 194,041       | 74,156                  | 119,885                 | 22,697   | 15,731              | 77,549              | 3,908                |
| 1986 | 200,946       | 77,825                  | 123,121                 | 24,298   | 16,083              | 78,381              | 4,359                |
| 1987 | 246,748       | 78,701                  | 168,047                 | 24,701   | 16,577              | 78,386              | 4,525                |
| 1988 | 208,128       | 83,040                  | 125,088                 | 25,262   | 16,779              | 78,034              | 5,013                |

Note: Statistics for local governments are estimates subject to sampling variation. Estimates for items of small magnitude in relation to State totals are subject to relatively high sampling variation. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

## AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1984 - 1988

| STATE          | 1984    | 1985    | 1986    | 1987    | 1988    | PERCENT<br>CHANGE<br>1987-1988 | RANK<br>1988 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| UNITED STATES  | \$1,778 | \$1,885 | \$2,009 | \$2,089 | \$2,187 | 4.7                            | --           |
| Alabama        | 1,478   | 1,606   | 1,652   | 1,667   | 1,764   | 5.8                            | 38           |
| Arkansas       | 1,307   | 1,418   | 1,504   | 1,505   | 1,547   | 2.8                            | 48           |
| Florida        | 1,639   | 1,696   | 1,844   | 1,968   | 2,046   | 4.0                            | 22           |
| Georgia        | 1,411   | 1,527   | 1,650   | 1,700   | 1,747   | 2.8                            | 40           |
| Kentucky       | 1,469   | 1,533   | 1,617   | 1,641   | 1,714   | 4.5                            | 43           |
| Louisiana      | 1,456   | 1,543   | 1,558   | 1,564   | 1,668   | 6.6                            | 45           |
| Mississippi    | 1,187   | 1,295   | 1,356   | 1,388   | 1,487   | 7.1                            | 49           |
| North Carolina | 1,505   | 1,663   | 1,744   | 1,845   | 1,917   | 3.9                            | 29           |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 1,403   | 1,510   | 1,614   | 1,646   | 1,758   | 6.8                            | 39           |
| Tennessee      | 1,458   | 1,549   | 1,612   | 1,682   | 1,732   | 3.0                            | 42           |
| Virginia       | 1,614   | 1,721   | 1,824   | 1,931   | 2,053   | 6.3                            | 21           |
| West Virginia  | 1,417   | 1,495   | 1,606   | 1,614   | 1,651   | 2.3                            | 46           |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.



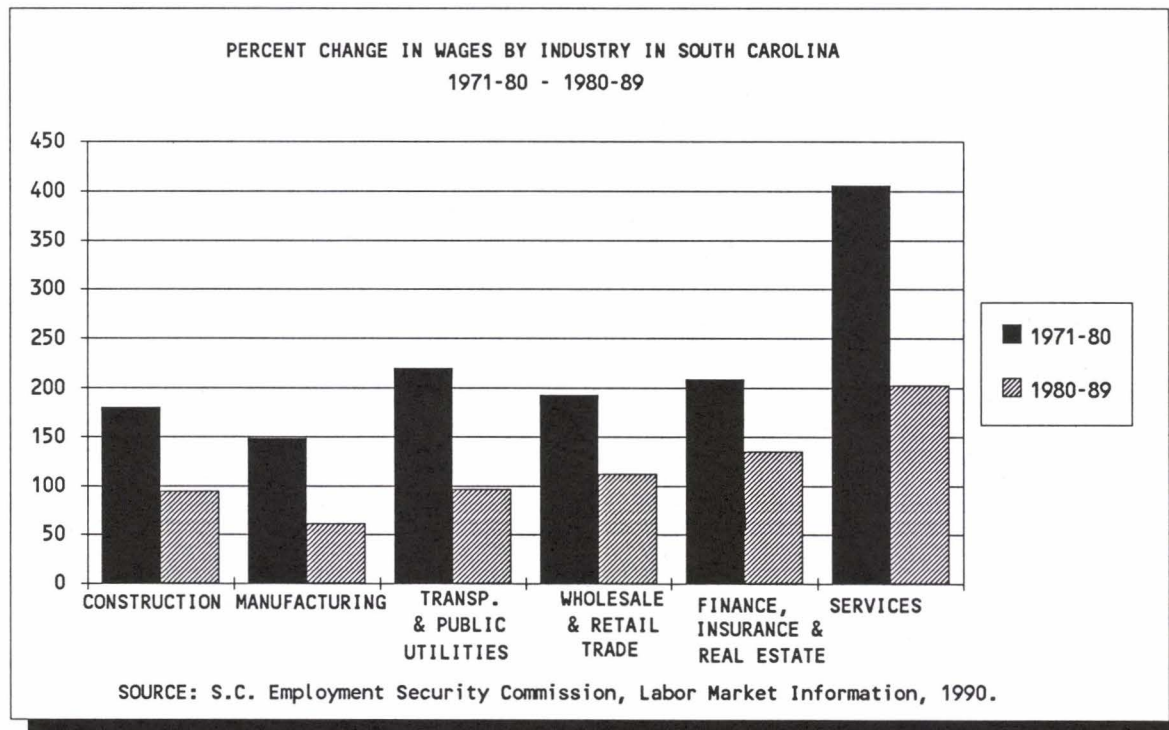
PERCENT CHANGE IN WAGES BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1971 - 1980 AND 1980 - 1989

| INDUSTRY                                  | PERCENT CHANGE<br>1971 TO 1980 | PERCENT CHANGE<br>1980 TO 1989 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Construction                              | 180.2                          | 94.5                           |
| Manufacturing                             | 148.2                          | 60.7                           |
| Textile Mill Products                     | 90.9                           | 17.0                           |
| Apparel and Other Textile Products        | 104.2                          | 38.5                           |
| Chemical and Allied Products              | 160.2                          | 112.0                          |
| Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products | 1,168.1                        | 98.0                           |
| Industrial Machinery and Equipment*       | 296.5                          | 89.8                           |
| Electrical and Electronic Equipment       | 280.2                          | 82.9                           |
| Transportation and Public Utilities       | 220.0                          | 96.4                           |
| Communication                             | 221.2                          | 51.5                           |
| Electric, Gas and Sanitary Services       | 219.8                          | 114.8                          |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade                | 193.2                          | 112.2                          |
| Wholesale Trade                           | 226.6                          | 89.7                           |
| Retail Trade                              | 177.0                          | 125.0                          |
| General Merchandise Stores                | 83.3                           | 93.6                           |
| Food Stores                               | 222.2                          | 82.3                           |
| Eating and Drinking Places                | 357.6                          | 184.1                          |
| Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate       | 209.1                          | 135.5                          |
| Depository Institutions**                 | 193.4                          | 171.9                          |
| Services                                  | 406.0                          | 202.6                          |
| Hotels, Motels, and Other Lodging Places  | 260.6                          | 143.5                          |
| Business Services                         | 206.9                          | 281.4                          |
| Health Services                           | 800.2                          | 185.8                          |

\*: Industry title has changed from "machinery, except electrical" based on the 1987 SIC revisions.

\*\* : Industry title has changed from "banking" based on the 1987 SIC revisions.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information, 1990.



LABOR FORCE STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | MALE            |                      |            |                       | FEMALE          |                      |            |                       |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|              | ARMED<br>FORCES | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE |            | NOT IN<br>LABOR FORCE | ARMED<br>FORCES | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE |            | NOT IN<br>LABOR FORCE |
|              |                 | EMPLOYED             | UNEMPLOYED |                       |                 | EMPLOYED             | UNEMPLOYED |                       |
| Abbeville    | 2               | 5,367                | 218        | 2,290                 | -               | 4,294                | 413        | 4,195                 |
| Aiken        | 97              | 26,454               | 1,448      | 8,808                 | 8               | 19,190               | 1,234      | 20,109                |
| Allendale    | 18              | 2,131                | 210        | 970                   | -               | 1,680                | 191        | 2,264                 |
| Anderson     | 19              | 34,081               | 1,594      | 10,774                | -               | 27,345               | 1,725      | 23,993                |
| Bamberg      | 44              | 3,602                | 209        | 2,187                 | -               | 2,804                | 311        | 3,964                 |
| Barnwell     | 16              | 4,491                | 227        | 1,626                 | 6               | 3,427                | 309        | 3,858                 |
| Beaufort     | 10,828          | 10,457               | 672        | 5,189                 | 1,132           | 9,395                | 1,204      | 10,960                |
| Berkeley     | 5,323           | 19,343               | 1,329      | 6,482                 | 177             | 13,722               | 1,610      | 16,846                |
| Calhoun      | 10              | 2,905                | 115        | 1,095                 | -               | 2,118                | 185        | 2,378                 |
| Charleston   | 19,907          | 59,936               | 3,524      | 22,887                | 916             | 49,172               | 4,506      | 49,271                |
| Cherokee     | 23              | 10,054               | 785        | 3,171                 | -               | 7,881                | 695        | 7,226                 |
| Chester      | 13              | 7,194                | 359        | 2,474                 | -               | 5,890                | 376        | 5,576                 |
| Chesterfield | -               | 8,996                | 605        | 3,366                 | -               | 7,529                | 461        | 6,493                 |
| Clarendon    | 1               | 5,729                | 388        | 2,977                 | -               | 4,380                | 473        | 5,679                 |
| Colleton     | 98              | 7,050                | 487        | 3,101                 | -               | 5,280                | 511        | 6,395                 |
| Darlington   | 5               | 13,902               | 866        | 5,737                 | -               | 10,433               | 1,194      | 12,490                |
| Dillon       | 9               | 6,277                | 512        | 2,831                 | 11              | 5,372                | 623        | 5,587                 |
| Dorchester   | 1,847           | 13,240               | 706        | 4,163                 | 90              | 9,287                | 1,025      | 10,957                |
| Edgefield    | 6               | 4,174                | 191        | 1,617                 | -               | 2,873                | 242        | 3,443                 |
| Fairfield    | -               | 4,383                | 437        | 2,232                 | -               | 3,639                | 339        | 3,854                 |
| Florence     | 124             | 25,469               | 1,600      | 9,348                 | 6               | 20,186               | 1,902      | 20,480                |
| Georgetown   | 62              | 9,498                | 735        | 3,810                 | -               | 7,243                | 549        | 7,881                 |
| Greenville   | 110             | 76,930               | 2,990      | 22,485                | 12              | 59,002               | 3,401      | 52,589                |
| Greenwood    | 32              | 14,407               | 755        | 4,717                 | -               | 12,533               | 759        | 10,141                |
| Hampton      | 23              | 3,821                | 214        | 1,887                 | -               | 2,790                | 184        | 3,908                 |
| Horry        | 2,620           | 23,286               | 1,154      | 8,870                 | 276             | 19,782               | 1,410      | 17,492                |
| Jasper       | 32              | 3,076                | 202        | 1,390                 | 2               | 2,261                | 195        | 2,919                 |
| Kershaw      | 85              | 9,535                | 557        | 3,338                 | 10              | 7,149                | 507        | 7,361                 |
| Lancaster    | 23              | 13,749               | 527        | 4,010                 | -               | 11,866               | 475        | 8,153                 |
| Laurens      | 22              | 12,328               | 612        | 5,392                 | 6               | 10,503               | 634        | 9,686                 |
| Lee          | 27              | 3,929                | 301        | 1,979                 | -               | 2,969                | 411        | 3,654                 |
| Lexington    | 146             | 38,774               | 1,528      | 8,788                 | 25              | 29,599               | 1,493      | 21,821                |
| McCormick    | -               | 1,645                | 104        | 866                   | -               | 1,327                | 78         | 1,531                 |
| Marion       | 13              | 7,014                | 547        | 3,196                 | -               | 6,340                | 765        | 6,139                 |
| Marlboro     | 27              | 6,337                | 519        | 3,277                 | -               | 5,630                | 672        | 5,561                 |
| Newberry     | 42              | 7,824                | 327        | 3,138                 | 8               | 6,428                | 305        | 5,767                 |
| Oconee       | 52              | 12,383               | 768        | 4,249                 | 6               | 9,635                | 502        | 8,644                 |
| Orangeburg   | 102             | 17,963               | 960        | 7,990                 | 6               | 13,969               | 1,457      | 17,370                |
| Pickens      | 38              | 20,835               | 758        | 8,732                 | -               | 15,642               | 850        | 14,255                |
| Richland     | 9,568           | 60,858               | 3,342      | 28,281                | 2,814           | 55,779               | 3,614      | 45,198                |
| Saluda       | 15              | 3,901                | 235        | 1,485                 | -               | 2,777                | 238        | 3,154                 |
| Spartanburg  | 129             | 51,588               | 2,200      | 17,243                | 5               | 38,869               | 2,710      | 38,591                |
| Sumter       | 4,356           | 16,861               | 1,485      | 7,544                 | 547             | 13,203               | 1,917      | 16,847                |
| Union        | 12              | 7,783                | 428        | 2,406                 | -               | 6,172                | 653        | 5,618                 |
| Williamsburg | 28              | 7,746                | 573        | 3,680                 | 15              | 5,996                | 766        | 7,392                 |
| York         | 54              | 27,914               | 1,215      | 7,343                 | 7               | 21,389               | 1,700      | 18,790                |
| TOTAL        | 56,008          | 735,220              | 39,518     | 269,421               | 6,085           | 584,750              | 45,774     | 566,480               |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 55/56, 1980.

## EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | EXECUTIVE, AD-<br>MINISTRATIVE<br>& MANAGERIAL | PROFESSIONAL<br>SPECIALTY | TECHNICIANS<br>AND RELATED<br>SUPPORT | SALES   | ADMINIS.<br>SUPPORT<br>(INCLUDING<br>CLERICAL) | PRIVATE<br>HOUSEHOLD<br>SERVICE | PROTECTIVE<br>SERVICE |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbeville    | 698  | 776                       | 137                                   | 564     | 864  | 72                              | 117                   |
| Aiken        | 3,595  | 5,575                     | 1,611                                 | 4,091   | 6,338  | 372                             | 658                   |
| Allendale    | 205  | 451                       | 93                                    | 179     | 420  | 66                              | 52                    |
| Anderson     | 4,791  | 4,809                     | 1,477                                 | 5,245   | 7,476  | 365                             | 643                   |
| Bamberg      | 439  | 569                       | 142                                   | 435     | 708  | 60                              | 122                   |
| Barnwell     | 556  | 738                       | 226                                   | 366     | 934  | 41                              | 165                   |
| Beaufort     | 2,439  | 2,575                     | 516                                   | 2,224   | 2,867  | 325                             | 251                   |
| Berkeley     | 2,638  | 3,085                     | 1,405                                 | 2,890   | 5,257  | 251                             | 581                   |
| Calhoun      | 285  | 479                       | 99                                    | 336     | 543  | 157                             | 28                    |
| Charleston   | 10,724   | 14,955                    | 4,723                                 | 11,350  | 17,585   | 1,511                           | 1,984                 |
| Cherokee     | 1,255  | 1,425                     | 411                                   | 1,029   | 2,078  | 55                              | 258                   |
| Chester      | 791  | 1,122                     | 299                                   | 710     | 1,354  | 71                              | 171                   |
| Chesterfield | 1,234  | 1,179                     | 334                                   | 1,167   | 1,771  | 79                              | 148                   |
| Clarendon    | 562  | 931                       | 130                                   | 650     | 1,116  | 149                             | 121                   |
| Colleton     | 832  | 1,173                     | 280                                   | 1,111   | 1,518  | 86                              | 154                   |
| Darlington   | 1,787  | 2,213                     | 565                                   | 1,784   | 2,931  | 354                             | 307                   |
| Dillon       | 739  | 900                       | 190                                   | 981     | 1,275  | 110                             | 128                   |
| Dorchester   | 2,131  | 2,724                     | 775                                   | 2,169   | 3,156  | 201                             | 356                   |
| Edgefield    | 413  | 586                       | 96                                    | 473     | 712  | 122                             | 56                    |
| Fairfield    | 444  | 611                       | 102                                   | 424     | 962  | 150                             | 125                   |
| Florence     | 4,186  | 5,095                     | 1,279                                 | 4,811   | 6,383  | 432                             | 505                   |
| Georgetown   | 1,371  | 1,561                     | 423                                   | 1,332   | 2,234  | 195                             | 118                   |
| Greenville   | 13,411   | 14,756                    | 4,232                                 | 13,827  | 19,814   | 788                             | 1,563                 |
| Greenwood    | 2,129  | 2,760                     | 725                                   | 2,224   | 3,545  | 326                             | 283                   |
| Hampton      | 450  | 593                       | 173                                   | 479     | 733  | 126                             | 127                   |
| Horry        | 4,188  | 3,807                     | 951                                   | 5,572   | 5,822  | 312                             | 551                   |
| Jasper       | 360  | 423                       | 79                                    | 516     | 654  | 70                              | 65                    |
| Kershaw      | 1,285  | 1,624                     | 346                                   | 1,266   | 2,209  | 287                             | 179                   |
| Lancaster    | 1,495  | 1,673                     | 471                                   | 1,663   | 3,191  | 114                             | 237                   |
| Laurens      | 1,297  | 1,879                     | 483                                   | 1,383   | 2,355  | 191                             | 301                   |
| Lee          | 424  | 621                       | 105                                   | 427     | 578  | 128                             | 34                    |
| Lexington    | 8,462  | 7,825                     | 2,486                                 | 7,475   | 13,927   | 280                             | 1,061                 |
| McCormick    | 183  | 227                       | 50                                    | 115     | 232  | 47                              | 59                    |
| Marion       | 969  | 1,197                     | 256                                   | 906     | 1,408  | 126                             | 151                   |
| Marlboro     | 634  | 822                       | 223                                   | 935     | 1,394  | 200                             | 132                   |
| Newberry     | 1,096  | 1,417                     | 354                                   | 1,000   | 1,711  | 105                             | 181                   |
| Oconee       | 1,363  | 1,740                     | 534                                   | 1,607   | 2,261  | 104                             | 253                   |
| Orangeburg   | 2,256  | 3,749                     | 490                                   | 2,647   | 4,039  | 510                             | 416                   |
| Pickens      | 2,579  | 4,151                     | 1,143                                 | 2,572   | 4,511  | 205                             | 428                   |
| Richland     | 13,413   | 18,532                    | 4,301                                 | 13,311  | 22,852   | 1,163                           | 2,170                 |
| Saluda       | 354  | 412                       | 103                                   | 480     | 629  | 56                              | 23                    |
| Spartanburg  | 8,116  | 8,894                     | 2,606                                 | 7,591   | 12,030   | 722                             | 1,139                 |
| Sumter       | 2,700  | 2,994                     | 551                                   | 2,909   | 4,063  | 423                             | 343                   |
| Union        | 745  | 1,082                     | 257                                   | 727     | 1,694  | 143                             | 122                   |
| Williamsburg | 869  | 1,336                     | 212                                   | 895     | 1,609  | 116                             | 98                    |
| York         | 4,082  | 4,602                     | 1,198                                 | 4,181   | 6,834  | 254                             | 483                   |
| TOTAL        | 114,975  | 140,648                   | 37,642                                | 119,029 | 186,577  | 12,020                          | 17,447                |



## EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY       | OTHER<br>SERVICE | FARMING,<br>FORESTRY,<br>FISHING | PRECISION<br>PRODUCTION,<br>CRAFT, AND<br>REPAIR | MACHINE<br>OPERATORS,<br>ASSEMBLERS,<br>& INSPECTORS | TRANS-<br>PORTATION<br>& MATERIAL<br>MOVING | HANDLERS,<br>EQUIPMENT<br>CLEANERS,<br>HELPERS, &<br>LABORERS |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Abbeville    | 774              | 166                              | 1,465  | 2,955  | 517   | 556   |
| Aiken        | 3,412            | 798                              | 6,904  | 7,484  | 2,136                                       | 2,670   |
| Allendale    | 301              | 351                              | 554  | 751  | 169   | 219   |
| Anderson     | 4,783            | 876                              | 9,996  | 14,853   | 2,407                                       | 3,705   |
| Bamberg      | 631              | 517                              | 941  | 1,161  | 354   | 327   |
| Barnwell     | 682              | 387                              | 1,265  | 1,706  | 419   | 433   |
| Beaufort     | 2,911            | 938                              | 2,458  | 877  | 597   | 874   |
| Berkeley     | 2,790            | 513                              | 6,515  | 3,451  | 1,837                                       | 1,852   |
| Calhoun      | 369              | 460                              | 691  | 963  | 249   | 364   |
| Charleston   | 12,832           | 1,697                            | 14,996   | 6,800  | 4,688                                       | 5,263   |
| Cherokee     | 1,506            | 322                              | 2,833  | 4,755  | 798   | 1,210   |
| Chester      | 922              | 197                              | 2,061  | 4,046  | 563   | 777   |
| Chesterfield | 1,292            | 643                              | 2,421  | 4,478  | 738   | 1,041   |
| Clarendon    | 914              | 859                              | 1,524  | 1,882  | 487   | 784   |
| Colleton     | 1,258            | 614                              | 1,916  | 1,952  | 671   | 765   |
| Darlington   | 2,434            | 1,217                            | 3,554  | 4,466  | 1,360                                       | 1,363   |
| Dillon       | 1,121            | 846                              | 1,306  | 2,658  | 606   | 789   |
| Dorchester   | 2,081            | 504                              | 3,932  | 2,145  | 1,107                                       | 1,246   |
| Edgefield    | 604              | 440                              | 960  | 1,644  | 410   | 531   |
| Fairfield    | 701              | 230                              | 1,306  | 2,000  | 321   | 646   |
| Florence     | 4,713            | 1,825                            | 6,039  | 6,058  | 2,215                                       | 2,114   |
| Georgetown   | 2,328            | 558                              | 2,112  | 2,399  | 930   | 1,180   |
| Greenville   | 11,313           | 1,085                            | 19,379   | 22,615   | 5,980                                       | 7,241   |
| Greenwood    | 2,661            | 249                              | 4,156  | 5,231  | 929   | 1,722   |
| Hampton      | 544              | 335                              | 862  | 1,297  | 293   | 599   |
| Horry        | 5,904            | 2,542                            | 5,525  | 4,532  | 1,569                                       | 1,793   |
| Jasper       | 894              | 271                              | 791  | 431  | 403   | 380   |
| Kershaw      | 1,183            | 437                              | 2,515  | 3,706  | 787   | 860   |
| Lancaster    | 1,771            | 299                              | 4,585  | 7,691  | 868   | 1,557   |
| Laurens      | 2,406            | 335                              | 3,571  | 6,394  | 768   | 1,468   |
| Lee          | 571              | 584                              | 808  | 1,709  | 445   | 464   |
| Lexington    | 4,454            | 1,054                            | 9,868  | 5,900  | 2,720                                       | 1,861   |
| McCormick    | 219              | 102                              | 387  | 901  | 130   | 320   |
| Marion       | 1,163            | 640                              | 1,801  | 3,006  | 632   | 1,099   |
| Marlboro     | 962              | 522                              | 1,705  | 3,144  | 582   | 712   |
| Newberry     | 1,304            | 547                              | 2,216  | 2,870  | 529   | 922   |
| Oconee       | 1,540            | 403                              | 3,803  | 6,171  | 762   | 1,477   |
| Orangeburg   | 3,163            | 1,626                            | 4,348  | 5,155  | 1,520                                       | 2,013   |
| Pickens      | 2,975            | 540                              | 5,411  | 8,977  | 1,294                                       | 1,691   |
| Richland     | 13,172           | 1,155                            | 10,746   | 7,904  | 3,861                                       | 4,057   |
| Saluda       | 539              | 624                              | 1,047  | 1,529  | 376   | 506   |
| Spartanburg  | 7,520            | 1,112                            | 13,661   | 18,510   | 3,738                                       | 4,818   |
| Sumter       | 2,675            | 1,061                            | 4,438  | 4,566  | 1,396                                       | 1,945   |
| Union        | 1,012            | 197                              | 1,990  | 4,462  | 404   | 1,120   |
| Williamsburg | 1,046            | 1,143                            | 1,645  | 3,036  | 839   | 898   |
| York         | 4,112            | 445                              | 8,103  | 10,258   | 1,931                                       | 2,820   |
| TOTAL        | 122,462          | 32,266                           | 189,110  | 219,479  | 56,263                                      | 72,052  |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 66, 1980.

## EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | AGRICULTURE,<br>FORESTRY,<br>FISHERIES,<br>AND MINING | CONSTRUCTION | MANUFACTURING       |                  | TRANSPOR-<br>TATION | COMMUNICATIONS<br>AND OTHER<br>PUBLIC UTILITIES |
|--------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
|              |   |              | NONDURABLE<br>GOODS | DURABLE<br>GOODS |                     |   |
| Abbeville    | 208   | 681          | 3,876               | 1,064            | 407                 | 181   |
| Aiken        | 1,183   | 2,714        | 14,069              | 4,186            | 1,287               | 1,221   |
| Allendale    | 410   | 281          | 942                 | 371              | 89                  | 156   |
| Anderson     | 949   | 4,239        | 21,028              | 6,596            | 1,622               | 1,368   |
| Bamberg      | 491   | 468          | 1,078               | 961              | 88                  | 282   |
| Barnwell     | 408   | 530          | 2,194               | 1,270            | 105                 | 297   |
| Beaufort     | 1,087   | 1,917        | 950                 | 800              | 569                 | 546   |
| Berkeley     | 672   | 3,972        | 3,337               | 4,848            | 1,495               | 1,204   |
| Calhoun      | 501   | 383          | 801                 | 779              | 104                 | 115   |
| Charleston   | 1,938   | 8,304        | 6,214               | 11,002           | 4,550               | 2,896   |
| Cherokee     | 440   | 1,468        | 6,821               | 1,551            | 585                 | 725   |
| Chester      | 241   | 646          | 5,827               | 1,064            | 275                 | 315   |
| Chesterfield | 761   | 814          | 5,134               | 2,702            | 454                 | 362   |
| Clarendon    | 869   | 984          | 1,437               | 1,763            | 271                 | 165   |
| Colleton     | 705   | 1,120        | 2,244               | 1,265            | 242                 | 338   |
| Darlington   | 1,311   | 1,494        | 5,886               | 3,190            | 663                 | 588   |
| Dillon       | 928   | 666          | 3,240               | 1,130            | 331                 | 174   |
| Dorchester   | 620   | 2,031        | 2,266               | 3,728            | 840                 | 561   |
| Edgefield    | 496   | 518          | 2,292               | 690              | 142                 | 141   |
| Fairfield    | 222   | 584          | 2,392               | 992              | 136                 | 315   |
| Florence     | 2,023   | 3,329        | 6,548               | 5,086            | 2,072               | 1,059   |
| Georgetown   | 856   | 1,360        | 2,774               | 2,261            | 374                 | 346   |
| Greenville   | 1,390   | 10,661       | 32,971              | 14,297           | 4,951               | 2,896   |
| Greenwood    | 387   | 1,573        | 8,811               | 2,620            | 547                 | 549   |
| Hampton      | 398   | 511          | 1,590               | 826              | 141                 | 121   |
| Horry        | 2,653   | 3,373        | 3,328               | 4,922            | 784                 | 1,136   |
| Jasper       | 289   | 646          | 447                 | 555              | 231                 | 123   |
| Kershaw      | 443   | 1,103        | 5,924               | 1,484            | 411                 | 266   |
| Lancaster    | 354   | 1,432        | 10,574              | 4,193            | 369                 | 531   |
| Laurens      | 398   | 1,301        | 7,496               | 3,860            | 283                 | 418   |
| Lee          | 662   | 373          | 2,027               | 509              | 161                 | 103   |
| Lexington    | 1,487   | 5,907        | 7,337               | 6,611            | 2,845               | 3,250   |
| McCormick    | 113   | 282          | 1,083               | 323              | 36                  | 43  |
| Marion       | 663   | 664          | 3,847               | 1,796            | 278                 | 269   |
| Marlboro     | 585   | 388          | 3,072               | 2,551            | 336                 | 217   |
| Newberry     | 629   | 1,032        | 3,996               | 1,489            | 320                 | 502   |
| Oconee       | 396   | 1,653        | 6,882               | 3,464            | 221                 | 1,091   |
| Orangeburg   | 1,787   | 2,369        | 4,528               | 5,033            | 702                 | 882   |
| Pickens      | 448   | 2,545        | 10,481              | 5,578            | 671                 | 914   |
| Richland     | 1,481   | 6,992        | 8,586               | 6,661            | 2,811               | 4,467   |
| Saluda       | 608   | 625          | 2,047               | 693              | 203                 | 89  |
| Spartanburg  | 1,337   | 5,887        | 27,939              | 9,382            | 3,197               | 1,868   |
| Sumter       | 1,213   | 2,266        | 4,242               | 4,531            | 835                 | 753   |
| Union        | 193   | 609          | 6,590               | 1,457            | 151                 | 322   |
| Williamsburg | 1,261   | 923          | 3,455               | 1,362            | 344                 | 394   |
| York         | 505   | 3,588        | 16,223              | 3,743            | 1,209               | 2,718   |
| TOTAL        | 36,999  | 95,206       | 284,826             | 145,239          | 38,738              | 37,277  |

## EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY       | WHOLESALE<br>TRADE | RETAIL<br>TRADE | FINANCE<br>INSURANCE &<br>REAL ESTATE | BUSINESS &<br>REPAIR<br>SERVICES | PERSONAL<br>ENTERTAINMENT,<br>RECREATIONAL<br>SERVICES |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Abbeville    | 158                | 992             | 172                                   | 109                              | 229  |
| Aiken        | 1,275              | 6,181           | 1,700                                 | 1,096                            | 1,585  |
| Allendale    | 96                 | 358             | 99                                    | 56                               | 190  |
| Anderson     | 2,148              | 8,692           | 1,928                                 | 1,458                            | 1,726  |
| Bamberg      | 257                | 884             | 147                                   | 114                              | 197  |
| Barnwell     | 149                | 670             | 176                                   | 263                              | 290  |
| Beaufort     | 457                | 3,857           | 1,542                                 | 739                              | 1,983  |
| Berkeley     | 973                | 5,197           | 1,141                                 | 1,014                            | 1,336  |
| Calhoun      | 171                | 562             | 135                                   | 106                              | 280  |
| Charleston   | 4,185              | 18,715          | 5,626                                 | 4,037                            | 6,839  |
| Cherokee     | 360                | 1,962           | 436                                   | 325                              | 439  |
| Chester      | 392                | 1,401           | 221                                   | 249                              | 355  |
| Chesterfield | 424                | 2,225           | 389                                   | 334                              | 470  |
| Clarendon    | 269                | 1,451           | 195                                   | 191                              | 611  |
| Colleton     | 446                | 1,930           | 412                                   | 376                              | 541  |
| Darlington   | 1,002              | 3,348           | 677                                   | 516                              | 1,047  |
| Dillon       | 510                | 1,586           | 296                                   | 273                              | 520  |
| Dorchester   | 707                | 3,543           | 949                                   | 694                              | 749  |
| Edgefield    | 215                | 778             | 169                                   | 85                               | 325  |
| Fairfield    | 276                | 886             | 270                                   | 135                              | 337  |
| Florence     | 2,000              | 7,428           | 2,062                                 | 1,281                            | 1,793  |
| Georgetown   | 381                | 2,600           | 667                                   | 316                              | 1,496  |
| Greenville   | 5,456              | 20,914          | 6,454                                 | 4,983                            | 4,670  |
| Greenwood    | 812                | 3,771           | 833                                   | 547                              | 1,140  |
| Hampton      | 241                | 832             | 152                                   | 131                              | 346  |
| Horry        | 1,442              | 10,062          | 1,874                                 | 1,147                            | 4,392  |
| Jasper       | 136                | 893             | 203                                   | 102                              | 612  |
| Kershaw      | 343                | 2,028           | 491                                   | 405                              | 745  |
| Lancaster    | 487                | 2,674           | 707                                   | 568                              | 629  |
| Laurens      | 484                | 2,510           | 527                                   | 345                              | 729  |
| Lee          | 321                | 834             | 148                                   | 174                              | 259  |
| Lexington    | 3,711              | 9,693           | 5,666                                 | 2,575                            | 2,384  |
| McCormick    | 60                 | 231             | 75                                    | 17                               | 134  |
| Marion       | 366                | 1,555           | 427                                   | 393                              | 444  |
| Marlboro     | 301                | 1,511           | 257                                   | 150                              | 566  |
| Newberry     | 518                | 1,741           | 437                                   | 259                              | 392  |
| Oconee       | 445                | 2,504           | 553                                   | 567                              | 588  |
| Orangeburg   | 1,295              | 4,635           | 945                                   | 660                              | 1,487  |
| Pickens      | 785                | 4,329           | 1,077                                 | 743                              | 982  |
| Richland     | 4,730              | 18,002          | 10,294                                | 4,055                            | 5,116  |
| Saluda       | 211                | 730             | 104                                   | 137                              | 188  |
| Spartanburg  | 3,527              | 12,785          | 2,880                                 | 2,695                            | 2,892  |
| Sumter       | 1,128              | 4,909           | 1,310                                 | 839                              | 1,293  |
| Union        | 225                | 1,222           | 381                                   | 254                              | 463  |
| Williamsburg | 545                | 1,641           | 421                                   | 262                              | 408  |
| York         | 203                | 5,916           | 1,804                                 | 1,406                            | 1,875  |
| TOTAL        | 46,451             | 191,168         | 57,429                                | 37,181                           | 56,072   |



## EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY       | HEALTH SERVICES | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES | OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Abbeville    | 298             | 827                  | 168                                     | 291                   |
| Aiken        | 2,715           | 3,521                | 1,468                                   | 1,443                 |
| Allendale    | 79              | 449                  | 114                                     | 121                   |
| Anderson     | 2,728           | 4,148                | 1,604                                   | 1,192                 |
| Bamberg      | 315             | 786                  | 149                                     | 189                   |
| Barnwell     | 314             | 657                  | 277                                     | 318                   |
| Beaufort     | 1,017           | 1,902                | 1,114                                   | 1,372                 |
| Berkeley     | 1,500           | 2,463                | 1,294                                   | 2,619                 |
| Calhoun      | 163             | 464                  | 225                                     | 234                   |
| Charleston   | 10,467          | 11,240               | 5,290                                   | 7,805                 |
| Cherokee     | 717             | 1,450                | 350                                     | 306                   |
| Chester      | 478             | 853                  | 399                                     | 368                   |
| Chesterfield | 448             | 1,153                | 364                                     | 491                   |
| Clarendon    | 364             | 910                  | 273                                     | 356                   |
| Colleton     | 520             | 1,052                | 533                                     | 606                   |
| Darlington   | 1,346           | 1,943                | 707                                     | 617                   |
| Dillon       | 596             | 840                  | 227                                     | 332                   |
| Dorchester   | 1,463           | 1,888                | 940                                     | 1,548                 |
| Edgefield    | 340             | 501                  | 157                                     | 198                   |
| Fairfield    | 428             | 491                  | 242                                     | 316                   |
| Florence     | 3,833           | 4,210                | 1,522                                   | 1,409                 |
| Georgetown   | 703             | 1,446                | 602                                     | 559                   |
| Greenville   | 6,895           | 10,388               | 6,002                                   | 3,004                 |
| Greenwood    | 1,672           | 2,189                | 765                                     | 724                   |
| Hampton      | 320             | 483                  | 235                                     | 286                   |
| Horry        | 1,952           | 2,929                | 1,272                                   | 1,802                 |
| Jasper       | 267             | 375                  | 176                                     | 282                   |
| Kershaw      | 642             | 1,344                | 559                                     | 496                   |
| Lancaster    | 743             | 1,486                | 452                                     | 416                   |
| Laurens      | 1,581           | 1,410                | 842                                     | 647                   |
| Lee          | 291             | 572                  | 212                                     | 252                   |
| Lexington    | 3,912           | 5,201                | 2,946                                   | 4,848                 |
| McCormick    | 96              | 217                  | 89                                      | 173                   |
| Marion       | 809             | 1,044                | 298                                     | 501                   |
| Marlboro     | 630             | 722                  | 268                                     | 413                   |
| Newberry     | 847             | 1,152                | 378                                     | 560                   |
| Oconee       | 764             | 1,910                | 483                                     | 497                   |
| Orangeburg   | 1,344           | 4,048                | 1,095                                   | 1,122                 |
| Pickens      | 1,396           | 4,900                | 841                                     | 787                   |
| Richland     | 12,816          | 13,440               | 6,456                                   | 10,730                |
| Saluda       | 212             | 496                  | 133                                     | 202                   |
| Spartanburg  | 4,673           | 6,347                | 2,928                                   | 2,120                 |
| Sumter       | 1,547           | 2,833                | 907                                     | 1,458                 |
| Union        | 533             | 889                  | 386                                     | 280                   |
| Williamsburg | 556             | 1,368                | 450                                     | 352                   |
| York         | 1,830           | 3,752                | 1,545                                   | 1,158                 |
| TOTAL        | 77,160          | 112,689              | 47,735                                  | 55,800                |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 65, 1980.

## EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY CLASS OF WORKER BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | PRIVATE WAGE<br>AND SALARY<br>WORKER | FEDERAL<br>GOVERNMENT<br>WORKER | STATE<br>GOVERNMENT<br>WORKER | LOCAL<br>GOVERNMENT<br>WORKER | SELF-<br>EMPLOYED<br>WORKER | UNPAID<br>FAMILY<br>WORKER |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 7,574                                | 237                             | 570                           | 619                           | 614                         | 47                         |
| Aiken        | 35,247                               | 2,394                           | 2,499                         | 2,998                         | 2,296                       | 210                        |
| Allendale    | 2,653                                | 107                             | 306                           | 467                           | 244                         | 34                         |
| Anderson     | 51,118                               | 945                             | 2,805                         | 3,116                         | 3,193                       | 249                        |
| Bamberg      | 4,426                                | 200                             | 630                           | 601                           | 491                         | 58                         |
| Barnwell     | 5,764                                | 398                             | 591                           | 682                           | 458                         | 25                         |
| Beaufort     | 13,299                               | 1,606                           | 1,309                         | 1,806                         | 1,736                       | 96                         |
| Berkeley     | 21,955                               | 4,646                           | 2,482                         | 2,435                         | 1,392                       | 155                        |
| Calhoun      | 3,634                                | 110                             | 414                           | 395                           | 434                         | 36                         |
| Charleston   | 69,438                               | 12,930                          | 11,467                        | 9,256                         | 5,659                       | 358                        |
| Cherokee     | 14,661                               | 214                             | 791                           | 1,357                         | 823                         | 89                         |
| Chester      | 10,546                               | 166                             | 702                           | 991                           | 633                         | 46                         |
| Chesterfield | 13,071                               | 239                             | 941                           | 1,101                         | 1,061                       | 112                        |
| Clarendon    | 7,182                                | 301                             | 873                           | 917                           | 763                         | 73                         |
| Colleton     | 8,728                                | 647                             | 903                           | 1,088                         | 909                         | 55                         |
| Darlington   | 19,098                               | 462                             | 1,445                         | 1,579                         | 1,666                       | 85                         |
| Dillon       | 8,790                                | 268                             | 672                           | 827                           | 1,017                       | 75                         |
| Dorchester   | 15,604                               | 2,458                           | 2,065                         | 1,272                         | 1,051                       | 77                         |
| Edgefield    | 5,343                                | 196                             | 464                           | 422                           | 574                         | 48                         |
| Fairfield    | 6,078                                | 196                             | 564                           | 625                           | 529                         | 30                         |
| Florence     | 34,328                               | 1,029                           | 3,765                         | 3,000                         | 3,250                       | 283                        |
| Georgetown   | 12,715                               | 377                             | 996                           | 1,577                         | 930                         | 146                        |
| Greenville   | 115,580                              | 1,788                           | 3,972                         | 7,704                         | 6,555                       | 333                        |
| Greenwood    | 21,551                               | 554                             | 1,849                         | 1,686                         | 1,233                       | 67                         |
| Hampton      | 4,855                                | 232                             | 508                           | 491                           | 478                         | 47                         |
| Horry        | 32,115                               | 1,198                           | 2,130                         | 2,897                         | 4,379                       | 349                        |
| Jasper       | 3,983                                | 220                             | 285                           | 487                           | 347                         | 15                         |
| Kershaw      | 13,134                               | 263                             | 983                           | 1,364                         | 904                         | 36                         |
| Lancaster    | 21,821                               | 276                             | 775                           | 1,522                         | 1,111                       | 110                        |
| Laurens      | 17,885                               | 373                             | 2,094                         | 1,240                         | 1,069                       | 170                        |
| Lee          | 4,901                                | 265                             | 545                           | 574                           | 549                         | 64                         |
| Lexington    | 49,815                               | 2,229                           | 7,979                         | 4,085                         | 3,992                       | 273                        |
| McCormick    | 2,098                                | 117                             | 275                           | 256                           | 203                         | 23                         |
| Marion       | 9,969                                | 505                             | 876                           | 1,073                         | 868                         | 63                         |
| Marlboro     | 9,296                                | 219                             | 771                           | 858                           | 786                         | 37                         |
| Newberry     | 10,587                               | 300                             | 1,139                         | 1,138                         | 996                         | 92                         |
| Oconee       | 17,324                               | 312                             | 1,396                         | 1,566                         | 1,355                       | 65                         |
| Orangeburg   | 23,106                               | 768                             | 3,160                         | 2,719                         | 2,022                       | 157                        |
| Pickens      | 28,419                               | 534                             | 3,899                         | 1,939                         | 1,564                       | 122                        |
| Richland     | 74,326                               | 7,168                           | 21,204                        | 8,380                         | 5,251                       | 308                        |
| Saluda       | 4,947                                | 172                             | 403                           | 427                           | 701                         | 28                         |
| Spartanburg  | 74,141                               | 1,139                           | 4,611                         | 5,305                         | 4,919                       | 342                        |
| Sumter       | 22,135                               | 1,549                           | 1,970                         | 2,397                         | 1,857                       | 156                        |
| Union        | 11,485                               | 243                             | 650                           | 909                           | 616                         | 52                         |
| Williamsburg | 9,732                                | 478                             | 1,088                         | 1,190                         | 1,185                       | 69                         |
| York         | 40,891                               | 646                             | 2,709                         | 2,803                         | 2,118                       | 136                        |
| TOTAL        | 995,348                              | 51,674                          | 102,525                       | 90,141                        | 74,781                      | 5,501                      |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 67, 1980.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978 - 1988 1/

| YEAR    | UNITED STATES TOTAL CASES | SOUTH CAROLINA |                    |                                      |               |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|         |                           | TOTAL CASES    | LOST WORKDAY CASES | NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS | LOST WORKDAYS |
| 1978 2/ | 9.4                       | 7.5            | 2.8                | 4.7                                  | 46.1          |
| 1979 2/ | 9.5                       | 7.2            | 2.7                | 4.5                                  | 47.6          |
| 1980    | 8.7                       | 7.0            | 2.6                | 4.4                                  | 46.2          |
| 1981    | 8.3                       | 6.9            | 2.6                | 4.3                                  | 43.2          |
| 1982    | 7.7                       | 6.4            | 2.3                | 4.1                                  | 41.8          |
| 1983 2/ | 7.6                       | 6.7            | 2.5                | 4.2                                  | 45.8          |
| 1984 2/ | 8.0                       | 6.9            | 2.7                | 4.2                                  | 43.5          |
| 1985    | 7.9                       | 7.1            | 2.8                | 4.3                                  | 46.0          |
| 1986    | 7.9                       | 6.9            | 2.7                | 4.2                                  | 47.1          |
| 1987    | 8.3                       | 7.5            | 3.0                | 4.5                                  | 50.8          |
| 1988    | 8.6                       | 8.2            | 3.4                | 4.8                                  | 58.6          |

1/: Incidence Rates are per 100 full-time workers.

2/: To maintain comparability with the rest of the series, a statistical method was used for generating the estimates to represent small non-farm employers in low-risk industries who were not surveyed.

Note: Data excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1988 South Carolina Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey, July 1990.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1988

| INDUSTRY DIVISION                   | INCIDENCE RATE PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS |      |                    |      |                                      |      |                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-------|
|                                     | TOTAL CASES                              |      | LOST WORKDAY CASES |      | NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS |      | TOTAL LOST WORKDAYS |       |
|                                     | U.S.                                     | S.C. | U.S.               | S.C. | U.S.                                 | S.C. | U.S.                | S.C.  |
| PRIVATE SECTOR 1/                   |  |      |                    |      |                                      |      |                     |       |
| Agriculture, Forestry, & Fishing 1/ | 10.9                                     | 9.8  | 5.6                | 4.9  | 5.2                                  | 4.9  | 101.8               | 79.9  |
| Mining                              | 8.8                                      | 6.8  | 5.1                | 2.8  | 3.6                                  | 4.0  | 152.1               | 40.4  |
| Construction                        | 14.6                                     | 14.0 | 6.8                | 5.9  | 7.7                                  | 8.1  | 142.2               | 127.4 |
| Manufacturing                       | 13.1                                     | 9.6  | 5.7                | 3.4  | 7.3                                  | 6.2  | 107.4               | 59.8  |
| Transportation & Public Utilities   | 8.9                                      | 7.8  | 5.1                | 4.2  | 3.8                                  | 3.6  | 118.6               | 93.1  |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade            | 7.8                                      | 7.7  | 3.5                | 3.3  | 4.3                                  | 4.4  | 60.9                | 48.8  |
| Wholesale Trade                     | 7.6                                      | 7.8  | 3.8                | 3.9  | 3.8                                  | 3.9  | 69.2                | 60.9  |
| Retail Trade                        | 7.9                                      | 7.6  | 3.4                | 3.2  | 4.6                                  | 4.4  | 57.6                | 45.6  |
| Finance, Insurance & Real Estate    | 2.0                                      | 1.8  | 0.9                | 0.7  | 1.1                                  | 1.1  | 17.2                | 21.2  |
| Services                            | 5.4                                      | 5.0  | 2.6                | 2.3  | 2.8                                  | 2.7  | 47.7                | 38.2  |
| TOTAL PRIVATE SECTOR 1/             | 8.6                                      | 8.2  | 4.0                | 3.4  | 4.6                                  | 4.8  | 76.1                | 58.6  |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR                 | NA                                       | 6.6  | NA                 | 3.1  | NA                                   | 3.4  | NA                  | 41.6  |

1/: Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1988 South Carolina Occupational Injuries & Illnesses Survey, June 1990.



## SECTION 9 - ENERGY RESOURCES

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Graph of Privately-Owned Utilities Operating in South Carolina (1988 and 1989) .....  | 173  |
| Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina by Company (1989) ..... | 174  |
| Selected Financial Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1979-1989) .....        | 174  |
| Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1979-1989) .....       | 174  |
| Graph of South Carolina Residential Electricity Use Per Customer (1980-1989) .....  | 175  |
| Graph of South Carolina Residential Customer Average Annual Electricity Bill (1980-1989) .....                                    | 175  |
| South Carolina Electricity Sales to Ultimate Customers (1984-1989) .....  | 175  |
| South Carolina Annual Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1984-1989) .....   | 176  |
| Graph of South Carolina -vs- United States Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1988) .....                                       | 176  |
| Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and County (1989) .....  | 177  |
| Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and Supplier (1989) .....  | 178  |
| Customers Served by Privately-Owned Natural Gas Utilities in South Carolina by Type of Customer (1979-1989) .....                 | 179  |
| South Carolina Deliveries of Natural Gas to End-Use Customers (1979-1989) .....   | 179  |
| Natural Gas Service to Residential Customers in South Carolina (1979-1989) .....  | 179  |
| South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption and Distillate Fuel Price (1977-1987) ..                            | 180  |
| Graph of South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption (1977-1987) .....  | 180  |
| South Carolina Annual Coal Consumption by Sector (1977-1987) .....  | 180  |
| South Carolina and United States Motor Fuel Consumption Per Registered Vehicle (1978-1988) .....                                  | 181  |
| South Carolina Annual Gasoline Consumption and Average Retail Price (1978-1988) .....   | 181  |
| South Carolina Annual Highway Diesel Consumption (1978-1988) .....  | 181  |
| Graph of Average Retail Gasoline Prices in South Carolina (1978-1988) .....   | 182  |
| South Carolina Monthly Gasohol Consumption (1984-1988) .....  | 182  |



## Glossary

**Distillate Fuel** - No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene; primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

**Gasohol** - A mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

**Hydro Energy** - A term used to identify a type of generating station output in which turbine generators are driven by water power.

**Kilowatt (KW)** - 1000 Watts

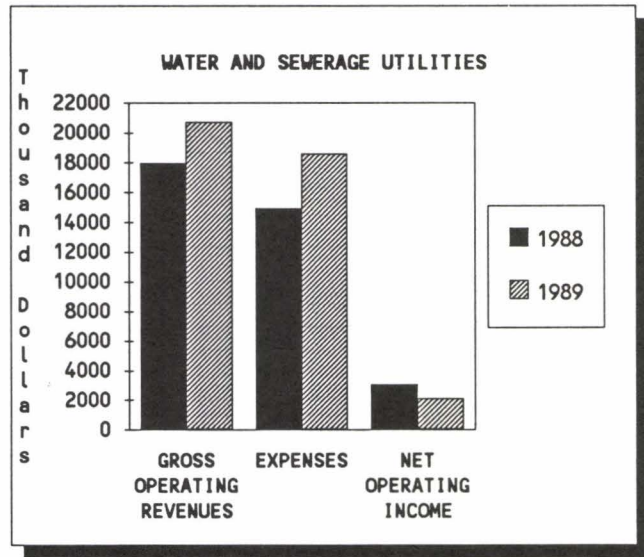
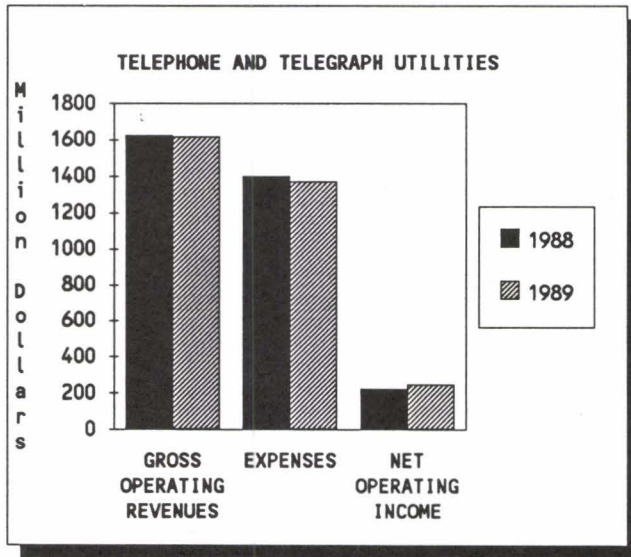
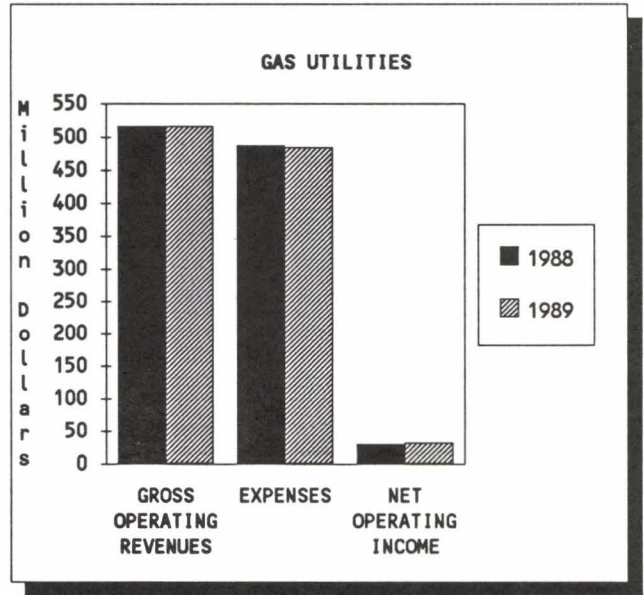
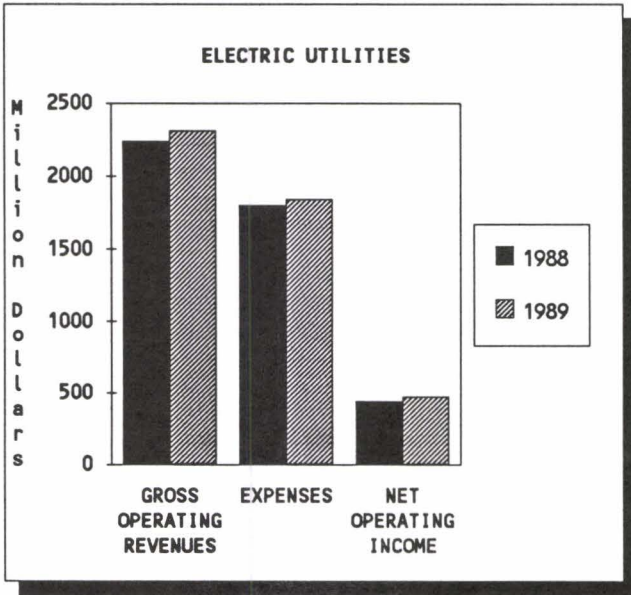
**Kilowatt Hour (KWH)** - The basic unit of electric energy equal to one kilowatt (1000 Watts) of power flowing through an electric current steadily for one hour.

**Natural Gas** - A gaseous combustible mixture of several hydrocarbons (including methane, ethane, propane, and butane) and minute amounts of other compounds.

**Nuclear Energy** - Energy produced in the form of heat during the fission process in a nuclear reactor. When released in sufficient and controlled quantity, this heat energy may be used to produce steam to drive a turbine generator to produce electricity.

**Watt** - The electrical unit of power or rate of doing work. It is the rate of energy transfer equivalent of one ampere flowing under a pressure of one volt.

PRIVATELY-OWNED UTILITIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
1988 AND 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.



RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989

| COMPANY                | NUMBER CUSTOMERS | KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS) | REVENUES (IN MILLIONS) | AVERAGE RATE (CENTS PER KWH) | KWH PER CUSTOMER | AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Carolina Power & Light | 115,642          | 1,516.4                      | \$123.8                | 8.2                          | 13,113           | \$1,070.4           |
| Duke Power             | 332,690          | 4,192.3                      | 298.0                  | 7.1                          | 12,601           | 895.6               |
| Lockhart Power         | 4,453            | 50.0                         | 3.3                    | 6.6                          | 11,241           | 745.4               |
| S.C. Electric & Gas    | 373,769          | 4,818.1                      | 339.2                  | 7.0                          | 12,891           | 907.6               |
| TOTAL                  | 826,554          | 10,576.8                     | \$764.3                | 7.2                          | 12,796           | \$ 924.6            |

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1990.

SELECTED FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLIONS): 1979 - 1989

| YEAR | GROSS OPERATING REVENUE | OPERATING EXPENSES | NET OPERATING INCOME | TOTAL STATE & LOCAL TAXES PAID |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1979 | \$1,004.6               | \$ 820.2           | \$184.5              | \$ 64.3                        |
| 1980 | 1,157.5                 | 945.7              | 211.7                | 66.7                           |
| 1981 | 1,383.9                 | 1,131.7            | 252.3                | 66.8                           |
| 1982 | 1,483.7                 | 1,203.1            | 280.6                | 62.1                           |
| 1983 | 1,589.1                 | 1,283.0            | 306.1                | 67.0                           |
| 1984 | 1,838.3                 | 1,450.7            | 387.5                | 80.9                           |
| 1985 | 1,967.5                 | 1,600.7            | 366.7                | 105.9                          |
| 1986 | 2,166.0                 | 1,638.0            | 528.0                | 105.9                          |
| 1987 | 2,265.0                 | 1,842.3            | 422.7                | 114.2                          |
| 1988 | 2,241.6                 | 1,800.3            | 441.3                | 122.9                          |
| 1989 | 2,313.8                 | 1,842.2            | 471.6                | 123.7                          |

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1990.

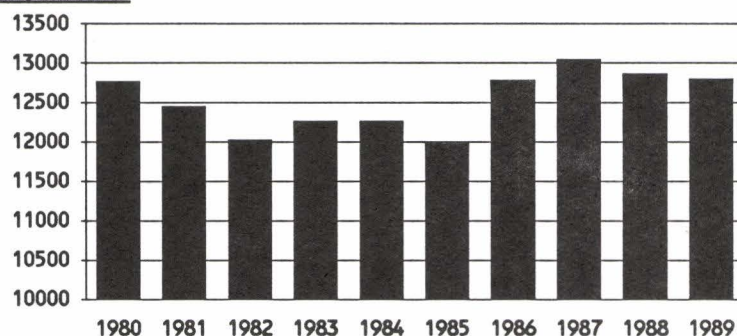
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

| YEAR | NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS | KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS) | REVENUES (IN MILLIONS) | AVERAGE RATE (CENTS PER KWH) | KWH PER CUSTOMER | AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL |
|------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1979 | 669,092             | 7,963.0                      | \$339.5                | 4.263                        | 11,901           | \$507.34            |
| 1980 | 684,338             | 8,739.2                      | 392.9                  | 4.496                        | 12,770           | 574.11              |
| 1981 | 698,900             | 8,698.1                      | 450.6                  | 5.180                        | 12,445           | 644.00              |
| 1982 | 708,908             | 8,520.0                      | 492.1                  | 5.776                        | 12,019           | 694.20              |
| 1983 | 721,695             | 8,844.9                      | 530.5                  | 5.998                        | 12,256           | 735.09              |
| 1984 | 739,330             | 9,065.4                      | 601.3                  | 6.633                        | 12,262           | 813.29              |
| 1985 | 758,676             | 9,082.0                      | 633.8                  | 6.979                        | 11,971           | 835.47              |
| 1986 | 778,637             | 9,957.2                      | 714.7                  | 7.180                        | 12,788           | 917.89              |
| 1987 | 794,815             | 10,366.1                     | 751.6                  | 7.250                        | 13,042           | 945.65              |
| 1988 | 811,084             | 10,435.3                     | 749.1                  | 7.180                        | 12,866           | 923.59              |
| 1989 | 826,554             | 10,576.9                     | 764.3                  | 7.230                        | 12,796           | 924.68              |

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1990.

**SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICITY USE PER CUSTOMER  
1980 - 1989**

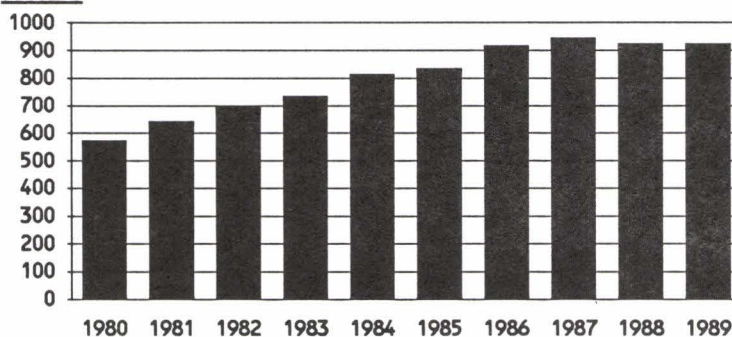
KWH/Customer



SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

**SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AVERAGE ANNUAL  
ELECTRICITY BILL  
1980 - 1989**

Dollars



SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

**SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRICITY SALES TO ULTIMATE CUSTOMERS: 1984 - 1989**

| YEAR | MILLION KILOWATT HOURS |            |            |       |        | PERCENT CHANGE |
|------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|----------------|
|      | RESIDENTIAL            | COMMERCIAL | INDUSTRIAL | OTHER | TOTAL  |                |
| 1984 | 13,621                 | 8,242      | 18,812     | 1,083 | 41,758 | --             |
| 1985 | 13,654                 | 8,715      | 19,000     | 1,138 | 42,507 | 1.79           |
| 1986 | 16,155                 | 9,786      | 22,734     | 694   | 49,369 | 16.14          |
| 1987 | 18,643                 | 10,340     | 24,225     | 699   | 53,907 | 9.19           |
| 1988 | 16,694                 | 10,657     | 24,097     | 735   | 52,453 | -2.70          |
| 1989 | 17,306                 | 11,074     | 24,321     | 786   | 53,487 | 1.97           |

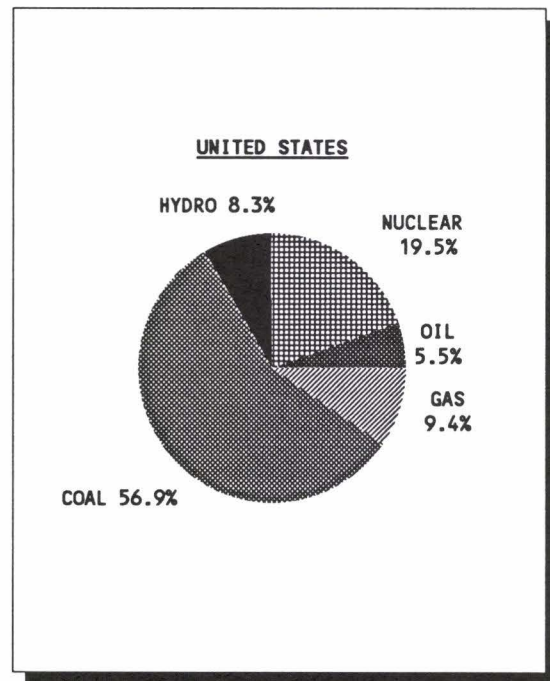
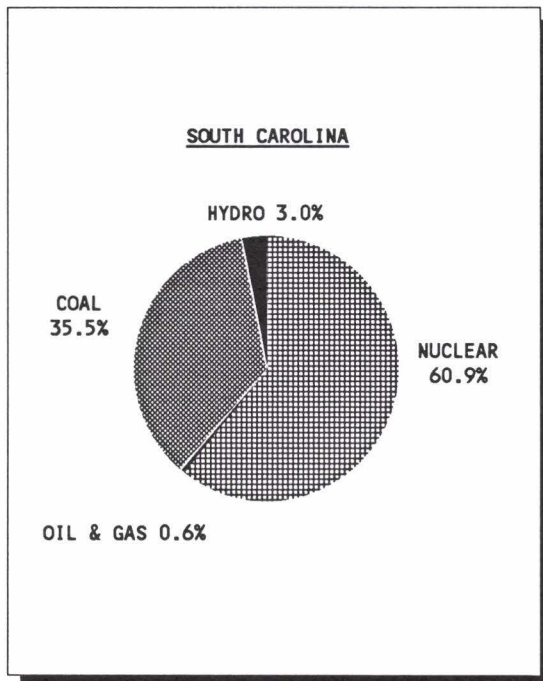
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE: 1984 - 1989

| YEAR | MILLION KILOWATT HOURS |        |     |     |       |        |
|------|------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
|      | NUCLEAR                | COAL   | OIL | GAS | HYDRO | TOTAL  |
| 1984 | 23,233                 | 18,401 | 200 | 21  | 3,127 | 44,982 |
| 1985 | 31,827                 | 19,816 | 97  | 33  | 1,784 | 53,557 |
| 1986 | 35,625                 | 19,502 | 67  | 133 | 1,083 | 56,410 |
| 1987 | 39,290                 | 22,860 | 69  | 29  | 2,160 | 64,408 |
| 1988 | 40,745                 | 23,484 | 94  | 227 | 629   | 65,179 |
| 1989 | 40,780                 | 23,800 | 134 | 255 | 2,016 | 66,985 |

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA -VS- UNITED STATES ELECTRICITY  
GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE  
1988



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.



AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | RESIDENTIAL<br>CUSTOMERS | COMMERCIAL<br>CUSTOMERS | INDUSTRIAL<br>CUSTOMERS | OTHER<br>CUSTOMERS | TOTAL<br>CUSTOMERS |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Abbeville    | 9,999                    | 1,167                   | 52                      | 124                | 11,342             |
| Aiken        | 47,245                   | 4,793                   | 77                      | 257                | 52,372             |
| Allendale    | 4,035                    | 653                     | 21                      | 268                | 4,977              |
| Anderson     | 57,209                   | 9,693                   | 430                     | 63                 | 67,395             |
| Bamberg      | 6,266                    | 867                     | 19                      | 518                | 7,670              |
| Barnwell     | 7,936                    | 1,020                   | 23                      | 590                | 9,569              |
| Beaufort     | 41,878                   | 6,825                   | 29                      | 203                | 48,935             |
| Berkeley     | 41,477                   | 4,494                   | 91                      | 250                | 46,312             |
| Calhoun      | 6,006                    | 601                     | 28                      | 23                 | 6,658              |
| Charleston   | 114,368                  | 15,945                  | 102                     | 693                | 131,108            |
| Cherokee     | 18,252                   | 2,574                   | 105                     | 80                 | 21,011             |
| Chester      | 12,137                   | 2,149                   | 177                     | 5                  | 14,468             |
| Chesterfield | 16,998                   | 2,021                   | 139                     | 63                 | 19,221             |
| Clarendon    | 10,825                   | 1,630                   | 48                      | 121                | 12,625             |
| Colleton     | 14,835                   | 2,412                   | 33                      | 75                 | 17,355             |
| Darlington   | 23,295                   | 3,131                   | 83                      | 121                | 26,630             |
| Dillon       | 11,234                   | 1,836                   | 35                      | 45                 | 13,151             |
| Dorchester   | 28,291                   | 3,146                   | 45                      | 796                | 32,278             |
| Edgefield    | 8,720                    | 1,059                   | 18                      | 42                 | 9,839              |
| Fairfield    | 9,077                    | 770                     | 181                     | 17                 | 10,045             |
| Florence     | 42,900                   | 6,916                   | 188                     | 277                | 50,281             |
| Georgetown   | 22,077                   | 3,117                   | 29                      | 335                | 25,558             |
| Greenville   | 126,378                  | 21,280                  | 953                     | 1,221              | 149,832            |
| Greenwood    | 25,710                   | 4,077                   | 141                     | 5                  | 29,933             |
| Hampton      | 7,721                    | 1,202                   | 30                      | 198                | 9,151              |
| Horry        | 83,426                   | 13,596                  | 11                      | 3,654              | 100,687            |
| Jasper       | 6,783                    | 1,323                   | 8                       | 85                 | 8,199              |
| Kershaw      | 20,372                   | 1,795                   | 236                     | 18                 | 22,421             |
| Lancaster    | 20,795                   | 3,525                   | 173                     | 16                 | 24,509             |
| Laurens      | 24,385                   | 2,895                   | 75                      | 35                 | 27,389             |
| Lee          | 6,617                    | 1,095                   | 49                      | 12                 | 7,773              |
| Lexington    | 68,982                   | 9,837                   | 146                     | 227                | 79,192             |
| Marion       | 13,980                   | 2,039                   | 74                      | 65                 | 16,158             |
| Marlboro     | 11,114                   | 1,335                   | 47                      | 11                 | 12,507             |
| McCormick    | 3,901                    | 448                     | 23                      | 144                | 4,516              |
| Newberry     | 14,468                   | 1,740                   | 38                      | 139                | 16,385             |
| Oconee       | 28,000                   | 2,610                   | 126                     | 144                | 30,880             |
| Orangeburg   | 34,486                   | 4,678                   | 98                      | 562                | 39,825             |
| Pickens      | 36,186                   | 4,319                   | 169                     | 90                 | 40,764             |
| Richland     | 101,015                  | 12,765                  | 301                     | 252                | 114,333            |
| Saluda       | 7,692                    | 1,214                   | 19                      | 43                 | 8,968              |
| Spartanburg  | 86,795                   | 14,433                  | 776                     | 410                | 102,414            |
| Sumter       | 31,763                   | 4,506                   | 179                     | 51                 | 36,499             |
| Union        | 12,225                   | 1,551                   | 20                      | 14                 | 13,810             |
| Williamsburg | 12,895                   | 1,699                   | 40                      | 240                | 14,874             |
| York         | 50,220                   | 6,894                   | 164                     | 225                | 57,504             |
| TOTAL        | 1,390,969                | 197,675                 | 5,849                   | 12,827             | 1,607,320          |

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, December 1990.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND SUPPLIER: 1989

| SUPPLIER                             | RESIDENTIAL<br>CUSTOMERS | COMMERCIAL<br>CUSTOMERS | INDUSTRIAL<br>CUSTOMERS | OTHER<br>CUSTOMERS | TOTAL<br>CUSTOMERS |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Abbeville Municipal Utilities        | 2,784                    | 464                     | -                       | 1                  | 3,249              |
| Aiken Electric Cooperative           | 26,131                   | 1,097                   | 17                      | 46                 | 27,291             |
| Bamberg Board of Public Works        | 1,382                    | 283                     | 6                       | 31                 | 1,702              |
| Bennettsville Utilities Dept.        | 4,195                    | 513                     | 3                       | -                  | 4,711              |
| Berkeley Electric Cooperative        | 42,252                   | 4,148                   | 101                     | 237                | 46,738             |
| Black River Electric Cooperative     | 18,009                   | 1,703                   | 66                      | 24                 | 19,802             |
| Blue Ridge Electric Cooperative      | 36,336                   | 1,478                   | 180                     | 243                | 38,237             |
| Broad River Electric Cooperative     | 11,558                   | 334                     | 2                       | -                  | 11,894             |
| Camden Municipal Utility Dept.       | 8,293                    | 1,057                   | 13                      | -                  | 9,363              |
| Carolina Power & Light Company       | 115,642                  | 23,116                  | 837                     | 214                | 139,809            |
| Clinton Combined Utilities           | 3,622                    | 505                     | 4                       | -                  | 4,131              |
| Coastal Electric Cooperative         | 7,062                    | 783                     | -                       | -                  | 7,845              |
| Due West Comm. of Public Works       | 300                      | 30                      | 1                       | 2                  | 333                |
| Duke Power Company                   | 329,493                  | 62,574                  | 2,944                   | -                  | 395,011            |
| Easley Combined Utility System       | 8,107                    | 1,099                   | -                       | -                  | 9,206              |
| Edisto Electric Cooperative          | 11,163                   | 217                     | 3                       | 2,201              | 13,584             |
| Fairfield Electric Cooperative       | 13,444                   | -                       | 548                     | -                  | 13,992             |
| Gaffney Board of Public Works        | 5,953                    | 1,000                   | 23                      | 77                 | 7,053              |
| Georgetown Light & Water Dept.       | 4,067                    | 860                     | -                       | -                  | 4,927              |
| Greenwood Comm. of Public Works      | 10,044                   | 1,277                   | 24                      | -                  | 11,345             |
| Greer Comm. of Public Works          | 6,399                    | 1,061                   | -                       | 1,591              | 9,051              |
| Horry Electric Cooperative           | 21,818                   | 767                     | 3                       | 3,450              | 26,038             |
| Laurens Comm. of Public Works        | 4,316                    | 720                     | 2                       | 15                 | 5,053              |
| Laurens Electric Cooperative         | 25,080                   | 654                     | 15                      | 44                 | 25,793             |
| Little River Electric Cooperative    | 8,366                    | 310                     | 41                      | 269                | 8,986              |
| Lockhart Power Company               | 4,453                    | 661                     | 12                      | 5                  | 5,131              |
| Lynches River Electric Cooperative   | 14,065                   | 413                     | 77                      | 36                 | 14,591             |
| Marlboro Electric Cooperative        | 4,546                    | 289                     | 3                       | -                  | 4,838              |
| McCormick Comm. of Public Works      | 787                      | 169                     | 1                       | -                  | 957                |
| Mid-Carolina Electric Cooperative    | 27,173                   | 3,937                   | 3                       | 10                 | 31,123             |
| Newberry Electric Cooperative        | 8,046                    | 447                     | 6                       | 126                | 8,625              |
| City of Newberry                     | 3,859                    | 765                     | 11                      | -                  | 4,635              |
| Orangeburg Dept. of Public Utilities | 17,266                   | 2,592                   | 59                      | -                  | 19,917             |
| Palmetto Electric Cooperative        | 28,070                   | 4,086                   | 15                      | 248                | 32,419             |
| Pee Dee Electric Cooperative         | 19,277                   | 680                     | 6                       | 231                | 20,194             |
| Prosperity Comm. of Public Works     | 422                      | 118                     | -                       | -                  | 540                |
| City of Rock Hill                    | 17,419                   | 2,373                   | 3                       | -                  | 19,795             |
| Santee Electric Cooperative          | 29,601                   | 1,417                   | 8                       | 813                | 31,839             |
| S.C. Electric & Gas Company          | 373,769                  | 55,098                  | 719                     | 2,350              | 431,936            |
| S.C. Public Service Authority        | 71,786                   | 14,913                  | 27                      | 293                | 87,019             |
| Seneca Light & Water Plant           | 4,263                    | 712                     | 2                       | 33                 | 5,010              |
| Town of Winnsboro                    | 2,450                    | 450                     | 23                      | -                  | 2,923              |
| Tri-County Electric Cooperative      | 11,991                   | 478                     | 27                      | -                  | 12,496             |
| Union Utility Department             | 5,676                    | 843                     | 2                       | -                  | 6,521              |
| City of Westminster                  | 2,253                    | 187                     | 5                       | -                  | 2,445              |
| York Electric Cooperative            | 17,981                   | 997                     | 7                       | 237                | 19,222             |
| TOTAL                                | 1,390,969                | 197,675                 | 5,849                   | 12,827             | 1,607,320          |

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, December 1990.

CUSTOMERS SERVED BY PRIVATELY-OWNED NATURAL GAS UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER:  
1979 - 1989

| YEAR | RESIDENTIAL | COMMERCIAL<br>AND SMALL<br>INDUSTRIAL | LARGE<br>INDUSTRIAL | SALES FOR<br>RESALE | TOTAL<br>CUSTOMERS |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1979 | 206,777     | 21,059                                | 806                 | 13                  | 228,655            |
| 1980 | 210,992     | 21,400                                | 814                 | 14                  | 233,220            |
| 1981 | 216,419     | 22,008                                | 825                 | 12                  | 239,264            |
| 1982 | 220,828     | 22,360                                | 844                 | 12                  | 244,044            |
| 1983 | 222,952     | 22,837                                | 890                 | 12                  | 246,691            |
| 1984 | 225,976     | 23,460                                | 892                 | 13                  | 249,341            |
| 1985 | 227,336     | 24,041                                | 926                 | 21                  | 252,324            |
| 1986 | 230,192     | 24,792                                | 976                 | 22                  | 255,982            |
| 1987 | 234,138     | 25,805                                | 932                 | 25                  | 260,905            |
| 1988 | 239,974     | 26,855                                | 899                 | 16                  | 267,744            |
| 1989 | 248,722     | 27,938                                | 903                 | 16                  | 277,582            |

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELIVERIES OF NATURAL GAS TO END-USE CUSTOMERS: 1979 - 1989

| YEAR | MILLION CUBIC FEET |            |            |           |       | TOTAL   |
|------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|
|      | RESIDENTIAL        | COMMERCIAL | INDUSTRIAL | UTILITIES | OTHER |         |
| 1979 | 19,092             | 14,627     | 78,666     | 5,562     | 4,167 | 122,114 |
| 1980 | 19,932             | 15,174     | 75,234     | 5,783     | 3,772 | 119,895 |
| 1981 | 20,210             | 15,682     | 73,478     | 5,314     | 4,001 | 118,685 |
| 1982 | 18,347             | 15,844     | 63,086     | 546       | 3,461 | 101,284 |
| 1983 | 19,101             | 16,540     | 61,659     | 597       | 3,570 | 101,467 |
| 1984 | 19,048             | 16,555     | 68,240     | 268       | 3,603 | 107,714 |
| 1985 | 16,435             | 15,271     | 63,038     | 484       | *     | 95,228  |
| 1986 | 18,103             | 15,421     | 59,106     | 1,387     | *     | 94,017  |
| 1987 | 20,200             | 17,195     | 63,340     | 538       | *     | 103,273 |
| 1988 | 20,648             | 17,290     | 69,575     | 2,378     | *     | 109,891 |
| 1989 | 20,262             | 16,250     | 73,911     | 2,705     | *     | 113,128 |

\*: Included in Commercial category.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, October 1990.

NATURAL GAS SERVICE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA:  
1979 - 1989

| YEAR | RESIDENTIAL<br>CUSTOMERS | RESIDENTIAL<br>GAS SALES<br>(MILL. CU. FT.) | AVERAGE USE<br>PER CUSTOMER<br>(MILL. CU. FT.) |
|------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1979 | 206,777                  | 14,599,221                                  | 70.6   |
| 1980 | 210,992                  | 15,275,992                                  | 72.4   |
| 1981 | 216,419                  | 15,429,192                                  | 71.3   |
| 1982 | 220,828                  | 14,425,041                                  | 65.3   |
| 1983 | 222,952                  | 14,501,623                                  | 65.1   |
| 1984 | 224,976                  | 14,771,137                                  | 65.7   |
| 1985 | 227,336                  | 12,609,989                                  | 55.5   |
| 1986 | 230,192                  | 13,424,281                                  | 58.3   |
| 1987 | 234,138                  | 15,405,117                                  | 65.8   |
| 1988 | 239,974                  | 15,687,512                                  | 65.4   |
| 1989 | 248,722                  | 15,237,798                                  | 61.3   |

Note: Figures include only privately-owned utilities regulated by the S.C. Public Service Commission.

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

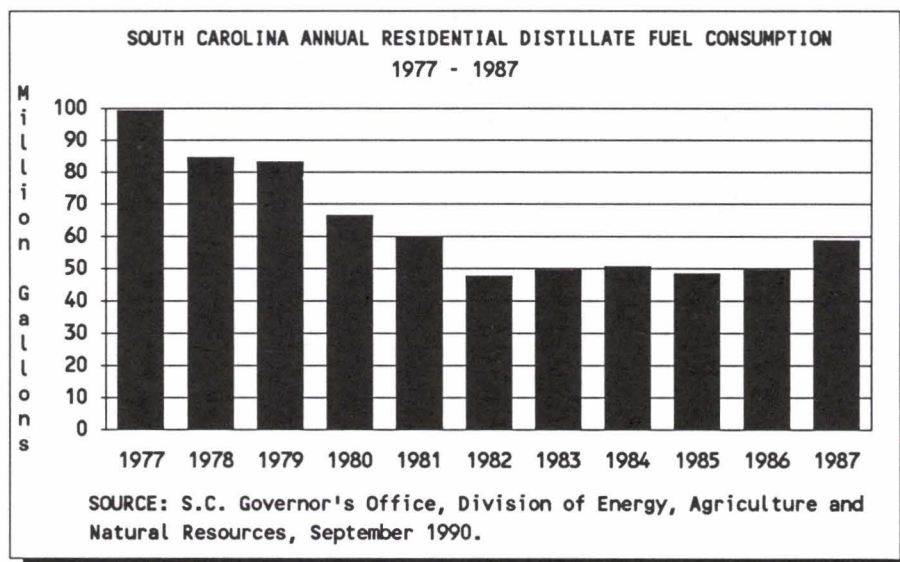


**SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION AND DISTILLATE FUEL PRICE: 1977 - 1987**

| YEAR | CONSUMPTION<br>(MILLION GALLONS) | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | PRICE (CENTS<br>PER GALLON) | PERCENT<br>CHANGE |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1977 | 99.2                             | 1.6               | 45.7                        | 6.3               |
| 1978 | 84.5                             | -14.8             | 47.7                        | 4.4               |
| 1979 | 83.1                             | -1.7              | 67.6                        | 41.7              |
| 1980 | 66.4                             | -20.1             | 95.6                        | 41.4              |
| 1981 | 60.0                             | -9.6              | 119.7                       | 25.2              |
| 1982 | 47.6                             | -20.7             | 114.5                       | -4.3              |
| 1983 | 49.3                             | 3.6               | 106.4                       | -7.1              |
| 1984 | 50.6                             | 2.6               | 107.7                       | 1.2               |
| 1985 | 48.4                             | -4.3              | 103.4                       | -4.0              |
| 1986 | 49.3                             | 1.9               | 85.5                        | -17.3             |
| 1987 | 58.8                             | 19.3              | 78.4                        | -8.3              |

Note: Distillate is defined as No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene. It is primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.



**SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL COAL CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR (THOUSAND TONS): 1977 - 1987**

| YEAR | RESIDENTIAL<br>AND COMMERCIAL | INDUSTRIAL | ELECTRIC<br>UTILITY | TOTAL  | PERCENT<br>CHANGE |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1977 | 120                           | 1,339      | 6,455               | 7,914  | 14.4              |
| 1978 | 43                            | 1,460      | 6,495               | 7,998  | 1.1               |
| 1979 | 54                            | 1,500      | 6,848               | 8,402  | 5.1               |
| 1980 | 211                           | 1,842      | 7,927               | 9,980  | 18.8              |
| 1981 | 105                           | 2,074      | 8,680               | 10,859 | 8.8               |
| 1982 | 116                           | 2,292      | 8,581               | 10,989 | 1.2               |
| 1983 | 141                           | 1,615      | 5,505               | 7,261  | -33.9             |
| 1984 | 115                           | 2,226      | 7,428               | 9,769  | 34.5              |
| 1985 | 66                            | 2,491      | 7,888               | 10,445 | 6.9               |
| 1986 | 163                           | 2,376      | 7,424               | 9,963  | -4.6              |
| 1986 | 121                           | 2,508      | 8,621               | 11,253 | 6.1               |

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES MOTOR FUEL CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE:  
1978 - 1988

| YEAR | SOUTH CAROLINA                               |                | UNITED STATES                                |                |
|------|--|----------------|--|----------------|
|      | CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS) | PERCENT CHANGE | CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS) | PERCENT CHANGE |
| 1978 | 888  | -              | 752  | -              |
| 1979 | 823  | -7.3           | 700  | -6.9           |
| 1980 | 774  | -6.0           | 649  | -7.3           |
| 1981 | 766  | -1.0           | 622  | -4.2           |
| 1982 | 765  | -0.1           | 592  | -4.8           |
| 1983 | 744  | -2.7           | 609  | 2.9            |
| 1984 | 749  | 0.7            | 612  | 0.5            |
| 1985 | 731  | -2.4           | 685  | 11.9           |
| 1986 | 735  | 0.5            | 606  | -11.5          |
| 1987 | 706  | -3.9           | 630  | 4.0            |
| 1988 | 788  | 11.6           | 726  | 15.2           |

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL GASOLINE CONSUMPTION AND AVERAGE RETAIL PRICE: 1978 - 1988

| YEAR | CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS) | PERCENT CHANGE | PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON) 1/ | PERCENT CHANGE |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1978 | 1,724,697                      | -              | 63.9                        | -              |
| 1979 | 1,657,831                      | -3.9           | 89.7                        | 40.4           |
| 1980 | 1,554,812                      | -6.2           | 124.7                       | 39.0           |
| 1981 | 1,522,168                      | -2.1           | 138.6                       | 11.1           |
| 1982 | 1,515,808                      | -0.4           | 131.6                       | -5.1           |
| 1983 | 1,538,168                      | 1.5            | 126.8                       | -3.6           |
| 1984 | 1,601,789                      | 4.1            | 121.8                       | -3.9           |
| 1985 | 1,630,017                      | 1.8            | 123.4                       | 1.3            |
| 1986 | 1,661,798                      | 1.9            | 93.3                        | -24.4          |
| 1987 | 1,588,587                      | -4.4           | 104.6                       | 12.1           |
| 1988 | 1,462,027                      | -8.0           | 107.5                       | 2.8            |

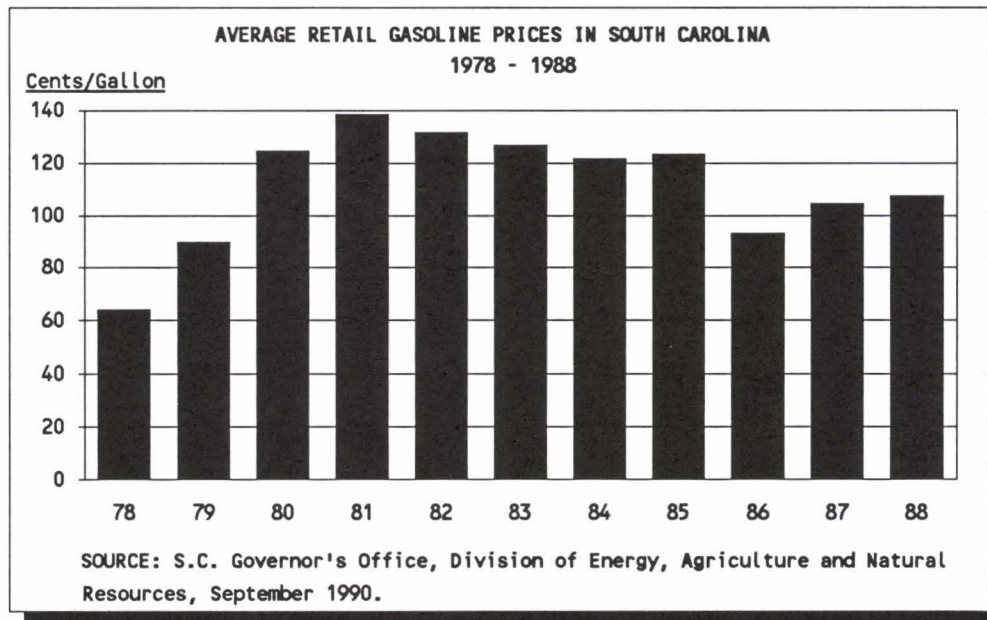
1/: 1978-1987 data represent full-service and self-service average.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL HIGHWAY DIESEL CONSUMPTION: 1978 - 1988

| YEAR | CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS) | PERCENT CHANGE | DIESEL AS A PERCENT OF GASOLINE SALES |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1978 | 263,770                        | -              | 12.5                                  |
| 1979 | 285,224                        | 8.1            | 15.3                                  |
| 1980 | 261,455                        | -8.3           | 17.2                                  |
| 1981 | 255,389                        | -2.3           | 16.8                                  |
| 1982 | 244,796                        | -4.1           | 16.1                                  |
| 1983 | 266,897                        | 9.0            | 17.4                                  |
| 1984 | 299,577                        | 12.2           | 18.7                                  |
| 1985 | 299,050                        | -0.2           | 18.4                                  |
| 1986 | 368,570                        | 23.2           | 22.2                                  |
| 1987 | 343,271                        | -6.9           | 21.6                                  |
| 1988 | 337,951                        | -1.5           | 23.1                                  |

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.



**SOUTH CAROLINA MONTHLY GASOLIN CONSUMPTION (GALLONS): 1984 - 1988**

| MONTH     | 1984    | 1985    | 1986       | 1987       | 1988        |
|-----------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|
| January   | 8,371   | 18,450  | 219,690    | 1,620,226  | 4,727,100   |
| February  | 10,658  | 5,550   | 38,730     | 4,265,857  | 8,449,008   |
| March     | 682     | 12,200  | 627,168    | 1,681,126  | 6,370,614   |
| April     | 29,305  | 16,230  | --         | 4,555,626  | 7,402,883   |
| May       | 16,232  | 15,176  | 332,082    | 2,312,021  | 9,774,057   |
| June      | 11,500  | --      | 1,300      | 3,932,451  | 7,038,644   |
| July      | 13,050  | --      | 1,321,880  | 5,387,473  | 13,394,420  |
| August    | --      | --      | 833,049    | 4,454,975  | 10,977,433  |
| September | 15,100  | 42,880  | 10,277,783 | 3,845,838  | 3,921,567   |
| October   | 13,670  | --      | 2,769,017  | 7,222,245  | 7,401,780   |
| November  | 14,720  | 533,703 | 307,362    | 4,586,324  | 8,397,848   |
| December  | 19,700  | 55,904  | 3,427,271  | 4,727,100  | 14,505,465  |
| TOTAL     | 152,988 | 700,093 | 20,155,332 | 48,591,262 | 102,360,819 |
| % CHANGE  | -85.0   | 357.6   | 2,779.0    | 141.1      | 110.7       |

Note: The state tax incentive for gasohol began in October 1979 and expired in December 1982; it was reinstated January 1, 1986. Gasohol is a mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.



## SECTION 10 - GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| State of South Carolina .....   | 185  |
| State Government of South Carolina Organizational Chart .....   | 186  |
| Map of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts.....   | 187  |
| Population of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts (1981).....   | 188  |
| Map of South Carolina Senatorial Districts .....  | 190  |
| Black Population of South Carolina State Senatorial Districts (1984).....   | 191  |
| Map of South Carolina Congressional Districts .....   | 192  |
| Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of South Carolina Congressional Districts (1980) .....                         | 193  |
| Map of Judicial Circuits in South Carolina .....  | 194  |
| South Carolina Population Estimates by Judicial Circuit (1981-1989).....  | 195  |
| Local Governments and Public School Systems in South Carolina (1987).....   | 197  |
| South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Presidential) by County (1980, 1984, and 1988).....            | 198  |
| South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Age by County (1988)....                       | 199  |
| South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Sex and Race by County (1988).....             | 200  |
| South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Gubernatorial and Presidential) by County (1986 and 1988)..... | 201  |
| South Carolina Registered Voters by Sex and Race by County (October 1990) .....   | 202  |
| South Carolina Voting Age Population and Registered Voters by Race by County (October 1990) ....                            | 203  |
| South Carolina Registered Voters as a Percent of Voting Age Population by Race by County (October 1989).....                | 204  |
| Black Elected Officials by Office and by State (1989) .....   | 205  |
| Women Holding State and Local Public Offices by Office and by State (1985-1989).....  | 206  |



## Glossary

**Governmental Units** - A government is an organized entity whose governmental character is evidenced by popular election of officials or their appointment by public officials, a high degree of public accountability, and the power to raise revenue to provide authorized services. In addition, a governmental unit must have sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distinguish it from the administrative structure of any governmental unit.

**Municipality** - A municipality is a political subdivision within which a municipal corporation has been established to provide general local government services for a specific population concentration in a defined area.

**Special District** - A special district is a local governmental unit created to provide specific services that are not being supplied by other governments. These governmental units are known by a variety of titles, including districts, authorities, boards, and commissions. A majority of special districts are established to perform a single function, but some have been given authority to provide several, usually related, kinds of services.

## STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Entered Union 1788, the eighth state to ratify the Constitution

NAME DERIVATION: Carolus, the Latin form of Charles. The State was first named for Charles I of England. Later it was renamed for Charles II, who granted the land that is now North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia to eight of his friends.

NICKNAME: Palmetto State

MOTTO: Dum Spiro Spero (While I Breathe, I Hope)

FLOWER: Yellow Jessamine

BIRD: Carolina Wren

TREE: Palmetto

CAPITAL: Columbia

|                             |   |                          |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| ELECTED OFFICIALS: Governor | - | Carroll A. Campbell, Jr. |
| Lieutenant Governor         | - | Nick A. Theodore         |
| Secretary of State          | - | James M. Miles           |
| Attorney General            | - | T. Travis Medlock        |
| State Treasurer             | - | Grady L. Patterson, Jr.  |
| Comptroller General         | - | Earle E. Morris          |
| Superintendent of Education | - | Barbara Nielson          |
| Adjutant General            | - | T. Eston Marchant        |
| Commissioner of Agriculture | - | D. Leslie Tindal         |

Governor elected for a four-year term; may serve two consecutive terms

U.S. SENATORS: Strom Thurmond, Ernest F. Hollings

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| U.S. CONGRESSMEN (6): | Arthur Ravenel, Jr.    |
|                       | Floyd D. Spence        |
|                       | Butler C. Derrick, Jr. |
|                       | Elizabeth J. Patterson |
|                       | John M. Spratt, Jr.    |
|                       | Robin M. Tallon, Jr.   |

STATE SENATORS: 46, elected for four-year terms

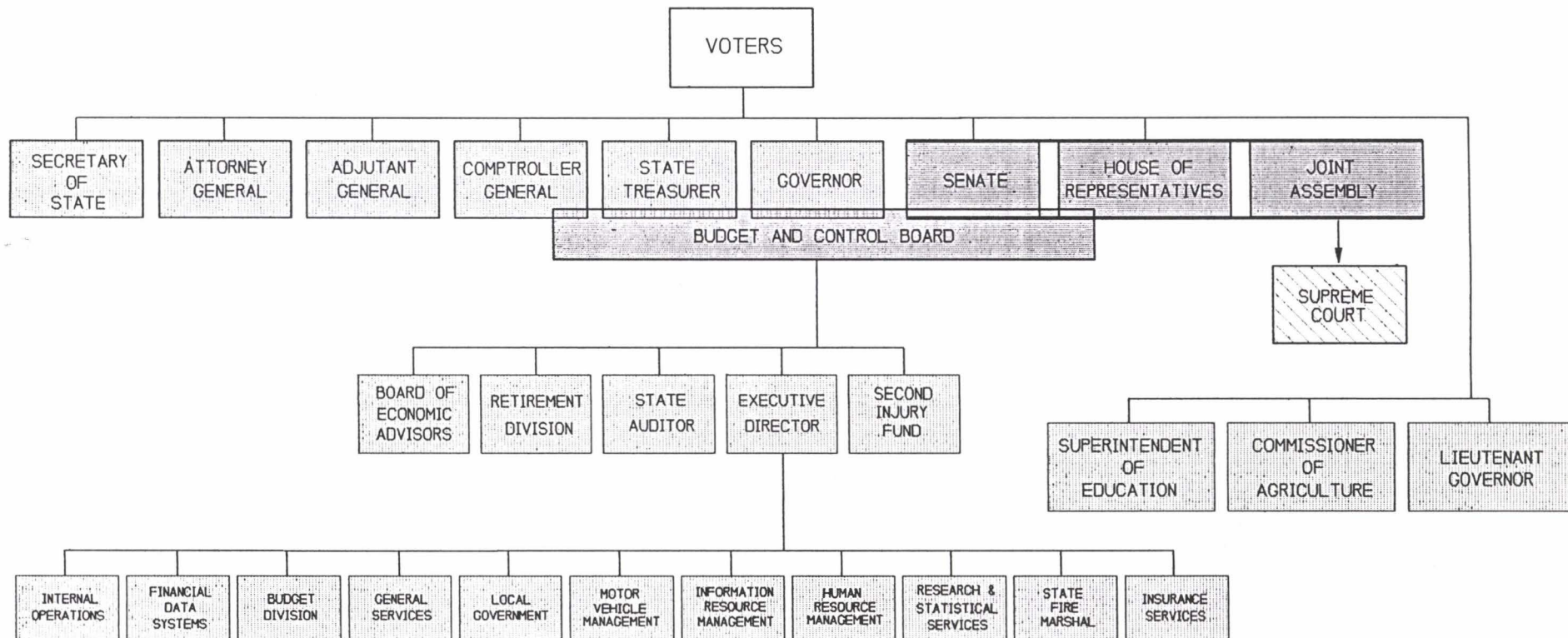
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: 124,  
elected for two-year terms

COUNTIES: 46




AREA: 31,113 square miles, 40th in the nation



## STATE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH CAROLINA

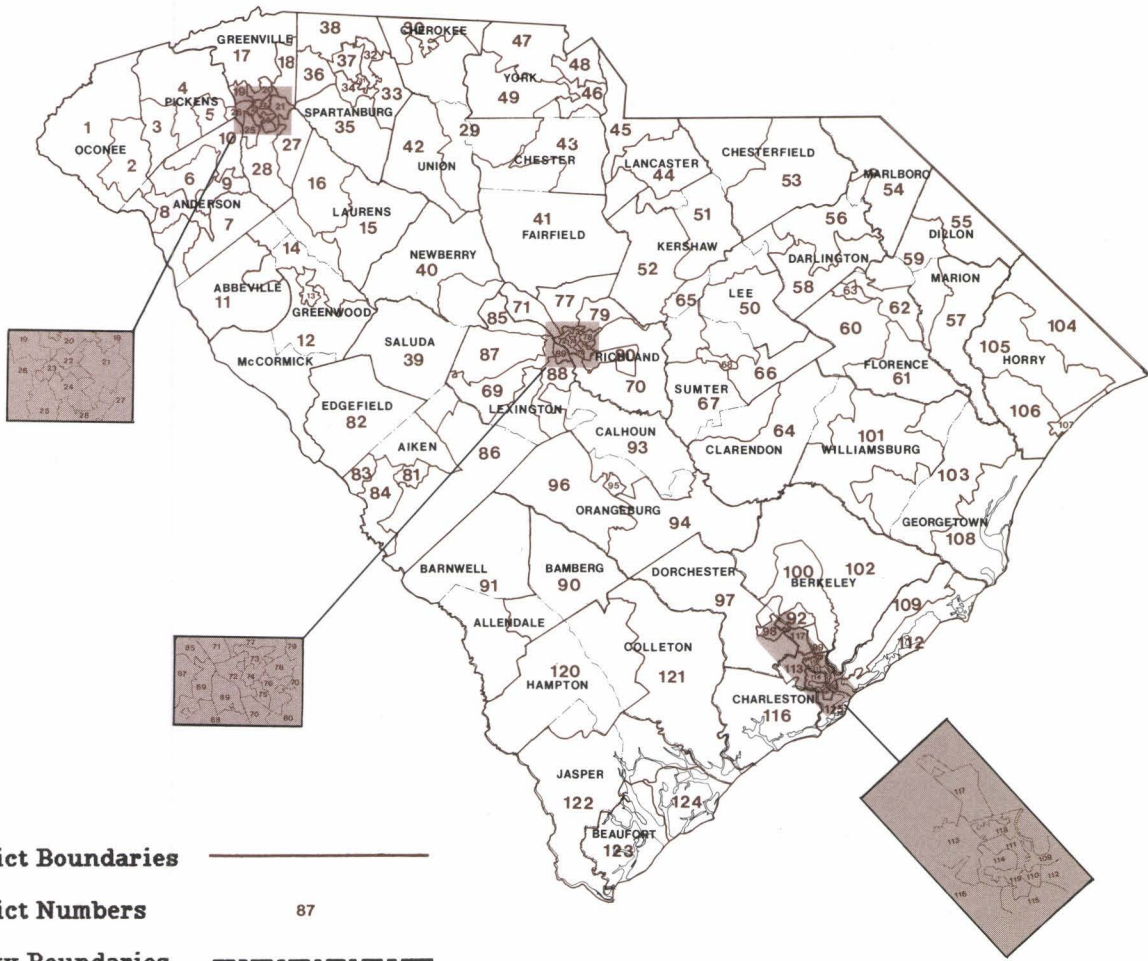


NOTE: Due to space limitations, various governmental entities, officials, boards and commissions are not included.

-  EXECUTIVE
-  JUDICIAL
-  LEGISLATIVE

January 1991

**SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS**



Approximate District Population 25,155  
(One Member elected from each District)

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545):  
1981

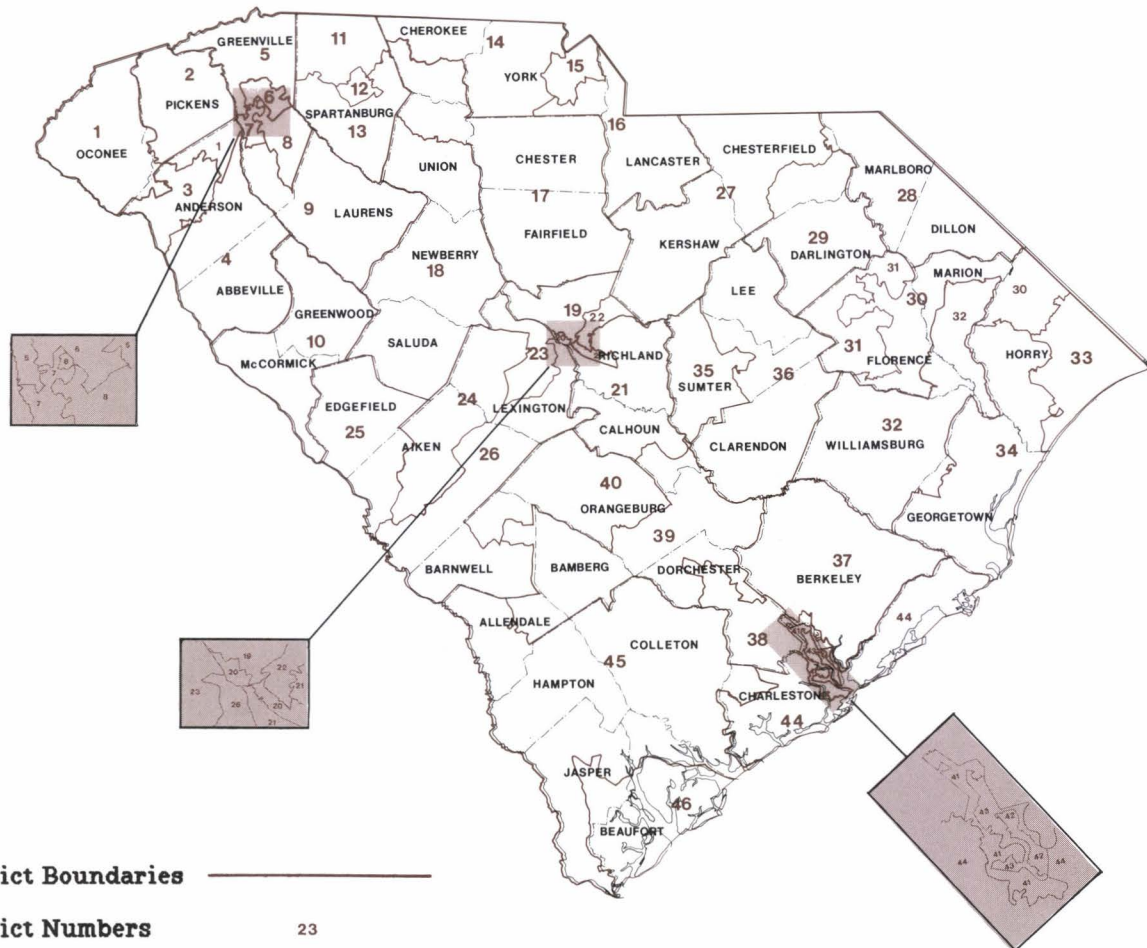
| DISTRICT<br>NUMBER | TOTAL<br>POPULATION | BLACK<br>POPULATION | PERCENT<br>BLACK | PERCENT<br>VARIANCE |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1                  | 25,299              | 1,335               | 5.28             | +0.57               |
| 2                  | 24,758              | 3,646               | 14.73            | -1.58               |
| 3                  | 25,437              | 1,975               | 7.76             | +1.12               |
| 4                  | 26,011              | 1,541               | 5.92             | +3.40               |
| 5                  | 25,565              | 2,252               | 8.81             | +1.63               |
| 6                  | 26,344              | 5,489               | 20.84            | +4.73               |
| 7                  | 24,513              | 4,462               | 18.20            | -2.55               |
| 8                  | 24,834              | 3,381               | 13.61            | -1.28               |
| 9                  | 24,478              | 5,340               | 21.82            | -2.69               |
| 10                 | 26,227              | 3,131               | 11.94            | +4.26               |
| 11                 | 24,141              | 7,717               | 31.97            | -4.03               |
| 12                 | 24,384              | 8,862               | 36.34            | -3.07               |
| 13                 | 24,557              | 9,256               | 37.69            | -2.38               |
| 14                 | 24,382              | 4,772               | 19.57            | -3.07               |
| 15                 | 24,146              | 6,660               | 27.58            | -4.01               |
| 16                 | 24,268              | 7,745               | 31.91            | -3.53               |
| 17                 | 24,205              | 1,564               | 6.46             | -3.78               |
| 18                 | 23,986              | 3,299               | 13.75            | -4.65               |
| 19                 | 24,106              | 852                 | 3.53             | -4.17               |
| 20                 | 24,938              | 2,973               | 11.92            | -0.86               |
| 21                 | 24,168              | 846                 | 3.50             | -3.92               |
| 22                 | 24,061              | 1,691               | 7.03             | -4.35               |
| 23                 | 24,334              | 16,655              | 68.44            | -3.26               |
| 24                 | 24,129              | 5,641               | 23.38            | -4.08               |
| 25                 | 24,147              | 6,876               | 28.48            | -4.01               |
| 26                 | 24,016              | 3,443               | 14.34            | -4.53               |
| 27                 | 24,065              | 2,895               | 12.03            | -4.33               |
| 28                 | 24,037              | 4,187               | 17.42            | -4.44               |
| 29                 | 26,376              | 6,322               | 23.97            | +4.85               |
| 30                 | 26,044              | 5,790               | 22.23            | +3.53               |
| 31                 | 25,063              | 16,159              | 64.47            | -0.37               |
| 32                 | 25,182              | 2,925               | 11.62            | +0.11               |
| 33                 | 25,171              | 3,148               | 12.51            | +0.06               |
| 34                 | 25,003              | 2,906               | 11.62            | -0.60               |
| 35                 | 24,994              | 3,580               | 14.32            | -0.64               |
| 36                 | 24,913              | 5,143               | 20.64            | -0.96               |
| 37                 | 25,155              | 3,446               | 13.72            | +0.00               |
| 38                 | 26,072              | 3,512               | 13.47            | +3.65               |
| 39                 | 24,032              | 8,392               | 34.92            | -4.46               |
| 40                 | 25,419              | 8,189               | 32.22            | +1.05               |
| 41                 | 24,052              | 13,399              | 55.71            | -4.39               |
| 42                 | 24,445              | 6,913               | 28.28            | -2.82               |
| 43                 | 25,666              | 9,931               | 38.69            | +2.03               |
| 44                 | 24,664              | 5,751               | 23.32            | -1.95               |
| 45                 | 26,384              | 6,417               | 24.32            | +4.89               |
| 46                 | 26,016              | 1,883               | 7.24             | +3.42               |
| 47                 | 26,034              | 4,989               | 19.16            | +3.49               |
| 48                 | 26,262              | 1,861               | 7.09             | +4.40               |
| 49                 | 25,494              | 13,953              | 54.73            | +1.35               |
| 50                 | 24,287              | 14,583              | 60.04            | -3.45               |
| 51                 | 24,383              | 6,511               | 26.70            | -3.07               |
| 52                 | 26,259              | 8,877               | 33.81            | +4.39               |
| 53                 | 25,858              | 8,557               | 33.09            | +2.80               |
| 54                 | 26,400              | 11,155              | 42.25            | +4.95               |
| 55                 | 25,149              | 10,354              | 41.17            | -0.02               |
| 56                 | 26,384              | 10,416              | 39.48            | +4.89               |
| 57                 | 25,480              | 12,931              | 50.75            | +1.29               |
| 58                 | 26,298              | 12,821              | 48.75            | +4.54               |
| 59                 | 25,731              | 13,351              | 51.89            | +2.29               |
| 60                 | 25,542              | 8,892               | 34.81            | +1.54               |
| 61                 | 24,897              | 10,559              | 42.41            | -1.03               |
| 62                 | 24,155              | 15,116              | 62.58            | -3.98               |



POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545):  
1981 (CONTINUED)

| DISTRICT<br>NUMBER | TOTAL<br>POPULATION | BLACK<br>POPULATION | PERCENT<br>BLACK | PERCENT<br>VARIANCE |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 63                 | 26,155              | 971                 | 3.71             | +3.98               |
| 64                 | 25,909              | 14,416              | 55.64            | +3.00               |
| 65                 | 26,361              | 11,648              | 44.19            | +4.79               |
| 66                 | 24,994              | 17,978              | 71.93            | -0.64               |
| 67                 | 26,279              | 9,105               | 34.65            | +4.47               |
| 68                 | 25,755              | 6,526               | 25.34            | +2.39               |
| 69                 | 26,361              | 3,016               | 11.44            | +4.79               |
| 70                 | 24,243              | 14,610              | 60.27            | -3.63               |
| 71                 | 24,498              | 4,883               | 19.93            | -2.61               |
| 72                 | 24,258              | 8,855               | 36.50            | -3.57               |
| 73                 | 24,060              | 17,717              | 73.64            | -4.35               |
| 74                 | 24,913              | 16,905              | 67.85            | -0.96               |
| 75                 | 24,356              | 7,997               | 32.83            | -3.18               |
| 76                 | 24,257              | 2,685               | 11.07            | -3.57               |
| 77                 | 24,255              | 15,527              | 64.02            | -3.58               |
| 78                 | 24,687              | 2,587               | 10.48            | -1.86               |
| 79                 | 23,962              | 4,391               | 18.33            | -4.74               |
| 80                 | 24,334              | 7,580               | 31.15            | -3.26               |
| 81                 | 25,233              | 7,446               | 29.51            | +0.31               |
| 82                 | 24,501              | 10,921              | 44.57            | -2.60               |
| 83                 | 25,411              | 4,375               | 17.22            | +1.02               |
| 84                 | 26,069              | 4,606               | 17.67            | +3.63               |
| 85                 | 26,390              | 1,367               | 5.18             | +4.91               |
| 86                 | 26,229              | 6,952               | 26.51            | +4.27               |
| 87                 | 26,390              | 2,616               | 9.91             | +4.91               |
| 88                 | 25,948              | 3,538               | 13.64            | +3.15               |
| 89                 | 25,610              | 2,523               | 9.85             | +1.81               |
| 90                 | 24,320              | 14,129              | 58.10            | -3.32               |
| 91                 | 24,366              | 11,168              | 45.83            | -3.14               |
| 92                 | 26,270              | 2,962               | 11.28            | +4.43               |
| 93                 | 23,928              | 12,778              | 53.40            | -4.88               |
| 94                 | 24,535              | 15,947              | 65.00            | -2.47               |
| 95                 | 24,703              | 15,491              | 62.71            | -1.80               |
| 96                 | 24,490              | 8,897               | 36.33            | -2.64               |
| 97                 | 25,357              | 9,630               | 37.98            | +0.80               |
| 98                 | 26,329              | 4,239               | 16.10            | +4.67               |
| 99                 | 25,030              | 1,747               | 6.98             | -0.50               |
| 100                | 25,791              | 5,806               | 22.51            | +2.53               |
| 101                | 25,233              | 17,862              | 70.79            | +0.31               |
| 102                | 24,216              | 13,830              | 57.11            | -3.73               |
| 103                | 25,768              | 13,379              | 51.92            | +2.44               |
| 104                | 25,649              | 8,418               | 32.82            | +1.96               |
| 105                | 25,391              | 4,492               | 17.69            | +0.94               |
| 106                | 25,095              | 6,080               | 24.23            | -0.24               |
| 107                | 25,284              | 3,453               | 13.66            | +0.51               |
| 108                | 26,224              | 9,905               | 37.77            | +4.25               |
| 109                | 25,230              | 14,103              | 55.90            | +0.30               |
| 110                | 24,578              | 13,231              | 53.83            | -2.29               |
| 111                | 25,467              | 15,333              | 60.95            | +1.24               |
| 112                | 26,317              | 4,504               | 17.11            | +4.62               |
| 113                | 25,669              | 2,734               | 10.65            | +1.15               |
| 114                | 25,205              | 2,417               | 9.59             | +0.20               |
| 115                | 25,171              | 5,534               | 21.90            | +0.06               |
| 116                | 25,075              | 15,501              | 61.82            | -0.32               |
| 117                | 24,893              | 4,460               | 17.92            | -1.04               |
| 118                | 24,360              | 9,252               | 37.98            | -2.27               |
| 119                | 25,343              | 8,175               | 32.26            | +0.75               |
| 120                | 24,315              | 12,187              | 50.12            | -3.34               |
| 121                | 26,150              | 11,879              | 45.43            | +3.96               |
| 122                | 26,413              | 13,537              | 51.25            | +5.00               |
| 123                | 26,413              | 6,347               | 24.03            | +5.00               |
| 124                | 26,412              | 9,780               | 37.03            | +5.00               |
| TOTAL              | 3,119,208           | 948,146             | 30.40            |                     |

## SOUTH CAROLINA SENATORIAL DISTRICTS



**District Boundaries** —————

**District Numbers** 23

**County Boundaries** - - - - -

**Approximate District Population 67,866**

**(One Member elected from each District)**

## BLACK POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SENATORIAL DISTRICTS: SENATE ACT 513, AUGUST 8, 1984

| DISTRICT<br>NUMBER | TOTAL<br>POPULATION | BLACK<br>POPULATION | PERCENT<br>BLACK | OVER 18<br>POPULATION | BLACK<br>OVER 18 | PERCENT<br>BLACK<br>OVER 18 | PERCENT<br>VARIATION |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1                  | 71,052              | 6,653               | 9.36             | 51,858                | 4,240            | 8.18                        | 4.69                 |
| 2                  | 71,002              | 5,587               | 7.87             | 50,564                | 3,747            | 7.41                        | 4.62                 |
| 3                  | 70,740              | 13,835              | 19.56            | 50,860                | 8,768            | 17.24                       | 4.23                 |
| 4                  | 70,971              | 14,962              | 21.08            | 50,096                | 9,369            | 18.70                       | 4.58                 |
| 5                  | 68,114              | 4,844               | 7.11             | 49,490                | 3,256            | 6.58                        | 0.37                 |
| 6                  | 70,347              | 3,194               | 4.54             | 50,688                | 2,003            | 3.95                        | 3.66                 |
| 7                  | 66,925              | 33,617              | 50.23            | 46,799                | 21,204           | 45.31                       | -1.39                |
| 8                  | 69,649              | 6,580               | 9.45             | 51,034                | 4,172            | 8.17                        | 2.63                 |
| 9                  | 65,092              | 17,772              | 27.30            | 46,158                | 11,340           | 24.57                       | -4.09                |
| 10                 | 65,644              | 21,443              | 32.67            | 46,400                | 13,592           | 29.29                       | -3.27                |
| 11                 | 68,567              | 8,520               | 12.43            | 48,441                | 5,474            | 11.30                       | 1.03                 |
| 12                 | 67,502              | 21,949              | 32.52            | 48,897                | 14,024           | 28.68                       | -0.54                |
| 13                 | 65,792              | 10,401              | 15.81            | 46,796                | 6,616            | 14.14                       | -3.06                |
| 14                 | 66,191              | 14,278              | 21.57            | 45,595                | 8,737            | 19.16                       | -2.47                |
| 15                 | 64,480              | 15,346              | 23.80            | 45,635                | 9,763            | 21.39                       | -4.99                |
| 16                 | 64,491              | 14,582              | 22.61            | 44,150                | 9,106            | 20.63                       | -4.97                |
| 17                 | 65,234              | 26,433              | 40.52            | 44,703                | 16,256           | 36.36                       | -3.88                |
| 18                 | 69,659              | 22,383              | 32.13            | 49,869                | 14,271           | 28.62                       | 2.64                 |
| 19                 | 71,200              | 41,829              | 58.75            | 49,243                | 26,830           | 54.48                       | 4.91                 |
| 20                 | 71,201              | 16,840              | 23.65            | 57,450                | 12,326           | 21.46                       | 4.91                 |
| 21                 | 66,170              | 33,635              | 50.83            | 46,469                | 22,325           | 48.04                       | -2.50                |
| 22                 | 70,919              | 17,060              | 24.06            | 52,060                | 11,210           | 21.53                       | 4.50                 |
| 23                 | 65,576              | 3,032               | 4.62             | 43,921                | 1,957            | 4.46                        | -3.37                |
| 24                 | 69,734              | 17,618              | 25.26            | 48,929                | 10,891           | 22.26                       | 2.75                 |
| 25                 | 68,544              | 17,331              | 25.28            | 47,094                | 10,796           | 22.92                       | 1.00                 |
| 26                 | 70,045              | 14,225              | 20.31            | 48,984                | 8,715            | 17.79                       | 3.21                 |
| 27                 | 66,417              | 20,908              | 31.48            | 45,392                | 13,044           | 28.74                       | -2.14                |
| 28                 | 68,621              | 30,190              | 44.00            | 44,616                | 17,754           | 39.79                       | 1.11                 |
| 29                 | 67,572              | 26,340              | 38.98            | 45,148                | 15,823           | 35.05                       | -0.43                |
| 30                 | 64,762              | 38,401              | 59.30            | 42,186                | 23,417           | 55.51                       | -4.57                |
| 31                 | 64,896              | 11,945              | 18.41            | 45,376                | 7,282            | 16.05                       | -4.38                |
| 32                 | 64,873              | 37,722              | 58.15            | 41,946                | 22,608           | 53.90                       | -4.41                |
| 33                 | 66,879              | 12,377              | 18.51            | 47,851                | 7,313            | 15.28                       | -1.45                |
| 34                 | 65,038              | 23,915              | 36.77            | 43,097                | 14,180           | 32.90                       | -4.17                |
| 35                 | 67,499              | 23,870              | 35.36            | 45,598                | 15,087           | 33.09                       | -0.54                |
| 36                 | 67,137              | 42,460              | 63.24            | 43,897                | 25,963           | 59.15                       | -1.07                |
| 37                 | 71,004              | 21,949              | 30.91            | 44,522                | 13,299           | 29.87                       | 4.62                 |
| 38                 | 70,713              | 10,126              | 14.32            | 47,079                | 6,362            | 13.51                       | 4.20                 |
| 39                 | 64,950              | 38,438              | 59.18            | 43,546                | 24,061           | 55.25                       | -4.30                |
| 40                 | 64,549              | 32,723              | 50.69            | 44,567                | 21,521           | 48.29                       | -4.89                |
| 41                 | 71,240              | 5,885               | 8.26             | 51,111                | 3,798            | 7.43                        | 4.97                 |
| 42                 | 65,761              | 38,886              | 59.13            | 46,950                | 25,139           | 53.54                       | -3.10                |
| 43                 | 68,762              | 19,977              | 29.05            | 52,920                | 13,162           | 24.87                       | 1.32                 |
| 44                 | 68,044              | 28,786              | 42.30            | 46,386                | 17,944           | 38.68                       | 0.26                 |
| 45                 | 71,172              | 38,862              | 54.60            | 46,975                | 23,736           | 50.53                       | 4.87                 |
| 46                 | 67,090              | 20,914              | 31.17            | 48,486                | 13,547           | 27.94                       | -1.14                |

Source: S.C. Senate Act 513, August 8, 1984.



## SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS



District Boundaries —————

District Numbers **4**

County Boundaries - - - - -

Approximate District Population 520,303

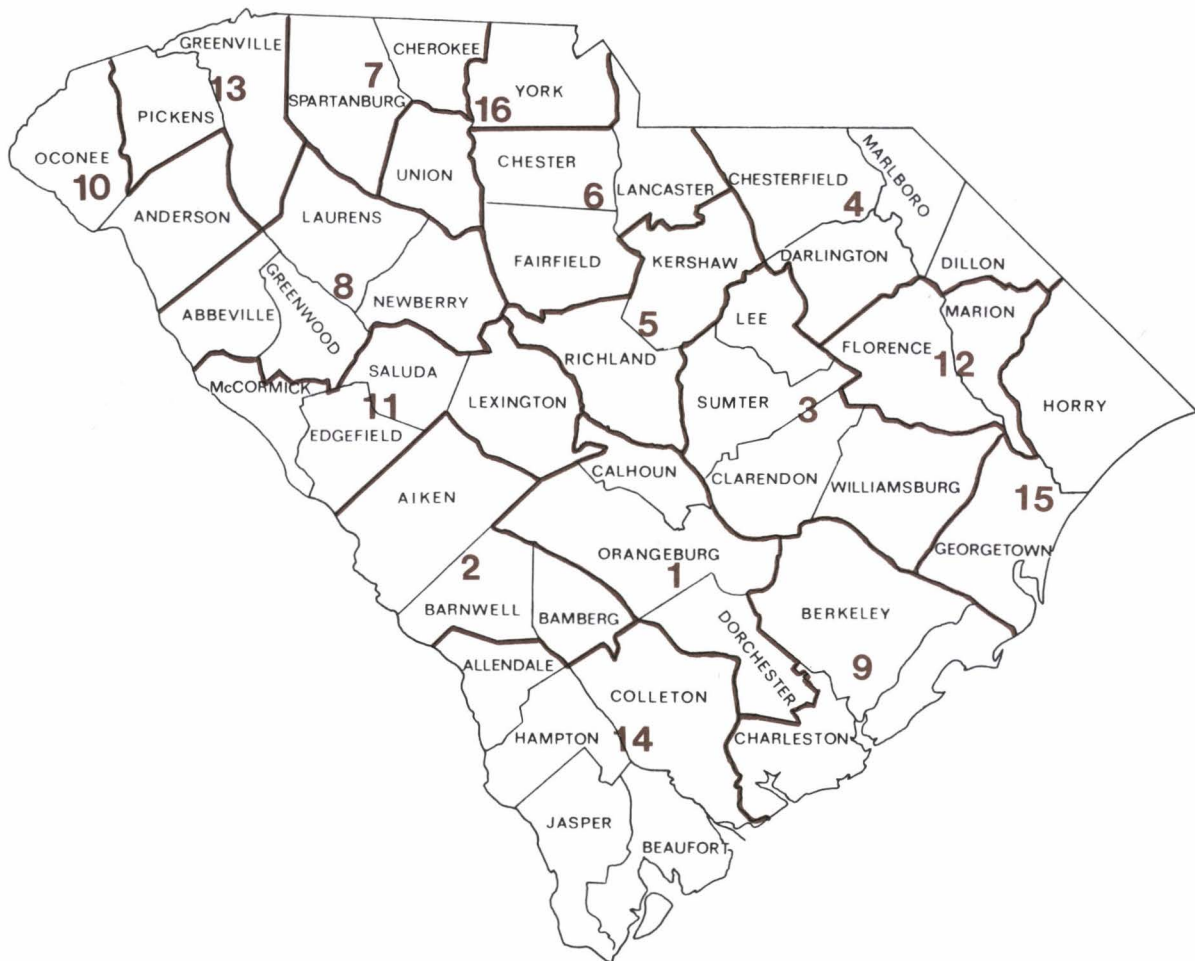
(One Member elected from each District)

## SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1980

| CATEGORY                             | THE STATE | DIST. 1  | DIST. 2  | DIST. 3  | DIST. 4  | DIST. 5  | DIST. 6  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| TOTAL PERSONS                        | 3,121,820 | 520,338  | 522,688  | 519,280  | 520,525  | 519,716  | 519,273  |
| RACE                                 |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| White                                | 2,147,224 | 343,616  | 335,548  | 399,161  | 416,709  | 347,770  | 304,420  |
| Black                                | 948,623   | 168,058  | 181,061  | 117,985  | 100,769  | 168,599  | 212,151  |
| Percent of Total                     | 30.4      | 32.3     | 34.6     | 22.7     | 19.4     | 32.4     | 40.9     |
| SEX                                  |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Male                                 | 1,518,013 | 262,987  | 254,553  | 251,822  | 249,671  | 250,359  | 248,621  |
| Female                               | 1,603,807 | 257,351  | 268,135  | 267,458  | 270,854  | 269,357  | 270,652  |
| AGE                                  |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Under 5                              | 238,516   | 42,492   | 37,291   | 38,141   | 35,866   | 39,654   | 45,072   |
| 5 - 14                               | 519,822   | 84,228   | 82,729   | 85,577   | 83,009   | 90,523   | 93,756   |
| 15 - 19                              | 317,234   | 56,506   | 57,650   | 50,127   | 49,187   | 51,735   | 52,029   |
| 20 - 24                              | 313,738   | 64,902   | 61,256   | 47,560   | 47,206   | 46,903   | 45,911   |
| 25 - 34                              | 516,741   | 92,270   | 93,841   | 80,506   | 85,766   | 81,480   | 82,878   |
| 35 - 44                              | 305,505   | 55,851   | 57,721   | 59,928   | 63,036   | 58,491   | 55,478   |
| 45 - 54                              | 299,183   | 44,249   | 47,470   | 53,409   | 54,219   | 51,106   | 48,730   |
| 55 - 64                              | 278,753   | 40,953   | 42,832   | 49,859   | 49,836   | 48,131   | 47,142   |
| 65 - 74                              | 189,527   | 26,272   | 27,151   | 35,367   | 34,201   | 33,802   | 32,734   |
| 75 - 84                              | 77,797    | 9,978    | 11,537   | 14,949   | 14,664   | 14,253   | 12,416   |
| 85 & over                            | 20,004    | 2,637    | 3,210    | 3,857    | 3,535    | 3,638    | 3,127    |
| Median                               | 28.1      | 26.2     | 27.2     | 29.6     | 30.1     | 28.7     | 27.6     |
| VOTING AGE PERSONS                   |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total 18 & Over                      | 2,179,854 | 362,866  | 372,290  | 366,318  | 373,015  | 357,907  | 347,458  |
| Male                                 | 1,037,297 | 182,799  | 177,574  | 173,240  | 174,491  | 168,083  | 161,110  |
| Female                               | 1,142,557 | 180,067  | 194,716  | 193,078  | 198,524  | 189,824  | 186,348  |
| White                                | 1,566,361 | 250,608  | 249,196  | 291,076  | 306,813  | 250,570  | 218,098  |
| Black                                | 596,122   | 106,522  | 118,727  | 73,805   | 64,123   | 105,284  | 127,661  |
| HOUSEHOLDS                           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Number of Households                 | 1,029,981 | 166,852  | 168,256  | 177,893  | 182,075  | 169,447  | 165,458  |
| Persons Per Household                | 2.93      | 2.95     | 2.88     | 2.86     | 2.79     | 3.00     | 3.11     |
| HOUSING UNITS                        |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Total                                | 1,153,709 | 189,596  | 184,387  | 196,524  | 194,945  | 186,137  | 202,120  |
| Year-Round                           | 1,121,448 | 187,428  | 182,087  | 192,817  | 193,943  | 182,856  | 182,317  |
| Occupied                             | 1,029,981 | 166,852  | 168,256  | 177,893  | 182,075  | 169,447  | 165,458  |
| HOUSING UNITS VALUE                  |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Owner-Occupied Units                 | 530,930   | 80,317   | 86,535   | 96,192   | 100,123  | 87,940   | 79,823   |
| Median Value                         | \$35,100  | \$41,400 | \$40,800 | \$32,000 | \$34,300 | \$31,000 | \$33,100 |
| CONTRACT RENT                        |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Renter-Occupied Units                | 279,324   | 56,708   | 51,188   | 40,065   | 51,576   | 39,514   | 40,273   |
| Median                               | \$133     | \$174    | \$160    | \$104    | \$132    | \$104    | \$104    |
| LABOR FORCE                          | 1,467,355 | 249,852  | 254,300  | 243,956  | 252,994  | 241,466  | 224,787  |
| PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADS.           | 53.7      | 63.1     | 62.4     | 48.6     | 52.7     | 47.3     | 49.0     |
| INCOME IN 1979                       |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Median Household Income              | \$14,711  | \$15,004 | \$15,488 | \$14,761 | \$15,537 | \$14,492 | \$12,885 |
| Median Family Income                 | \$16,978  | \$16,991 | \$18,085 | \$17,211 | \$18,074 | \$16,784 | \$14,988 |
| Percent Families Below Poverty Level | 13.1      | 14.3     | 12.6     | 11.1     | 9.7      | 12.6     | 18.4     |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress, Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-11, September 1983.

## JUDICIAL CIRCUITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA





## SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT: 1981 - 1989

| COUNTIES<br>IN<br>CIRCUIT | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1981<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1982<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1983<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1984<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1986<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1987<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1988<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>ESTIMATE |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>CIRCUIT 1:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Calhoun                   | 12,206                     | 12,000                      | 12,100                      | 11,900                      | 12,100                      | 12,200                      | 12,200                      | 12,000                      | 12,100                      | 12,100                      |
| Dorchester                | 59,045                     | 62,500                      | 65,000                      | 67,400                      | 70,000                      | 72,900                      | 75,000                      | 78,700                      | 81,500                      | 85,000                      |
| Orangeburg                | 82,276                     | 83,500                      | 83,900                      | 84,300                      | 84,900                      | 86,400                      | 87,500                      | 881,500                     | 88,900                      | 89,800                      |
| <b>TOTAL #1</b>           | <b>153,527</b>             | <b>158,000</b>              | <b>161,000</b>              | <b>163,600</b>              | <b>167,000</b>              | <b>171,500</b>              | <b>174,700</b>              | <b>179,200</b>              | <b>182,500</b>              | <b>186,900</b>              |
| <b>CIRCUIT 2:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Aiken                     | 105,630                    | 107,400                     | 108,800                     | 109,600                     | 112,600                     | 115,600                     | 118,300                     | 120,000                     | 122,200                     | 123,900                     |
| Bamberg                   | 18,118                     | 18,100                      | 18,100                      | 18,100                      | 18,300                      | 18,200                      | 18,100                      | 18,000                      | 17,600                      | 17,600                      |
| Barnwell                  | 19,868                     | 20,000                      | 19,900                      | 20,000                      | 20,300                      | 20,600                      | 21,000                      | 21,000                      | 21,000                      | 21,200                      |
| <b>TOTAL #2</b>           | <b>143,616</b>             | <b>145,500</b>              | <b>146,800</b>              | <b>147,700</b>              | <b>151,200</b>              | <b>154,400</b>              | <b>157,400</b>              | <b>159,000</b>              | <b>160,800</b>              | <b>162,700</b>              |
| <b>CIRCUIT 3:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Clarendon                 | 27,464                     | 27,800                      | 28,000                      | 27,900                      | 27,900                      | 28,000                      | 28,200                      | 28,400                      | 28,600                      | 29,000                      |
| Lee                       | 18,929                     | 18,600                      | 18,500                      | 18,600                      | 18,700                      | 18,700                      | 18,700                      | 18,700                      | 18,600                      | 18,600                      |
| Sumter                    | 88,243                     | 89,800                      | 90,800                      | 91,500                      | 93,100                      | 94,400                      | 95,800                      | 961,800                     | 97,000                      | 98,200                      |
| Williamsburg              | 38,226                     | 38,200                      | 38,000                      | 38,400                      | 38,500                      | 38,600                      | 38,400                      | 38,600                      | 38,500                      | 38,500                      |
| <b>TOTAL #3</b>           | <b>172,862</b>             | <b>174,400</b>              | <b>175,300</b>              | <b>176,400</b>              | <b>178,200</b>              | <b>179,700</b>              | <b>181,100</b>              | <b>182,500</b>              | <b>182,700</b>              | <b>184,300</b>              |
| <b>CIRCUIT 4:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Chesterfield              | 38,161                     | 38,300                      | 38,100                      | 38,200                      | 38,500                      | 38,600                      | 38,700                      | 38,900                      | 39,000                      | 39,200                      |
| Darlington                | 62,717                     | 63,000                      | 63,900                      | 64,000                      | 64,100                      | 64,300                      | 64,800                      | 64,800                      | 65,000                      | 65,300                      |
| Dillon                    | 31,083                     | 31,400                      | 31,700                      | 31,900                      | 32,200                      | 32,600                      | 32,400                      | 32,800                      | 32,900                      | 33,300                      |
| Marlboro                  | 31,634                     | 32,000                      | 32,400                      | 32,300                      | 32,200                      | 32,000                      | 31,600                      | 31,600                      | 31,600                      | 31,800                      |
| <b>TOTAL #4</b>           | <b>163,595</b>             | <b>164,700</b>              | <b>166,100</b>              | <b>166,400</b>              | <b>167,000</b>              | <b>167,500</b>              | <b>167,500</b>              | <b>168,100</b>              | <b>168,500</b>              | <b>169,600</b>              |
| <b>CIRCUIT 5:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Kershaw                   | 39,015                     | 39,900                      | 40,200                      | 40,300                      | 41,300                      | 42,100                      | 42,700                      | 43,700                      | 44,800                      | 45,500                      |
| Richland                  | 269,600                    | 273,300                     | 275,300                     | 277,700                     | 279,300                     | 277,100                     | 281,800                     | 282,000                     | 285,900                     | 288,600                     |
| <b>TOTAL #5</b>           | <b>308,615</b>             | <b>313,200</b>              | <b>315,500</b>              | <b>318,000</b>              | <b>320,600</b>              | <b>319,200</b>              | <b>324,500</b>              | <b>325,700</b>              | <b>330,700</b>              | <b>334,100</b>              |
| <b>CIRCUIT 6:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Chester                   | 30,148                     | 30,700                      | 31,000                      | 30,300                      | 30,600                      | 30,600                      | 30,900                      | 31,100                      | 31,200                      | 31,300                      |
| Fairfield                 | 20,700                     | 20,700                      | 20,600                      | 20,700                      | 21,000                      | 21,200                      | 21,500                      | 21,600                      | 22,000                      | 22,100                      |
| Lancaster                 | 53,361                     | 54,300                      | 54,600                      | 54,600                      | 55,000                      | 55,400                      | 55,500                      | 56,000                      | 56,500                      | 57,000                      |
| <b>TOTAL #6</b>           | <b>104,209</b>             | <b>105,700</b>              | <b>106,200</b>              | <b>105,600</b>              | <b>106,600</b>              | <b>107,200</b>              | <b>107,900</b>              | <b>108,700</b>              | <b>109,700</b>              | <b>110,400</b>              |
| <b>CIRCUIT 7:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Cherokee                  | 40,983                     | 41,000                      | 40,700                      | 40,700                      | 40,800                      | 41,000                      | 41,200                      | 41,700                      | 41,900                      | 42,200                      |
| Spartanburg               | 203,023                    | 205,700                     | 206,000                     | 206,900                     | 208,800                     | 211,700                     | 211,700                     | 213,100                     | 215,900                     | 217,200                     |
| <b>TOTAL #7</b>           | <b>244,006</b>             | <b>246,700</b>              | <b>246,700</b>              | <b>247,600</b>              | <b>249,600</b>              | <b>252,700</b>              | <b>252,900</b>              | <b>254,800</b>              | <b>257,800</b>              | <b>259,400</b>              |
| <b>CIRCUIT 8:</b>         |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Abbeville                 | 22,627                     | 22,800                      | 22,800                      | 22,700                      | 22,800                      | 22,700                      | 22,500                      | 22,700                      | 22,700                      | 22,900                      |
| Greenwood                 | 55,859                     | 56,800                      | 57,500                      | 57,500                      | 57,400                      | 58,000                      | 58,300                      | 58,500                      | 58,700                      | 59,300                      |
| Laurens                   | 52,214                     | 53,100                      | 52,800                      | 52,600                      | 52,800                      | 53,200                      | 53,200                      | 53,500                      | 53,800                      | 54,100                      |
| Newberry                  | 31,242                     | 31,600                      | 31,800                      | 31,700                      | 31,900                      | 31,900                      | 32,000                      | 32,300                      | 32,500                      | 32,700                      |
| <b>TOTAL #8</b>           | <b>161,942</b>             | <b>164,300</b>              | <b>164,900</b>              | <b>164,500</b>              | <b>164,900</b>              | <b>165,800</b>              | <b>166,000</b>              | <b>167,000</b>              | <b>167,700</b>              | <b>169,000</b>              |

## SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT: 1981 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTIES<br>IN<br>CIRCUIT | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1981<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1982<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1983<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1984<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1986<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1987<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1988<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>ESTIMATE |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CIRCUIT 9:                |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Berkeley                  | 94,745                     | 99,500                      | 103,700                     | 106,900                     | 112,900                     | 118,300                     | 119,400                     | 123,900                     | 127,100                     | 132,100                     |
| Charleston                | 276,556                    | 284,700                     | 287,000                     | 291,300                     | 290,700                     | 285,800                     | 296,700                     | 299,800                     | 302,200                     | 304,800                     |
| TOTAL #9                  | 371,301                    | 384,200                     | 390,700                     | 398,200                     | 403,600                     | 404,100                     | 416,100                     | 423,700                     | 429,300                     | 436,900                     |
| CIRCUIT 10:               |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Anderson                  | 133,235                    | 136,300                     | 137,000                     | 137,300                     | 138,300                     | 139,400                     | 140,000                     | 141,400                     | 143,100                     | 144,900                     |
| Oconee                    | 48,611                     | 49,700                      | 50,300                      | 50,500                      | 50,700                      | 51,800                      | 53,100                      | 54,200                      | 55,400                      | 56,200                      |
| TOTAL #10                 | 181,846                    | 186,000                     | 187,300                     | 187,800                     | 189,000                     | 191,200                     | 193,100                     | 195,600                     | 198,500                     | 201,100                     |
| CIRCUIT 11:               |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Edgefield                 | 17,528                     | 17,800                      | 17,800                      | 17,900                      | 17,800                      | 17,900                      | 18,200                      | 18,600                      | 18,800                      | 19,100                      |
| Lexington                 | 140,353                    | 145,000                     | 147,400                     | 150,800                     | 153,700                     | 158,700                     | 162,000                     | 166,800                     | 170,600                     | 174,000                     |
| McCormick                 | 7,797                      | 7,600                       | 7,500                       | 7,400                       | 7,400                       | 7,400                       | 7,200                       | 7,300                       | 7,300                       | 7,300                       |
| Saluda                    | 16,136                     | 16,200                      | 16,400                      | 16,700                      | 17,000                      | 17,100                      | 16,600                      | 16,600                      | 16,500                      | 16,600                      |
| TOTAL #11                 | 181,814                    | 186,600                     | 189,100                     | 192,800                     | 195,900                     | 201,100                     | 204,000                     | 209,300                     | 213,200                     | 217,000                     |
| CIRCUIT 12:               |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Florence                  | 110,163                    | 111,900                     | 112,200                     | 112,600                     | 114,400                     | 115,700                     | 116,400                     | 117,000                     | 118,000                     | 119,000                     |
| Marion                    | 34,179                     | 34,400                      | 34,500                      | 34,700                      | 34,800                      | 34,700                      | 35,000                      | 35,000                      | 35,100                      | 35,200                      |
| TOTAL #12                 | 144,342                    | 146,300                     | 146,700                     | 147,300                     | 149,200                     | 150,400                     | 151,400                     | 152,000                     | 153,100                     | 154,200                     |
| CIRCUIT 13:               |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Greenville                | 287,895                    | 292,800                     | 295,400                     | 297,500                     | 300,000                     | 303,100                     | 306,200                     | 309,400                     | 315,000                     | 318,000                     |
| Pickens                   | 79,292                     | 81,000                      | 82,900                      | 83,800                      | 84,400                      | 85,500                      | 87,600                      | 89,100                      | 90,400                      | 91,300                      |
| TOTAL #13                 | 367,187                    | 373,800                     | 378,300                     | 381,300                     | 384,400                     | 388,600                     | 393,800                     | 398,500                     | 405,400                     | 409,300                     |
| CIRCUIT 14:               |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Allendale                 | 10,700                     | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,700                      |
| Beaufort                  | 65,364                     | 69,100                      | 72,800                      | 75,400                      | 78,200                      | 80,400                      | 81,400                      | 83,500                      | 85,100                      | 88,800                      |
| Colleton                  | 31,776                     | 32,200                      | 32,300                      | 32,800                      | 33,600                      | 34,100                      | 34,300                      | 34,600                      | 34,900                      | 35,400                      |
| Hampton                   | 18,159                     | 18,600                      | 18,700                      | 18,600                      | 18,600                      | 18,600                      | 19,000                      | 19,100                      | 19,100                      | 19,300                      |
| Jasper                    | 14,504                     | 14,600                      | 14,700                      | 14,600                      | 14,900                      | 14,900                      | 15,000                      | 15,100                      | 15,200                      | 15,500                      |
| TOTAL #14                 | 140,503                    | 145,100                     | 149,100                     | 152,000                     | 155,900                     | 158,600                     | 160,300                     | 162,900                     | 164,900                     | 169,700                     |
| CIRCUIT 15:               |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Georgetown                | 42,461                     | 43,400                      | 43,900                      | 45,400                      | 46,100                      | 46,200                      | 47,200                      | 48,300                      | 49,200                      | 50,300                      |
| Horry                     | 101,419                    | 106,200                     | 109,100                     | 114,700                     | 120,600                     | 126,500                     | 130,800                     | 134,900                     | 137,600                     | 143,200                     |
| TOTAL #15                 | 143,880                    | 149,600                     | 153,000                     | 160,100                     | 166,700                     | 172,700                     | 178,000                     | 183,200                     | 186,800                     | 193,500                     |
| CIRCUIT 16:               |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Union                     | 30,764                     | 31,200                      | 31,100                      | 31,000                      | 30,900                      | 30,500                      | 30,400                      | 30,400                      | 30,500                      | 30,600                      |
| York                      | 106,720                    | 109,400                     | 110,900                     | 112,200                     | 114,800                     | 118,300                     | 121,000                     | 124,000                     | 127,000                     | 129,200                     |
| TOTAL #16                 | 137,484                    | 140,600                     | 142,000                     | 143,200                     | 145,700                     | 148,800                     | 151,400                     | 154,400                     | 157,500                     | 159,800                     |
| STATE TOTAL               | 3,120,729                  | 3,185,000                   | 3,219,000                   | 3,252,000                   | 3,295,000                   | 3,333,000                   | 3,380,000                   | 3,424,000                   | 3,469,000                   | 3,519,000                   |

Note: State estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred. Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1986 and 1987 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: (1981-1988) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989 and tabulations) S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.



## LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987

| COUNTY       | ESTIMATED<br>POPULATION<br>1986 | TOTAL<br>INCLUDING<br>COUNTY<br>GOVERNMENT | MUNICIPAL<br>GOVERNMENTS | SCHOOL<br>DISTRICT<br>GOVERNMENTS | SPECIAL DISTRICT GOV'TS |                               |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |                                 |  |                          |                                   | TOTAL                   | WITH PROPERTY<br>TAXING POWER |
| Abbeville    | 22,600                          | 15   | 5                        | 1                                 | 8                       | 2                             |
| Aiken        | 118,500                         | 28   | 10                       | 1                                 | 16                      | 12                            |
| Allendale    | 10,600                          | 9  | 4                        | 1                                 | 3                       | 2                             |
| Anderson     | 140,700                         | 27   | 9                        | 5                                 | 12                      | 9                             |
| Bamberg      | 18,200                          | 9  | 5                        | 2                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Barnwell     | 21,000                          | 13   | 7                        | 3                                 | 2                       | 1                             |
| Beaufort     | 83,100                          | 22   | 4                        | 1                                 | 16                      | 10                            |
| Berkeley     | 123,700                         | 10   | 6                        | 1                                 | 2                       | -                             |
| Calhoun      | 12,200                          | 6  | 2                        | 1                                 | 2                       | 1                             |
| Charleston   | 286,300                         | 27   | 11                       | 1                                 | 14                      | 9                             |
| Cherokee     | 41,100                          | 9  | 2                        | 1                                 | 5                       | 2                             |
| Chester      | 30,700                          | 18   | 5                        | 1                                 | 11                      | 4                             |
| Chesterfield | 38,600                          | 12   | 8                        | 1                                 | 2                       | -                             |
| Clarendon    | 28,200                          | 9  | 4                        | 3                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Colleton     | 34,600                          | 11   | 6                        | 1                                 | 3                       | 2                             |
| Darlington   | 64,300                          | 12   | 4                        | 1                                 | 6                       | 2                             |
| Dillon       | 32,300                          | 8  | 3                        | 3                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Dorchester   | 75,600                          | 14   | 5                        | 3                                 | 5                       | 2                             |
| Edgefield    | 18,000                          | 6  | 3                        | 1                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Fairfield    | 21,200                          | 6  | 2                        | 1                                 | 2                       | 1                             |
| Florence     | 116,000                         | 25   | 9                        | 5                                 | 10                      | 5                             |
| Georgetown   | 47,000                          | 9  | 3                        | 1                                 | 4                       | 2                             |
| Greenville   | 306,300                         | 36   | 8                        | 1                                 | 26                      | 15                            |
| Greenwood    | 58,000                          | 12   | 5                        | 3                                 | 3                       | 1                             |
| Hampton      | 18,800                          | 13   | 9                        | 2                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Horry        | 130,600                         | 15   | 8                        | 1                                 | 5                       | 1                             |
| Jasper       | 15,000                          | 5  | 2                        | 1                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Kershaw      | 42,600                          | 11   | 3                        | 1                                 | 6                       | 4                             |
| Lancaster    | 55,000                          | 9  | 3                        | 1                                 | 4                       | 1                             |
| Laurens      | 53,500                          | 15   | 5                        | 2                                 | 7                       | 3                             |
| Lee          | 18,800                          | 5  | 2                        | 1                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Lexington    | 170,100                         | 27   | 15                       | 5                                 | 6                       | 5                             |
| McCormick    | 7,300                           | 8  | 4                        | 1                                 | 2                       | -                             |
| Marion       | 34,500                          | 13   | 4                        | 4                                 | 4                       | -                             |
| Marlboro     | 31,700                          | 10   | 5                        | 1                                 | 3                       | -                             |
| Newberry     | 32,100                          | 15   | 8                        | 1                                 | 5                       | 1                             |
| Oconee       | 53,100                          | 10   | 5                        | 1                                 | 3                       | -                             |
| Orangeburg   | 87,300                          | 30   | 17                       | 8                                 | 4                       | 1                             |
| Pickens      | 87,500                          | 17   | 7                        | 1                                 | 8                       | 3                             |
| Richland     | 274,600                         | 15   | 5                        | 2                                 | 7                       | 3                             |
| Saluda       | 17,100                          | 6  | 3                        | 1                                 | 1                       | -                             |
| Spartanburg  | 212,600                         | 60   | 13                       | 7                                 | 39                      | 29                            |
| Sumter       | 95,000                          | 12   | 3                        | 2                                 | 6                       | 2                             |
| Union        | 30,300                          | 28   | 4                        | 1                                 | 22                      | 15                            |
| Williamsburg | 38,200                          | 9  | 5                        | 1                                 | 2                       | -                             |
| York         | 120,800                         | 21   | 9                        | 4                                 | 7                       | -                             |
| STATE TOTAL  | 3,375,300                       | 707  | 269                      | 92                                | 300                     | 150                           |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Governments, Vol. 1, Governmental Organization, GC87(1)-1, Table 23, September 1988.



SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (PRESIDENTIAL) BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 1980,  
1984, AND 1988

| COUNTY       | 1980       |         | 1984       |           | 1988       |           |
|--------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|              | REGISTERED | VOTED   | REGISTERED | VOTED     | REGISTERED | VOTED     |
| Abbeville    | 8,559      | 6,216   | 10,426     | 6,882     | 10,156     | 7,420     |
| Aiken        | 46,069     | 35,733  | 52,971     | 38,382    | 52,604     | 40,254    |
| Allendale    | 5,319      | 3,912   | 5,457      | 3,889     | 5,205      | 3,242     |
| Anderson     | 46,381     | 35,380  | 52,712     | 37,111    | 53,809     | 41,115    |
| Bamberg      | 7,409      | 5,529   | 8,390      | 5,973     | 7,586      | 5,400     |
| Barnwell     | 9,475      | 6,639   | 10,479     | 7,299     | 9,917      | 7,450     |
| Beaufort     | 24,004     | 17,786  | 33,463     | 22,277    | 35,966     | 26,588    |
| Berkeley     | 30,020     | 23,260  | 37,077     | 27,919    | 40,149     | 28,185    |
| Calhoun      | 5,080      | 3,898   | 6,660      | 5,189     | 6,551      | 4,897     |
| Charleston   | 111,431    | 82,740  | 129,585    | 92,925    | 128,865    | 88,168    |
| Cherokee     | 17,355     | 12,320  | 19,073     | 13,039    | 18,981     | 12,907    |
| Chester      | 11,506     | 8,398   | 12,232     | 8,920     | 12,635     | 8,708     |
| Chesterfield | 15,778     | 10,011  | 15,791     | 10,149    | 14,566     | 9,870     |
| Clarendon    | 13,545     | 10,264  | 15,021     | 10,844    | 14,182     | 9,587     |
| Colleton     | 13,717     | 10,791  | 15,278     | 11,460    | 15,444     | 10,059    |
| Darlington   | 26,498     | 18,613  | 27,294     | 19,073    | 26,694     | 17,878    |
| Dillon       | 12,705     | 8,062   | 13,022     | 8,170     | 12,795     | 7,148     |
| Dorchester   | 26,511     | 18,483  | 31,076     | 22,096    | 33,612     | 22,910    |
| Edgefield    | 8,011      | 5,972   | 8,726      | 6,552     | 9,817      | 7,184     |
| Fairfield    | 8,444      | 6,370   | 10,082     | 7,432     | 10,267     | 6,892     |
| Florence     | 45,032     | 31,873  | 52,119     | 37,369    | 50,672     | 34,928    |
| Georgetown   | 18,354     | 13,258  | 20,752     | 14,713    | 20,636     | 14,540    |
| Greenville   | 107,140    | 87,360  | 121,717    | 94,252    | 130,549    | 100,842   |
| Greenwood    | 22,046     | 16,879  | 24,378     | 17,242    | 24,290     | 16,732    |
| Hampton      | 8,604      | 6,790   | 10,143     | 7,396     | 9,895      | 6,652     |
| Horry        | 41,379     | 28,936  | 50,122     | 33,776    | 57,134     | 41,033    |
| Jasper       | 7,155      | 5,081   | 8,866      | 6,997     | 8,624      | 5,241     |
| Kershaw      | 16,756     | 12,922  | 17,951     | 14,056    | 19,089     | 14,495    |
| Lancaster    | 19,800     | 15,034  | 20,930     | 16,274    | 20,907     | 15,402    |
| Laurens      | 18,417     | 14,080  | 20,901     | 15,233    | 21,806     | 15,926    |
| Lee          | 10,339     | 7,813   | 10,533     | 7,646     | 9,925      | 6,517     |
| Lexington    | 57,919     | 45,095  | 64,055     | 50,162    | 71,083     | 56,212    |
| McCormick    | 3,491      | 2,577   | 3,795      | 2,668     | 3,967      | 2,933     |
| Marion       | 12,679     | 8,577   | 14,013     | 9,823     | 14,910     | 10,083    |
| Marlboro     | 12,349     | 7,872   | 14,507     | 8,340     | 13,464     | 7,104     |
| Newberry     | 13,035     | 10,580  | 13,837     | 11,075    | 14,830     | 10,688    |
| Oconee       | 18,012     | 13,510  | 20,364     | 13,497    | 22,199     | 15,946    |
| Orangeburg   | 36,439     | 27,822  | 42,863     | 31,650    | 43,707     | 30,522    |
| Pickens      | 26,851     | 19,489  | 29,480     | 21,065    | 32,727     | 24,965    |
| Richland     | 108,134    | 80,737  | 123,792    | 89,796    | 125,015    | 89,660    |
| Saluda       | 6,660      | 5,156   | 7,234      | 5,456     | 7,256      | 5,292     |
| Spartanburg  | 78,433     | 59,474  | 85,148     | 63,306    | 87,652     | 65,507    |
| Sumter       | 31,952     | 22,906  | 36,159     | 24,303    | 37,178     | 24,988    |
| Union        | 13,672     | 10,372  | 14,674     | 10,817    | 14,238     | 10,675    |
| Williamsburg | 18,474     | 13,378  | 19,682     | 14,381    | 19,694     | 13,897    |
| York         | 34,762     | 26,345  | 41,960     | 31,827    | 45,903     | 35,204    |
| TOTAL        | 1,235,521  | 920,293 | 1,404,790  | 1,018,701 | 1,447,151  | 1,041,846 |

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

## SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY AGE BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

| COUNTY       | TOTAL<br>REGISTERED | TOTAL<br>VOTED | 18 - 44    |         | 45 - 64    |         | 65 & Over  |         |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
|              |                     |                | REGISTERED | VOTED   | REGISTERED | VOTED   | REGISTERED | VOTED   |
| Abbeville    | 10,156              | 7,420          | 4,718      | 3,147   | 3,027      | 2,464   | 2,411      | 1,809   |
| Aiken        | 52,604              | 40,254         | 26,898     | 19,129  | 15,848     | 13,256  | 9,858      | 7,869   |
| Allendale    | 5,205               | 3,242          | 2,643      | 1,444   | 1,399      | 1,002   | 1,163      | 796     |
| Anderson     | 53,809              | 41,115         | 25,697     | 18,381  | 16,990     | 14,042  | 11,122     | 8,692   |
| Bamberg      | 7,586               | 5,400          | 3,845      | 2,510   | 2,083      | 1,665   | 1,658      | 1,225   |
| Barnwell     | 9,917               | 7,450          | 5,234      | 3,659   | 2,751      | 2,284   | 1,932      | 1,507   |
| Beaufort     | 35,966              | 26,588         | 17,669     | 11,228  | 9,851      | 8,187   | 8,446      | 7,173   |
| Berkeley     | 40,149              | 28,185         | 22,423     | 14,650  | 12,592     | 9,632   | 5,134      | 3,903   |
| Calhoun      | 6,551               | 4,897          | 3,463      | 2,396   | 1,755      | 1,464   | 1,333      | 1,037   |
| Charleston   | 128,865             | 88,168         | 71,784     | 43,605  | 34,926     | 27,396  | 22,155     | 17,167  |
| Cherokee     | 18,981              | 12,907         | 9,280      | 5,777   | 5,734      | 4,279   | 3,967      | 2,851   |
| Chester      | 12,635              | 8,708          | 5,921      | 3,600   | 3,794      | 2,925   | 2,920      | 2,183   |
| Chesterfield | 14,566              | 9,870          | 6,947      | 4,279   | 4,405      | 3,336   | 3,214      | 2,255   |
| Clarendon    | 14,182              | 9,587          | 7,436      | 4,495   | 3,795      | 2,938   | 2,951      | 2,154   |
| Colleton     | 15,444              | 10,059         | 7,776      | 4,442   | 4,470      | 3,332   | 3,208      | 2,285   |
| Darlington   | 26,694              | 17,878         | 13,614     | 8,221   | 7,967      | 5,964   | 5,113      | 3,693   |
| Dillon       | 12,795              | 7,148          | 6,836      | 3,272   | 3,567      | 2,320   | 2,392      | 1,556   |
| Dorchester   | 33,612              | 22,910         | 18,813     | 11,776  | 9,967      | 7,589   | 4,832      | 3,545   |
| Edgefield    | 9,817               | 7,184          | 5,411      | 3,639   | 2,622      | 2,128   | 1,784      | 1,417   |
| Fairfield    | 10,267              | 6,892          | 5,520      | 3,333   | 2,698      | 2,093   | 2,049      | 1,466   |
| Florence     | 50,672              | 34,928         | 27,252     | 17,153  | 14,728     | 11,390  | 8,962      | 6,385   |
| Georgetown   | 20,636              | 14,540         | 10,177     | 6,357   | 5,924      | 4,678   | 4,535      | 3,505   |
| Greenville   | 130,549             | 100,842        | 68,437     | 49,430  | 38,631     | 32,518  | 23,481     | 18,894  |
| Greenwood    | 24,290              | 16,732         | 11,857     | 7,450   | 7,293      | 5,527   | 5,140      | 3,755   |
| Hampton      | 9,895               | 6,652          | 5,411      | 3,263   | 2,633      | 2,057   | 1,851      | 1,332   |
| Horry        | 57,134              | 41,003         | 27,171     | 17,545  | 17,435     | 13,725  | 12,528     | 9,854   |
| Jasper       | 8,624               | 5,241          | 4,742      | 2,476   | 2,307      | 1,652   | 1,575      | 1,113   |
| Kershaw      | 19,089              | 14,495         | 9,553      | 6,636   | 5,927      | 4,944   | 3,609      | 2,915   |
| Lancaster    | 20,907              | 15,402         | 9,565      | 6,484   | 6,876      | 5,497   | 4,466      | 3,421   |
| Laurens      | 21,806              | 15,926         | 10,303     | 6,757   | 6,516      | 5,338   | 4,987      | 3,831   |
| Lee          | 9,925               | 6,517          | 5,485      | 3,214   | 2,544      | 1,944   | 1,896      | 1,359   |
| Lexington    | 71,083              | 56,212         | 39,476     | 29,891  | 22,084     | 18,654  | 9,523      | 7,667   |
| McCormick    | 3,967               | 2,933          | 2,067      | 1,395   | 1,069      | 883     | 831        | 655     |
| Marion       | 14,910              | 10,083         | 7,963      | 4,763   | 3,992      | 3,120   | 2,955      | 2,200   |
| Marlboro     | 13,464              | 7,104          | 7,151      | 3,127   | 3,715      | 2,304   | 2,598      | 1,673   |
| Newberry     | 14,830              | 10,688         | 6,684      | 4,479   | 4,271      | 3,389   | 3,875      | 2,820   |
| Oconee       | 22,199              | 15,946         | 10,478     | 6,886   | 6,988      | 5,448   | 4,733      | 3,612   |
| Orangeburg   | 43,707              | 30,522         | 24,168     | 14,966  | 11,433     | 9,249   | 8,106      | 6,307   |
| Pickens      | 32,727              | 24,965         | 17,637     | 12,733  | 9,313      | 7,718   | 5,777      | 4,514   |
| Richland     | 125,015             | 89,660         | 73,720     | 48,409  | 32,129     | 26,102  | 19,166     | 15,149  |
| Saluda       | 7,256               | 5,292          | 3,385      | 2,220   | 2,237      | 1,815   | 1,634      | 1,257   |
| Spartanburg  | 87,652              | 65,507         | 44,132     | 30,814  | 26,586     | 21,575  | 16,934     | 13,118  |
| Sumter       | 37,178              | 24,988         | 20,051     | 11,571  | 10,653     | 8,451   | 6,474      | 4,966   |
| Union        | 14,238              | 10,675         | 6,421      | 4,420   | 4,426      | 3,598   | 3,391      | 2,657   |
| Williamsburg | 19,694              | 13,897         | 10,669     | 6,725   | 5,218      | 4,232   | 3,807      | 2,904   |
| York         | 45,903              | 35,204         | 22,728     | 16,291  | 14,643     | 12,153  | 8,532      | 6,760   |
| TOTAL        | 1,447,151           | 1,041,846      | 758,601    | 498,347 | 419,812    | 336,257 | 268,738    | 207,242 |

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.



SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY SEX AND RACE BY  
COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

| COUNTY       | TOTAL<br>REGISTERED | TOTAL<br>VOTED | TOTAL VOTED |         | TOTAL VOTED |          |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|
|              |                     |                | MALE        | FEMALE  | WHITE       | NONWHITE |
| Abbeville    | 10,156              | 7,420          | 3,414       | 4,006   | 5,417       | 2,002    |
| Aiken        | 52,604              | 40,254         | 18,844      | 21,410  | 33,539      | 6,713    |
| Allendale    | 5,205               | 3,242          | 1,357       | 1,884   | 1,539       | 1,703    |
| Anderson     | 53,809              | 41,115         | 19,317      | 21,798  | 36,583      | 4,527    |
| Bamberg      | 7,586               | 5,400          | 2,300       | 3,100   | 2,818       | 2,582    |
| Barnwell     | 9,917               | 7,450          | 3,401       | 4,048   | 5,180       | 2,270    |
| Beaufort     | 35,966              | 26,588         | 11,631      | 14,957  | 20,407      | 6,146    |
| Berkeley     | 40,149              | 28,185         | 12,981      | 15,204  | 20,731      | 7,446    |
| Calhoun      | 6,551               | 4,897          | 2,079       | 2,818   | 2,941       | 1,956    |
| Charleston   | 128,865             | 88,168         | 38,709      | 49,459  | 62,638      | 25,529   |
| Cherokee     | 18,981              | 12,907         | 5,885       | 7,022   | 11,036      | 1,871    |
| Chester      | 12,635              | 8,708          | 3,859       | 4,849   | 6,116       | 2,592    |
| Chesterfield | 14,566              | 9,870          | 4,427       | 5,443   | 7,418       | 2,451    |
| Clarendon    | 14,182              | 9,587          | 4,102       | 5,484   | 4,994       | 4,588    |
| Colleton     | 15,444              | 10,059         | 4,381       | 5,678   | 6,256       | 3,800    |
| Darlington   | 26,694              | 17,878         | 7,744       | 10,134  | 12,061      | 5,816    |
| Dillon       | 12,795              | 7,148          | 3,077       | 4,071   | 4,762       | 2,385    |
| Dorchester   | 33,612              | 22,910         | 10,324      | 12,585  | 17,715      | 5,159    |
| Edgefield    | 9,817               | 7,184          | 3,187       | 3,997   | 4,383       | 2,800    |
| Fairfield    | 10,267              | 6,892          | 3,027       | 3,865   | 3,547       | 3,343    |
| Florence     | 50,672              | 34,928         | 15,231      | 19,697  | 24,470      | 10,441   |
| Georgetown   | 20,636              | 14,540         | 6,438       | 8,102   | 9,349       | 5,186    |
| Greenville   | 130,549             | 100,842        | 45,739      | 54,749  | 88,367      | 12,115   |
| Greenwood    | 24,290              | 16,732         | 7,585       | 9,147   | 13,019      | 3,706    |
| Hampton      | 9,895               | 6,652          | 2,873       | 3,779   | 3,534       | 3,118    |
| Horry        | 57,134              | 41,033         | 18,601      | 22,432  | 35,772      | 5,261    |
| Jasper       | 8,624               | 5,241          | 2,249       | 2,992   | 2,483       | 2,758    |
| Kershaw      | 19,089              | 14,495         | 6,629       | 7,865   | 11,226      | 3,258    |
| Lancaster    | 20,907              | 15,402         | 7,105       | 8,297   | 12,946      | 2,456    |
| Laurens      | 21,806              | 15,926         | 7,335       | 8,590   | 12,846      | 3,060    |
| Lee          | 9,925               | 6,517          | 2,791       | 3,726   | 3,234       | 3,282    |
| Lexington    | 71,083              | 56,212         | 25,753      | 30,459  | 52,762      | 3,448    |
| McCormick    | 3,967               | 2,933          | 1,255       | 1,678   | 1,428       | 1,503    |
| Marion       | 14,910              | 10,083         | 4,095       | 5,988   | 5,651       | 4,426    |
| Marlboro     | 13,464              | 7,104          | 3,074       | 4,030   | 4,416       | 2,688    |
| Newberry     | 14,830              | 10,688         | 4,814       | 5,872   | 8,589       | 2,096    |
| Oconee       | 22,199              | 15,946         | 7,706       | 8,240   | 15,002      | 943      |
| Orangeburg   | 43,707              | 30,522         | 12,935      | 17,587  | 15,442      | 15,080   |
| Pickens      | 32,727              | 24,965         | 12,120      | 12,845  | 23,788      | 1,176    |
| Richland     | 125,015             | 89,660         | 38,637      | 51,022  | 60,821      | 28,560   |
| Saluda       | 7,526               | 5,292          | 2,392       | 2,900   | 4,056       | 1,235    |
| Spartanburg  | 87,652              | 65,507         | 29,926      | 35,581  | 55,601      | 9,900    |
| Sumter       | 37,178              | 24,988         | 10,583      | 14,405  | 15,787      | 9,201    |
| Union        | 14,238              | 10,675         | 4,752       | 5,923   | 8,755       | 1,920    |
| Williamsburg | 19,694              | 13,897         | 5,813       | 8,084   | 6,541       | 7,356    |
| York         | 45,903              | 35,204         | 16,303      | 18,901  | 30,576      | 4,619    |
| TOTAL        | 1,447,151           | 1,041,846      | 466,780     | 574,703 | 796,542     | 244,471  |

NOTE: Sex and race breakdowns do not total due to unknowns.

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.



SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (GUBERNATORIAL AND PRESIDENTIAL) BY COUNTY: 1986 AND 1988

| COUNTY       | 1986 GEN. ELECTION (GUBERNATORIAL) |             |         | 1988 GEN. ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) |             |         |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|
|              | TOTAL REGISTERED                   | TOTAL VOTED |         | TOTAL REGISTERED                  | TOTAL VOTED |         |
|              |                                    | NUMBER      | PERCENT |                                   | NUMBER      | PERCENT |
| Abbeville    | 9,474                              | 5,716       | 60.3    | 10,156                            | 7,420       | 73.1    |
| Aiken        | 46,105                             | 25,062      | 54.3    | 52,604                            | 40,254      | 76.5    |
| Allendale    | 5,114                              | 3,282       | 64.2    | 5,205                             | 3,242       | 62.3    |
| Anderson     | 47,222                             | 29,055      | 61.5    | 53,809                            | 41,115      | 76.4    |
| Bamberg      | 7,374                              | 4,359       | 59.1    | 7,586                             | 5,400       | 71.2    |
| Barnwell     | 9,388                              | 6,066       | 64.6    | 9,917                             | 7,450       | 75.1    |
| Beaufort     | 30,071                             | 16,242      | 54.0    | 35,966                            | 26,588      | 73.9    |
| Berkeley     | 34,415                             | 19,153      | 55.6    | 40,149                            | 28,185      | 70.2    |
| Calhoun      | 6,426                              | 3,834       | 59.7    | 6,551                             | 4,897       | 74.7    |
| Charleston   | 117,740                            | 62,295      | 52.9    | 128,865                           | 88,168      | 68.4    |
| Cherokee     | 18,139                             | 12,358      | 68.1    | 18,891                            | 12,907      | 68.0    |
| Chester      | 11,293                             | 6,455       | 57.2    | 12,635                            | 8,708       | 68.9    |
| Chesterfield | 13,836                             | 7,740       | 55.9    | 14,566                            | 9,870       | 67.8    |
| Clarendon    | 13,942                             | 8,394       | 60.2    | 14,182                            | 9,587       | 67.6    |
| Colleton     | 14,261                             | 8,078       | 56.6    | 15,444                            | 10,059      | 65.1    |
| Darlington   | 25,297                             | 13,794      | 54.5    | 26,694                            | 17,878      | 67.0    |
| Dillon       | 12,586                             | 6,374       | 50.6    | 12,795                            | 7,148       | 55.9    |
| Dorchester   | 29,037                             | 15,662      | 53.9    | 33,612                            | 22,910      | 68.2    |
| Edgefield    | 8,408                              | 4,868       | 57.9    | 9,817                             | 7,184       | 73.2    |
| Fairfield    | 10,000                             | 6,279       | 62.8    | 10,267                            | 6,892       | 67.1    |
| Florence     | 48,081                             | 26,461      | 55.0    | 50,672                            | 34,928      | 68.9    |
| Georgetown   | 19,213                             | 10,585      | 55.1    | 20,636                            | 14,540      | 70.4    |
| Greenville   | 115,552                            | 74,548      | 64.5    | 130,549                           | 100,842     | 77.2    |
| Greenwood    | 21,945                             | 12,422      | 56.6    | 24,290                            | 16,732      | 68.9    |
| Hampton      | 9,914                              | 5,540       | 55.9    | 9,895                             | 6,652       | 67.2    |
| Horry        | 50,487                             | 28,709      | 56.9    | 57,134                            | 41,033      | 71.8    |
| Jasper       | 8,887                              | 5,823       | 65.5    | 8,624                             | 5,241       | 60.8    |
| Kershaw      | 17,038                             | 11,155      | 65.5    | 19,089                            | 14,495      | 75.9    |
| Lancaster    | 19,575                             | 12,382      | 63.2    | 20,907                            | 15,402      | 73.7    |
| Laurens      | 19,997                             | 11,853      | 59.3    | 21,806                            | 15,926      | 73.0    |
| Lee          | 9,694                              | 5,703       | 58.8    | 9,925                             | 6,517       | 65.7    |
| Lexington    | 58,587                             | 40,420      | 69.0    | 71,083                            | 56,212      | 79.1    |
| McCormick    | 3,311                              | 2,011       | 60.7    | 3,967                             | 2,933       | 73.9    |
| Marion       | 13,457                             | 7,502       | 55.7    | 14,910                            | 10,083      | 67.6    |
| Marlboro     | 13,973                             | 6,926       | 49.6    | 13,464                            | 7,104       | 52.8    |
| Newberry     | 12,981                             | 8,834       | 68.0    | 14,830                            | 10,688      | 72.1    |
| Oconee       | 18,567                             | 10,983      | 59.1    | 22,199                            | 15,946      | 71.8    |
| Orangeburg   | 41,220                             | 25,002      | 60.6    | 43,707                            | 30,522      | 69.8    |
| Pickens      | 26,310                             | 16,379      | 62.2    | 32,727                            | 24,965      | 76.3    |
| Richland     | 115,168                            | 69,632      | 60.5    | 125,015                           | 89,660      | 71.7    |
| Saluda       | 6,838                              | 4,340       | 63.5    | 7,256                             | 5,292       | 72.9    |
| Spartanburg  | 78,843                             | 49,188      | 62.4    | 87,652                            | 65,507      | 74.7    |
| Sumter       | 31,758                             | 18,013      | 56.7    | 37,178                            | 24,988      | 67.2    |
| Union        | 13,673                             | 9,053       | 66.2    | 14,238                            | 10,675      | 75.0    |
| Williamsburg | 18,643                             | 10,820      | 58.0    | 19,694                            | 13,897      | 70.6    |
| York         | 39,713                             | 21,206      | 53.4    | 45,903                            | 35,204      | 76.7    |
| TOTAL        | 1,303,553                          | 770,556     | 59.1    | 1,447,151                         | 1,041,846   | 72.0    |

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

## SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1990

| COUNTY       | TOTAL<br>REGISTERED | MALE    | FEMALE  | WHITE   | BLACK   | OTHER |
|--------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Abbeville    | 9,852               | 4,534   | 5,318   | 7,063   | 2,774   | 15    |
| Aiken        | 49,694              | 23,115  | 26,579  | 40,637  | 8,917   | 140   |
| Allendale    | 4,878               | 2,047   | 2,831   | 1,930   | 2,948   | -     |
| Anderson     | 51,398              | 23,779  | 27,619  | 44,982  | 6,357   | 59    |
| Bamberg      | 7,336               | 3,140   | 4,196   | 3,582   | 3,748   | 6     |
| Barnwell     | 9,332               | 4,237   | 5,095   | 5,986   | 3,339   | 7     |
| Beaufort     | 36,081              | 15,945  | 20,136  | 27,332  | 8,613   | 136   |
| Berkeley     | 38,306              | 17,590  | 20,716  | 27,934  | 9,991   | 381   |
| Calhoun      | 6,236               | 2,713   | 3,523   | 3,482   | 2,751   | 3     |
| Charleston   | 115,412             | 50,736  | 64,676  | 78,455  | 36,521  | 436   |
| Cherokee     | 18,732              | 8,476   | 10,247  | 15,461  | 3,243   | 19    |
| Chester      | 12,446              | 5,526   | 6,920   | 8,027   | 4,412   | 7     |
| Chesterfield | 13,285              | 5,961   | 7,324   | 9,592   | 3,683   | 10    |
| Clarendon    | 12,955              | 5,577   | 7,378   | 6,288   | 6,649   | 18    |
| Colleton     | 14,594              | 6,405   | 8,189   | 8,504   | 6,052   | 38    |
| Darlington   | 23,461              | 10,167  | 13,294  | 15,052  | 8,393   | 16    |
| Dillon       | 11,684              | 5,053   | 6,631   | 6,991   | 4,601   | 92    |
| Dorchester   | 31,157              | 14,013  | 17,144  | 23,702  | 7,209   | 246   |
| Edgefield    | 9,348               | 4,253   | 5,095   | 5,379   | 3,963   | 6     |
| Fairfield    | 9,398               | 4,181   | 5,217   | 4,558   | 4,834   | 6     |
| Florence     | 45,076              | 19,553  | 25,523  | 29,947  | 15,062  | 67    |
| Georgetown   | 18,780              | 8,292   | 10,488  | 11,480  | 7,283   | 17    |
| Greenville   | 124,424             | 56,559  | 67,865  | 107,163 | 16,966  | 295   |
| Greenwood    | 22,000              | 9,930   | 12,070  | 16,616  | 5,353   | 31    |
| Hampton      | 9,500               | 4,146   | 5,354   | 4,508   | 4,986   | 6     |
| Horry        | 55,530              | 25,136  | 30,394  | 47,213  | 8,232   | 85    |
| Jasper       | 7,623               | 3,354   | 4,269   | 3,501   | 4,113   | 9     |
| Kershaw      | 18,883              | 8,604   | 10,279  | 14,305  | 4,536   | 42    |
| Lancaster    | 19,666              | 9,048   | 10,618  | 16,076  | 3,573   | 17    |
| Laurens      | 19,980              | 9,029   | 10,951  | 15,472  | 4,493   | 15    |
| Lee          | 9,539               | 4,186   | 5,353   | 4,212   | 5,321   | 6     |
| Lexington    | 69,506              | 31,533  | 37,973  | 64,564  | 4,793   | 149   |
| McCormick    | 4,279               | 1,920   | 2,359   | 1,968   | 2,306   | 5     |
| Marion       | 13,844              | 5,658   | 8,186   | 6,928   | 6,877   | 39    |
| Marlboro     | 11,965              | 5,241   | 6,724   | 7,066   | 4,743   | 156   |
| Newberry     | 14,000              | 6,249   | 7,751   | 10,974  | 3,013   | 13    |
| Oconee       | 21,257              | 10,171  | 11,086  | 19,752  | 1,459   | 46    |
| Orangeburg   | 41,764              | 18,143  | 23,621  | 19,204  | 22,475  | 85    |
| Pickens      | 31,474              | 15,306  | 16,168  | 29,693  | 1,731   | 50    |
| Richland     | 114,177             | 49,490  | 64,687  | 74,950  | 38,440  | 787   |
| Saluda       | 7,245               | 3,290   | 3,955   | 5,230   | 2,013   | 2     |
| Spartanburg  | 80,291              | 36,045  | 44,246  | 66,540  | 13,639  | 112   |
| Sumter       | 34,238              | 14,717  | 19,521  | 19,812  | 14,313  | 113   |
| Union        | 13,317              | 5,842   | 7,475   | 10,443  | 2,866   | 8     |
| Williamsburg | 18,203              | 7,789   | 10,414  | 7,482   | 10,713  | 8     |
| York         | 43,081              | 19,776  | 23,305  | 36,469  | 6,522   | 90    |
| TOTAL        | 1,355,218           | 606,455 | 748,763 | 996,505 | 354,819 | 3,894 |

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, October 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA VOTING AGE POPULATION AND REGISTERED VOTERS BY RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1990

| COUNTY       | VOTING AGE POPULATION |           |          | REGISTERED VOTERS |         |          |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|
|              | TOTAL                 | WHITE     | NONWHITE | TOTAL             | WHITE   | NONWHITE |
| Abbeville    | 17,020                | 12,060    | 4,960    | 9,852             | 7,063   | 2,789    |
| Aiken        | 91,130                | 69,290    | 21,840   | 49,694            | 40,637  | 9,057    |
| Allendale    | 7,510                 | 2,620     | 4,900    | 4,878             | 1,930   | 2,948    |
| Anderson     | 109,550               | 91,810    | 17,750   | 51,398            | 44,982  | 6,416    |
| Bamberg      | 12,660                | 5,320     | 7,340    | 7,336             | 3,582   | 3,754    |
| Barnwell     | 15,270                | 8,460     | 6,820    | 9,332             | 5,986   | 3,346    |
| Beaufort     | 69,420                | 48,450    | 20,970   | 36,081            | 27,332  | 8,749    |
| Berkeley     | 96,730                | 71,260    | 25,470   | 38,306            | 27,934  | 10,372   |
| Calhoun      | 8,820                 | 4,760     | 4,050    | 6,236             | 3,482   | 2,754    |
| Charleston   | 226,700               | 144,070   | 82,630   | 115,412           | 78,455  | 36,957   |
| Cherokee     | 31,530                | 25,580    | 5,950    | 18,723            | 15,461  | 3,262    |
| Chester      | 22,180                | 14,200    | 7,980    | 12,446            | 8,027   | 4,419    |
| Chesterfield | 29,510                | 20,080    | 9,430    | 13,285            | 9,592   | 3,693    |
| Clarendon    | 21,140                | 9,790     | 11,350   | 12,955            | 6,288   | 6,667    |
| Colleton     | 26,110                | 14,980    | 11,130   | 14,594            | 8,504   | 6,090    |
| Darlington   | 47,400                | 29,950    | 17,450   | 23,461            | 15,052  | 8,409    |
| Dillon       | 23,200                | 12,740    | 10,460   | 11,684            | 6,991   | 4,693    |
| Dorchester   | 64,020                | 48,930    | 15,090   | 31,157            | 23,702  | 7,455    |
| Edgefield    | 13,980                | 7,590     | 6,390    | 9,348             | 5,379   | 3,969    |
| Fairfield    | 16,350                | 7,630     | 8,710    | 9,398             | 4,558   | 4,840    |
| Florence     | 86,340                | 56,290    | 30,050   | 45,076            | 29,947  | 15,129   |
| Georgetown   | 36,310                | 21,400    | 14,910   | 18,780            | 11,480  | 7,300    |
| Greenville   | 239,660               | 198,390   | 41,270   | 124,424           | 107,163 | 17,261   |
| Greenwood    | 45,080                | 31,330    | 13,760   | 22,000            | 16,616  | 5,384    |
| Hampton      | 13,420                | 6,590     | 6,840    | 9,500             | 4,508   | 4,992    |
| Horry        | 112,950               | 91,060    | 21,890   | 55,530            | 47,213  | 8,317    |
| Jasper       | 10,570                | 5,060     | 5,510    | 7,623             | 3,501   | 4,122    |
| Kershaw      | 33,770                | 23,240    | 10,530   | 18,883            | 14,305  | 4,578    |
| Lancaster    | 42,860                | 33,220    | 9,640    | 19,666            | 16,076  | 3,590    |
| Laurens      | 40,740                | 29,570    | 11,170   | 19,980            | 15,472  | 4,508    |
| Lee          | 13,250                | 5,520     | 7,730    | 9,539             | 4,212   | 5,327    |
| Lexington    | 132,960               | 120,020   | 12,950   | 69,506            | 64,564  | 4,942    |
| McCormick    | 5,140                 | 2,150     | 2,990    | 4,279             | 1,968   | 2,311    |
| Marion       | 24,540                | 11,860    | 12,680   | 13,844            | 6,928   | 6,916    |
| Marlboro     | 23,000                | 12,360    | 10,640   | 11,965            | 7,066   | 4,899    |
| Newberry     | 24,600                | 17,810    | 6,790    | 14,000            | 10,974  | 3,026    |
| Oconee       | 42,760                | 38,700    | 4,050    | 21,257            | 19,752  | 1,505    |
| Orangeburg   | 64,530                | 28,810    | 35,720   | 41,764            | 19,204  | 22,560   |
| Pickens      | 71,030                | 66,500    | 4,530    | 31,474            | 29,693  | 1,781    |
| Richland     | 220,730               | 122,830   | 97,900   | 114,177           | 74,950  | 39,227   |
| Saluda       | 12,210                | 8,350     | 3,860    | 7,245             | 5,230   | 2,015    |
| Spartanburg  | 164,600               | 133,090   | 31,510   | 80,291            | 66,540  | 13,751   |
| Sumter       | 69,630                | 38,060    | 31,580   | 34,238            | 19,812  | 14,426   |
| Union        | 23,080                | 16,560    | 6,520    | 13,317            | 10,443  | 2,874    |
| Williamsburg | 27,250                | 10,030    | 17,220   | 18,203            | 7,482   | 10,721   |
| York         | 98,820                | 79,020    | 19,810   | 43,081            | 36,469  | 6,612    |
| TOTAL        | 2,630,100             | 1,857,400 | 772,700  | 1,355,218         | 996,505 | 358,713  |

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

Source: Voting Age Population - Projections prepared by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services; Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, October 1990.



## SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS AS A PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION BY RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1989

| COUNTY       | TOTAL             |                                  | WHITE             |                                  | NONWHITE          |                                  |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|              | REGISTERED VOTERS | PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION | REGISTERED VOTERS | PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION | REGISTERED VOTERS | PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION |
| Abbeville    | 9,852             | 57.9                             | 7,063             | 58.6                             | 2,789             | 56.2                             |
| Aiken        | 49,694            | 54.5                             | 40,637            | 58.7                             | 9,057             | 41.5                             |
| Allendale    | 4,878             | 65.0                             | 1,930             | 73.7                             | 2,948             | 60.2                             |
| Anderson     | 51,398            | 46.9                             | 44,982            | 49.0                             | 6,416             | 36.1                             |
| Bamberg      | 7,336             | 58.0                             | 3,582             | 67.3                             | 3,754             | 51.1                             |
| Barnwell     | 9,332             | 61.1                             | 5,986             | 70.8                             | 3,346             | 49.1                             |
| Beaufort     | 36,081            | 52.0                             | 27,332            | 56.4                             | 8,749             | 41.7                             |
| Berkeley     | 38,306            | 39.6                             | 27,934            | 39.2                             | 10,372            | 40.7                             |
| Calhoun      | 6,236             | 70.7                             | 3,482             | 73.2                             | 2,754             | 68.0                             |
| Charleston   | 115,412           | 50.9                             | 78,455            | 54.5                             | 36,957            | 44.7                             |
| Cherokee     | 18,723            | 59.4                             | 15,461            | 60.4                             | 3,262             | 54.8                             |
| Chester      | 12,446            | 56.1                             | 8,027             | 56.5                             | 4,419             | 55.4                             |
| Chesterfield | 13,285            | 45.0                             | 9,592             | 47.8                             | 3,693             | 39.2                             |
| Clarendon    | 12,955            | 61.3                             | 6,288             | 64.2                             | 6,667             | 58.7                             |
| Colleton     | 14,594            | 55.9                             | 8,504             | 56.8                             | 6,090             | 54.7                             |
| Darlington   | 23,461            | 49.5                             | 15,052            | 50.3                             | 8,409             | 48.2                             |
| Dillon       | 11,684            | 50.4                             | 6,991             | 54.9                             | 4,693             | 44.9                             |
| Dorchester   | 31,157            | 48.7                             | 23,702            | 48.4                             | 7,455             | 49.4                             |
| Edgefield    | 9,348             | 66.7                             | 5,379             | 70.9                             | 3,969             | 62.1                             |
| Fairfield    | 9,398             | 57.5                             | 4,558             | 59.7                             | 4,840             | 55.6                             |
| Florence     | 45,076            | 52.2                             | 29,947            | 53.2                             | 15,129            | 50.3                             |
| Georgetown   | 18,780            | 51.7                             | 11,480            | 53.6                             | 7,300             | 49.0                             |
| Greenville   | 124,424           | 51.9                             | 107,163           | 54.0                             | 17,261            | 41.8                             |
| Greenwood    | 22,000            | 48.8                             | 16,616            | 53.0                             | 5,384             | 39.1                             |
| Hampton      | 9,500             | 70.9                             | 4,508             | 68.4                             | 4,992             | 73.0                             |
| Horry        | 55,530            | 49.2                             | 47,213            | 51.8                             | 8,317             | 38.0                             |
| Jasper       | 7,623             | 72.1                             | 3,501             | 69.2                             | 4,122             | 74.8                             |
| Kershaw      | 18,883            | 55.9                             | 14,305            | 61.6                             | 4,578             | 43.5                             |
| Lancaster    | 19,666            | 45.9                             | 16,076            | 48.4                             | 3,590             | 37.2                             |
| Laurens      | 19,980            | 49.0                             | 15,472            | 52.3                             | 4,508             | 40.4                             |
| Lee          | 9,539             | 72.0                             | 4,212             | 76.3                             | 5,327             | 68.9                             |
| Lexington    | 69,506            | 52.3                             | 64,564            | 53.8                             | 4,942             | 38.2                             |
| McCormick    | 4,279             | 83.3                             | 1,968             | 91.5                             | 2,311             | 77.3                             |
| Marion       | 13,844            | 56.4                             | 6,928             | 58.4                             | 6,916             | 54.5                             |
| Marlboro     | 11,965            | 52.0                             | 7,066             | 57.2                             | 4,899             | 46.0                             |
| Newberry     | 14,000            | 56.9                             | 10,974            | 61.6                             | 3,026             | 45.0                             |
| Oconee       | 21,257            | 49.7                             | 19,752            | 51.0                             | 1,505             | 37.1                             |
| Orangeburg   | 41,764            | 64.7                             | 19,204            | 66.7                             | 22,560            | 63.2                             |
| Pickens      | 31,474            | 44.3                             | 29,693            | 44.7                             | 1,781             | 39.3                             |
| Richland     | 114,177           | 51.7                             | 74,950            | 61.0                             | 39,227            | 40.1                             |
| Saluda       | 7,245             | 59.3                             | 5,230             | 62.6                             | 2,015             | 52.2                             |
| Spartanburg  | 80,291            | 48.8                             | 66,540            | 50.0                             | 13,751            | 43.6                             |
| Sumter       | 34,238            | 49.2                             | 19,812            | 52.1                             | 14,426            | 45.7                             |
| Union        | 13,317            | 57.7                             | 10,443            | 63.1                             | 2,874             | 44.1                             |
| Williamsburg | 18,203            | 66.8                             | 7,482             | 74.6                             | 10,721            | 62.3                             |
| York         | 43,081            | 43.6                             | 36,469            | 46.2                             | 6,612             | 33.4                             |
| TOTAL        | 1,355,218         | 51.5                             | 996,505           | 53.7                             | 358,713           | 46.4                             |

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

Source: Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, October 1990; percentage calculations - S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

## BLACK ELECTED OFFICIALS BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1989

| STATE            | U.S. & STATE<br>LEGISLATURES<br>1/ | CITY & COUNTY<br>OFFICES<br>2/ | LAW<br>ENFORCEMENT<br>3/ | EDUCATION<br>4/ | TOTAL |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Alabama          | 23                                 | 514                            | 67                       | 90              | 694   |
| Alaska           | 1                                  | 2                              | 0                        | 1               | 4     |
| Arizona          | 3                                  | 4                              | 0                        | 5               | 12    |
| Arkansas         | 6                                  | 188                            | 39                       | 85              | 318   |
| California       | 15                                 | 74                             | 82                       | 105             | 276   |
| Colorado         | 4                                  | 3                              | 4                        | 3               | 14    |
| Connecticut      | 9                                  | 37                             | 2                        | 15              | 63    |
| Delaware         | 3                                  | 14                             | 1                        | 5               | 23    |
| Florida          | 11                                 | 129                            | 22                       | 17              | 179   |
| Georgia          | 31                                 | 347                            | 21                       | 83              | 482   |
| Hawaii           | 0                                  | 0                              | 0                        | 1               | 1     |
| Idaho            | 0                                  | 0                              | 0                        | 0               | 0     |
| Illinois         | 25                                 | 274                            | 24                       | 121             | 444   |
| Indiana          | 8                                  | 48                             | 3                        | 9               | 68    |
| Iowa             | 1                                  | 4                              | 1                        | 3               | 9     |
| Kansas           | 4                                  | 8                              | 2                        | 9               | 23    |
| Kentucky         | 2                                  | 50                             | 7                        | 9               | 68    |
| Louisiana        | 20                                 | 307                            | 66                       | 128             | 521   |
| Maine            | 0                                  | 2                              | 0                        | 1               | 3     |
| Maryland         | 28                                 | 71                             | 15                       | 4               | 118   |
| Massachusetts    | 6                                  | 20                             | 1                        | 11              | 38    |
| Michigan         | 19                                 | 131                            | 57                       | 99              | 306   |
| Minnesota        | 1                                  | 4                              | 5                        | 2               | 12    |
| Mississippi      | 24                                 | 433                            | 74                       | 115             | 646   |
| Missouri         | 18                                 | 112                            | 14                       | 19              | 163   |
| Montana          | 0                                  | 0                              | 0                        | 0               | 0     |
| Nebraska         | 1                                  | 1                              | 0                        | 2               | 4     |
| Nevada           | 3                                  | 3                              | 2                        | 2               | 10    |
| New Hampshire    | 3                                  | 0                              | 0                        | 0               | 3     |
| New Jersey       | 9                                  | 110                            | 1                        | 79              | 199   |
| New Mexico       | 1                                  | 2                              | 2                        | 1               | 6     |
| New York         | 25                                 | 50                             | 50                       | 127             | 252   |
| North Carolina   | 15                                 | 324                            | 28                       | 82              | 449   |
| North Dakota     | 0                                  | 0                              | 0                        | 0               | 0     |
| Ohio             | 14                                 | 124                            | 28                       | 50              | 216   |
| Oklahoma         | 5                                  | 83                             | 2                        | 25              | 115   |
| Oregon           | 3                                  | 4                              | 2                        | 0               | 9     |
| Pennsylvania     | 19                                 | 50                             | 50                       | 20              | 139   |
| Rhode Island     | 6                                  | 3                              | 0                        | 1               | 10    |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 21                                 | 217                            | 6                        | 129             | 373   |
| South Dakota     | 0                                  | 3                              | 0                        | 0               | 3     |
| Tennessee        | 14                                 | 91                             | 16                       | 25              | 146   |
| Texas            | 16                                 | 156                            | 39                       | 101             | 312   |
| Utah             | 0                                  | 0                              | 1                        | 0               | 1     |
| Vermont          | 2                                  | 0                              | 0                        | 0               | 2     |
| Virginia         | 11                                 | 121                            | 12                       | 0               | 144   |
| Washington       | 3                                  | 7                              | 5                        | 5               | 20    |
| West Virginia    | 1                                  | 19                             | 4                        | 0               | 24    |
| Wisconsin        | 5                                  | 11                             | 4                        | 4               | 24    |
| Wyoming          | 1                                  | 0                              | 0                        | 1               | 2     |
| UNITED STATES 5/ | 441                                | 4,388                          | 759                      | 1,602           | 7,190 |

1/: Includes elected State administrators.

2/: County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other.

3/: Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other.

4/: Members of State education agencies, college boards, school boards, and other.

5/: United States total includes 242 Black elected officials in the District of Columbia.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 436, 1990.

WOMEN HOLDING STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC OFFICES BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1985 - 1989

| STATE          | STATEWIDE<br>ELECTIVE EXEC-<br>UTIVE OFFICES<br>1989 1/ | STATE<br>LEGISLATURES<br>1989 2/ | COUNTY<br>GOVERNING<br>BOARDS<br>1988 | MAYORS &<br>MUNICIPAL<br>COUNCIL MEMBERS<br>1985 |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Alabama        | 1   | 8                                | 7                                     | 281  |
| Alaska         | 0   | 13                               | 17                                    | 233  |
| Arizona        | 3   | 27                               | 8                                     | 87   |
| Arkansas       | 2   | 10                               | 71                                    | 365  |
| California     | 1   | 18                               | 56                                    | 465  |
| Colorado       | 2   | 29                               | 18                                    | 315  |
| Connecticut    | 1   | 41                               | (x)                                   | 240  |
| Delaware       | 1   | 10                               | 2                                     | 57   |
| Florida        | 1   | 27                               | 51                                    | 311  |
| Georgia        | 0   | 24                               | 28                                    | 251  |
| Hawaii         | 0   | 18                               | 8                                     | 3  |
| Idaho          | 1   | 31                               | 14                                    | 141  |
| Illinois       | 0   | 33                               | 152                                   | 0  |
| Indiana        | 2   | 22                               | 10                                    | 0  |
| Iowa           | 2   | 25                               | 35                                    | 732  |
| Kansas         | 1   | 42                               | 24                                    | 445  |
| Kentucky       | 0   | 7                                | 17                                    | 0  |
| Louisiana      | 1   | 3                                | 32                                    | 183  |
| Maine          | 0   | 57                               | 3                                     | 243  |
| Maryland       | 0   | 41                               | 21                                    | 133  |
| Massachusetts  | 1   | 35                               | 5                                     | 217  |
| Michigan       | 1   | 22                               | 123                                   | 2,779  |
| Minnesota      | 2   | 37                               | 37                                    | 542  |
| Mississippi    | 0   | 10                               | 8                                     | 176  |
| Missouri       | 1   | 29                               | 17                                    | 0  |
| Montana        | 2   | 27                               | 18                                    | 110  |
| Nebraska       | 1   | 10                               | 27                                    | 241  |
| Nevada         | 1   | 13                               | 10                                    | 15   |
| New Hampshire  | 0   | 136                              | 8                                     | 113  |
| New Jersey     | 0   | 11                               | 15                                    | 451  |
| New Mexico     | 1   | 15                               | 17                                    | 86   |
| New York       | 0   | 24                               | 131                                   | 797  |
| North Carolina | 0   | 25                               | 45                                    | 337  |
| North Dakota   | 2   | 24                               | 11                                    | 174  |
| Ohio           | 1   | 16                               | 25                                    | 1,129  |
| Oklahoma       | 0   | 13                               | 5                                     | 312  |
| Oregon         | 2   | 18                               | 20                                    | 344  |
| Pennsylvania   | 2   | 17                               | 35                                    | 0  |
| Rhode Island   | 1   | 23                               | (x)                                   | 30   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 0   | 15                               | 36                                    | 184  |
| South Dakota   | 2   | 20                               | 16                                    | 149  |
| Tennessee      | 0   | 12                               | 117                                   | 144  |
| Texas          | 1   | 19                               | 30                                    | 786  |
| Utah           | 0   | 12                               | 2                                     | 137  |
| Vermont        | 1   | 55                               | (x)                                   | 87   |
| Virginia       | 1   | 14                               | 49                                    | 211  |
| Washington     | 1   | 42                               | 15                                    | 341  |
| West Virginia  | 0   | 24                               | 11                                    | 202  |
| Wisconsin      | 0   | 35                               | 241                                   | 0  |
| Wyoming        | 2   | 22                               | 5                                     | 86   |
| UNITED STATES  | 45  | 1,261                            | 1,653                                 | 14,672 3/  |

(x): Not applicable.

1/: As of May. Excludes women elected to the judiciary and women appointed to State cabinet-level positions, women elected to executive posts by the legislature, and elected members of University Board of Trustees or Board of Education.

2/: As of May.

3/: United States total includes 7 women holding public office in the District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 438, 1990.



## SECTION 11 - HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

### Table of Contents

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Active South Carolina Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses by Primary Employment Setting by Year, Number, and Percent Change From Preceding Year (1988-1990)..... | 209  |
| Active South Carolina Physicians by Primary Specialty and Setting (1990).....  | 210  |
| Selected Active, Non-Federal South Carolina Health Professionals by Primary County of Practice/Employment (1990) .....   | 212  |
| Graph of Occupational Placements of Persons Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (Fiscal Year 1990) .....                                | 214  |
| Persons With Disabilities Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by Type of Disability (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) .....                      | 214  |
| Persons With Disabilities Served and Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by County (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) .....                       | 215  |
| Map of Area Offices of the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (1990) .....  | 216  |
| Map of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Network Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities (1990) .....   | 217  |
| Clients Treated by Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Method of Entry (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) .....  | 217  |
| Graph of Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Selected Drug Type (1986-1990) .....                                | 218  |
| Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) .....                     | 218  |
| Characteristics of Clients Admitted to Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Year 1990) .....                                       | 219  |
| Map of South Carolina Department of Mental Health Community Mental Health Service Catchment Areas (1990).....  | 220  |
| Patients Served by State Mental Hospitals in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1980-1990) .....   | 220  |
| South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services General Statistics by Facility (Fiscal Years 1986-1990).....  | 221  |
| South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services Admissions by Source of Admission (Fiscal Year 1990).....   | 222  |
| South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation Client Services Summary (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) .....   | 223  |
| Graph of Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) .....  | 223  |
| Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits by County (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) .....   | 224  |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Average Monthly Participation in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (Fiscal Year 1990) .....                                 | 225 |
| Rank Order of Percent of Population Participating in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (June 1990) .....                    | 226 |
| Child Support Statistics by County (Fiscal Year 1990) .....   | 227 |
| Medicare Enrollment for Persons 65 Years and Over by Sex, Race, and County (July 1989) .....  | 228 |
| Average Inpatient Hospital Charges for Twenty-Five Common Conditions and Surgical Procedures in South Carolina Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals (1987 - 1989) ..... | 229 |
| Comparative Inpatient Hospital Charges of a Selected Surgical Procedure in Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals in South Carolina (1989) .....                          | 230 |
| Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals in South Carolina by Geographic Region and Selected Utilization Data (Fiscal Year 1989) .....                                      | 232 |
| Cesarean Section Rates in South Carolina Hospitals (1987-1989) .....  | 234 |

## Glossary

**Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)** - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the differences between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishings, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

**Food Stamp Program** - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

**Medicare** - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

**Social Security** - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement, but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

**Vocational Rehabilitation Services** - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs, and follow-up programs, after employment.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED NURSES AND LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES BY PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT SETTING BY YEAR, NUMBER, AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRECEDING YEAR: 1988 - 1990

| PRINCIPAL<br>SETTING<br>OF EMPLOYMENT | REGISTERED NURSES |        |                   |        |                   | LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES |        |                   |        |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
|                                       | 1988              | 1989   |                   | 1990   |                   | 1988                      | 1989   |                   | 1990   |                   |
|                                       | NUMBER            | NUMBER | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | NUMBER | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | NUMBER                    | NUMBER | PERCENT<br>CHANGE | NUMBER | PERCENT<br>CHANGE |
| Total, All Settings                   | 16,821            | 17,732 | 5                 | 18,878 | 6                 | 7,644                     | 7,861  | 3                 | 7,974  | 1                 |
| Hospital                              | 11,055            | 11,631 | 5                 | 12,434 | 7                 | 3,919                     | 3,894  | -1                | 3,793  | -3                |
| Office/Clinic                         |                   |        |                   |        |                   |                           |        |                   |        |                   |
| Physician & Other                     | 1,457             | 1,523  | 4                 | 1,569  | 3                 | 1,129                     | 1,175  | 4                 | 1,185  | 1                 |
| Community Health                      |                   |        |                   |        |                   |                           |        |                   |        |                   |
| Health Department                     | 1,098             | 1,130  | 3                 | 1,228  | 9                 | 33                        | 29     | -14               | 31     | 7                 |
| Mental Health                         | 134               | 155    | 14                | 167    | 7                 | 9                         | 7      | -29               | 4      | -43               |
| Other Comm. Health                    | 290               | 361    | 20                | 357    | -1                | 68                        | 92     | 26                | 72     | -22               |
| Nursing Home                          | 898               | 948    | 5                 | 992    | 5                 | 1,667                     | 1,739  | 4                 | 1,862  | 7                 |
| School of Nursing                     | 413               | 431    | 4                 | 460    | 7                 | -                         | 1      | 100               | 2      | 100               |
| Occupational Health                   | 353               | 350    | -1                | 345    | -1                | 80                        | 101    | 21                | 99     | -2                |
| School Nurse                          | 300               | 328    | 9                 | 348    | 6                 | 53                        | 85     | 38                | 91     | 7                 |
| Self-Employed                         | 34                | 40     | 15                | 23     | -43               | 8                         | 6      | -33               | 7      | 17                |
| Other/Not Stated                      | 789               | 875    | 10                | 955    | 9                 | 675                       | 732    | 8                 | 828    | 13                |

(-): Represents zero or less than 1 percent.

Source: State Board of Nursing for South Carolina.



## ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1990

| SPECIALTY               | TOTAL | PATIENT CARE          |                   |          |                        |          |                     | OTHER AREAS |                     |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|
|                         |       | TOTAL<br>PATIENT CARE | PRIVATE<br>OFFICE | HOSPITAL | COLLEGE/<br>UNIVERSITY | RESIDENT | OTHER/NOT<br>STATED | TEACHING    | ADMINIS-<br>TRATION | OTHER |
| TOTAL                   | 5,431 | 5,192                 | 2,956             | 1,057    | 218                    | 823      | 282                 | 63          | 125                 | 51    |
| Percentage 1/           | 100%  | 96%                   | 54%               | 19%      | 4%                     | 15%      | 5%                  | 1%          | 2%                  | 1%    |
| Administration          | 43    |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             | 39                  | 4     |
| Allergy/Immunology      | 31    | 28                    | 25                | 2        | 1                      |          |                     | 1           |                     | 2     |
| Anesthesiology          | 256   | 254                   | 2                 | 191      | 8                      | 50       | 4                   | 2           |                     |       |
| Bloodbanking            | 1     | 1                     |                   |          |                        |          | 1                   |             |                     |       |
| Dermatology             | 80    | 77                    | 65                |          | 4                      | 8        |                     | 2           | 1                   |       |
| Emergency Medicine      | 289   | 285                   | 3                 | 249      | 1                      | 18       | 15                  |             | 4                   |       |
| Family/General Practice | 1,115 | 1,090                 | 751               | 64       | 8                      | 166      | 108                 | 11          | 12                  | 2     |
| Internal Medicine       |       |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| General                 | 512   | 491                   | 318               | 37       | 12                     | 102      | 29                  | 8           | 9                   | 4     |
| Critical Care           | 1     | 1                     |                   |          | 1                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Cardiovasc. Disease     | 108   | 101                   | 75                | 10       | 4                      | 14       |                     | 3           | 1                   | 3     |
| Endocrine/Diabetes      | 2     | 1                     | 1                 |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     | 1     |
| Endocrinology           | 20    | 14                    | 6                 |          | 6                      | 2        |                     | 1           | 2                   | 3     |
| Gastroenterology        | 77    | 76                    | 58                | 4        | 6                      | 10       |                     | 1           |                     |       |
| Geriatrics              | 5     | 4                     | 1                 |          |                        |          | 3                   | 1           |                     |       |
| Hematology              | 11    | 11                    | 4                 | 1        | 4                      | 2        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Infectious Disease      | 10    | 8                     | 1                 | 3        | 2                      | 2        |                     | 1           | 1                   |       |
| Oncology                | 41    | 40                    | 26                | 6        | 3                      | 5        |                     |             |                     | 1     |
| Nephrology              | 37    | 37                    | 30                |          | 3                      | 4        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Pulmonary Disease       | 46    | 45                    | 27                | 5        | 4                      | 8        | 2                   | 1           |                     |       |
| Rheumatology            | 25    | 22                    | 15                |          | 3                      | 4        |                     | 1           | 1                   | 1     |
| Neurology               | 60    | 57                    | 38                | 2        | 8                      | 9        |                     |             | 1                   | 2     |
| Nuclear Medicine        | 6     | 6                     | 1                 | 4        | 1                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Obstetrics & Gynecology |       |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| General                 | 327   | 319                   | 255               | 11       | 5                      | 41       | 7                   | 5           | 1                   | 2     |
| Obstetrics              | 4     | 4                     | 4                 |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Gynecology              | 29    | 29                    | 27                | 1        |                        |          | 1                   |             |                     |       |
| Gynecological Oncology  | 6     | 6                     | 3                 |          | 3                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Maternal & Fetal        | 4     | 4                     |                   |          | 4                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Reproduct. Endocrinol.  | 7     | 7                     | 4                 |          | 2                      | 1        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Occupational Medicine   | 39    | 32                    | 8                 | 1        | 1                      |          | 22                  |             | 4                   | 3     |
| Ophthalmology           | 175   | 174                   | 144               | 2        | 11                     | 18       |                     | 1           |                     |       |
| Otorhinolaryngology     | 77    | 76                    | 67                | 3        | 2                      | 7        |                     | 1           |                     |       |
| Pathology               |       |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| General                 | 117   | 112                   | 3                 | 84       | 6                      | 21       | 1                   |             | 1                   | 4     |
| Anatomic                | 19    | 17                    | 1                 | 12       | 4                      |          |                     | 1           | 1                   |       |
| Clinical                | 12    | 11                    | 1                 | 6        | 2                      | 2        |                     |             | 1                   |       |
| Forensic                | 3     | 3                     |                   |          | 2                      | 1        |                     |             |                     |       |

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1990 (CONTINUED)

| SPECIALTY              | TOTAL | PATIENT CARE          |                   |          |                        |          |                     | OTHER AREAS |                     |       |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|
|                        |       | TOTAL<br>PATIENT CARE | PRIVATE<br>OFFICE | HOSPITAL | COLLEGE/<br>UNIVERSITY | RESIDENT | OTHER/NOT<br>STATED | TEACHING    | ADMINIS-<br>TRATION | OTHER |
| Pediatrics             |       |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| General                | 309   | 295                   | 199               | 14       | 11                     | 55       | 19                  | 8           | 6                   |       |
| Allergy                | 3     | 2                     | 1                 |          |                        |          | 1                   |             | 1                   |       |
| Cardiology             | 12    | 12                    |                   |          | 6                      | 6        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Endocrinology          | 1     | 1                     |                   |          | 1                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Nephrology             | 1     | 1                     |                   |          | 1                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Neonatal Medicine      | 7     | 6                     | 1                 | 5        |                        | 1        |                     |             |                     | 1     |
| Neo-Perinatal Medicine | 26    | 23                    | 3                 | 18       | 3                      | 1        |                     | 1           | 1                   | 1     |
| Hematology/Oncology    | 9     | 9                     | 2                 | 4        | 3                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Physical Med. & Rehab. | 15    | 15                    | 9                 | 6        | 1                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Preventive Medicine    | 13    | 9                     | 4                 | 1        | 1                      | 3        |                     |             | 2                   | 2     |
| Public Health          | 27    | 10                    |                   |          | 2                      | 2        | 6                   |             | 16                  | 1     |
| Psychiatry             |       |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| General                | 341   | 322                   | 109               | 87       | 15                     | 79       | 49                  | 6           | 9                   | 4     |
| Child Psychiatry       | 41    | 37                    | 16                | 7        | 1                      | 7        | 8                   | 1           | 2                   | 1     |
| Psychoanalysis         | 1     |                       | 1                 |          |                        |          |                     | 1           |                     |       |
| Radiology              |       |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| General                | 75    | 72                    | 9                 | 35       | 5                      | 21       | 3                   | 1           |                     | 2     |
| Diagnostic             | 166   | 164                   | 7                 | 153      | 2                      | 8        |                     | 1           | 1                   |       |
| Pediatric              | 3     | 3                     |                   | 3        |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Therapeutic            | 23    | 23                    | 2                 | 19       | 3                      | 1        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Surgery                |       |                       |                   |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| General                | 334   | 327                   | 239               | 14       | 10                     | 69       |                     | 1           | 4                   | 2     |
| Cardiovascular         | 33    | 33                    | 23                | 2        | 4                      | 4        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Colon & Rectal         | 11    | 11                    | 11                |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Facial Plastic         | 2     | 2                     | 2                 |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Head & Neck            | 1     | 1                     |                   |          | 1                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Hand                   | 4     | 4                     | 4                 |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Neurological           | 45    | 45                    | 37                | 1        | 4                      | 4        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Orthopedic             | 224   | 222                   | 166               | 10       | 9                      | 43       |                     |             | 2                   |       |
| Pediatric              | 7     | 6                     | 5                 |          | 1                      |          |                     | 1           |                     |       |
| Plastic                | 36    | 36                    | 31                |          | 3                      | 2        |                     |             |                     |       |
| Traumatic              | 1     | 1                     | 1                 |          |                        |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Thoracic               | 7     | 6                     | 3                 | 2        | 1                      |          |                     |             | 1                   |       |
| Urological             | 118   | 117                   | 105               | 5        | 4                      | 7        |                     |             |                     | 1     |
| Vascular               | 8     | 8                     | 6                 |          | 2                      |          |                     |             |                     |       |
| Other                  | 35    | 29                    | 15                | 9        | 3                      |          | 3                   | 1           | 1                   | 4     |
| Intern                 | 15    | 15                    |                   |          |                        | 15       |                     |             |                     |       |

1/: Percentages may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: State Board of Medical Examiners in cooperation with the S.C. Medical Association and the S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, October 1990.

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT: 1990

| COUNTY       | PHYSICIANS* 1/    |                           | PHYSICIAN<br>ASSTS. 1/ | REGISTERED<br>NURSES 2/ | LICENSED<br>PRACTICAL<br>NURSES 2/ | PHYSICAL<br>THERAPISTS<br>4/ | PHYSICAL<br>THERAPIST<br>ASSTS. 4/ |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|              | PRIVATE<br>OFFICE | OTHER<br>OR NOT<br>STATED |                        |                         |                                    |                              |                                    |
| Abbeville    | 11                | -                         | -                      | 52                      | 37                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| Aiken        | 70                | 30                        | 4                      | 380                     | 214                                | 14                           | 1                                  |
| Allendale    | 3                 | 3                         | -                      | 31                      | 20                                 | 1                            | -                                  |
| Anderson     | 131               | 83                        | -                      | 597                     | 281                                | 12                           | 13                                 |
| Bamberg      | 7                 | 2                         | 1                      | 63                      | 37                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| Barnwell     | 10                | 5                         | -                      | 63                      | 38                                 | 1                            | -                                  |
| Beaufort     | 79                | 33                        | -                      | 354                     | 122                                | 16                           | 3                                  |
| Berkeley     | 19                | 1                         | 3                      | 96                      | 85                                 | 3                            | -                                  |
| Calhoun      | 5                 | -                         | -                      | 15                      | 9                                  | -                            | -                                  |
| Charleston   | 445               | 869                       | 18                     | 3,113                   | 1,202                              | 91                           | 13                                 |
| Cherokee     | 27                | 10                        | -                      | 129                     | 95                                 | 4                            | 1                                  |
| Chester      | 13                | 6                         | -                      | 89                      | 63                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| Chesterfield | 14                | 5                         | -                      | 99                      | 47                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| Clarendon    | 10                | 2                         | -                      | 76                      | 23                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| Colleton     | 20                | 6                         | -                      | 100                     | 73                                 | 2                            | 2                                  |
| Darlington   | 31                | 22                        | -                      | 177                     | 153                                | 2                            | 1                                  |
| Dillon       | 16                | 5                         | -                      | 99                      | 43                                 | 1                            | 2                                  |
| Dorchester   | 27                | 8                         | 1                      | 115                     | 71                                 | 8                            | 1                                  |
| Edgefield    | 6                 | 2                         | -                      | 26                      | 13                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| Fairfield    | 4                 | 4                         | -                      | 44                      | 49                                 | -                            | 1                                  |
| Florence     | 148               | 77                        | -                      | 1,078                   | 470                                | 43                           | 22                                 |
| Georgetown   | 43                | 17                        | 1                      | 201                     | 112                                | 3                            | -                                  |
| Greenville   | 381               | 269                       | 2                      | 2,525                   | 603                                | 74                           | 40                                 |
| Greenwood    | 76                | 45                        | -                      | 401                     | 180                                | 7                            | 6                                  |
| Hampton      | 3                 | 2                         | 1                      | 28                      | 22                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| Horry        | 111               | 55                        | 1                      | 612                     | 326                                | 15                           | 6                                  |
| Jasper       | 8                 | 8                         | -                      | 32                      | 31                                 | 1                            | -                                  |
| Kershaw      | 25                | 13                        | -                      | 153                     | 112                                | 3                            | 3                                  |
| Lancaster    | 27                | 12                        | -                      | 230                     | 142                                | 9                            | 2                                  |
| Laurens      | 25                | 10                        | -                      | 147                     | 192                                | 6                            | 6                                  |
| Lee          | 4                 | 1                         | -                      | 27                      | 14                                 | 1                            | -                                  |
| Lexington    | 102               | 39                        | 1                      | 670                     | 232                                | 20                           | 5                                  |
| McCormick    | 1                 | 2                         | -                      | 19                      | 9                                  | -                            | -                                  |
| Marion       | 28                | 7                         | 1                      | 119                     | 127                                | 4                            | 1                                  |
| Marlboro     | 15                | 10                        | -                      | 98                      | 54                                 | 2                            | -                                  |
| Newberry     | 21                | 5                         | -                      | 98                      | 50                                 | 1                            | -                                  |
| Oconee       | 37                | 6                         | 2                      | 202                     | 89                                 | 9                            | 5                                  |
| Orangeburg   | 60                | 29                        | -                      | 396                     | 158                                | 8                            | -                                  |
| Pickens      | 55                | 16                        | -                      | 288                     | 131                                | 8                            | 12                                 |
| Richland     | 394               | 578                       | 10                     | 3,407                   | 1,213                              | 81                           | 19                                 |
| Saluda       | 2                 | 1                         | -                      | 23                      | 27                                 | 2                            | -                                  |
| Spartanburg  | 232               | 134                       | 4                      | 1,348                   | 534                                | 25                           | 18                                 |
| Sumter       | 56                | 23                        | -                      | 373                     | 183                                | 10                           | 2                                  |
| Union        | 16                | 5                         | -                      | 95                      | 71                                 | 2                            | -                                  |
| Williamsburg | 10                | 4                         | -                      | 54                      | 36                                 | -                            | -                                  |
| York         | 99                | 40                        | 3                      | 536                     | 181                                | 13                           | 9                                  |
| TOTAL        | 2,927             | 2,504                     | 53                     | 18,878                  | 7,974                              | 502                          | 194                                |



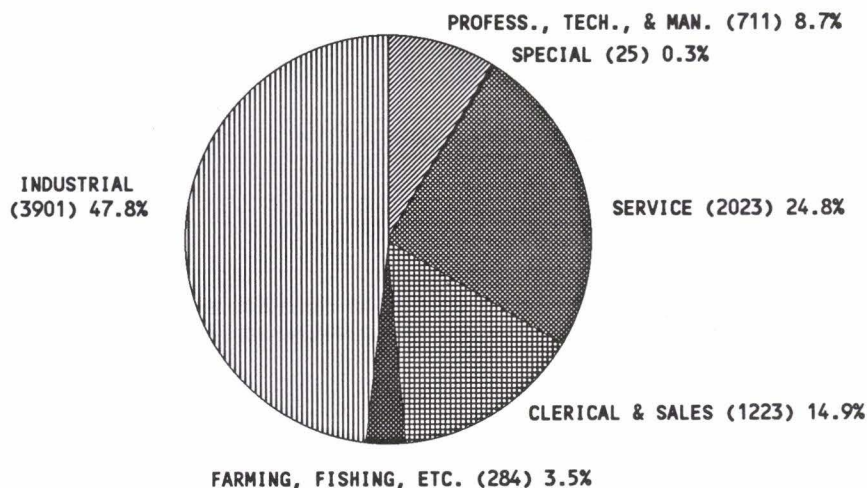
SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/  
EMPLOYMENT: 1990 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY       | DENTISTS* 3/      |                           | DENTAL<br>HYGENISTS<br>3/ | DENTAL<br>TECHNI-<br>CIANS 3/ | PHARMA-<br>CISTS 5/ | ASST.<br>PHARMA-<br>CISTS 5/ | OPTOME-<br>TRISTS<br>6/ | PSYCHO-<br>LOGISTS<br>7/ |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|              | PRIVATE<br>OFFICE | OTHER<br>OR NOT<br>STATED |                           |                               |                     |                              |                         |                          |
| Abbeville    | 3                 | -                         | -                         | -                             | 12                  | -                            | 1                       | 1                        |
| Aiken        | 41                | 1                         | 36                        | 2                             | 65                  | -                            | 7                       | 2                        |
| Allendale    | 1                 | -                         | 1                         | -                             | 4                   | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Anderson     | 54                | 1                         | 26                        | 6                             | 111                 | -                            | 11                      | 8                        |
| Bamberg      | 4                 | -                         | -                         | -                             | 16                  | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Barnwell     | 8                 | -                         | 1                         | -                             | 14                  | -                            | 3                       | -                        |
| Beaufort     | 38                | 1                         | 20                        | 3                             | 48                  | -                            | 6                       | 10                       |
| Berkeley     | 23                | -                         | 17                        | 6                             | 32                  | -                            | 3                       | 1                        |
| Calhoun      | 4                 | -                         | 1                         | 1                             | 6                   | -                            | -                       | -                        |
| Charleston   | 169               | 49                        | 109                       | 24                            | 321                 | 1                            | 28                      | 68                       |
| Cherokee     | 9                 | -                         | 2                         | 2                             | 20                  | -                            | 3                       | -                        |
| Chester      | 6                 | -                         | 2                         | -                             | 18                  | -                            | 2                       | -                        |
| Chesterfield | 10                | -                         | 3                         | -                             | 21                  | 1                            | 3                       | -                        |
| Clarendon    | 8                 | -                         | 1                         | 1                             | 15                  | -                            | 2                       | -                        |
| Colleton     | 8                 | -                         | 3                         | -                             | 21                  | -                            | 2                       | -                        |
| Darlington   | 18                | -                         | 12                        | 2                             | 41                  | -                            | 5                       | -                        |
| Dillon       | 5                 | -                         | 2                         | -                             | 15                  | 1                            | 3                       | -                        |
| Dorchester   | 29                | 1                         | 27                        | 2                             | 40                  | -                            | 7                       | 2                        |
| Edgefield    | 5                 | -                         | 1                         | -                             | 9                   | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Fairfield    | 4                 | -                         | 3                         | -                             | 12                  | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Florence     | 56                | 2                         | 40                        | 8                             | 91                  | -                            | 9                       | 9                        |
| Georgetown   | 16                | -                         | 9                         | -                             | 35                  | 2                            | 5                       | 1                        |
| Greenville   | 155               | 2                         | 114                       | 27                            | 254                 | 6                            | 35                      | 19                       |
| Greenwood    | 26                | -                         | 11                        | 2                             | 50                  | -                            | 4                       | 1                        |
| Hampton      | 5                 | -                         | -                         | -                             | 7                   | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Horry        | 48                | 1                         | 36                        | 6                             | 91                  | 1                            | 17                      | 3                        |
| Jasper       | 1                 | -                         | -                         | -                             | 9                   | -                            | -                       | -                        |
| Kershaw      | 17                | -                         | 16                        | 2                             | 22                  | -                            | 4                       | 2                        |
| Lancaster    | 16                | -                         | 6                         | -                             | 24                  | -                            | 2                       | 2                        |
| Laurens      | 11                | 1                         | 10                        | -                             | 35                  | -                            | 5                       | 2                        |
| Lee          | 2                 | -                         | 2                         | -                             | 7                   | 1                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Lexington    | 71                | -                         | 44                        | 3                             | 122                 | -                            | 16                      | 4                        |
| McCormick    | 1                 | 1                         | -                         | -                             | 4                   | -                            | -                       | -                        |
| Marion       | 9                 | -                         | 3                         | 1                             | 25                  | 1                            | 6                       | -                        |
| Marlboro     | 5                 | 1                         | 4                         | 1                             | 15                  | -                            | 2                       | -                        |
| Newberry     | 10                | -                         | 5                         | 1                             | 22                  | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Oconee       | 15                | 1                         | 7                         | 2                             | 32                  | -                            | 4                       | -                        |
| Orangeburg   | 26                | 1                         | 12                        | 3                             | 65                  | 1                            | 5                       | 4                        |
| Pickens      | 26                | -                         | 21                        | 2                             | 57                  | -                            | 5                       | 10                       |
| Richland     | 137               | 17                        | 98                        | 18                            | 324                 | -                            | 28                      | 96                       |
| Saluda       | 3                 | -                         | 1                         | -                             | 9                   | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| Spartanburg  | 84                | 3                         | 56                        | 14                            | 190                 | 1                            | 15                      | 9                        |
| Sumter       | 24                | 1                         | 12                        | 6                             | 38                  | -                            | 4                       | 2                        |
| Union        | 6                 | 1                         | 1                         | -                             | 15                  | -                            | 3                       | -                        |
| Williamsburg | 6                 | -                         | 5                         | -                             | 19                  | -                            | 1                       | -                        |
| York         | 51                | -                         | 35                        | 5                             | 70                  | 2                            | 12                      | 5                        |
| TOTAL        | 1,274             | 85                        | 815                       | 150                           | 2,473               | 18                           | 276                     | 261                      |

\*: Each physician or dentist is included in his primary practice county as well as in any county in which he has a secondary private practice location. He is counted only once in the state totals; thus numbers by county will not add to state totals.

Source: 1/ - State Board of Medical Examiners; 2/ - State Board of Nursing for S.C.; 3/ - State Board of Dentistry; 4/ - S.C. Board of Examination and Registration of Physical Therapists; 5/ - S.C. Board of Pharmacy; 6/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Optometry; 7/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Psychology.

**OCCUPATIONAL PLACEMENT OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY THE  
SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT  
FISCAL YEAR 1990**



**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY  
TYPE OF DISABILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990**

| TYPE OF DISABILITY                          | FY 1986      | FY 1987      | FY 1988      | FY 1989      | FY 1990      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Blood Diseases                              | 18           | 13           | 23           | 25           | 17           |
| Speech Impairments                          | 23           | 26           | 22           | 34           | 19           |
| Epilepsy and Other Nervous Disorders        | 192          | 221          | 248          | 268          | 240          |
| Absence/Amputation of Limbs                 | 73           | 81           | 64           | 69           | 74           |
| Respiratory Diseases                        | 31           | 21           | 40           | 27           | 21           |
| Neoplasms                                   | 20           | 25           | 25           | 16           | 11           |
| Allergy and Endocrine Disorders             | 188          | 182          | 192          | 161          | 199          |
| Hearing Impairments                         | 346          | 359          | 348          | 370          | 368          |
| Heart and Circulatory Conditions            | 247          | 299          | 349          | 432          | 441          |
| Genito-Urinary System Disorders             | 43           | 43           | 40           | 32           | 20           |
| Visual Impairments                          | 83           | 69           | 92           | 70           | 82           |
| Orthopedic Deformity/Impairment             | 755          | 818          | 854          | 823          | 912          |
| Digestive System Disorders                  | 47           | 45           | 42           | 42           | 35           |
| Mental Retardation                          | 1,591        | 1,585        | 1,523        | 1,256        | 1,148        |
| Mental, Personality, Intelligence Disorders | 4,515        | 4,505        | 4,640        | 4,505        | 4,500        |
| Other Disabling Conditions                  | 89           | 82           | 103          | 74           | 80           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                | <b>8,261</b> | <b>8,374</b> | <b>8,605</b> | <b>8,204</b> | <b>8,167</b> |

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, August 1990.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES SERVED AND REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

| COUNTY         | FY 1987      |                | FY 1988      |                | FY 1989      |                | FY 1990      |                |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|                | CASES SERVED | REHABIL-ITATED | CASES SERVED | REHABIL-ITATED | CASES SERVED | REHABIL-ITATED | CASES SERVED | REHABIL-ITATED |
| Abbeville      | 364          | 63             | 353          | 73             | 397          | 66             | 440          | 72             |
| Aiken          | 2,454        | 368            | 2,614        | 372            | 2,497        | 382            | 2,274        | 381            |
| Allendale      | 148          | 24             | 185          | 24             | 193          | 40             | 228          | 44             |
| Anderson       | 2,440        | 438            | 2,201        | 481            | 2,043        | 379            | 2,156        | 398            |
| Bamberg        | 350          | 60             | 270          | 51             | 237          | 51             | 215          | 47             |
| Barnwell       | 495          | 69             | 504          | 63             | 466          | 75             | 440          | 61             |
| Beaufort       | 805          | 155            | 826          | 149            | 729          | 117            | 710          | 141            |
| Berkeley       | 1,036        | 168            | 1,073        | 167            | 1,073        | 179            | 993          | 172            |
| Calhoun        | 179          | 33             | 170          | 33             | 155          | 27             | 138          | 42             |
| Charleston     | 3,525        | 695            | 3,368        | 700            | 3,175        | 569            | 2,976        | 599            |
| Cherokee       | 501          | 125            | 490          | 123            | 473          | 125            | 515          | 93             |
| Chester        | 380          | 62             | 370          | 66             | 343          | 67             | 353          | 52             |
| Chesterfield   | 333          | 65             | 270          | 69             | 284          | 66             | 268          | 69             |
| Clarendon      | 361          | 54             | 344          | 58             | 344          | 73             | 298          | 60             |
| Colleton       | 588          | 126            | 544          | 83             | 536          | 100            | 510          | 98             |
| Darlington     | 687          | 135            | 586          | 122            | 599          | 142            | 507          | 132            |
| Dillon         | 406          | 79             | 429          | 88             | 453          | 107            | 435          | 89             |
| Dorchester     | 800          | 96             | 787          | 134            | 807          | 115            | 720          | 131            |
| Edgefield      | 176          | 30             | 155          | 29             | 179          | 30             | 172          | 32             |
| Fairfield      | 330          | 70             | 393          | 88             | 438          | 89             | 438          | 92             |
| Florence       | 1,460        | 323            | 1,347        | 329            | 1,267        | 301            | 1,186        | 313            |
| Georgetown     | 467          | 118            | 466          | 120            | 454          | 120            | 465          | 124            |
| Greenville     | 2,960        | 583            | 2,726        | 594            | 2,738        | 591            | 2,776        | 581            |
| Greenwood      | 1,148        | 182            | 1,114        | 218            | 1,010        | 193            | 1,135        | 180            |
| Hampton        | 213          | 38             | 265          | 35             | 260          | 52             | 228          | 47             |
| Horry          | 1,257        | 235            | 1,144        | 255            | 1,202        | 252            | 1,068        | 236            |
| Jasper         | 167          | 18             | 196          | 23             | 171          | 19             | 188          | 27             |
| Kershaw        | 589          | 150            | 550          | 142            | 573          | 121            | 624          | 124            |
| Lancaster      | 844          | 113            | 717          | 137            | 657          | 101            | 746          | 110            |
| Laurens        | 1,360        | 207            | 1,183        | 204            | 949          | 202            | 968          | 216            |
| Lee            | 248          | 45             | 232          | 49             | 229          | 49             | 202          | 49             |
| Lexington      | 2,366        | 487            | 2,259        | 483            | 2,381        | 462            | 2,445        | 411            |
| McCormick      | 125          | 22             | 100          | 14             | 110          | 23             | 110          | 19             |
| Marion         | 258          | 48             | 278          | 53             | 281          | 53             | 270          | 65             |
| Marlboro       | 371          | 63             | 302          | 71             | 312          | 65             | 326          | 61             |
| Newberry       | 633          | 108            | 739          | 117            | 759          | 147            | 756          | 152            |
| Oconee         | 649          | 106            | 602          | 113            | 615          | 113            | 626          | 141            |
| Orangeburg     | 1,444        | 246            | 1,449        | 253            | 1,281        | 239            | 1,156        | 239            |
| Pickens        | 884          | 176            | 803          | 170            | 790          | 132            | 775          | 141            |
| Richland       | 4,842        | 1,009          | 4,866        | 1,010          | 4,712        | 998            | 4,618        | 882            |
| Saluda         | 286          | 60             | 263          | 58             | 225          | 31             | 229          | 49             |
| Spartanburg    | 2,257        | 416            | 2,271        | 519            | 2,187        | 448            | 2,316        | 463            |
| Sumter         | 1,202        | 256            | 1,202        | 258            | 1,247        | 272            | 1,236        | 286            |
| Union          | 513          | 105            | 521          | 107            | 482          | 87             | 524          | 108            |
| Williamsburg   | 328          | 69             | 425          | 70             | 506          | 75             | 542          | 90             |
| York           | 1,307        | 232            | 1,302        | 230            | 1,424        | 259            | 1,418        | 248            |
| Unknown County | 1,114        | 44             | -            | -              | -            | -              | -            | -              |
| TOTAL          | 45,650       | 8,374          | 43,254       | 8,605          | 42,243       | 8,204          | 41,719       | 8,167          |

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, August 1990.



**AREA OFFICES OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT  
AS OF OCTOBER 1990**



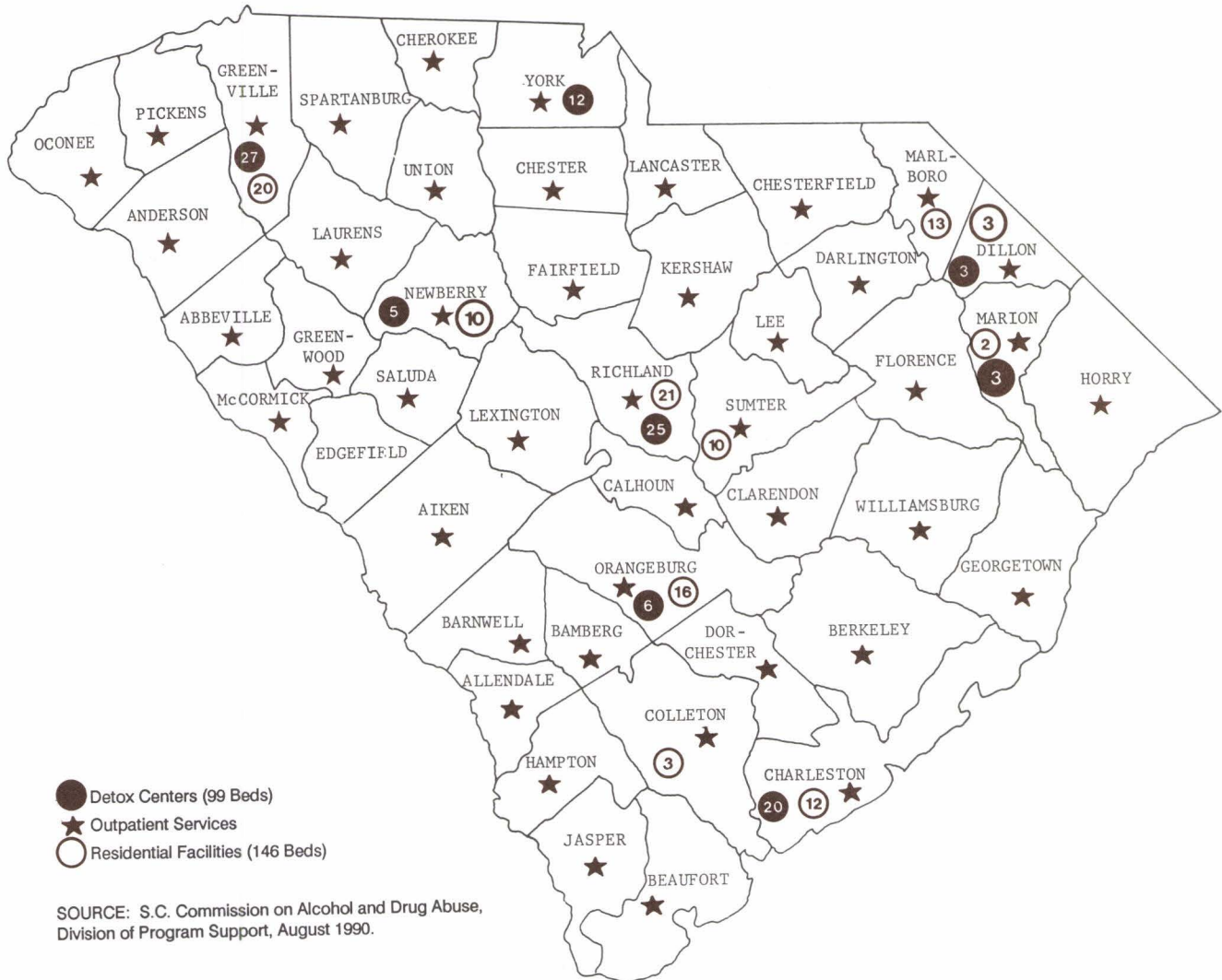
**NOTES:**

An individual is eligible to receive services from the S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, if he/she has a physical or mental disability which results in a substantial handicap to employment for the individual *and* there is a reasonable expectation that with vocational rehabilitation services the individual could be employed.

Easley addresses in Pickens County are served by the Greenville Area Office.

SOURCE: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, August 1990.

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT NETWORK  
OPERATED BY ALCOHOL & DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES  
AS OF JUNE 30, 1990**

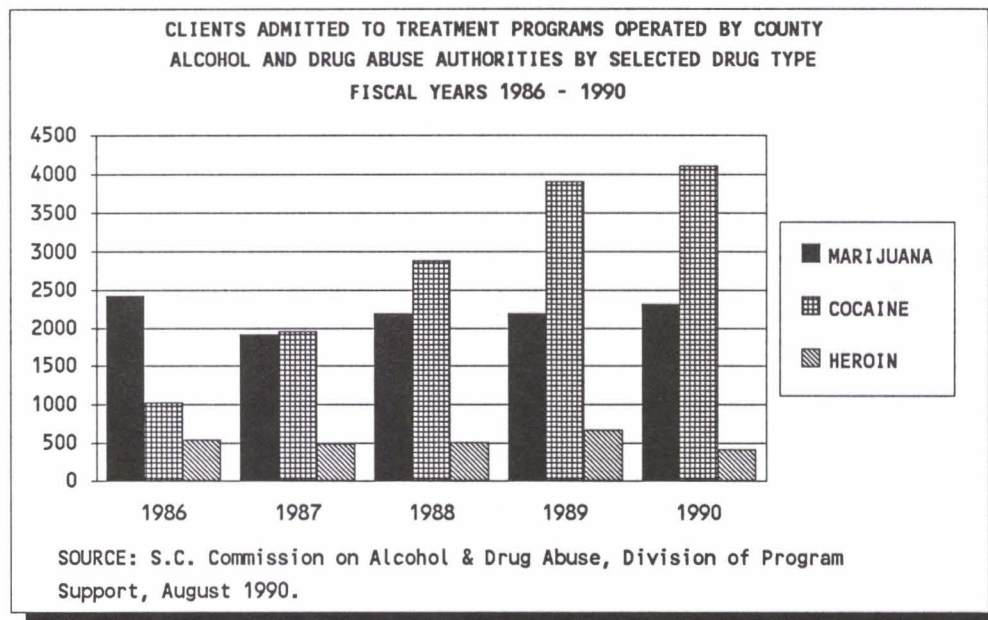


SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse,  
Division of Program Support, August 1990.

**CLIENTS TREATED BY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY METHOD OF ENTRY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990**

| METHOD OF ENTRY                      | FY 1986       | FY 1987       | FY 1988       | FY 1989       | FY 1990       | FY89-FY90<br>% CHANGE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>INTERVENTION</b>                  |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| Alcohol & Drug Safety Action Project | 14,144        | 15,192        | 17,019        | 17,299        | 16,641        | -3.8                  |
| Drug Diversion                       | 293           | 331           | 248           | 169           | 81            | -52.1                 |
| Offender-Based Intervention          | 3,694         | 3,999         | 4,111         | 4,122         | 5,249         | 27.0                  |
| School Intervention                  | 5,623         | 5,763         | 6,544         | 6,954         | 7,345         | 5.6                   |
| Special Programs                     | 122           | 187           | 137           | 176           | 213           | 21.0                  |
| College/University Intervention      | 43            | 49            | 93            | 62            | 70            | 12.9                  |
| Occupational Programs                | 1,213         | 1,484         | 1,769         | 2,116         | 2,325         | 9.9                   |
| <b>NOT INTERVENTION</b>              |               |               |               |               |               |                       |
| Outpatient                           | 6,980         | 8,659         | 11,338        | 11,703        | 10,515        | -10.2                 |
| Detoxification Center                | 3,386         | 3,996         | 4,009         | 3,927         | 3,359         | -14.5                 |
| Residential Facility                 | 459           | 527           | 487           | 467           | 336           | -28.1                 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>35,957</b> | <b>40,187</b> | <b>45,755</b> | <b>46,995</b> | <b>46,134</b> | <b>-1.8</b>           |

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.



CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

| DRUG TYPE              | FY 1986 | FY 1987 | FY 1988 | FY 1989 | FY 1990 | FY89-FY90<br>% CHANGE |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Alcohol                | 20,172  | 22,861  | 25,550  | 24,602  | 23,395  | -4.9                  |
| Marijuana              | 2,422   | 1,910   | 2,190   | 2,186   | 2,310   | 5.7                   |
| Cocaine                | 1,028   | 1,954   | 2,888   | 3,903   | 4,108   | 5.3                   |
| Heroin                 | 541     | 486     | 503     | 666     | 416     | -37.5                 |
| Stimulants             | 160     | 114     | 105     | 91      | 62      | -31.9                 |
| Sedatives              | 157     | 160     | 136     | 162     | 144     | -11.1                 |
| Tranquilizers          | 152     | 174     | 159     | 182     | 156     | -14.3                 |
| Opiates and Synthetics | 236     | 205     | 175     | 177     | 184     | 3.6                   |

Note: Data is based on primary problem, or secondary problem if primary problem is not alcohol or drugs, at admission.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.



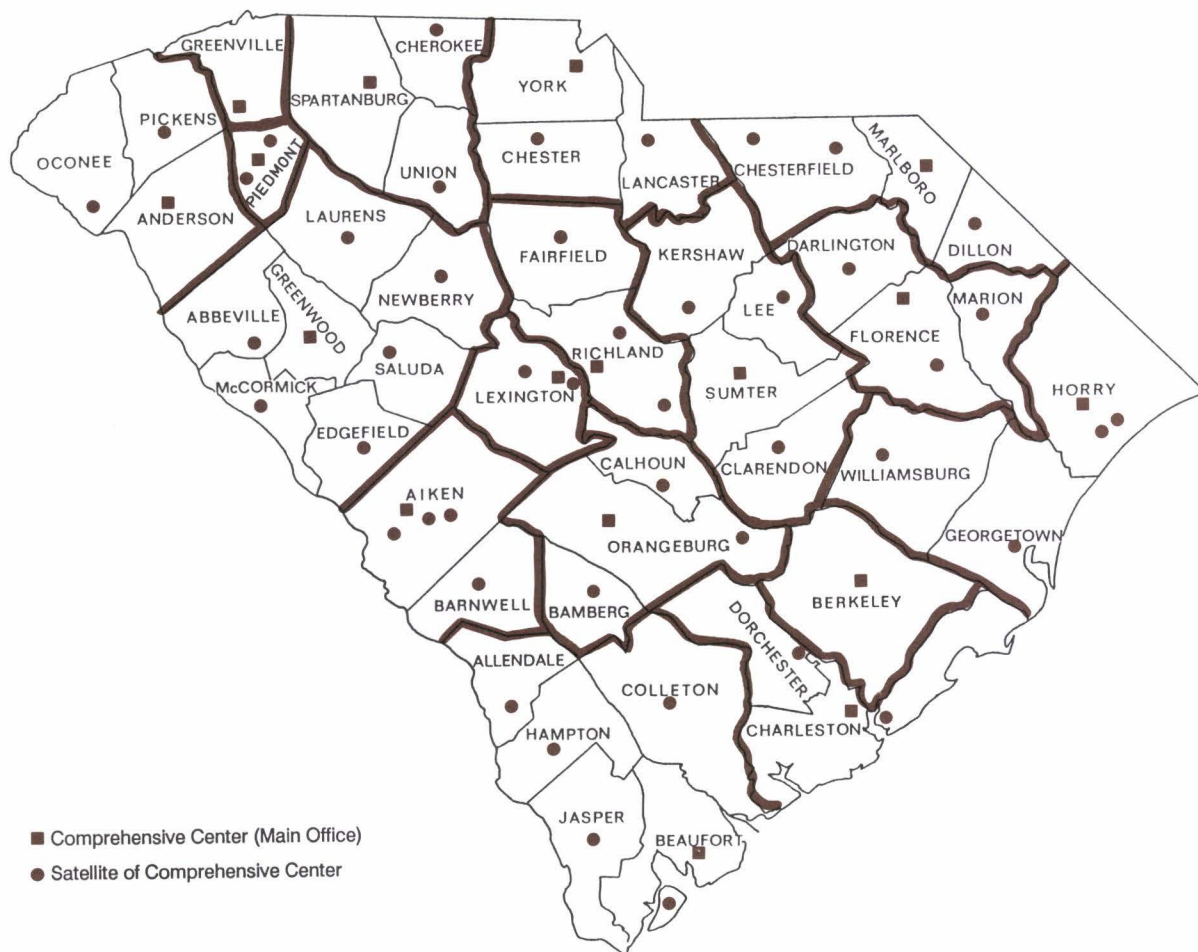
CHARACTERISTICS OF CLIENTS ADMITTED TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT PROGRAMS BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| CHARACTERISTICS AT ENTRY | PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED |         |             |         |               |         | TOTAL  |         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                          | ALCOHOL                   |         | OTHER DRUGS |         | NON-SUBSTANCE |         |        |         |
|                          | NUMBER                    | PERCENT | NUMBER      | PERCENT | NUMBER        | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT |
| Result of Arrest         |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| Yes                      | 15,414                    | 65.9    | 2,564       | 36.2    | 2,497         | 22.3    | 20,475 | 49.2    |
| No                       | 7,967                     | 34.1    | 4,511       | 63.8    | 8,702         | 77.7    | 21,180 | 50.9    |
| Type of Entry            |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| First Entry              | 16,113                    | 68.9    | 5,054       | 71.4    | 9,500         | 84.8    | 30,667 | 73.6    |
| Re-entry                 | 7,268                     | 31.1    | 2,021       | 28.6    | 1,699         | 15.2    | 10,988 | 26.4    |
| Sex                      |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| Male                     | 19,368                    | 82.8    | 4,954       | 70.0    | 6,553         | 58.5    | 30,875 | 74.1    |
| Female                   | 4,013                     | 17.2    | 2,121       | 30.0    | 4,646         | 41.5    | 10,780 | 25.9    |
| Age                      |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| Through 17               | 1,146                     | 4.9     | 680         | 9.6     | 5,321         | 47.5    | 7,147  | 17.2    |
| 18 - 24                  | 3,386                     | 14.5    | 1,504       | 21.3    | 1,666         | 14.9    | 6,556  | 15.7    |
| 25 - 34                  | 8,342                     | 35.7    | 3,412       | 48.2    | 1,870         | 16.7    | 13,624 | 32.7    |
| 35 - 44                  | 5,880                     | 25.2    | 1,226       | 17.3    | 1,499         | 13.4    | 8,605  | 20.7    |
| 45 - 64                  | 4,111                     | 17.6    | 196         | 2.8     | 672           | 6.0     | 4,979  | 12.0    |
| 65 & Over                | 516                       | 2.2     | 57          | 0.8     | 171           | 1.5     | 744    | 1.8     |
| Race                     |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| White                    | 16,588                    | 71.0    | 3,581       | 50.6    | 7,421         | 66.3    | 27,590 | 66.2    |
| Black                    | 6,688                     | 28.6    | 3,464       | 49.0    | 3,716         | 33.2    | 13,867 | 33.3    |
| Other                    | 105                       | 0.5     | 30          | 0.4     | 63            | 0.5     | 198    | 0.5     |
| Education                |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| Under 9 Years            | 3,175                     | 13.6    | 700         | 9.9     | 4,272         | 38.2    | 8,147  | 19.6    |
| 9 - 12 Years             | 15,304                    | 65.5    | 4,969       | 70.2    | 5,178         | 46.2    | 25,451 | 61.1    |
| 13 - 16 Years            | 4,520                     | 19.3    | 1,340       | 18.9    | 1,520         | 13.6    | 7,380  | 17.7    |
| 17 Years & Over          | 344                       | 1.5     | 62          | 0.9     | 179           | 1.6     | 585    | 1.4     |
| Unknown                  | 38                        | 0.2     | 4           | 0.1     | 50            | 0.5     | 92     | 0.2     |
| Employment Status        |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| Not Employed             | 5,957                     | 25.5    | 2,808       | 39.7    | 6,401         | 57.2    | 15,166 | 36.4    |
| Unemployed               | 1,447                     | 6.2     | 668         | 9.4     | 390           | 3.5     | 2,505  | 6.0     |
| Employed Part-Time       | 1,789                     | 7.7     | 455         | 6.4     | 717           | 6.4     | 2,961  | 7.1     |
| Employed Full-Time       | 14,141                    | 60.5    | 3,138       | 44.4    | 3,637         | 32.5    | 20,916 | 50.2    |
| Unknown                  | 47                        | 0.2     | 6           | 0.1     | 54            | 0.5     | 107    | 0.3     |
| Family Income (Monthly)  |                           |         |             |         |               |         |        |         |
| \$ 0 - \$200             | 4,910                     | 21.0    | 2,443       | 34.5    | 1,981         | 17.7    | 9,334  | 22.4    |
| \$ 201 - \$500           | 1,476                     | 6.3     | 542         | 7.7     | 356           | 3.2     | 2,374  | 5.7     |
| \$ 501 - \$999           | 3,299                     | 14.1    | 867         | 12.3    | 721           | 6.4     | 4,887  | 11.7    |
| \$1,000 & Over           | 7,276                     | 31.1    | 1,415       | 20.0    | 2,333         | 20.8    | 11,024 | 26.5    |
| Unknown                  | 6,420                     | 27.5    | 1,808       | 25.6    | 5,808         | 51.9    | 14,036 | 33.7    |
| TOTAL                    | 23,381                    | 100.0   | 7,075       | 100.0   | 11,199        | 100.0   | 41,655 | 100.0   |

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.

**SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH  
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE CATCHMENT AREAS  
AUGUST 1990**



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Mental Health, Statistics and Research Section, August 1990.

**PATIENTS SERVED BY STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990**

| FISCAL YEAR | NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS | AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION | RESIDENT POPULATION | PLANNED RELEASES | DEATHS |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| 1980        | 7,883                | 3,631                    | 3,593               | 7,128            | 361    |
| 1981        | 8,433                | 3,556                    | 3,642               | 7,574            | 343    |
| 1982        | 8,742                | 3,650                    | 3,535               | 8,092            | 350    |
| 1983        | 8,943                | 3,448                    | 3,441               | 8,292            | 379    |
| 1984        | 8,694                | 3,309                    | 3,240               | 8,218            | 361    |
| 1985        | 9,437                | 3,259                    | 3,243               | 8,647            | 328    |
| 1986        | 10,052               | 3,244                    | 3,140               | 9,263            | 332    |
| 1987        | 9,841                | 3,113                    | 3,007               | 9,161            | 275    |
| 1988        | 11,196               | 3,140                    | 3,126               | 10,694           | 276    |
| 1989        | 11,710               | 3,034                    | 2,957               | 11,444           | 257    |
| 1990        | 11,876               | 2,800                    | 2,641               | 11,827           | 210    |

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES GENERAL STATISTICS BY FACILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

| FACILITY                                  | FY 1986 | FY 1987 | FY 1988 | FY 1989 | FY 1990 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SC State Hospital                         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 3,903   | 1,994   | 1,256   | 861     | 112     |
| Patients Received 1/                      | 4,170   | 2,324   | 1,712   | 1,255   | 780     |
| Patients Separated 2/                     | 4,277   | 2,552   | 1,692   | 1,298   | 873     |
| Average Daily Population                  | 960     | 734     | 658     | 650     | 588     |
| Crafts-Farrow State Hospital              |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 1,004   | 779     | 793     | 738     | 676     |
| Patients Received                         | 1,035   | 882     | 846     | 796     | 890     |
| Patients Separated                        | 1,155   | 1,142   | 853     | 836     | 892     |
| Average Daily Population                  | 863     | 715     | 528     | 530     | 498     |
| William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute     |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 668     | 1,297   | 1,544   | 1,598   | 1,641   |
| Patients Received                         | 714     | 1,415   | 1,579   | 1,652   | 1,680   |
| Patients Separated                        | 734     | 1,315   | 1,574   | 1,652   | 1,674   |
| Average Daily Population                  | 76      | 137     | 178     | 174     | 173     |
| C.M. Tucker, Jr. Human Resources Center   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 199     | 230     | 196     | 138     | 80      |
| Patients Received                         | 313     | 330     | 271     | 215     | 94      |
| Patients Separated                        | 314     | 324     | 275     | 277     | 192     |
| Average Daily Population                  | 610     | 603     | 600     | 560     | 482     |
| G. Werber Bryan Psychiatric Hospital      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 2,591   | 2,441   | 2,779   | 3,736   | 4,083   |
| Patients Received                         | 2,631   | 2,475   | 2,838   | 3,784   | 4,110   |
| Patients Separated                        | 2,617   | 2,473   | 2,864   | 3,788   | 4,146   |
| Average Daily Population                  | 232     | 225     | 225     | 219     | 191     |
| Morris Village                            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 1,382   | 1,648   | 2,790   | 2,642   | 2,530   |
| Patients Received                         | 1,382   | 1,715   | 2,957   | 2,757   | 2,607   |
| Patients Separated                        | 836     | 1,657   | 2,942   | 2,794   | 2,618   |
| Average Daily Population                  | 131     | 157     | 208     | 179     | 166     |
| Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center 3/      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Patients Received 3/                      | 172     | 293     | 111     | 132     | 95      |
| Patients Separated                        | 91      | 96      | 113     | 126     | 161     |
| Average Daily Population                  | 341     | 432     | 572     | 572     | 550     |
| Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital 4/ |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 305     | 1,452   | 1,838   | 1,997   | 2,754   |
| Patients Received                         | 309     | 1,499   | 1,876   | 2,045   | 2,787   |
| Patients Separated                        | 266     | 1,396   | 1,862   | 2,030   | 2,799   |
| Average Daily Population                  | 31      | 110     | 171     | 150     | 152     |
| TOTAL 5/                                  |         |         |         |         |         |
| Admissions                                | 10,052  | 9,481   | 11,196  | 11,710  | 11,876  |
| Patients Received                         | 10,200  | 9,932   | 11,387  | 11,892  | 12,009  |
| Patients Separated                        | 9,764   | 9,952   | 11,373  | 12,057  | 12,322  |
| Average Daily Population                  | 3,244   | 3,113   | 3,140   | 3,034   | 2,800   |

1/: Patients Received includes admissions, returns from elopement, and transfers in.

2/: Patients Separated includes regular discharges, elopements, deaths, and transfers out.

3/: Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center receives no direct admissions, only transfers in.

4/: Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital opened October 16, 1985.

5/: Detail does not add to total because transfers in and out are included in the data for individual facilities but not in the total.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1990.



SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES ADMISSIONS BY SOURCE OF ADMISSION: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| COUNTY       | VOLUNTARY | EMERGENCY | JUDICIAL | COURT | ALL<br>OTHER | TOTAL  |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|
| Abbeville    | 14        | 36        | 1        | 2     | 10           | 63     |
| Aiken        | 41        | 140       | 18       | 10    | 5            | 214    |
| Allendale    | 7         | 24        | 2        | -     | -            | 33     |
| Anderson     | 56        | 352       | 3        | 6     | 66           | 483    |
| Bamberg      | 6         | 33        | -        | -     | -            | 39     |
| Barnwell     | 4         | 29        | 1        | 4     | 1            | 39     |
| Beaufort     | 24        | 109       | 1        | 4     | 2            | 140    |
| Berkeley     | 51        | 169       | 22       | 4     | -            | 246    |
| Calhoun      | -         | 27        | -        | -     | -            | 27     |
| Charleston   | 95        | 561       | 42       | 6     | 3            | 707    |
| Cherokee     | 7         | 189       | -        | -     | 48           | 244    |
| Chester      | 17        | 85        | 6        | 5     | -            | 113    |
| Chesterfield | 32        | 203       | -        | 1     | 1            | 237    |
| Clarendon    | 11        | 72        | 1        | 1     | -            | 85     |
| Colleton     | 15        | 57        | 6        | 2     | -            | 80     |
| Darlington   | 37        | 176       | 5        | 5     | 2            | 225    |
| Dillon       | 12        | 126       | 2        | 1     | 1            | 142    |
| Dorchester   | 17        | 111       | 9        | 4     | 1            | 142    |
| Edgefield    | 7         | 41        | -        | -     | 1            | 49     |
| Fairfield    | 24        | 125       | 3        | 2     | -            | 154    |
| Florence     | 52        | 336       | 32       | 8     | 2            | 430    |
| Georgetown   | 14        | 103       | 1        | 8     | 2            | 128    |
| Greenville   | 148       | 937       | -        | 11    | 75           | 1,171  |
| Greenwood    | 37        | 141       | 2        | 6     | 25           | 211    |
| Hampton      | 7         | 34        | 2        | -     | -            | 43     |
| Horry        | 64        | 264       | 28       | 14    | 3            | 373    |
| Jasper       | 13        | 44        | -        | 1     | -            | 58     |
| Kershaw      | 53        | 62        | 2        | 1     | -            | 118    |
| Lancaster    | 40        | 132       | 4        | 4     | 2            | 182    |
| Laurens      | 27        | 187       | 2        | 2     | 25           | 243    |
| Lee          | 16        | 48        | -        | -     | -            | 64     |
| Lexington    | 290       | 404       | 6        | 1     | 1            | 702    |
| McCormick    | 3         | 13        | -        | -     | 4            | 20     |
| Marion       | 12        | 97        | 4        | 1     | -            | 114    |
| Marlboro     | 12        | 107       | 52       | 4     | -            | 175    |
| Newberry     | 40        | 117       | 1        | -     | 3            | 161    |
| Oconee       | 22        | 116       | -        | -     | 14           | 152    |
| Orangeburg   | 52        | 233       | 26       | 3     | 1            | 315    |
| Pickens      | 45        | 123       | 4        | -     | 9            | 181    |
| Richland     | 610       | 1,224     | 8        | 18    | 13           | 1,873  |
| Saluda       | 11        | 27        | -        | 1     | 1            | 40     |
| Spartanburg  | 90        | 706       | 6        | 4     | 146          | 952    |
| Sumter       | 42        | 107       | 31       | 4     | 2            | 186    |
| Union        | 12        | 89        | -        | 2     | 14           | 117    |
| Williamsburg | 11        | 77        | 7        | 3     | -            | 98     |
| York         | 42        | 235       | 23       | 6     | -            | 306    |
| Non-Resident | -         | -         | -        | 1     | -            | 1      |
| TOTAL        | 2,242     | 8,628     | 363      | 160   | 483          | 11,876 |

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION CLIENT SERVICES SUMMARY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

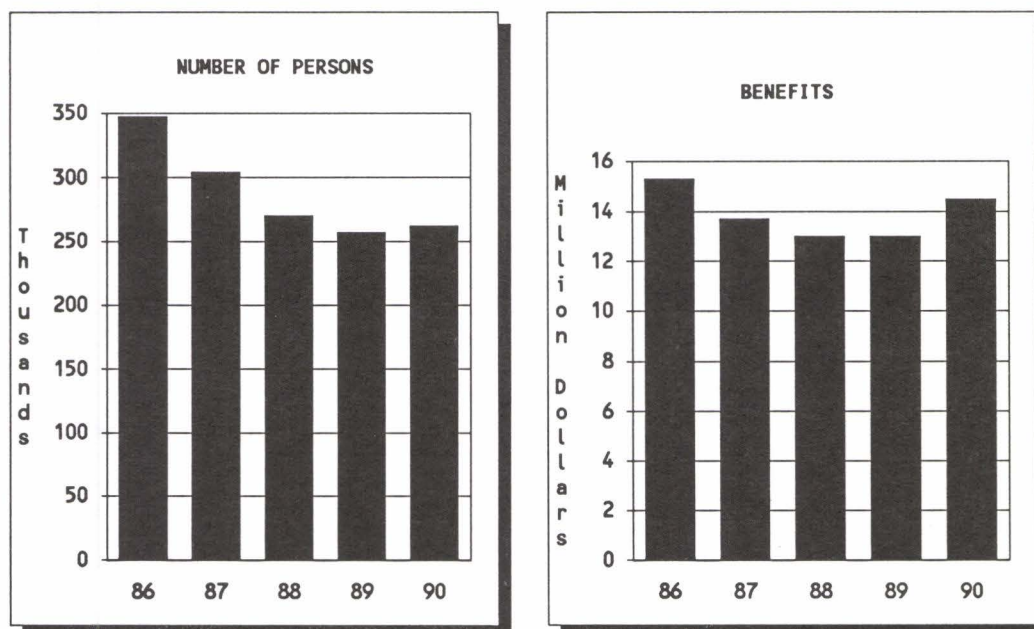
| SERVICES  | FY 1986 2/   | FY 1987 2/   | FY 1988 2/   | FY 1989 2/   | FY 1990 2/   |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>RESIDENTIAL SERVICES</b>                         |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential Institutions                            | 2,628        | 2,530        | 2,437        | 2,363        | 2,257        |
| Community Residential Beds 1 /                      | 993          | 1,259        | 1,385        | 1,519        | 1,815        |
| Subtotal Residential Enrollment                     | 3,621        | 3,789        | 3,822        | 3,882        | 4,072        |
| <b>COMMUNITY DAY PROGRAMS</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |
| Children's Programs                                 | 646          | 651          | 688          | 672          | 657          |
| Adult Programs                                      | 3,262        | 3,452        | 3,668        | 4,012        | 4,382        |
| Subtotal Day Program Enrollment                     | 3,908        | 4,193        | 4,356        | 4,684        | 5,039        |
| <b>TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND DAY PROGRAM ENROLLMENT</b> | <b>7,529</b> | <b>7,982</b> | <b>8,178</b> | <b>8,566</b> | <b>9,111</b> |

1/: Includes 197 community training home beds, 560 supervised living programs, and 1,058 community residential beds for June 30, 1990.

2/: Additional clients provided support services through Institutional and Community Respite, Family Care, Home Intervention, and Early Intervention Programs: 1986 - 859; 1987 - 2085; 1988 - 3202; 1989 - 3572; 1990 - 3712.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Retardation, Community Education, June 30, 1990.

**AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION  
AND BENEFITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA  
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990**



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Social Services, June 1986-1990.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION AND BENEFITS (IN THOUSANDS) BY COUNTY FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

| COUNTY       | FISCAL YEAR 1987 |          | FISCAL YEAR 1988 |          | FISCAL YEAR 1989 |          | FISCAL YEAR 1990 |          |
|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|              | PERSONS          | BENEFITS | PERSONS          | BENEFITS | PERSONS          | BENEFITS | PERSONS          | BENEFITS |
| Abbeville    | 2,448            | \$ 110   | 2,016            | \$ 97    | 1,997            | \$ 101   | 2,011            | \$ 113   |
| Aiken        | 7,204            | 339      | 7,470            | 381      | 8,203            | 445      | 8,724            | 508      |
| Allendale    | 2,875            | 126      | 2,687            | 129      | 2,624            | 132      | 2,758            | 154      |
| Anderson     | 8,946            | 415      | 7,832            | 376      | 6,821            | 347      | 6,503            | 353      |
| Bamberg      | 3,724            | 154      | 3,386            | 152      | 3,145            | 149      | 3,265            | 170      |
| Barnwell     | 3,899            | 169      | 3,492            | 165      | 3,406            | 166      | 3,539            | 191      |
| Beaufort     | 6,282            | 289      | 5,718            | 288      | 5,844            | 311      | 5,810            | 334      |
| Berkeley     | 7,501            | 343      | 6,934            | 353      | 6,937            | 367      | 6,650            | 376      |
| Calhoun      | 1,693            | 67       | 1,620            | 70       | 1,472            | 67       | 1,509            | 77       |
| Charleston   | 23,708           | 1,148    | 21,125           | 1,101    | 18,605           | 1,034    | 17,058           | 1,005    |
| Cherokee     | 3,553            | 152      | 3,017            | 140      | 2,810            | 134      | 2,792            | 147      |
| Chester      | 3,812            | 172      | 3,196            | 155      | 2,980            | 147      | 3,234            | 177      |
| Chesterfield | 5,213            | 209      | 4,662            | 200      | 4,420            | 202      | 4,554            | 233      |
| Clarendon    | 6,729            | 280      | 6,064            | 276      | 6,083            | 293      | 6,064            | 324      |
| Colleton     | 5,628            | 239      | 4,886            | 223      | 4,441            | 214      | 4,288            | 227      |
| Darlington   | 9,096            | 394      | 8,011            | 377      | 7,817            | 381      | 7,577            | 406      |
| Dillon       | 6,783            | 293      | 6,359            | 289      | 6,168            | 298      | 6,281            | 334      |
| Dorchester   | 5,481            | 247      | 4,948            | 240      | 4,817            | 250      | 4,674            | 258      |
| Edgefield    | 1,737            | 74       | 1,624            | 77       | 1,766            | 86       | 1,889            | 100      |
| Fairfield    | 3,649            | 154      | 2,995            | 133      | 2,488            | 121      | 2,537            | 136      |
| Florence     | 16,192           | 728      | 14,861           | 718      | 13,860           | 704      | 13,198           | 722      |
| Georgetown   | 6,300            | 288      | 5,586            | 262      | 4,598            | 223      | 5,035            | 269      |
| Greenville   | 14,785           | 695      | 12,712           | 637      | 12,002           | 627      | 13,441           | 764      |
| Greenwood    | 5,095            | 232      | 4,368            | 212      | 4,315            | 218      | 4,123            | 229      |
| Hampton      | 2,513            | 103      | 2,295            | 102      | 2,153            | 101      | 2,254            | 117      |
| Horry        | 12,395           | 577      | 12,159           | 602      | 11,910           | 625      | 12,148           | 676      |
| Jasper       | 2,535            | 103      | 2,198            | 96       | 2,136            | 97       | 2,237            | 115      |
| Kershaw      | 3,479            | 157      | 2,954            | 142      | 2,852            | 139      | 2,616            | 141      |
| Lancaster    | 5,170            | 240      | 4,166            | 209      | 3,783            | 198      | 3,815            | 219      |
| Laurens      | 4,837            | 217      | 3,766            | 176      | 3,238            | 160      | 3,945            | 219      |
| Lee          | 5,163            | 213      | 4,671            | 207      | 4,331            | 202      | 4,129            | 220      |
| Lexington    | 5,784            | 270      | 5,016            | 247      | 5,015            | 262      | 5,328            | 304      |
| McCormick    | 1,227            | 47       | 1,054            | 44       | 936              | 42       | 903              | 47       |
| Marion       | 6,741            | 293      | 5,838            | 274      | 5,600            | 266      | 6,110            | 315      |
| Marlboro     | 5,264            | 218      | 4,185            | 188      | 4,064            | 197      | 3,906            | 209      |
| Newberry     | 3,821            | 167      | 3,539            | 165      | 3,454            | 168      | 3,464            | 184      |
| Oconee       | 2,870            | 124      | 2,347            | 107      | 2,006            | 92       | 2,173            | 110      |
| Orangeburg   | 14,149           | 644      | 13,360           | 652      | 12,666           | 658      | 12,972           | 733      |
| Pickens      | 3,690            | 164      | 3,034            | 144      | 2,775            | 139      | 3,116            | 165      |
| Richland     | 16,786           | 803      | 14,173           | 743      | 14,081           | 777      | 15,989           | 978      |
| Saluda       | 1,496            | 54       | 1,269            | 51       | 1,240            | 54       | 1,324            | 65       |
| Spartanburg  | 11,855           | 537      | 10,031           | 489      | 9,267            | 472      | 10,446           | 569      |
| Sumter       | 13,438           | 599      | 12,693           | 604      | 12,495           | 627      | 11,904           | 655      |
| Union        | 2,973            | 134      | 2,312            | 111      | 2,180            | 108      | 2,364            | 128      |
| Williamsburg | 9,458            | 412      | 8,234            | 386      | 7,841            | 383      | 7,634            | 401      |
| York         | 6,266            | 298      | 5,110            | 263      | 5,081            | 267      | 5,608            | 318      |
| TOTAL        | 304,244          | \$13,692 | 269,973          | \$13,055 | 256,722          | \$13,050 | 261,899          | \$14,499 |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.



AVERAGE MONTHLY PARTICIPATION IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS BY  
COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| COUNTY       | AVERAGE PER MONTH                       |          |                     |                         |             |         |              |
|--------------|---|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|
|              | AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN |          |                     |                         | FOOD STAMPS |         |              |
|              | CASES                                   | CHILDREN | TOTAL<br>RECIPIENTS | PAYMENTS<br>TO CASES 1/ | HOUSEHOLDS  | PERSONS | BENEFITS     |
| Abbeville    | 307                                     | 587      | 841                 | \$ 60,139               | 834         | 2,011   | \$ 112,846   |
| Aiken        | 1,142                                   | 2,354    | 3,307               | 240,306                 | 3,122       | 8,724   | 508,418      |
| Allendale    | 490                                     | 1,045    | 1,448               | 101,221                 | 912         | 2,758   | 154,114      |
| Anderson     | 822                                     | 1,691    | 2,365               | 167,710                 | 2,617       | 6,503   | 353,046      |
| Bamberg      | 527                                     | 1,079    | 1,497               | 106,788                 | 1,111       | 3,265   | 169,967      |
| Barnwell     | 484                                     | 1,019    | 1,427               | 99,795                  | 1,257       | 3,539   | 191,251      |
| Beaufort     | 876                                     | 1,710    | 2,361               | 172,127                 | 2,023       | 5,810   | 333,837      |
| Berkeley     | 925                                     | 1,890    | 2,643               | 193,574                 | 2,274       | 6,650   | 376,348      |
| Calhoun      | 236                                     | 450      | 621                 | 43,875                  | 507         | 1,509   | 76,972       |
| Charleston   | 2,625                                   | 6,003    | 8,125               | 573,705                 | 5,594       | 17,058  | 1,005,068    |
| Cherokee     | 411                                     | 832      | 1,158               | 80,023                  | 1,024       | 2,792   | 146,928      |
| Chester      | 429                                     | 887      | 1,251               | 90,642                  | 1,137       | 3,234   | 176,940      |
| Chesterfield | 498                                     | 1,035    | 1,435               | 104,388                 | 1,799       | 4,554   | 233,444      |
| Clarendon    | 941                                     | 1,812    | 2,600               | 183,248                 | 2,019       | 6,064   | 323,669      |
| Colleton     | 711                                     | 1,369    | 1,898               | 139,503                 | 1,499       | 4,288   | 227,367      |
| Darlington   | 1,207                                   | 2,475    | 3,471               | 247,742                 | 2,543       | 7,577   | 406,126      |
| Dillon       | 868                                     | 1,805    | 2,540               | 177,294                 | 2,018       | 6,281   | 334,383      |
| Dorchester   | 744                                     | 1,415    | 2,009               | 145,296                 | 1,725       | 4,674   | 257,756      |
| Edgefield    | 302                                     | 662      | 920                 | 64,236                  | 626         | 1,889   | 100,357      |
| Fairfield    | 377                                     | 775      | 1,067               | 76,269                  | 919         | 2,537   | 135,713      |
| Florence     | 2,027                                   | 4,087    | 5,735               | 426,573                 | 4,419       | 13,198  | 721,858      |
| Georgetown   | 616                                     | 1,385    | 1,858               | 124,450                 | 1,615       | 5,035   | 268,946      |
| Greenville   | 2,110                                   | 4,095    | 5,754               | 423,296                 | 5,200       | 13,441  | 764,032      |
| Greenwood    | 524                                     | 1,053    | 1,496               | 108,197                 | 1,565       | 4,123   | 229,181      |
| Hampton      | 371                                     | 895      | 1,189               | 80,462                  | 730         | 2,254   | 117,454      |
| Horry        | 1,407                                   | 2,872    | 4,086               | 280,276                 | 4,248       | 12,148  | 676,321      |
| Jasper       | 323                                     | 678      | 914                 | 62,038                  | 793         | 2,237   | 114,919      |
| Kershaw      | 347                                     | 663      | 949                 | 65,622                  | 1,049       | 2,616   | 140,711      |
| Lancaster    | 554                                     | 1,174    | 1,630               | 113,319                 | 1,378       | 3,815   | 219,293      |
| Laurens      | 599                                     | 1,174    | 1,657               | 120,382                 | 1,490       | 3,945   | 218,936      |
| Lee          | 537                                     | 1,100    | 1,509               | 109,505                 | 1,324       | 4,129   | 220,347      |
| Lexington    | 787                                     | 1,532    | 2,181               | 152,485                 | 1,992       | 5,328   | 303,809      |
| McCormick    | 125                                     | 220      | 318                 | 24,271                  | 344         | 903     | 46,587       |
| Marion       | 716                                     | 1,506    | 2,063               | 145,273                 | 2,401       | 6,110   | 314,957      |
| Marlboro     | 662                                     | 1,315    | 1,844               | 131,466                 | 1,442       | 3,906   | 209,349      |
| Newberry     | 416                                     | 819      | 1,143               | 83,783                  | 1,340       | 3,464   | 183,928      |
| Oconee       | 188                                     | 365      | 504                 | 35,983                  | 932         | 2,173   | 110,281      |
| Orangeburg   | 2,263                                   | 4,573    | 6,327               | 454,406                 | 4,459       | 12,972  | 732,847      |
| Pickens      | 301                                     | 555      | 803                 | 55,879                  | 1,295       | 3,116   | 165,360      |
| Richland     | 2,438                                   | 5,075    | 7,000               | 503,817                 | 5,622       | 15,989  | 978,429      |
| Saluda       | 160                                     | 300      | 417                 | 30,415                  | 490         | 1,324   | 65,495       |
| Spartanburg  | 1,615                                   | 3,283    | 4,633               | 335,172                 | 4,005       | 10,446  | 568,637      |
| Sumter       | 1,937                                   | 3,917    | 5,513               | 401,964                 | 3,877       | 11,904  | 655,273      |
| Union        | 364                                     | 684      | 979                 | 71,658                  | 929         | 2,364   | 128,321      |
| Williamsburg | 970                                     | 2,096    | 2,867               | 200,214                 | 2,599       | 7,634   | 401,249      |
| York         | 766                                     | 1,618    | 2,240               | 160,520                 | 1,940       | 5,608   | 318,233      |
| TOTAL        | 38,045                                  | 77,929   | 108,593             | \$7,769,307             | 93,038      | 261,899 | \$14,499,303 |

1/: Excludes retroactive payments and recoupments.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.

RANK ORDER OF PERCENT OF POPULATION PARTICIPATING IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY: JUNE 1990

| RANK | AID TO FAMILIES WITH<br>DEPENDENT CHILDREN |         | FOOD STAMP PROGRAM |         |
|------|--|---------|--------------------|---------|
|      | COUNTY                                     | PERCENT | COUNTY             | PERCENT |
| 1    | Allendale                                  | 14.06   | Allendale          | 25.96   |
| 2    | Clarendon                                  | 8.60    | Lee                | 22.63   |
| 3    | Bamberg                                    | 8.53    | Clarendon          | 21.16   |
| 4    | Lee  | 8.20    | Williamsburg       | 20.12   |
| 5    | Dillon                                     | 7.83    | Dillon             | 19.21   |
| 6    | Williamsburg                               | 7.52    | Bamberg            | 18.65   |
| 7    | Orangeburg                                 | 7.08    | Marion             | 17.56   |
| 8    | Barnwell                                   | 6.61    | Barnwell           | 17.22   |
| 9    | Hampton                                    | 6.46    | Orangeburg         | 14.71   |
| 10   | Marion                                     | 6.15    | Jasper             | 14.26   |
| 11   | Marlboro                                   | 6.02    | Marlboro           | 12.87   |
| 12   | Jasper                                     | 5.69    | McCormick          | 12.63   |
| 13   | Sumter                                     | 5.55    | Calhoun            | 12.55   |
| 14   | Edgefield                                  | 5.36    | Hampton            | 12.42   |
| 15   | Fairfield                                  | 5.21    | Sumter             | 12.20   |
| 16   | Colleton                                   | 5.20    | Colleton           | 12.04   |
| 17   | Calhoun                                    | 5.14    | Fairfield          | 12.03   |
| 18   | Darlington                                 | 5.13    | Chesterfield       | 11.93   |
| 19   | Florence                                   | 5.01    | Darlington         | 11.44   |
| 20   | Chester                                    | 4.51    | Florence           | 11.39   |
| 21   | McCormick                                  | 4.26    | Chester            | 11.09   |
| 22   | Chesterfield                               | 4.01    | Edgefield          | 10.51   |
| 23   | Georgetown                                 | 3.73    | Georgetown         | 10.43   |
| 24   | Abbeville                                  | 3.72    | Newberry           | 10.39   |
| 25   | Union                                      | 3.54    | Abbeville          | 9.08    |
| 26   | Laurens                                    | 3.43    | Horry              | 8.64    |
| 27   | Newberry                                   | 3.42    | Union              | 8.34    |
| 28   | Cherokee                                   | 2.98    | Saluda             | 8.26    |
| 29   | Horry                                      | 2.94    | Laurens            | 7.92    |
| 30   | Lancaster                                  | 2.92    | Aiken              | 7.15    |
| 31   | Beaufort                                   | 2.84    | Cherokee           | 7.12    |
| 32   | Aiken                                      | 2.82    | Greenwood          | 7.05    |
| 33   | Richland                                   | 2.66    | Beaufort           | 6.94    |
| 34   | Charleston                                 | 2.66    | Lancaster          | 6.61    |
| 35   | Greenwood                                  | 2.60    | Richland           | 5.95    |
| 36   | Saluda                                     | 2.52    | Kershaw            | 5.91    |
| 37   | Dorchester                                 | 2.47    | Charleston         | 5.79    |
| 38   | Kershaw                                    | 2.22    | Dorchester         | 5.75    |
| 39   | Spartanburg                                | 2.20    | Berkeley           | 5.29    |
| 40   | Berkeley                                   | 2.13    | Spartanburg        | 4.96    |
| 41   | Greenville                                 | 2.00    | York               | 4.68    |
| 42   | York                                       | 1.85    | Anderson           | 4.63    |
| 43   | Anderson                                   | 1.68    | Greenville         | 4.56    |
| 44   | Lexington                                  | 1.33    | Oconee             | 4.03    |
| 45   | Oconee                                     | 1.08    | Pickens            | 3.74    |
| 46   | Pickens                                    | 0.90    | Lexington          | 3.10    |
|      | STATE                                      | 3.20    | STATE              | 7.70    |

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.

## CHILD SUPPORT STATISTICS BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

| COUNTY       | COLLECTIONS  | AFDC<br>CASES<br>OPENED | NON-AFDC<br>CASES<br>OPENED | PATERNITIES<br>ESTABLISHED | OBLIGATIONS<br>ESTABLISHED |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abbeville    | \$ 252,336   | 197                     | 12                          | 22                         | 26                         |
| Aiken        | 2,854,958    | 483                     | 184                         | 150                        | 170                        |
| Allendale    | 405,551      | 116                     | 8                           | 33                         | 30                         |
| Anderson     | 2,476,600    | 322                     | 351                         | 127                        | 116                        |
| Bamberg      | 474,345      | 138                     | 22                          | 24                         | 29                         |
| Barnwell     | 316,337      | 141                     | 15                          | 46                         | 45                         |
| Beaufort     | 1,299,179    | 523                     | 94                          | 75                         | 112                        |
| Berkeley     | 2,019,337    | 358                     | 148                         | 106                        | 132                        |
| Calhoun      | 180,919      | 89                      | 20                          | 38                         | 34                         |
| Charleston   | 4,498,893    | 1,329                   | 320                         | 302                        | 383                        |
| Cherokee     | 1,253,926    | 211                     | 43                          | 51                         | 39                         |
| Chester      | 1,048,735    | 204                     | 16                          | 94                         | 67                         |
| Chesterfield | 853,837      | 151                     | 28                          | 45                         | 41                         |
| Clarendon    | 634,466      | 419                     | 20                          | 50                         | 54                         |
| Colleton     | 718,410      | 202                     | 15                          | 57                         | 55                         |
| Darlington   | 1,710,987    | 332                     | 45                          | 174                        | 168                        |
| Dillon       | 852,464      | 437                     | 25                          | 57                         | 72                         |
| Dorchester   | 594,125      | 385                     | 82                          | 49                         | 74                         |
| Edgefield    | 374,407      | 83                      | 10                          | 37                         | 24                         |
| Fairfield    | 545,920      | 120                     | 16                          | 71                         | 60                         |
| Florence     | 2,515,725    | 465                     | 119                         | 224                        | 232                        |
| Georgetown   | 804,647      | 409                     | 111                         | 37                         | 51                         |
| Greenville   | 4,457,485    | 835                     | 256                         | 146                        | 139                        |
| Greenwood    | 697,251      | 373                     | 55                          | 45                         | 33                         |
| Hampton      | 455,237      | 125                     | 12                          | 18                         | 36                         |
| Horry        | 2,234,438    | 592                     | 259                         | 138                        | 201                        |
| Jasper       | 236,256      | 137                     | 12                          | 19                         | 21                         |
| Kershaw      | 608,436      | 137                     | 56                          | 36                         | 32                         |
| Lancaster    | 1,014,614    | 270                     | 32                          | 69                         | 55                         |
| Laurens      | 1,015,234    | 211                     | 48                          | 46                         | 45                         |
| Lee          | 682,807      | 173                     | 11                          | 48                         | 40                         |
| Lexington    | 1,282,512    | 438                     | 250                         | 46                         | 71                         |
| McCormick    | 224,524      | 57                      | 12                          | 10                         | 13                         |
| Marion       | 1,151,217    | 541                     | 70                          | 108                        | 117                        |
| Marlboro     | 1,126,150    | 223                     | 21                          | 92                         | 89                         |
| Newberry     | 450,014      | 191                     | 18                          | 44                         | 47                         |
| Oconee       | 384,555      | 138                     | 82                          | 26                         | 35                         |
| Orangeburg   | 2,007,373    | 502                     | 126                         | 323                        | 329                        |
| Pickens      | 419,682      | 263                     | 31                          | 24                         | 33                         |
| Richland     | 4,386,148    | 873                     | 656                         | 357                        | 398                        |
| Saluda       | 318,885      | 95                      | 28                          | 35                         | 38                         |
| Spartanburg  | 2,650,635    | 1,291                   | 310                         | 224                        | 227                        |
| Sumter       | 2,570,762    | 730                     | 86                          | 205                        | 243                        |
| Union        | 1,066,077    | 179                     | 23                          | 52                         | 57                         |
| Williamsburg | 870,326      | 422                     | 33                          | 93                         | 122                        |
| York         | 1,645,530    | 596                     | 139                         | 66                         | 101                        |
| Total        | \$58,642,252 | 16,506                  | 4,330                       | 4,139                      | 4,536                      |

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.



MEDICARE ENROLLMENT FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND COUNTY: JULY 1, 1989

| COUNTY       | HOSPITAL<br>AND/OR<br>MEDICAL<br>TOTAL | TOTAL<br>ALL<br>MEN | TOTAL<br>ALL<br>WOMEN | TOTAL<br>ALL<br>WHITE | TOTAL<br>OTHER<br>RACE | TOTAL<br>RACE<br>UNKNOWN |
|--------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 2,963                                  | 1,113               | 1,850                 | 2,096                 | 652                    | 215                      |
| Aiken        | 13,281                                 | 5,405               | 7,876                 | 10,303                | 2,659                  | 319                      |
| Allendale    | 1,390                                  | 537                 | 853                   | 616                   | 729                    | 45                       |
| Anderson     | 18,457                                 | 7,176               | 11,281                | 15,670                | 2,530                  | 257                      |
| Bamberg      | 1,954                                  | 763                 | 1,191                 | 1,082                 | 816                    | 56                       |
| Barnwell     | 2,507                                  | 1,011               | 1,496                 | 1,510                 | 939                    | 58                       |
| Beaufort     | 9,447                                  | 4,254               | 5,193                 | 7,205                 | 1,986                  | 256                      |
| Berkeley     | 5,648                                  | 2,386               | 3,262                 | 3,520                 | 1,968                  | 160                      |
| Calhoun      | 1,364                                  | 516                 | 848                   | 706                   | 619                    | 39                       |
| Charleston   | 28,199                                 | 11,054              | 17,145                | 18,940                | 8,484                  | 775                      |
| Cherokee     | 4,971                                  | 1,832               | 3,139                 | 4,102                 | 754                    | 115                      |
| Chester      | 4,119                                  | 1,561               | 2,558                 | 2,988                 | 1,059                  | 72                       |
| Chesterfield | 4,543                                  | 1,696               | 2,847                 | 3,176                 | 1,265                  | 102                      |
| Clarendon    | 3,379                                  | 1,360               | 2,019                 | 1,705                 | 1,607                  | 67                       |
| Colleton     | 4,023                                  | 1,624               | 2,399                 | 2,364                 | 1,571                  | 88                       |
| Darlington   | 6,674                                  | 2,396               | 4,278                 | 4,308                 | 2,238                  | 128                      |
| Dillon       | 3,302                                  | 1,174               | 2,128                 | 2,078                 | 1,153                  | 71                       |
| Dorchester   | 5,991                                  | 2,308               | 3,683                 | 4,214                 | 1,641                  | 136                      |
| Edgefield    | 1,895                                  | 729                 | 1,166                 | 1,197                 | 655                    | 43                       |
| Fairfield    | 2,696                                  | 1,086               | 1,610                 | 1,406                 | 1,194                  | 96                       |
| Florence     | 12,661                                 | 4,746               | 7,915                 | 7,839                 | 3,859                  | 963                      |
| Georgetown   | 5,611                                  | 2,344               | 3,267                 | 3,670                 | 1,783                  | 158                      |
| Greenville   | 38,229                                 | 14,703              | 23,526                | 32,526                | 4,844                  | 859                      |
| Greenwood    | 8,174                                  | 3,043               | 5,131                 | 6,297                 | 1,654                  | 223                      |
| Hampton      | 2,434                                  | 961                 | 1,473                 | 1,240                 | 1,104                  | 90                       |
| Horry        | 16,067                                 | 7,009               | 9,058                 | 13,984                | 1,715                  | 368                      |
| Jasper       | 1,567                                  | 658                 | 909                   | 687                   | 793                    | 87                       |
| Kershaw      | 5,530                                  | 2,207               | 3,323                 | 3,951                 | 1,464                  | 115                      |
| Lancaster    | 5,873                                  | 2,269               | 3,604                 | 4,631                 | 1,133                  | 109                      |
| Laurens      | 6,913                                  | 2,579               | 4,334                 | 5,289                 | 1,475                  | 149                      |
| Lee          | 1,897                                  | 683                 | 1,214                 | 956                   | 907                    | 34                       |
| Lexington    | 13,793                                 | 5,526               | 8,267                 | 11,931                | 1,426                  | 436                      |
| McCormick    | 1,030                                  | 423                 | 607                   | 536                   | 455                    | 39                       |
| Marion       | 4,245                                  | 1,558               | 2,687                 | 2,268                 | 1,841                  | 136                      |
| Marlboro     | 3,508                                  | 1,297               | 2,211                 | 2,011                 | 1,444                  | 53                       |
| Newberry     | 5,137                                  | 1,961               | 3,176                 | 3,859                 | 1,145                  | 133                      |
| Oconee       | 7,233                                  | 2,985               | 4,248                 | 6,529                 | 579                    | 125                      |
| Orangeburg   | 10,577                                 | 4,137               | 6,440                 | 5,722                 | 4,640                  | 215                      |
| Pickens      | 9,414                                  | 3,748               | 5,666                 | 8,617                 | 653                    | 144                      |
| Richland     | 26,666                                 | 10,103              | 16,563                | 18,552                | 7,272                  | 842                      |
| Saluda       | 1,850                                  | 739                 | 1,111                 | 1,324                 | 498                    | 28                       |
| Spartanburg  | 26,893                                 | 10,241              | 16,652                | 21,796                | 4,141                  | 956                      |
| Sumter       | 9,122                                  | 3,484               | 5,638                 | 4,939                 | 3,968                  | 215                      |
| Union        | 4,116                                  | 1,454               | 2,662                 | 3,150                 | 866                    | 100                      |
| Williamsburg | 3,972                                  | 1,485               | 2,487                 | 1,707                 | 2,143                  | 122                      |
| York         | 13,354                                 | 5,228               | 8,126                 | 10,766                | 2,378                  | 210                      |
| Unknowns     | 330                                    | 113                 | 217                   | 131                   | 39                     | 160                      |
| TOTAL        | 372,999                                | 145,665             | 227,334               | 274,094               | 88,738                 | 10,167                   |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1990.

AVERAGE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES FOR TWENTY-FIVE COMMON CONDITIONS AND SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN SOUTH CAROLINA NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS:  
1987 - 1989

| CONDITIONS AND SURGICAL PROCEDURES   | AVERAGE HOSPITAL CHARGE |        |        | % CHANGE<br>1987-1989 |
|--|-------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
|  | 1987                    | 1988   | 1989   |                       |
| * Abdominal Pain   | 1,348                   | 1,597  | 1,806  | 34.0                  |
| * Acute Myocardial Infarction (heart attack)   | 4,676                   | 5,333  | 6,041  | 29.0                  |
| * Angina Pectoris (severe pain about the heart)  | 2,296                   | 2,691  | 2,738  | 19.0                  |
| * Asthma (no comorbid conditions)  | 2,190                   | 2,540  | 2,803  | 28.0                  |
| * Back Pain  | 2,117                   | 2,638  | 2,321  | 10.0                  |
| Birth (normal delivery, completely normal w/o complications)                               | 1,370                   | 1,532  | 1,733  | 26.0                  |
| * Bronchitis (acute)   | 3,211                   | 3,580  | 3,877  | 21.0                  |
| Cardiac Catheterization (test to view arteries of the heart, w/o open heart surgery)       | 3,507                   | 4,189  | 5,120  | 46.0                  |
| * Cardiac Dysrhythmia (abnormal heart rhythm, w/o pneumonia)                               | 2,553                   | 2,867  | 3,145  | 23.0                  |
| Cesarean Section (birth)   | 3,107                   | 3,426  | 3,983  | 28.0                  |
| Chest Pain (w/o cardiac catheterization)   | 1,972                   | 2,162  | 2,468  | 25.0                  |
| Cholecystectomy (gallbladder removal)  | 4,080                   | 4,472  | 5,000  | 23.0                  |
| * Congestive Heart Failure (failure to maintain adequate blood circulation)                | 3,551                   | 4,081  | 4,552  | 28.0                  |
| Coronary Bypass (bypass obstructed arteries of the heart, with cardiac catheterization)    | 21,748                  | 25,925 | 29,354 | 35.0                  |
| * Diabetes   | 2,299                   | 2,695  | 2,900  | 26.0                  |
| * Gastroenteritis/Colitis (inflammation of stomach, intestinal tract, or colon)            | 1,321                   | 1,533  | 1,771  | 34.0                  |
| Hemorrhoidectomy (removal of hemorrhoids)  | 2,079                   | 2,265  | 2,597  | 25.0                  |
| Hysterectomy (removal of the uterus)   | 3,502                   | 3,873  | 4,395  | 25.0                  |
| Inguinal Hernia (hernia of the groin, with no other surgical procedure)                    | 1,996                   | 2,272  | 2,618  | 31.0                  |
| * Kidney Stones  | 3,152                   | 3,303  | 3,842  | 22.0                  |
| Mastectomy, Simple (removal of the breast)   | 3,685                   | 4,044  | 4,523  | 23.0                  |
| * Pneumonia (with comorbid condition)  | 3,799                   | 4,365  | 4,765  | 25.0                  |
| Prostatectomy (removal of part or all of prostate gland, with no other surgical procedure) | 3,277                   | 3,517  | 3,982  | 22.0                  |
| Psychosis (mental disorders characterized by loss of contact with reality)                 | 3,455                   | 4,273  | 4,923  | 42.0                  |
| Tonsillectomy  | 1,382                   | 1,653  | 1,819  | 32.0                  |

\*: Includes only those patients without surgery

Source: Office of Cooperative Health Statistics, Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1990.

COMPARATIVE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES OF A SELECTED SURGICAL PROCEDURE  
IN NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

The following table is a sample of comparative charge information available for public use; see "Health Choices" reference on page 384 of this publication for further information.

HYSTERECTOMY

(Surgical Removal of the Uterus)

From January 1989 through December 1989, hospitals discharged 8625 patients following hysterectomies. The average age of these patients was 42; 8% were 65 or older. Often, the older patient required more services, commonly with longer hospital stays:

|  | UNDER AGE 65 | AGE 65 & OVER |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Patients needing intensive care          | 1%           | 6%            |
| Patients transferred to another facility | 0%           | 1%            |
| Patient death per 1000 discharges        | 1            | 5             |
| 50% of patients go home within           | 4 days       | 5 days        |
| 75% of patients go home within           | 5 days       | 7 days        |

Common reasons for having a hysterectomy were:

Leiomyoma (tumor) of uterus unspecified (29%)  
Endometriosis (lining of uterus in pelvis) (26%)  
Excessive or frequent menstruation (25%)  
Cervicitis (17%)

There were no differences in the charges or length of stay among these cases. Most patients had more than one procedure performed. Other common procedures were:

Removal of one or both ovaries and tubes (43%)  
Incidental appendectomy (9%)  
Repair of cystocele or rectocele (7%)

Patients with other procedures stayed in the hospital one day longer and had charges \$700 higher. The following chart is based on all patients who had a hysterectomy.

| REGION AND HOSPITAL             | CASES<br>REPORTED | CASES<br>USED* | AVERAGE<br>STAY<br>(in days) | AVERAGE<br>BILL | LOWEST<br>BILL | HIGHEST<br>BILL |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| SOUTH CAROLINA                  | 8,620             | 8,359          | 4.4                          | \$4,395         | \$686          | \$22,146        |
| GREENVILLE AREA                 | 1,822             | 1,772          | 4.3                          | 4,226           | 1,439          | 12,383          |
| Allen Bennett Memorial          | 66                | 63             | 3.8                          | 3,948           | 2,727          | 5,633           |
| Anderson Memorial               | 534               | 531            | 4.7                          | 3,410           | 2,181          | 12,383          |
| Baptist (Easley) Medical Ctr.   | 51                | 50             | 4.7                          | 5,032           | 3,632          | 7,107           |
| Cannon Memorial Hospital        | 34                | 33             | 4.8                          | 4,357           | 3,081          | 6,599           |
| Greenville Memorial Med. Center | 632               | 614            | 4.2                          | 4,603           | 1,439          | 7,937           |
| Hillcrest Hospital              | 36                | 34             | 3.4                          | 3,704           | 2,877          | 5,204           |
| Oconee Memorial Hospital        | 72                | 66             | 4.4                          | 4,772           | 3,189          | 6,545           |
| St. Francis Hospital, Inc.      | 397               | 381            | 4.1                          | 4,635           | 3,314          | 6,956           |
| SPARTANBURG AREA                | 923               | 894            | 4.3                          | 4,081           | 1,474          | 13,182          |
| Doctors Memorial Hospital       | 142               | 140            | 4.1                          | 4,173           | 1,786          | 7,451           |
| Mary Black Memorial Hospital    | 471               | 454            | 4.2                          | 3,420           | 1,571          | 5,749           |
| Spartanburg Regional Med. Ctr.  | 253               | 245            | 4.6                          | 5,106           | 1,474          | 13,182          |
| Upstate Carolina Medical Ctr.   | 25                | 24             | 3.8                          | 5,198           | 3,734          | 8,138           |
| Wallace Thompson Hospital       | 32                | 31             | 4.8                          | 4,371           | 2,536          | 6,300           |



COMPARATIVE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES OF A SELECTED SURGICAL PROCEDURE IN NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS  
IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989 (CONTINUED)

| REGION AND HOSPITAL             | CASES<br>REPORTED | CASES<br>USED* | AVERAGE<br>STAY<br>(in days) | AVERAGE<br>BILL | LOWEST<br>BILL | HIGHEST<br>BILL |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| GREENWOOD AREA                  | 492               | 483            | 4.8                          | \$3,972         | \$2,323        | \$9,261         |
| Abbeville County                | 29                | 27             | 4.3                          | 3,743           | 2,965          | 5,048           |
| Bailey Memorial Hospital        | 13                | 12             | 3.3                          | 4,196           | 3,489          | 5,624           |
| Edgefield County Hospital       | 7                 | 7              | 4.9                          | 6,636           | 4,862          | 9,261           |
| Laurens District                | 23                | 22             | 3.9                          | 4,232           | 2,501          | 8,511           |
| Self Memorial Hospital          | 420               | 415            | 5.0                          | 3,922           | 2,323          | 8,446           |
| COLUMBIA AREA                   | 2,236             | 2,177          | 4.3                          | 4,733           | 686            | 22,146          |
| Baptist (Columbia) Medical Ctr. | 1,004             | 983            | 4.0                          | 4,198           | 686            | 8,314           |
| Chester County Hospital         | 24                | 22             | 3.7                          | 4,945           | 3,524          | 7,000           |
| Elliott White Springs Memorial  | 64                | 60             | 4.2                          | 4,172           | 2,810          | 7,009           |
| Fairfield Memorial Hospital     | 22                | 20             | 4.4                          | 4,494           | 3,372          | 6,245           |
| HCA Aiken Regional Med. Center  | 177               | 173            | 4.8                          | 5,896           | 3,852          | 11,405          |
| Kershaw Cnty. Memorial Hospital | 34                | 33             | 4.9                          | 4,565           | 3,004          | 6,732           |
| Lexington Medical Center        | 301               | 296            | 4.2                          | 4,570           | 2,738          | 10,678          |
| Newberry County Memorial        | 20                | 19             | 4.9                          | 3,890           | 3,021          | 5,043           |
| Piedmont Medical Center         | 238               | 232            | 4.0                          | 4,609           | 2,640          | 11,156          |
| Providence Hospital             | 10                | 9              | 4.1                          | 3,885           | 3,236          | 5,586           |
| Richland Memorial Hospital      | 342               | 330            | 5.2                          | 6,142           | 2,432          | 22,146          |
| FLORENCE AREA                   | 1,581             | 1,517          | 4.4                          | 4,594           | 2,049          | 11,770          |
| Bruce Hospital System           | 145               | 138            | 4.1                          | 4,076           | 2,049          | 6,737           |
| Byerly Hospital, Inc.           | 55                | 52             | 4.3                          | 6,540           | 4,191          | 9,735           |
| Chesterfield General Hospital   | 61                | 58             | 4.1                          | 4,868           | 3,065          | 9,453           |
| Clarendon Memorial Hospital     | 9                 | 9              | 5.2                          | 6,030           | 5,162          | 7,260           |
| Conway Hospital, Inc.           | 106               | 102            | 4.8                          | 4,426           | 2,544          | 7,535           |
| Florence General Hospital       | 117               | 111            | 4.2                          | 3,463           | 2,148          | 6,274           |
| Georgetown Memorial Hospital    | 152               | 145            | 4.7                          | 5,842           | 2,086          | 10,107          |
| HCA Grand Strand General        | 118               | 115            | 4.1                          | 4,002           | 2,876          | 7,709           |
| Lee County Memorial Hospital    | 6                 | 6              | 3.7                          | 4,671           | 4,402          | 5,454           |
| Loris Community Hospital        | 48                | 44             | 4.5                          | 4,802           | 3,317          | 7,625           |
| Lower Florence County Hospital  | 1                 | 1              | 8.0                          | 5,663           | 5,663          | 5,663           |
| Marion Memorial Hospital        | 96                | 94             | 4.3                          | 3,539           | 2,419          | 5,585           |
| Marlboro Park Hospital          | 22                | 21             | 4.1                          | 4,758           | 3,290          | 6,186           |
| McLeod Regional Medical Ctr.    | 275               | 265            | 4.3                          | 4,798           | 2,996          | 9,883           |
| Mullins Hospital                | 31                | 30             | 5.6                          | 4,979           | 2,272          | 9,110           |
| St. Eugene Community Hospital   | 62                | 58             | 5.3                          | 5,348           | 3,645          | 11,770          |
| Tuomey Regional Medical Ctr.    | 243               | 236            | 4.1                          | 4,487           | 2,652          | 7,942           |
| Williamsburg County Memorial    | 2                 | 2              | 7.0                          | 8,190           | 7,813          | 8,566           |
| Wilson Clinic and Hospital      | 32                | 30             | 3.5                          | 3,440           | 2,656          | 5,517           |
| CHARLESTON AREA                 | 1,566             | 1,516          | 4.5                          | 4,229           | 1,605          | 14,553          |
| Baker Hospital                  | 19                | 18             | 4.5                          | 4,898           | 3,000          | 9,184           |
| Bamberg County Hospital         | 21                | 20             | 4.7                          | 6,046           | 3,297          | 11,272          |
| Barnwell County Hospital        | 13                | 12             | 7.1                          | 7,686           | 6,058          | 10,456          |
| Beaufort Memorial Hospital      | 82                | 78             | 4.6                          | 4,509           | 2,859          | 6,652           |
| Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier  | 272               | 263            | 4.0                          | 3,407           | 2,048          | 7,705           |
| Charleston Memorial Hospital    | 59                | 57             | 5.1                          | 2,974           | 1,944          | 4,517           |
| Colleton Regional Hospital      | 20                | 18             | 5.2                          | 6,252           | 3,348          | 11,415          |
| East Cooper Community           | 68                | 65             | 3.5                          | 4,298           | 2,500          | 6,622           |
| Hampton General Hospital        | 3                 | 3              | 5.3                          | 4,561           | 4,152          | 5,244           |
| Hilton Head Hospital            | 34                | 31             | 4.8                          | 5,630           | 4,424          | 7,403           |
| Live Oaks Hospital              | 2                 | 2              | 9.5                          | 10,999          | 9,817          | 12,181          |
| M.U.S.C. Medical Center         | 127               | 123            | 7.0                          | 6,355           | 2,862          | 14,553          |
| Regional Med. Ctr., Oburg/Cal.  | 218               | 209            | 4.2                          | 3,851           | 2,336          | 7,307           |
| Roper Hospital                  | 324               | 317            | 4.3                          | 4,175           | 1,605          | 14,431          |
| Trident Regional Medical Center | 304               | 300            | 4.3                          | 3,936           | 2,287          | 10,129          |

\*: Cases whose total charges were two or more standard deviations above or below the mean charge per stay for the hospital for this procedure were excluded from the analysis.

Source: Office of Cooperative Health Statistics, Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1990.

## NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SELECTED UTILIZATION DATA, FISCAL YEAR 1989

| REGION AND HOSPITAL         | LIC.<br>BEDS | BEDS<br>STAFFED<br>9/30/89 | DIS-<br>CHARGES<br>1989 | INPA-<br>TIENT<br>DAYS | AVG.<br>LENGTH<br>OF STAY | AVG.<br>DAILY<br>CENSUS | % OF<br>BEDS<br>OCCU-<br>PIED | OWNER-<br>SHIP | % OF<br>SURGERY<br>OUT-<br>PATIENT | GROSS<br>TOTAL | INPA-<br>TIENT %<br>MEDI-<br>CARE | REVE-<br>NUES %<br>MEDI-<br>CAID |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| GREENVILLE AREA             | 2,222        | 2,018                      | 75,870                  | 503,871                | 6.6                       | 1,381.0                 | 62                            |                | 47                                 | \$450,847,961  | 44                                | 7                                |
| Allen Bennett Memorial      | 70           | 70                         | 3,044                   | 16,580                 | 5.4                       | 45.4                    | 65                            | NONPROFIT      | 51                                 | 13,318,929     | 52                                | 3                                |
| Anderson Memorial           | 560          | 473                        | 19,311                  | 119,984                | 6.2                       | 328.7                   | 59                            | NONPROFIT      | 49                                 | 91,359,115     | 55                                | 5                                |
| Baptist Easley Medical Ctr. | 109          | 99                         | 3,887                   | 22,525                 | 5.8                       | 61.7                    | 57                            | CHURCH         | 46                                 | 20,236,444     | 43                                | 3                                |
| Cannon Memorial             | 55           | 40                         | 1,398                   | 8,078                  | 5.8                       | 22.1                    | 40                            | NONPROFIT      | 54                                 | 5,169,406      | 55                                | 10                               |
| Greenville General          | 89           | 89                         | 238                     | 4,696                  | 19.7                      | 12.9                    | 14                            | NONPROFIT      | NA                                 | 1,867,898      | 15                                | 3                                |
| Greenville Mem. Med. Ctr.   | 802          | 802                        | 31,869                  | 215,023                | 6.7                       | 589.1                   | 73                            | NONPROFIT      | 39                                 | 223,486,993    | 36                                | 10                               |
| Hillcrest                   | 56           | 56                         | 1,342                   | 7,693                  | 5.7                       | 21.1                    | 38                            | NONPROFIT      | 48                                 | 6,534,374      | 49                                | 3                                |
| North Greenville            | 53           | 53                         | 752                     | 17,845                 | 23.7                      | 48.9                    | 92                            | NONPROFIT      | NA                                 | 6,372,765      | 7                                 | 0                                |
| Oconee Memorial             | 160          | 110                        | 4,847                   | 30,448                 | 6.3                       | 83.4                    | 52                            | NONPROFIT      | 48                                 | 22,069,970     | 45                                | 5                                |
| St. Francis Hospital, Inc.  | 268          | 226                        | 9,182                   | 60,999                 | 6.6                       | 167.1                   | 62                            | NONPROFIT      | 55                                 | 60,432,067     | 59                                | 1                                |
| SPARTANBURG AREA            | 1,231        | 1,081                      | 37,039                  | 249,503                | 6.7                       | 683.6                   | 56                            |                | 51                                 | 234,024,308    | 45                                | 7                                |
| B.J. Workman Memorial       | 43           | 43                         | 788                     | 4,247                  | 5.4                       | 11.6                    | 27                            | COUNTY         | 62                                 | 3,359,353      | 51                                | 14                               |
| Doctors Memorial            | 108          | 108                        | 1,385                   | 6,875                  | 5.0                       | 18.8                    | 17                            | PROFIT         | 78                                 | 6,692,343      | 42                                | 1                                |
| Hope                        | 16           | 16                         | 194                     | 1,602                  | 8.3                       | 4.4                     | 28                            | COUNTY         | NA                                 | 457,089        | 0                                 | 0                                |
| Mary Black Memorial         | 208          | 208                        | 7,868                   | 43,698                 | 5.6                       | 119.7                   | 58                            | NONPROFIT      | 65                                 | 33,323,321     | 41                                | 0                                |
| Spartanburg Reg. Med. Ctr.  | 588          | 487                        | 19,520                  | 152,790                | 7.8                       | 418.6                   | 71                            | COUNTY         | 34                                 | 154,418,172    | 45                                | 9                                |
| Upstate Carolina Med. Ctr.  | 125          | 125                        | 3,955                   | 20,142                 | 5.1                       | 55.2                    | 44                            | PROFIT         | 48                                 | 21,694,651     | 41                                | 8                                |
| Wallace Thomson             | 143          | 94                         | 3,329                   | 20,149                 | 6.1                       | 55.2                    | 39                            | HOS DIST.      | 47                                 | 14,079,379     | 55                                | 7                                |
| GREENWOOD AREA              | 649          | 500                        | 16,657                  | 104,110                | 6.3                       | 285.2                   | 44                            |                | 45                                 | 80,997,160     | 46                                | 12                               |
| Abbeville County            | 52           | 52                         | 1,376                   | 5,706                  | 4.1                       | 15.6                    | 30                            | HOS DIST.      | 37                                 | 4,514,514      | 55                                | 9                                |
| Bailey Memorial             | 96           | 56                         | 1,036                   | 6,190                  | 6.0                       | 17.0                    | 18                            | HOS DIST.      | 48                                 | 3,578,443      | 55                                | 7                                |
| Edgefield County            | 40           | 40                         | 759                     | 3,219                  | 4.2                       | 8.8                     | 22                            | COUNTY         | 51                                 | 2,733,663      | 53                                | 17                               |
| Laurens District            | 64           | 52                         | 1,911                   | 10,154                 | 5.3                       | 27.8                    | 43                            | HOS DIST.      | 56                                 | 6,225,108      | 51                                | 13                               |
| Self Memorial               | 397          | 300                        | 11,575                  | 78,841                 | 6.8                       | 216.0                   | 54                            | NONPROFIT      | 44                                 | 63,945,432     | 44                                | 12                               |
| COLUMBIA AREA               | 2,697        | 2,273                      | 94,349                  | 605,165                | 6.4                       | 1,658.0                 | 61                            |                | 50                                 | 604,953,172    | 40                                | 8                                |
| Baptist (Cola.) Med. Ctr.   | 495          | 388                        | 18,245                  | 120,911                | 6.6                       | 331.3                   | 67                            | CHURCH         | 53                                 | 116,632,570    | 34                                | 3                                |
| Chester Cnty. Hos., Inc.    | 84           | 63                         | 2,882                   | 15,446                 | 5.4                       | 42.3                    | 50                            | COUNTY         | 57                                 | 12,636,917     | 48                                | 11                               |
| Bon Secours Divine Savior   | 51           | 51                         | 843                     | 4,788                  | 5.7                       | 13.1                    | 26                            | CHURCH         | 59                                 | 2,669,979      | 51                                | 15                               |
| Elliott White Springs Mem.  | 194          | 166                        | 5,349                   | 41,988                 | 7.8                       | 115.0                   | 59                            | NONPROFIT      | 49                                 | 21,358,323     | 38                                | 10                               |
| Fairfield Memorial          | 50           | 34                         | 806                     | 4,209                  | 5.2                       | 11.5                    | 23                            | COUNTY         | 71                                 | 3,175,099      | 58                                | 12                               |
| HCA Aiken Reg. Med. Ctr.    | 190          | 190                        | 7,823                   | 41,677                 | 5.3                       | 114.2                   | 60                            | PROFIT         | 49                                 | 47,527,705     | 44                                | 10                               |
| Kershaw Cnty. Memorial      | 121          | 95                         | 4,497                   | 22,571                 | 5.0                       | 61.8                    | 51                            | COUNTY         | 65                                 | 14,970,898     | 52                                | 4                                |
| Lexington Medical Ctr.      | 292          | 245                        | 12,950                  | 68,876                 | 5.3                       | 188.7                   | 65                            | COUNTY         | 54                                 | 64,085,707     | 43                                | 6                                |
| Newberry Cnty. Memorial     | 102          | 102                        | 1,933                   | 10,735                 | 5.6                       | 29.4                    | 29                            | COUNTY         | 55                                 | 7,444,067      | 59                                | 8                                |
| Piedmont Medical Ctr.       | 268          | 268                        | 9,981                   | 56,581                 | 5.7                       | 155.0                   | 58                            | PROFIT         | 55                                 | 57,669,273     | 42                                | 8                                |
| Providence                  | 239          | 186                        | 8,412                   | 58,640                 | 7.0                       | 160.7                   | 67                            | CHURCH         | 49                                 | 74,907,747     | 58                                | 2                                |
| Richland Memorial           | 611          | 485                        | 20,628                  | 158,743                | 7.7                       | 434.9                   | 71                            | COUNTY         | 36                                 | 181,874,887    | 31                                | 15                               |



NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SELECTED UTILIZATION DATA, FISCAL YEAR 1989 (CONTINUED)

| REGION AND HOSPITAL         | LIC.<br>BEDS | BEDS<br>STAFFED<br>9/30/89 | DIS-<br>CHARGES<br>1989 | INPA-<br>TIENT<br>DAYS | AVG.<br>LENGTH<br>OF STAY | AVG.<br>DAILY<br>CENSUS | % OF<br>BEDS<br>OCCU-<br>PIED | OWNER-<br>SHIP | % OF<br>SURGERY<br>OUT-<br>PATIENT | GROSS<br>TOTAL | INPA-<br>TIENT %<br>MEDI-<br>CARE | REVE-<br>NUES %<br>MEDI-<br>CAID |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| FLORENCE AREA               | 2,359        | 2,044                      | 86,509                  | 481,770                | 5.6                       | 1,320.0                 | 56                            |                | 42                                 | \$414,413,515  | 43                                | 11                               |
| Bruce Hospital System       | 165          | 165                        | 6,762                   | 46,023                 | 6.8                       | 126.1                   | 76                            | NONPROFIT      | 53                                 | 32,001,899     | 44                                | 5                                |
| Byerly Hospital, Inc.       | 116          | 100                        | 3,011                   | 14,656                 | 4.9                       | 40.2                    | 35                            | NONPROFIT      | 61                                 | 12,823,957     | 43                                | 12                               |
| Chesterfield General        | 72           | 72                         | 2,134                   | 11,126                 | 5.2                       | 30.5                    | 42                            | PROFIT         | 44                                 | 9,721,071      | 46                                | 12                               |
| Clarendon Memorial          | 97           | 52                         | 1,785                   | 9,430                  | 5.3                       | 25.8                    | 27                            | HOS DIST.      | 34                                 | 6,925,737      | 48                                | 20                               |
| Conway                      | 160          | 142                        | 6,115                   | 28,312                 | 4.6                       | 77.6                    | 49                            | NONPROFIT      | 50                                 | 22,396,346     | 41                                | 8                                |
| Florence General            | 187          | 105                        | 4,711                   | 30,719                 | 6.5                       | 84.2                    | 45                            | NONPROFIT      | 49                                 | 22,809,487     | 56                                | 9                                |
| Georgetown Memorial         | 142          | 101                        | 5,898                   | 32,688                 | 5.5                       | 89.6                    | 63                            | NONPROFIT      | 27                                 | 32,054,996     | 46                                | 10                               |
| HCA Grand Strand Gen.       | 172          | 142                        | 7,228                   | 35,582                 | 4.9                       | 97.5                    | 57                            | PROFIT         | 49                                 | 41,267,171     | 48                                | 4                                |
| Lee Cnty. Memorial          | 35           | 35                         | 409                     | 1,978                  | 4.8                       | 5.4                     | 15                            | COUNTY         | 78                                 | 1,565,824      | 43                                | 13                               |
| Loris Community             | 105          | 102                        | 3,481                   | 16,153                 | 4.6                       | 44.3                    | 42                            | HOS DIST.      | 42                                 | 14,543,903     | 48                                | 15                               |
| Lower Florence Cnty.        | 48           | 48                         | 1,472                   | 7,755                  | 5.3                       | 21.2                    | 44                            | HOS DIST.      | 56                                 | 5,921,049      | 49                                | 15                               |
| McLeod Regional             | 331          | 331                        | 16,881                  | 96,317                 | 5.7                       | 263.9                   | 80                            | NONPROFIT      | 40                                 | 112,104,524    | 36                                | 12                               |
| Marion Memorial             | 83           | 63                         | 3,403                   | 15,667                 | 4.6                       | 42.9                    | 52                            | HOS DIST.      | 57                                 | 9,942,287      | 47                                | 12                               |
| Marlboro Park               | 111          | 111                        | 2,736                   | 15,150                 | 5.5                       | 41.5                    | 37                            | PROFIT         | 33                                 | 12,139,297     | 54                                | 17                               |
| Mullins                     | 80           | 80                         | 3,729                   | 18,751                 | 5.0                       | 51.4                    | 64                            | HOS DIST.      | 45                                 | 10,408,575     | 43                                | 17                               |
| St. Eugene Community        | 92           | 83                         | 3,773                   | 18,251                 | 4.8                       | 50.0                    | 54                            | CHURCH         | 32                                 | 13,186,159     | 42                                | 12                               |
| Tuomey                      | 235          | 214                        | 8,847                   | 62,587                 | 7.1                       | 171.5                   | 73                            | NONPROFIT      | 10                                 | 40,414,594     | 46                                | 14                               |
| Williamsburg Cnty. Mem.     | 78           | 48                         | 1,822                   | 8,952                  | 4.9                       | 24.5                    | 31                            | COUNTY         | 53                                 | 7,505,609      | 39                                | 22                               |
| Wilson Clinic               | 50           | 50                         | 2,312                   | 11,673                 | 5.0                       | 32.0                    | 64                            | PROFIT         | 47                                 | 6,681,030      | 47                                | 14                               |
| CHARLESTON AREA             | 2,838        | 2,493                      | 92,912                  | 584,733                | 6.3                       | 1,602.0                 | 56                            |                | 42                                 | 542,767,325    | 39                                | 9                                |
| Allendale Cnty.             | 40           | 34                         | 1,296                   | 4,854                  | 3.7                       | 13.3                    | 33                            | COUNTY         | NA                                 | 2,187,802      | 44                                | 20                               |
| East Cooper Community       | 100          | 100                        | 3,055                   | 15,329                 | 5.0                       | 42.0                    | 42                            | PROFIT         | 70                                 | 16,387,831     | 48                                | 2                                |
| Baker                       | 104          | 104                        | 2,241                   | 20,497                 | 9.1                       | 56.2                    | 54                            | NONPROFIT      | 57                                 | 12,017,913     | 48                                | 5                                |
| Bamberg Cnty. Memorial      | 59           | 59                         | 1,652                   | 8,926                  | 5.4                       | 24.5                    | 42                            | COUNTY         | 58                                 | 6,857,892      | 51                                | 13                               |
| Barnwell Cnty.              | 53           | 47                         | 1,238                   | 7,390                  | 6.0                       | 20.2                    | 38                            | COUNTY         | 67                                 |                |                                   |                                  |
| Beaufort Memorial           | 99           | 95                         | 5,497                   | 23,552                 | 4.3                       | 64.5                    | 65                            | COUNTY         | 43                                 | 18,376,888     | 28                                | 17                               |
| Charleston Memorial         | 172          | 141                        | 3,938                   | 33,247                 | 8.4                       | 91.1                    | 53                            | COUNTY         | 26                                 | 19,155,628     | 22                                | 18                               |
| Colleton Regional           | 135          | 135                        | 2,835                   | 22,594                 | 8.0                       | 61.9                    | 46                            | PROFIT         | 46                                 | 14,440,645     | 58                                | 12                               |
| Hampton General             | 68           | 68                         | 961                     | 4,876                  | 5.1                       | 13.4                    | 20                            | COUNTY         | 81                                 | 2,159,151      | 59                                | 10                               |
| Hilton Head                 | 64           | 64                         | 2,957                   | 12,605                 | 4.3                       | 34.5                    | 54                            | NONPROFIT      | 73                                 | 13,564,783     | 45                                | 3                                |
| Live Oaks Hospital          | 31           | 31                         | 748                     | 4,132                  | 5.5                       | 11.3                    | 36                            | COUNTY         | 71                                 |                |                                   |                                  |
| M.U.S.C. Medical Ctr.       | 527          | 432                        | 20,182                  | 121,948                | 6.0                       | 334.1                   | 63                            | STATE          | 8                                  | 162,299,440    | 26                                | 15                               |
| Reg. Med. Ctr., Oburg./Cal. | 286          | 286                        | 11,334                  | 68,135                 | 6.0                       | 186.7                   | 65                            | COUNTY         | 60                                 | 53,827,602     | 45                                | 11                               |
| Roper                       | 438          | 366                        | 14,230                  | 99,316                 | 7.0                       | 272.1                   | 62                            | NONPROFIT      | 42                                 | 92,800,720     | 49                                | 2                                |
| Bon Secours                 |              |                            |                         |                        |                           |                         |                               |                |                                    |                |                                   |                                  |
| St. Francis Xavier          | 362          | 231                        | 7,749                   | 57,501                 | 7.4                       | 157.5                   | 44                            | CHURCH         | 51                                 | 44,219,671     | 48                                | 1                                |
| Trident Reg. Medical Ctr.   | 300          | 300                        | 12,999                  | 79,831                 | 6.1                       | 218.7                   | 73                            | PROFIT         | 39                                 | 84,471,359     | 43                                | 4                                |

Source: "Joint Annual Report of Hospitals, 1989"



CESAREAN SECTION RATES IN SOUTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS: 1987 - 1989

| HOSPITAL                       | DELIVERIES |      |      |      | DIFFERENCE<br>1987 - 1989 |
|--------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|---------------------------|
|                                | 1989       | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 |                           |
| Bailey Memorial                | 71         | 35.2 | 33.3 | 41.3 | -6.1                      |
| Marion Memorial                | 326        | 32.2 | 32.0 | 30.9 | 1.3                       |
| Allen Bennett Memorial         | 250        | 31.6 | 37.8 | 46.0 | -14.4                     |
| Byerly Hospital, Inc.          | 210        | 31.0 | 28.2 | 26.4 | 4.6                       |
| Abbeville County               | 120        | 30.0 | 25.0 | 26.1 | 3.9                       |
| Chesterfield General           | 287        | 29.6 | 34.7 | 28.6 | 1.0                       |
| Baptist (Cola.) Medical Ctr.   | 3,115      | 29.5 | 31.2 | 31.7 | -2.2                      |
| Wilson Clinic                  | 248        | 29.4 | 33.3 | 22.3 | 7.1                       |
| Laurens District               | 257        | 29.2 | 28.1 | 23.8 | 5.4                       |
| Hilton Head                    | 280        | 28.9 | 29.8 | 28.9 | 0.0                       |
| McLeod Regional                | 2,669      | 28.9 | 30.2 | 27.9 | 1.0                       |
| St. Eugene Community           | 245        | 28.2 | 23.5 | 28.3 | -0.1                      |
| Conway                         | 686        | 28.1 | 25.0 | 29.0 | -0.9                      |
| East Cooper Community          | 548        | 27.6 | 26.5 | 28.9 | -1.3                      |
| Beaufort Memorial              | 1,191      | 27.4 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 7.6                       |
| Wallace Thomson                | 198        | 27.3 | 24.6 | 26.0 | 1.3                       |
| Mullins                        | 385        | 27.0 | 23.4 | 24.2 | 2.8                       |
| Self Memorial                  | 1,886      | 26.7 | 26.6 | 23.1 | 3.6                       |
| Upstate Carolina Med. Ctr.     | 321        | 25.9 | 27.4 | 22.2 | 3.7                       |
| Greenville Mem. Med. Ctr.      | 5,086      | 25.2 | 25.1 | 26.3 | -1.1                      |
| Roper                          | 1,344      | 25.1 | 27.3 | 23.5 | 1.6                       |
| Georgetown Memorial            | 789        | 24.7 | 22.9 | 22.3 | 2.4                       |
| Trident Regional Med. Ctr.     | 1,522      | 24.4 | 27.1 | 28.1 | -3.7                      |
| Anderson Memorial              | 1,975      | 24.2 | 25.1 | 22.8 | 1.4                       |
| Mary Black Memorial            | 1,553      | 23.9 | 27.2 | 26.4 | -2.5                      |
| Richland Memorial              | 2,996      | 23.7 | 25.4 | 29.4 | -5.7                      |
| Marlboro Park                  | 216        | 23.6 | 26.8 | 27.1 | -3.5                      |
| Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier | 840        | 23.2 | 25.2 | 31.9 | -8.7                      |
| HCA Aiken Regional Med. Ctr.   | 954        | 22.9 | 20.9 | 22.8 | 0.1                       |
| Elliott White Springs Mem.     | 681        | 22.8 | 20.3 | 16.1 | 6.7                       |
| Lexington Medical Ctr.         | 2,224      | 22.6 | 25.6 | 26.6 | -4.0                      |
| Tuomey                         | 1,457      | 22.1 | 26.8 | 26.7 | -4.6                      |
| Chester Cnty. Hos., Inc.       | 375        | 21.3 | 17.1 | 19.9 | 1.4                       |
| Loris Community                | 344        | 20.9 | 21.4 | 20.6 | 0.3                       |
| Spartanburg Reg. Med. Ctr.     | 1,835      | 20.5 | 20.7 | 19.4 | 1.1                       |
| Regional Med. Ctr. Oburg/Cal   | 1,416      | 20.3 | 24.3 | 24.1 | -3.8                      |
| Kershaw Cnty. Memorail         | 254        | 19.3 | 23.9 | 20.5 | -1.2                      |
| HCA Grand Strand General       | 773        | 18.9 | 24.6 | 23.0 | -4.1                      |
| Baptist (Easley) Medical Ctr.  | 364        | 18.1 | 20.1 | 26.4 | -8.3                      |
| Oconee Memorial                | 533        | 17.8 | 18.2 | 20.3 | -2.5                      |
| Piedmont Medical Ctr.          | 1,577      | 17.4 | 21.8 | 23.8 | -6.4                      |
| Bamberg Cnty. Memorial         | 64         | 15.6 | 9.8  | 11.8 | 3.8                       |
| Newberry Cnty. Memorial        | 290        | 15.5 | 19.5 | 20.7 | -5.2                      |
| Colleton Regional              | 370        | 14.3 | 17.4 | 19.2 | -4.9                      |
| M.U.S.C. Medical Ctr.          | 3,301      | 14.2 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 0.1                       |
| Clarendon Memorial             | 290        | 11.4 | 11.0 | 12.7 | -1.3                      |
| Hampton General                | 18         | 5.6  | 11.5 | 4.4  | 1.2                       |
| Allendale County               | 110        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0                       |

Source: S.C. Inpatient Claims Data Base (UB-82), Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1990.

## SECTION 12 - HOUSING

### Table of Contents

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| General Housing Characteristics, United States and Southeastern States (1980) .....  | 237  |
| General Housing Characteristics, South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980).....                                   | 238  |
| Total Number of Housing Units by County (1970 and 1980) .....  | 239  |
| Map of Persons Per Household (1980) .....  | 240  |
| Map of Average Family Size (1980) .....  | 240  |
| General Housing Characteristics by County (1980) .....   | 241  |
| Occupancy and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by County (1980) .....  | 242  |
| Median Income and Percent of Occupied Housing Units Below Poverty Level by County (1979) .....                               | 243  |
| Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in South Carolina by County (1985) .....                        | 244  |
| Estimates of Households in South Carolina by Age of Householder and Tenure by County (1985) ....                             | 245  |
| Annual Estimates of Households in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1989) .....                                | 246  |
| Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in the United States and South-eastern States (1980-1989) ..... | 246  |
| Households and Persons in Households in the United States by Type of Household and Presence of Children (1988) .....         | 247  |
| Existing Home Sales in the United States and Southeastern States (1984-1988).....  | 247  |
| Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980-1989)..                              | 248  |
| Graph of Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980 and 1989).....              | 248  |
| Permit-Authorized Construction in Permit-Issuing Places by County (1987-1989) .....  | 249  |
| Construction Permits Issued in South Carolina by Type of Construction (1980-1989).....                                       | 250  |
| Graph of Value of Non-Residential Construction Permits -vs- Residential Construction Permits (1985-1989).....                | 250  |
| Permit-Authorized Construction in South Carolina by Selected Building Type (1985-1989).....                                  | 251  |
| Graph of New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized in South Carolina (1985-1989).....                                     | 251  |
| New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized by County (1987-1989).....  | 252  |



## Glossary

**Contract Rent** - Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

**Family** - A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The measure *persons per family* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

**Household** - A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. The measure *persons per household* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the total number of households.

**Housing Unit** - A housing unit is a house; an apartment; group of rooms; or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters, or, if vacant, intended for occupancy. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that tents, caves, boats, vans and the like are included only if they are occupied. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealer's sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Year Round Housing Units** - All occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round units. Vacant units held for seasonal use or migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory include such units.

**Value** - Value is the census questionnaire respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) or condominium unit would sell for, if it were for sale.



## GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980

| STATES         | TOTAL PERSONS | TOTAL HOUSING UNITS | HOUSEHOLDS | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | FAMILIES   | PERSONS PER FAMILY |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|
| UNITED STATES  | 226,545,805   | 88,411,263          | 80,467,427 | 2.7                   | 59,190,133 | 3.3                |
| Alabama        | 3,893,888     | 1,467,374           | 1,342,371  | 2.8                   | 1,042,571  | 3.3                |
| Arkansas       | 2,286,435     | 898,593             | 816,706    | 2.7                   | 628,006    | 3.2                |
| Florida        | 9,746,324     | 4,378,691           | 3,748,542  | 2.6                   | 2,706,485  | 3.0                |
| Georgia        | 5,463,105     | 2,028,350           | 1,872,564  | 2.8                   | 1,432,331  | 3.3                |
| Kentucky       | 3,660,777     | 1,369,125           | 1,263,102  | 2.8                   | 986,495    | 3.3                |
| Louisiana      | 4,205,900     | 1,548,419           | 1,413,394  | 2.9                   | 1,074,479  | 3.4                |
| Mississippi    | 2,520,638     | 911,627             | 828,389    | 3.0                   | 645,453    | 3.5                |
| North Carolina | 5,881,766     | 2,274,737           | 2,045,714  | 2.8                   | 1,583,490  | 3.2                |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 3,121,820     | 1,153,709           | 1,030,722  | 2.9                   | 809,974    | 3.4                |
| Tennessee      | 4,591,120     | 1,747,422           | 1,618,434  | 2.8                   | 1,252,226  | 3.2                |
| Virginia       | 5,346,818     | 2,020,941           | 1,864,922  | 2.8                   | 1,404,745  | 3.2                |
| West Virginia  | 1,949,644     | 747,810             | 686,210    | 2.8                   | 531,248    | 3.3                |

| STATES         | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS         |                |                 |                      |                               | VACANCY RATE |        |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                | TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | OWNER-OCCUPIED | RENTER-OCCUPIED | MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER) | MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER) |              |        |
|                |                                |                |                 |                      |                               | OWNER        | RENTER |
| UNITED STATES  | 86,692,823                     | 51,794,545     | 28,595,128      | \$47,200             | \$198                         | 1.8          | 7.1    |
| Alabama        | 1,450,011                      | 941,219        | 400,637         | 33,900               | 119                           | 1.6          | 8.3    |
| Arkansas       | 888,740                        | 575,478        | 240,587         | 31,100               | 127                           | 1.6          | 8.8    |
| Florida        | 4,270,391                      | 2,557,079      | 1,187,175       | 45,100               | 208                           | 2.4          | 9.8    |
| Georgia        | 2,012,640                      | 1,216,459      | 655,193         | 36,900               | 153                           | 1.7          | 7.9    |
| Kentucky       | 1,355,008                      | 884,825        | 378,530         | 34,200               | 151                           | 1.4          | 8.1    |
| Louisiana      | 1,535,321                      | 925,139        | 486,649         | 43,000               | 156                           | 1.5          | 8.1    |
| Mississippi    | 904,078                        | 587,696        | 239,473         | 31,400               | 109                           | 1.3          | 8.2    |
| North Carolina | 2,223,007                      | 1,397,425      | 645,866         | 36,000               | 134                           | 1.5          | 7.8    |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 1,121,448                      | 722,547        | 307,434         | 35,100               | 130                           | 1.6          | 8.9    |
| Tennessee      | 1,736,847                      | 1,110,074      | 508,431         | 35,600               | 148                           | 1.7          | 7.9    |
| Virginia       | 1,998,693                      | 1,221,555      | 641,518         | 48,000               | 207                           | 1.7          | 6.5    |
| West Virginia  | 736,352                        | 504,921        | 181,390         | 38,500               | 136                           | 1.3          | 7.2    |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Housing Characteristics, United States Summary, HC80-1-1A, Tables 1, 71, and 73, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, United States Summary, PC80-1-C1, Tables 98, 100, 235, and 237, 1980.

## GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1980

| METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA                                      | TOTAL PERSONS | TOTAL HOUSING UNITS | YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | HOUSEHOLDS | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | FAMILIES |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|
| AIKEN MSA 1/<br>(Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)                         | 105,625       | 39,791              | 39,600                   | 36,456     | 2.9                   | 28,824   |
| ANDERSON MSA   | 133,235       | 51,359              | 50,238                   | 46,944     | 2.8                   | 37,355   |
| CHARLESTON MSA   | 430,462       | 151,855             | 150,314                  | 137,875    | 3.0                   | 107,245  |
| COLUMBIA MSA   | 409,925       | 144,518             | 142,914                  | 133,078    | 2.8                   | 99,380   |
| FLORENCE MSA   | 110,163       | 39,186              | 39,096                   | 35,705     | 3.1                   | 28,253   |
| GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA   | 570,210       | 212,474             | 210,688                  | 197,499    | 2.8                   | 153,335  |
| ROCK HILL MSA 1/<br>(Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-<br>Rock Hill MSA) | 106,720       | 36,971              | 36,892                   | 34,861     | 3.0                   | 28,190   |

| METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA                                      | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS |                |                 |                      |                               | VACANCY RATE |        |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  | TOTAL                  | OWNER OCCUPIED | RENTER OCCUPIED | MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER) | MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER) | OWNER        | RENTER |
|  |                        |                |                 |                      |                               |              |        |
| AIKEN MSA 1/<br>(Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)                         | 36,456                 | 27,751         | 8,705           | \$33,500             | \$121                         | 1.5          | 11.7   |
| ANDERSON MSA   | 46,944                 | 35,280         | 11,664          | 32,300               | 102                           | 1.5          | 8.4    |
| CHARLESTON MSA   | 137,875                | 87,918         | 49,957          | 42,200               | 174                           | 1.8          | 9.3    |
| COLUMBIA MSA   | 133,078                | 88,132         | 44,946          | 43,500               | 177                           | 2.2          | 7.8    |
| FLORENCE MSA   | 35,705                 | 25,003         | 10,702          | 35,400               | 118                           | 2.0          | 10.2   |
| GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA   | 197,499                | 137,490        | 60,009          | 35,000               | 133                           | 1.6          | 7.6    |
| ROCK HILL MSA 1/<br>(Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-<br>Rock Hill MSA) | 34,861                 | 25,815         | 9,046           | 37,500               | 129                           | 1.5          | 6.2    |

1/: Data is for South Carolina portion only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1 and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.

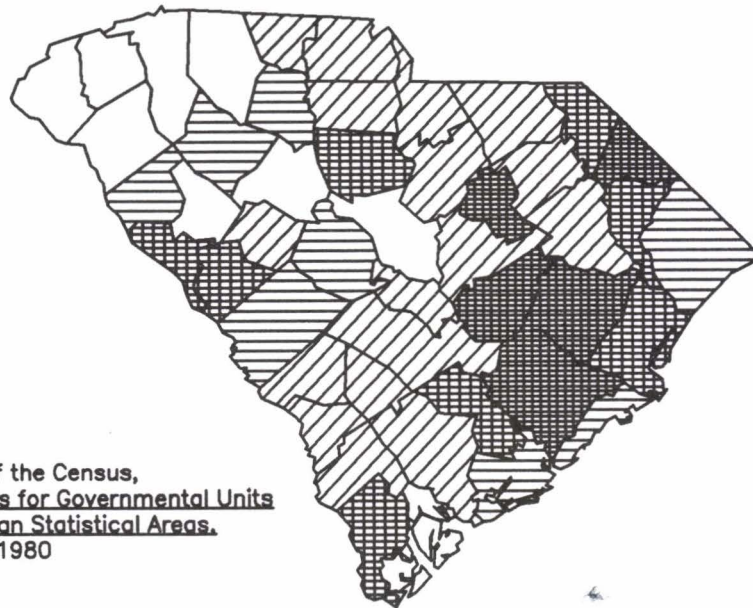
## TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1970 AND 1980

| COUNTY       | 1970    | 1980      | PERCENT CHANGE<br>1970 TO 1980 |
|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 7,099   | 8,547     | 20.4                           |
| Aiken        | 29,400  | 39,791    | 35.3                           |
| Allendale    | 3,043   | 3,973     | 30.6                           |
| Anderson     | 35,981  | 51,359    | 42.7                           |
| Bamberg      | 4,852   | 6,384     | 31.6                           |
| Barnwell     | 5,384   | 7,282     | 35.3                           |
| Beaufort     | 14,097  | 27,309    | 93.7                           |
| Berkeley     | 16,240  | 31,771    | 95.6                           |
| Calhoun      | 3,246   | 4,327     | 33.3                           |
| Charleston   | 77,067  | 99,748    | 29.4                           |
| Cherokee     | 11,065  | 14,955    | 28.9                           |
| Chester      | 9,326   | 10,737    | 15.1                           |
| Chesterfield | 10,287  | 13,927    | 35.4                           |
| Clarendon    | 7,567   | 11,085    | 46.5                           |
| Colleton     | 8,581   | 12,144    | 41.5                           |
| Darlington   | 16,116  | 21,504    | 33.4                           |
| Dillon       | 8,439   | 10,152    | 20.3                           |
| Dorchester   | 9,726   | 20,336    | 109.1                          |
| Edgefield    | 4,552   | 6,207     | 36.4                           |
| Fairfield    | 5,892   | 7,452     | 26.5                           |
| Florence     | 27,578  | 39,186    | 42.1                           |
| Georgetown   | 10,813  | 16,416    | 51.8                           |
| Greenville   | 79,939  | 108,172   | 35.3                           |
| Greenwood    | 16,524  | 21,712    | 31.4                           |
| Hampton      | 5,080   | 6,637     | 30.6                           |
| Horry        | 29,109  | 55,003    | 89.0                           |
| Jasper       | 3,668   | 5,292     | 44.3                           |
| Kershaw      | 11,494  | 15,243    | 32.6                           |
| Lancaster    | 13,499  | 19,212    | 42.3                           |
| Laurens      | 15,810  | 19,628    | 24.1                           |
| Lee          | 5,178   | 6,138     | 18.5                           |
| Lexington    | 29,678  | 52,650    | 77.4                           |
| McCormick    | 2,363   | 2,979     | 26.1                           |
| Marion       | 9,604   | 11,936    | 24.3                           |
| Marlboro     | 8,147   | 10,691    | 31.2                           |
| Newberry     | 9,896   | 12,296    | 24.3                           |
| Oconee       | 14,032  | 20,226    | 44.1                           |
| Orangeburg   | 20,857  | 29,114    | 39.6                           |
| Pickens      | 18,673  | 28,469    | 52.5                           |
| Richland     | 65,020  | 91,868    | 41.3                           |
| Saluda       | 4,656   | 5,979     | 28.4                           |
| Spartanburg  | 56,801  | 75,833    | 33.5                           |
| Sumter       | 22,723  | 29,578    | 30.2                           |
| Union        | 9,499   | 11,393    | 19.9                           |
| Williamsburg | 9,839   | 12,506    | 27.1                           |
| York         | 26,329  | 36,971    | 40.4                           |
| TOTAL        | 815,309 | 1,154,118 | 41.6                           |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Table 2 and Correction Note, 1980.



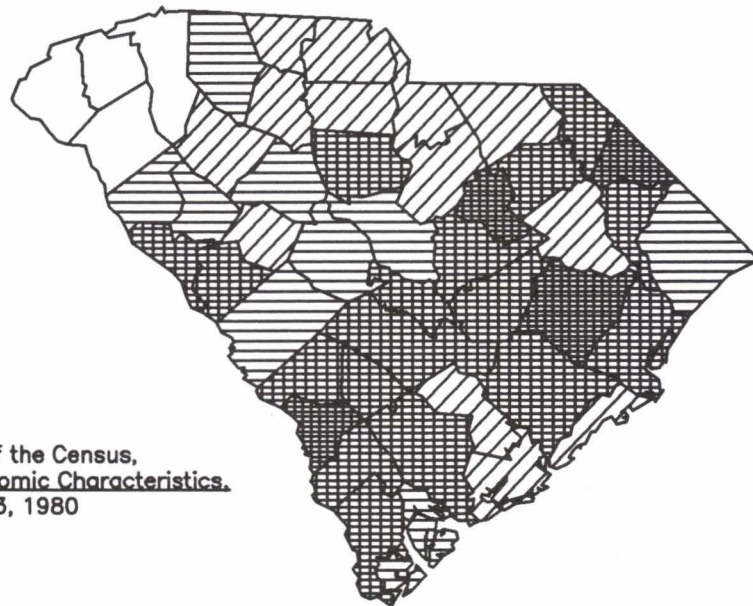
## Persons Per Household: 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units  
 and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.  
 PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

a) 2.8    
  b) 2.9    
  c) 3.0-3.1    
  d) 3.2    
  e) 3.3-3.4

## Average Family Size: 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
General Social and Economic Characteristics.  
 PC80-1-C42, Table 173, 1980

a) 3.2    
  b) 3.3    
  c) 3.4-3.5    
  d) 3.6-3.7    
  e) 3.8-3.9

## GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | TOTAL PERSONS | TOTAL HOUSING UNITS | TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | HOUSEHOLDS | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | FAMILIES | PERSONS PER FAMILY |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Abbeville    | 22,627        | 8,547               | 8,514                          | 7,699      | 2.9                   | 6,037    | 3.3                |
| Aiken        | 105,625       | 39,791              | 39,600                         | 36,456     | 2.9                   | 28,824   | 3.3                |
| Allendale    | 10,700        | 3,973               | 3,939                          | 3,448      | 3.1                   | 2,608    | 3.8                |
| Anderson     | 133,235       | 51,359              | 50,238                         | 46,944     | 2.8                   | 37,355   | 3.2                |
| Bamberg      | 18,118        | 6,384               | 6,337                          | 5,624      | 3.1                   | 4,348    | 3.6                |
| Barnwell     | 19,868        | 7,282               | 7,217                          | 6,471      | 3.0                   | 5,127    | 3.6                |
| Beaufort     | 65,364        | 27,309              | 26,857                         | 20,112     | 2.8                   | 15,582   | 3.3                |
| Berkeley     | 94,727        | 31,771              | 31,132                         | 28,940     | 3.3                   | 24,470   | 3.6                |
| Calhoun      | 12,206        | 4,327               | 4,308                          | 3,911      | 3.1                   | 3,131    | 3.7                |
| Charleston   | 276,712       | 99,748              | 99,072                         | 90,570     | 2.9                   | 67,297   | 3.4                |
| Cherokee     | 40,983        | 14,955              | 14,939                         | 13,687     | 3.0                   | 10,994   | 3.4                |
| Chester      | 30,148        | 10,737              | 10,681                         | 9,976      | 3.0                   | 7,944    | 3.5                |
| Chesterfield | 38,161        | 13,927              | 13,861                         | 12,848     | 3.0                   | 10,080   | 3.4                |
| Clarendon    | 27,464        | 11,085              | 9,598                          | 8,369      | 3.3                   | 6,793    | 3.7                |
| Colleton     | 31,776        | 12,144              | 11,501                         | 10,334     | 3.1                   | 8,191    | 3.6                |
| Darlington   | 62,717        | 21,504              | 21,462                         | 20,060     | 3.1                   | 16,071   | 3.6                |
| Dillon       | 31,083        | 10,152              | 10,131                         | 9,338      | 3.3                   | 7,472    | 3.9                |
| Dorchester   | 59,023        | 20,336              | 20,110                         | 18,365     | 3.2                   | 15,478   | 3.5                |
| Edgefield    | 17,528        | 6,207               | 6,105                          | 5,536      | 3.2                   | 4,493    | 3.7                |
| Fairfield    | 20,700        | 7,452               | 6,891                          | 6,355      | 3.2                   | 5,053    | 3.7                |
| Florence     | 110,163       | 39,186              | 39,096                         | 35,705     | 3.1                   | 28,253   | 3.5                |
| Georgetown   | 42,461        | 16,416              | 14,244                         | 13,333     | 3.2                   | 10,713   | 3.6                |
| Greenville   | 287,895       | 108,172             | 107,526                        | 101,579    | 2.8                   | 77,819   | 3.2                |
| Greenwood    | 57,847        | 21,712              | 21,514                         | 20,308     | 2.8                   | 15,728   | 3.3                |
| Hampton      | 18,159        | 6,637               | 6,624                          | 5,946      | 3.0                   | 4,649    | 3.6                |
| Horry        | 101,419       | 55,003              | 39,983                         | 34,798     | 2.9                   | 27,574   | 3.3                |
| Jasper       | 14,504        | 5,292               | 5,203                          | 4,563      | 3.2                   | 3,619    | 3.7                |
| Kershaw      | 39,015        | 15,243              | 14,336                         | 13,131     | 3.0                   | 10,480   | 3.4                |
| Lancaster    | 53,361        | 19,212              | 19,184                         | 17,820     | 3.0                   | 14,479   | 3.4                |
| Laurens      | 52,214        | 19,628              | 18,658                         | 17,001     | 2.9                   | 13,419   | 3.4                |
| Lee          | 18,929        | 6,138               | 6,117                          | 5,599      | 3.4                   | 4,537    | 3.8                |
| Lexington    | 140,353       | 52,650              | 51,205                         | 47,617     | 2.9                   | 38,367   | 3.3                |
| McCormick    | 7,797         | 2,979               | 2,757                          | 2,400      | 3.2                   | 1,899    | 3.7                |
| Marion       | 34,179        | 11,936              | 11,663                         | 10,757     | 3.2                   | 8,486    | 3.7                |
| Marlboro     | 31,634        | 10,691              | 10,640                         | 9,820      | 3.2                   | 7,760    | 3.7                |
| Newberry     | 31,242        | 12,296              | 11,767                         | 10,901     | 2.8                   | 8,324    | 3.3                |
| Oconee       | 48,611        | 20,226              | 19,010                         | 17,373     | 2.8                   | 13,723   | 3.2                |
| Orangeburg   | 82,276        | 29,114              | 28,528                         | 25,643     | 3.1                   | 20,233   | 3.6                |
| Pickens      | 79,292        | 28,469              | 28,085                         | 25,986     | 2.8                   | 20,490   | 3.2                |
| Richland     | 269,572       | 91,868              | 91,709                         | 85,461     | 2.8                   | 61,013   | 3.3                |
| Saluda       | 16,150        | 5,979               | 5,838                          | 5,272      | 3.0                   | 4,207    | 3.5                |
| Spartanburg  | 203,023       | 75,833              | 75,077                         | 69,934     | 2.8                   | 55,026   | 3.3                |
| Sumter       | 88,243        | 29,578              | 29,530                         | 27,268     | 3.1                   | 22,014   | 3.6                |
| Union        | 30,764        | 11,393              | 11,340                         | 10,562     | 2.9                   | 8,422    | 3.4                |
| Williamsburg | 38,226        | 12,506              | 12,429                         | 11,300     | 3.4                   | 9,265    | 3.9                |
| York         | 106,720       | 36,971              | 36,892                         | 34,861     | 3.0                   | 28,190   | 3.4                |
| TOTAL        | 3,122,814     | 1,154,118           | 1,121,448                      | 1,029,981  | 2.9                   | 806,037  | 3.4                |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-3-42, Table 1, and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 64 and 173, 1980.



## OCCUPANCY AND FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS |                    |                     |                            |  | VACANCY RATE |        |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|--------|
|              | TOTAL                  | OWNER-<br>OCCUPIED | RENTER-<br>OCCUPIED | MEDIAN<br>VALUE<br>(OWNER) | MEDIAN<br>CONTRACT<br>RENT<br>(RENTER) | OWNER        | RENTER |
|              |                        |                    |                     |                            |  |              |        |
| Abbeville    | 7,699                  | 6,073              | 1,626               | \$27,200                   | \$ 81                                  | 0.6          | 4.5    |
| Aiken        | 36,456                 | 27,751             | 8,705               | 33,500                     | 122                                    | 1.5          | 11.7   |
| Allendale    | 3,448                  | 2,346              | 1,102               | 22,900                     | 63                                     | 1.2          | 11.5   |
| Anderson     | 46,944                 | 35,280             | 11,664              | 32,300                     | 104                                    | 1.5          | 8.4    |
| Bamberg      | 5,624                  | 3,976              | 1,648               | 25,300                     | 63                                     | 1.3          | 7.1    |
| Barnwell     | 6,471                  | 4,622              | 1,849               | 27,600                     | 73                                     | 0.8          | 7.6    |
| Beaufort     | 20,112                 | 12,817             | 7,295               | 50,600                     | 207                                    | 1.6          | 27.4   |
| Berkeley     | 28,940                 | 20,557             | 8,383               | 41,900                     | 203                                    | 1.9          | 7.2    |
| Calhoun      | 3,911                  | 2,954              | 957                 | 28,600                     | 53                                     | 0.8          | 4.4    |
| Charleston   | 90,570                 | 53,072             | 37,498              | 41,300                     | 166                                    | 1.6          | 9.0    |
| Cherokee     | 13,687                 | 10,323             | 3,364               | 31,000                     | 101                                    | 1.9          | 12.7   |
| Chester      | 9,976                  | 7,781              | 2,195               | 24,800                     | 75                                     | 1.1          | 10.8   |
| Chesterfield | 12,848                 | 9,431              | 3,417               | 25,900                     | 89                                     | 0.6          | 4.7    |
| Clarendon    | 8,369                  | 6,040              | 2,329               | 27,200                     | 57                                     | 0.7          | 4.4    |
| Colleton     | 10,334                 | 7,952              | 2,382               | 27,700                     | 85                                     | 1.3          | 7.9    |
| Darlington   | 20,060                 | 14,596             | 5,464               | 31,900                     | 84                                     | 0.9          | 5.1    |
| Dillon       | 9,338                  | 5,917              | 3,421               | 25,900                     | 69                                     | 1.3          | 6.1    |
| Dorchester   | 18,365                 | 14,289             | 4,076               | 45,600                     | 189                                    | 2.4          | 15.6   |
| Edgefield    | 5,536                  | 4,078              | 1,458               | 29,500                     | 72                                     | 0.9          | 6.6    |
| Fairfield    | 6,355                  | 4,855              | 1,500               | 25,500                     | 55                                     | 0.4          | 7.9    |
| Florence     | 35,705                 | 25,003             | 10,702              | 35,400                     | 118                                    | 2.0          | 10.2   |
| Georgetown   | 13,333                 | 10,174             | 3,159               | 36,000                     | 111                                    | 1.3          | 4.6    |
| Greenville   | 101,579                | 68,589             | 32,990              | 37,200                     | 140                                    | 1.5          | 6.9    |
| Greenwood    | 20,308                 | 14,577             | 5,731               | 32,000                     | 100                                    | 1.2          | 5.3    |
| Hampton      | 5,946                  | 4,344              | 1,602               | 24,600                     | 50                                     | 0.8          | 10.9   |
| Horry        | 34,798                 | 23,925             | 10,873              | 43,000                     | 158                                    | 2.8          | 11.6   |
| Jasper       | 4,563                  | 3,545              | 1,018               | 27,500                     | 79                                     | 1.6          | 6.3    |
| Kershaw      | 13,131                 | 10,379             | 2,752               | 35,100                     | 103                                    | 2.1          | 8.1    |
| Lancaster    | 17,820                 | 13,324             | 4,496               | 29,200                     | 102                                    | 1.1          | 11.0   |
| Laurens      | 17,001                 | 12,836             | 4,165               | 27,100                     | 91                                     | 1.5          | 10.9   |
| Lee          | 5,599                  | 4,123              | 1,476               | 25,600                     | 59                                     | 0.6          | 5.8    |
| Lexington    | 47,617                 | 36,398             | 11,219              | 44,000                     | 187                                    | 1.9          | 9.2    |
| McCormick    | 2,400                  | 1,792              | 608                 | 24,800                     | 50                                     | 0.9          | 17.5   |
| Marion       | 10,757                 | 7,504              | 3,253               | 27,900                     | 79                                     | 1.4          | 5.2    |
| Marlboro     | 9,820                  | 6,834              | 2,986               | 24,200                     | 77                                     | 1.0          | 9.3    |
| Newberry     | 10,901                 | 8,322              | 2,579               | 27,700                     | 84                                     | 1.5          | 10.4   |
| Oconee       | 17,373                 | 13,102             | 4,271               | 30,800                     | 95                                     | 1.4          | 10.7   |
| Orangeburg   | 25,643                 | 18,224             | 7,419               | 29,400                     | 83                                     | 1.2          | 9.0    |
| Pickens      | 25,986                 | 19,048             | 6,938               | 34,500                     | 128                                    | 1.7          | 10.0   |
| Richland     | 85,461                 | 51,734             | 33,727              | 43,100                     | 173                                    | 2.4          | 7.3    |
| Saluda       | 5,272                  | 4,177              | 1,095               | 30,200                     | 64                                     | 0.4          | 12.0   |
| Spartanburg  | 69,934                 | 49,853             | 20,081              | 32,200                     | 125                                    | 1.6          | 7.9    |
| Sumter       | 27,268                 | 17,329             | 9,939               | 33,200                     | 122                                    | 1.9          | 7.2    |
| Union        | 10,562                 | 8,263              | 2,299               | 23,500                     | 85                                     | 1.4          | 7.0    |
| Williamsburg | 11,300                 | 8,623              | 2,677               | 26,600                     | 59                                     | 1.0          | 5.8    |
| York         | 34,861                 | 25,815             | 9,046               | 37,500                     | 129                                    | 1.5          | 6.2    |
| TOTAL        | 1,029,981              | 722,547            | 307,434             | \$35,100                   | \$133                                  | 1.6          | 8.9    |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1, and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.



MEDIAN INCOME AND PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY COUNTY: 1979

| COUNTY       | OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS |          |         |                             |        |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|
|              | MEDIAN INCOME          |          |         | PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL |        |
|              | TOTAL                  | OWNER    | RENTER  | OWNER                       | RENTER |
| Abbeville    | \$13,474               | \$15,308 | \$8,187 | 13.0                        | 36.6   |
| Aiken        | 15,843                 | 18,206   | 10,008  | 10.6                        | 29.0   |
| Allendale    | 9,543                  | 11,488   | 6,564   | 24.8                        | 46.9   |
| Anderson     | 15,243                 | 17,415   | 9,567   | 10.5                        | 29.0   |
| Bamberg      | 10,264                 | 11,928   | 6,744   | 20.1                        | 43.5   |
| Barnwell     | 12,707                 | 15,489   | 8,028   | 14.0                        | 36.6   |
| Beaufort     | 15,578                 | 18,198   | 12,230  | 15.6                        | 15.1   |
| Berkeley     | 16,110                 | 18,393   | 12,331  | 13.7                        | 16.2   |
| Calhoun      | 12,321                 | 14,212   | 7,048   | 17.6                        | 40.8   |
| Charleston   | 14,690                 | 19,251   | 10,364  | 11.4                        | 25.6   |
| Cherokee     | 14,722                 | 16,646   | 9,979   | 11.8                        | 27.9   |
| Chester      | 13,882                 | 15,722   | 8,562   | 11.9                        | 34.1   |
| Chesterfield | 12,198                 | 13,556   | 8,747   | 18.1                        | 35.0   |
| Clarendon    | 10,998                 | 13,130   | 5,691   | 21.4                        | 53.1   |
| Colleton     | 11,549                 | 12,766   | 7,639   | 21.9                        | 42.4   |
| Darlington   | 13,021                 | 16,029   | 7,865   | 15.1                        | 41.9   |
| Dillon       | 10,749                 | 13,891   | 7,163   | 18.3                        | 46.0   |
| Dorchester   | 17,162                 | 19,152   | 11,004  | 10.7                        | 25.8   |
| Edgefield    | 12,377                 | 14,914   | 7,021   | 17.4                        | 48.4   |
| Fairfield    | 12,221                 | 14,098   | 7,389   | 19.1                        | 39.9   |
| Florence     | 13,859                 | 16,373   | 8,981   | 14.0                        | 35.3   |
| Georgetown   | 14,422                 | 16,126   | 9,171   | 18.1                        | 34.2   |
| Greenville   | 15,889                 | 19,242   | 10,743  | 8.0                         | 25.0   |
| Greenwood    | 14,540                 | 17,572   | 9,292   | 9.7                         | 30.0   |
| Hampton      | 10,666                 | 12,599   | 5,925   | 23.1                        | 47.0   |
| Horry        | 13,246                 | 15,218   | 10,062  | 13.6                        | 27.2   |
| Jasper       | 10,624                 | 11,491   | 7,261   | 27.9                        | 37.4   |
| Kershaw      | 15,057                 | 17,122   | 9,658   | 14.8                        | 32.0   |
| Lancaster    | 15,610                 | 18,048   | 10,185  | 9.3                         | 25.6   |
| Laurens      | 15,019                 | 17,062   | 10,127  | 10.7                        | 25.3   |
| Lee          | 11,102                 | 12,591   | 7,068   | 22.8                        | 48.1   |
| Lexington    | 18,161                 | 20,555   | 12,167  | 7.7                         | 20.7   |
| McCormick    | 11,790                 | 12,956   | 7,875   | 21.6                        | 43.6   |
| Marion       | 11,124                 | 13,130   | 7,707   | 20.0                        | 42.2   |
| Marlboro     | 11,521                 | 14,074   | 7,082   | 18.1                        | 43.3   |
| Newberry     | 14,319                 | 16,057   | 9,149   | 13.0                        | 28.6   |
| Oconee       | 13,713                 | 15,750   | 9,373   | 12.1                        | 29.6   |
| Orangeburg   | 11,477                 | 13,427   | 7,690   | 20.5                        | 40.3   |
| Pickens      | 15,388                 | 17,762   | 10,086  | 9.2                         | 25.5   |
| Richland     | 15,504                 | 20,109   | 10,304  | 8.3                         | 25.5   |
| Saluda       | 12,045                 | 13,526   | 8,057   | 19.7                        | 38.3   |
| Spartanburg  | 14,952                 | 17,371   | 10,122  | 10.3                        | 27.8   |
| Sumter       | 12,150                 | 15,396   | 8,642   | 15.0                        | 33.8   |
| Union        | 13,857                 | 15,674   | 8,869   | 12.2                        | 32.7   |
| Williamsburg | 11,645                 | 12,928   | 7,157   | 20.9                        | 48.5   |
| York         | 17,100                 | 19,614   | 11,242  | 8.1                         | 23.5   |
| TOTAL        | \$14,592               | \$17,202 | \$9,912 | 12.3                        | 29.0   |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

## ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: JULY 1, 1985

| COUNTY       | HOUSEHOLDS                 |                             |                  |         | AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD |                             |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|              | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE | 1980-1985 CHANGE |         | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS       | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE |
|              |                            |                             | NUMBER           | PERCENT |                                  |                             |
| Abbeville    | 7,699                      | 8,000                       | 300              | 3.8     | 2.9                              | 2.8                         |
| Aiken        | 36,456                     | 40,700                      | 4,200            | 11.6    | 2.9                              | 2.8                         |
| Allendale    | 3,448                      | 3,500                       | 100              | 2.4     | 3.1                              | 3.0                         |
| Anderson     | 46,944                     | 50,600                      | 3,700            | 7.8     | 2.8                              | 2.7                         |
| Bamberg      | 5,624                      | 5,900                       | 200              | 4.3     | 3.1                              | 2.9                         |
| Barnwell     | 6,471                      | 6,900                       | 500              | 7.4     | 3.0                              | 2.9                         |
| Beaufort     | 20,112                     | 27,600                      | 7,400            | 37.0    | 2.8                              | 2.7                         |
| Berkeley     | 28,940                     | 37,100                      | 8,200            | 28.3    | 3.3                              | 3.2                         |
| Calhoun      | 3,911                      | 4,100                       | 200              | 5.6     | 3.1                              | 2.9                         |
| Charleston   | 90,570                     | 100,100                     | 9,600            | 10.5    | 2.9                              | 2.7                         |
| Cherokee     | 13,687                     | 14,300                      | 600              | 4.3     | 3.0                              | 2.8                         |
| Chester      | 9,976                      | 10,400                      | 400              | 3.9     | 3.0                              | 2.9                         |
| Chesterfield | 12,848                     | 13,700                      | 900              | 6.6     | 3.0                              | 2.8                         |
| Clarendon    | 8,369                      | 9,000                       | 600              | 7.6     | 3.3                              | 3.1                         |
| Colleton     | 10,334                     | 11,500                      | 1,200            | 11.5    | 3.1                              | 2.9                         |
| Darlington   | 20,060                     | 21,300                      | 1,200            | 6.2     | 3.1                              | 3.0                         |
| Dillon       | 9,338                      | 10,100                      | 700              | 7.6     | 3.3                              | 3.2                         |
| Dorchester   | 18,365                     | 23,300                      | 5,000            | 27.0    | 3.2                              | 3.1                         |
| Edgefield    | 5,536                      | 5,800                       | 200              | 3.9     | 3.2                              | 3.1                         |
| Fairfield    | 6,355                      | 6,900                       | 500              | 8.6     | 3.2                              | 3.0                         |
| Florence     | 35,705                     | 38,800                      | 3,100            | 8.6     | 3.1                              | 3.0                         |
| Georgetown   | 13,333                     | 15,000                      | 1,700            | 12.8    | 3.2                              | 3.1                         |
| Greenville   | 101,579                    | 112,200                     | 10,700           | 10.5    | 2.8                              | 2.6                         |
| Greenwood    | 20,308                     | 21,400                      | 1,100            | 5.3     | 2.8                              | 2.7                         |
| Hampton      | 5,946                      | 6,200                       | 300              | 4.3     | 3.0                              | 3.0                         |
| Horry        | 34,798                     | 46,500                      | 11,700           | 33.5    | 2.9                              | 2.7                         |
| Jasper       | 4,563                      | 4,800                       | 200              | 5.4     | 3.2                              | 3.1                         |
| Kershaw      | 13,131                     | 14,700                      | 1,500            | 11.6    | 3.0                              | 2.9                         |
| Lancaster    | 17,820                     | 19,200                      | 1,300            | 7.5     | 3.0                              | 2.9                         |
| Laurens      | 17,001                     | 18,500                      | 1,500            | 8.8     | 2.9                              | 2.7                         |
| Lee          | 5,599                      | 5,700                       | 100              | 2.5     | 3.4                              | 3.3                         |
| Lexington    | 47,617                     | 56,500                      | 8,900            | 18.7    | 2.9                              | 2.8                         |
| McCormick    | 2,400                      | 2,400                       | -                | -0.1    | 3.2                              | 3.0                         |
| Marion       | 10,757                     | 11,200                      | 400              | 3.9     | 3.2                              | 3.1                         |
| Marlboro     | 9,820                      | 10,400                      | 600              | 6.2     | 3.2                              | 3.0                         |
| Newberry     | 10,901                     | 11,800                      | 900              | 8.6     | 2.8                              | 2.7                         |
| Oconee       | 17,373                     | 19,000                      | 1,600            | 9.4     | 2.8                              | 2.7                         |
| Orangeburg   | 25,643                     | 27,900                      | 2,300            | 9.0     | 3.1                              | 3.0                         |
| Pickens      | 25,986                     | 39,000                      | 3,000            | 11.6    | 2.8                              | 2.7                         |
| Richland     | 85,461                     | 94,600                      | 9,100            | 10.7    | 2.8                              | 2.6                         |
| Saluda       | 5,272                      | 5,700                       | 400              | 7.8     | 3.0                              | 3.0                         |
| Spartanburg  | 69,934                     | 77,600                      | 7,700            | 11.0    | 2.8                              | 2.7                         |
| Sumter       | 27,268                     | 30,800                      | 3,500            | 12.8    | 3.1                              | 3.0                         |
| Union        | 10,562                     | 11,000                      | 500              | 4.5     | 2.9                              | 2.8                         |
| Williamsburg | 11,300                     | 11,900                      | 600              | 5.7     | 3.4                              | 3.2                         |
| York         | 34,861                     | 40,900                      | 6,000            | 17.2    | 3.0                              | 2.8                         |
| TOTAL        | 1,029,981                  | 1,155,000                   | 125,000          | 12.1    | 2.9                              | 2.8                         |

(-): Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Estimates are consistent with special censuses since 1980; corrections to 1980 Census counts are not included.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1987.

## ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TENURE BY COUNTY: JULY 1, 1985

| COUNTY       | TOTAL     | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER |           | TENURE  |         |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
|              |           | 15 - 64            | 65 & OVER | OWNER   | RENTER  |
| Abbeville    | 8,000     | 5,900              | 2,100     | 6,200   | 1,800   |
| Aiken        | 40,700    | 32,600             | 8,100     | 30,400  | 10,300  |
| Allendale    | 3,500     | 2,400              | 1,100     | 2,300   | 1,200   |
| Anderson     | 50,600    | 39,500             | 11,100    | 37,200  | 13,400  |
| Bamberg      | 5,900     | 4,300              | 1,600     | 4,000   | 1,800   |
| Barnwell     | 6,900     | 5,500              | 1,500     | 4,800   | 2,100   |
| Beaufort     | 27,600    | 21,400             | 6,100     | 17,000  | 10,500  |
| Berkeley     | 37,100    | 33,000             | 4,200     | 25,700  | 11,400  |
| Calhoun      | 4,100     | 3,000              | 1,100     | 3,000   | 1,100   |
| Charleston   | 100,100   | 81,400             | 18,700    | 56,600  | 43,500  |
| Cherokee     | 14,300    | 11,200             | 3,100     | 10,500  | 3,700   |
| Chester      | 10,400    | 7,400              | 3,000     | 7,900   | 2,400   |
| Chesterfield | 13,700    | 10,400             | 3,300     | 9,800   | 3,900   |
| Clarendon    | 9,000     | 7,000              | 2,000     | 6,300   | 2,700   |
| Colleton     | 11,500    | 8,900              | 2,600     | 8,700   | 2,800   |
| Darlington   | 21,300    | 16,800             | 4,500     | 15,100  | 6,200   |
| Dillon       | 10,100    | 8,000              | 2,100     | 6,200   | 3,900   |
| Dorchester   | 23,300    | 20,200             | 3,100     | 17,800  | 5,500   |
| Edgefield    | 5,800     | 4,500              | 1,300     | 4,100   | 1,600   |
| Fairfield    | 6,900     | 5,100              | 1,800     | 5,200   | 1,700   |
| Florence     | 38,800    | 31,700             | 7,100     | 26,500  | 12,300  |
| Georgetown   | 15,000    | 11,900             | 3,200     | 11,200  | 3,800   |
| Greenville   | 112,200   | 90,400             | 21,800    | 73,700  | 38,500  |
| Greenwood    | 21,400    | 16,700             | 4,700     | 15,000  | 6,400   |
| Hampton      | 6,200     | 4,400              | 1,800     | 4,400   | 1,800   |
| Horry        | 46,500    | 37,400             | 9,100     | 31,100  | 15,400  |
| Jasper       | 4,800     | 3,700              | 1,100     | 3,700   | 1,100   |
| Kershaw      | 14,700    | 11,700             | 3,000     | 11,400  | 3,300   |
| Lancaster    | 19,200    | 15,200             | 4,000     | 14,000  | 5,100   |
| Laurens      | 18,500    | 13,900             | 4,600     | 13,700  | 4,800   |
| Lee          | 5,700     | 4,300              | 1,400     | 4,100   | 1,600   |
| Lexington    | 56,500    | 49,400             | 7,100     | 42,300  | 14,200  |
| McCormick    | 2,400     | 1,700              | 700       | 1,800   | 600     |
| Marion       | 11,200    | 8,400              | 2,800     | 7,600   | 3,600   |
| Marlboro     | 10,400    | 8,100              | 2,300     | 7,100   | 3,300   |
| Newberry     | 11,800    | 8,500              | 3,300     | 8,800   | 3,000   |
| Oconee       | 19,000    | 15,000             | 14,000    | 14,000  | 5,000   |
| Orangeburg   | 27,900    | 21,800             | 6,200     | 19,400  | 8,500   |
| Pickens      | 29,000    | 23,500             | 5,500     | 20,800  | 8,200   |
| Richland     | 94,600    | 79,600             | 15,000    | 55,400  | 39,200  |
| Saluda       | 5,700     | 4,200              | 1,500     | 4,400   | 1,300   |
| Spartanburg  | 77,600    | 61,500             | 16,100    | 54,000  | 23,600  |
| Sumter       | 30,800    | 25,400             | 5,400     | 19,000  | 11,800  |
| Union        | 11,000    | 8,200              | 2,800     | 8,500   | 2,600   |
| Williamsburg | 11,900    | 9,000              | 2,900     | 8,900   | 3,000   |
| York         | 40,900    | 33,900             | 7,000     | 29,600  | 11,300  |
| TOTAL        | 1,155,000 | 927,400            | 227,200   | 790,000 | 365,000 |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1988.



ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): April 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1989

| U.S./STATE     | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1981<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1983<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1987<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>ESTIMATE<br>(PROV.) |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| UNITED STATES  | 80,390                     | 82,620                      | 84,336                      | 87,489                      | 90,031                      | 92,917                                 |
| Alabama        | 1,342                      | 1,375                       | 1,396                       | 1,444                       | 1,483                       | 1,519                                  |
| Arkansas       | 816                        | 833                         | 848                         | 876                         | 896                         | 912                                    |
| Florida        | 3,744                      | 3,968                       | 4,189                       | 4,502                       | 4,781                       | 5,072                                  |
| Georgia        | 1,872                      | 1,940                       | 2,007                       | 2,138                       | 2,258                       | 2,362                                  |
| Kentucky       | 1,263                      | 1,291                       | 1,312                       | 1,344                       | 1,367                       | 1,396                                  |
| Louisiana      | 1,412                      | 1,464                       | 1,516                       | 1,556                       | 1,561                       | 1,562                                  |
| Mississippi    | 827                        | 850                         | 864                         | 891                         | 910                         | 929                                    |
| North Carolina | 2,043                      | 2,109                       | 2,168                       | 2,293                       | 2,390                       | 2,498                                  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 1,030                      | 1,070                       | 1,098                       | 1,154                       | 1,199                       | 1,245                                  |
| Tennessee      | 1,619                      | 1,660                       | 1,689                       | 1,759                       | 1,820                       | 1,882                                  |
| Virginia       | 1,863                      | 1,927                       | 1,975                       | 2,077                       | 2,171                       | 2,274                                  |
| West Virginia  | 686                        | 700                         | 703                         | 710                         | 708                         | 708                                    |

Source: (1981-1987) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population reports, State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-88, Series P-25, No. 1044, Table 12, August 1989; (1989) State Population and Household Estimates: July 1, 1989, Series P-25, No. 1058, Table 11, March 1990.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1989

| U.S./STATE     | HOUSEHOLDS (THOUSANDS)     |                                  |                |         | AVERAGE POPULATION<br>PER HOUSEHOLD |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>(PROVISIONAL) | 1980-89 CHANGE |         | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS          | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>(PROVISIONAL) |
|                |                            |                                  | NUMBER         | PERCENT |                                     |                                  |
| UNITED STATES  | 80,390                     | 92,917                           | 12,527         | 15.6    | 2.75                                | 2.60                             |
| Alabama        | 1,342                      | 1,519                            | 177            | 13.2    | 2.84                                | 2.65                             |
| Arkansas       | 816                        | 912                              | 96             | 11.7    | 2.74                                | 2.58                             |
| Florida        | 3,744                      | 5,072                            | 1,328          | 35.5    | 2.55                                | 2.45                             |
| Georgia        | 1,872                      | 2,362                            | 491            | 26.2    | 2.84                                | 2.66                             |
| Kentucky       | 1,263                      | 1,396                            | 133            | 10.5    | 2.82                                | 2.60                             |
| Louisiana      | 1,412                      | 1,562                            | 150            | 10.6    | 2.91                                | 2.74                             |
| Mississippi    | 827                        | 929                              | 102            | 12.3    | 2.97                                | 2.75                             |
| North Carolina | 2,043                      | 2,498                            | 454            | 22.2    | 2.78                                | 2.55                             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 1,030                      | 1,245                            | 215            | 20.9    | 2.93                                | 2.73                             |
| Tennessee      | 1,619                      | 1,882                            | 263            | 16.3    | 2.77                                | 2.57                             |
| Virginia       | 1,863                      | 2,274                            | 411            | 22.0    | 2.77                                | 2.59                             |
| West Virginia  | 686                        | 708                              | 21             | 3.1     | 2.79                                | 2.58                             |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates: July 1, 1989, Series P-25, No. 1058, Table 11, March 1990.

HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN:  
1988

| TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD/PRESENCE OF CHILDREN | HOUSEHOLDS         |         | PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS |         | PERSONS<br>PER<br>HOUSEHOLD |
|--|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|  | NUMBER<br>(THOUS.) | PERCENT | NUMBER<br>(MILL.)     | PERCENT |                             |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS                       | 91,066             | 100.0   | 240.7                 | 100.0   | 2.64                        |
| FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                      | 65,133             | 71.5    | 209.1                 | 86.9    | 3.21                        |
| With Own Children Under 18             | 31,920             | 35.1    | 124.1                 | 51.6    | 3.89                        |
| Without Own Children Under 18          | 33,213             | 36.5    | 84.9                  | 35.3    | 2.56                        |
| Married Couple Family                  | 51,809             | 56.9    | 168.5                 | 70.0    | 3.25                        |
| With Own Children Under 18             | 24,600             | 27.0    | 101.5                 | 42.2    | 4.13                        |
| Without Own Children Under 18          | 27,209             | 29.9    | 67.0                  | 27.8    | 2.46                        |
| Male Householder, No Spouse Present    | 2,715              | 3.0     | 7.9                   | 3.3     | 2.92                        |
| With Own Children Under 18             | 1,047              | 1.1     | 3.1                   | 1.3     | 2.97                        |
| Without Own Children Under 18          | 1,669              | 1.8     | 4.8                   | 2.0     | 2.89                        |
| Female Householder, No Spouse Present  | 10,608             | 11.6    | 32.6                  | 13.6    | 3.08                        |
| With Own Children Under 18             | 6,273              | 6.9     | 19.5                  | 8.1     | 3.11                        |
| Without Own Children Under 18          | 4,335              | 4.8     | 13.1                  | 5.5     | 3.03                        |
| NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS                   | 25,933             | 28.5    | 31.6                  | 13.1    | 1.22                        |
| Total Living Alone                     | 21,889             | 24.0    | 21.9                  | 9.1     | 1.00                        |
| Male Householder                       | 11,310             | 12.4    | 15.1                  | 6.3     | 1.33                        |
| Living Alone                           | 8,788              | 9.7     | 8.8                   | 3.7     | 1.00                        |
| Female Householder                     | 14,624             | 16.1    | 16.5                  | 6.9     | 1.13                        |
| Living Alone                           | 13,101             | 14.4    | 13.1                  | 5.4     | 1.00                        |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 61, 1990.

## EXISTING HOME SALES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1984 - 1988

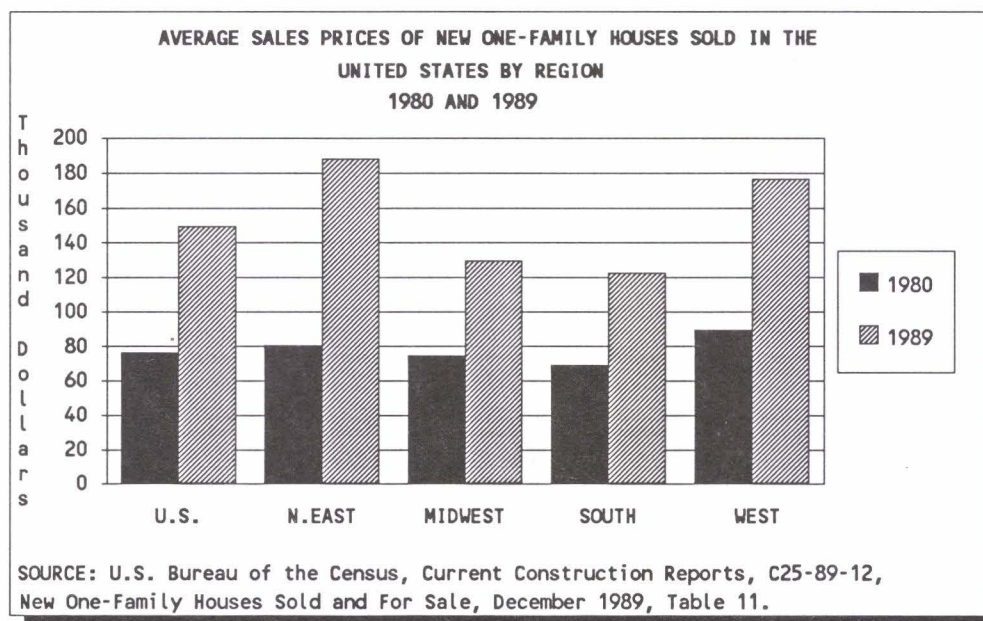
| U.S./STATE     | 1984  | 1985  | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  | 1987-88<br>PERCENT<br>CHANGE | 1988<br>RANK |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|
| UNITED STATES  | 3,098 | 3,493 | 3,897 | 3,887 | 3,951 | 1.6                          | --           |
| Alabama        | 53.3  | 59.7  | 60.8  | 59.7  | 52.6  | -11.9                        | 26           |
| Arkansas       | 43.4  | 49.8  | 52.8  | 48.2  | 46.6  | -3.3                         | 31           |
| Florida        | 137.6 | 151.3 | 169.4 | 184.2 | 183.1 | -0.6                         | 6            |
| Georgia        | 60.1  | 65.1  | 75.1  | 89.0  | 84.9  | -4.6                         | 16           |
| Kentucky       | 57.3  | 57.7  | 58.6  | 64.1  | 67.9  | 5.9                          | 20           |
| Louisiana      | 50.3  | 44.1  | 34.0  | 40.4  | 34.5  | -14.6                        | 33           |
| Mississippi    | 32.0  | 35.5  | 34.2  | 34.2  | 30.6  | -10.5                        | 35           |
| North Carolina | 103.2 | 123.3 | 139.2 | 140.6 | 141.8 | 0.9                          | 10           |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 46.0  | 52.6  | 58.0  | 60.9  | 63.3  | 3.9                          | 22           |
| Tennessee      | 78.7  | 99.2  | 112.0 | 111.2 | 102.6 | -7.7                         | 12           |
| Virginia       | 98.1  | 107.2 | 130.4 | 113.0 | 113.6 | 0.5                          | 11           |
| West Virginia  | 34.6  | 37.7  | 39.7  | 36.6  | 44.5  | 21.6                         | 32           |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1990, (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 1268, 1990.

AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION: 1980 - 1989

| YEAR | UNITED STATES | NORTHEAST | MIDWEST  | SOUTH    | WEST     |
|------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1980 | \$76,400      | \$80,300  | \$74,400 | \$69,100 | \$89,400 |
| 1981 | 83,000        | 88,500    | 82,500   | 75,600   | 95,800   |
| 1982 | 83,900        | 88,600    | 87,700   | 78,300   | 92,600   |
| 1983 | 89,800        | 96,200    | 97,600   | 83,000   | 97,200   |
| 1984 | 97,600        | 107,400   | 107,800  | 86,000   | 109,400  |
| 1985 | 100,800       | 121,900   | 95,400   | 88,900   | 111,800  |
| 1986 | 111,900       | 151,300   | 102,600  | 95,300   | 116,100  |
| 1987 | 127,200       | 170,900   | 115,500  | 106,600  | 134,600  |
| 1988 | 138,300       | 179,300   | 123,700  | 114,800  | 155,700  |
| 1989 | 149,300       | 188,000   | 129,700  | 122,600  | 176,500  |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Construction Reports, C25-89-12, New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale, December 1989, Table 11.





## PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES BY COUNTY: 1987 - 1989 1/

| COUNTY       | 1987             |                 | 1988             |                 | 1989             |                 |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|              | NUMBER BUILDINGS | COST 2/ (MILL.) | NUMBER BUILDINGS | COST 2/ (MILL.) | NUMBER BUILDINGS | COST 2/ (MILL.) |
| Abbeville    | 44               | \$2.3           | 107              | \$3.4           | 141              | \$8.9           |
| Aiken        | 966              | 78.4            | 858              | 91.6            | 1,485            | 115.6           |
| Allendale    | 17               | 3/              | 31               | 1.9             | 32               | 2.0             |
| Anderson     | 990              | 80.2            | 1,001            | 77.3            | 1,007            | 76.7            |
| Bamberg      | 84               | 4.2             | 86               | 4.0             | 83               | 5.2             |
| Barnwell     | 50               | 3.2             | 55               | 4.0             | 48               | 4.0             |
| Beaufort     | 1,263            | 206.5           | 1,174            | 178.4           | 1,172            | 207.7           |
| Berkeley     | 1,139            | 63.5            | 954              | 59.4            | 761              | 43.3            |
| Calhoun      | 62               | 2.7             | 64               | 4.2             | 64               | 3.6             |
| Charleston   | 2,234            | 219.6           | 1,815            | 209.7           | 1,600            | 203.6           |
| Cherokee     | 241              | 33.0            | 237              | 25.3            | 253              | 18.0            |
| Chester      | 91               | 5.9             | 134              | 5.7             | 138              | 5.1             |
| Chesterfield | 17               | 2.5             | 22               | 3.6             | 26               | 9.2             |
| Clarendon    | 189              | 10.1            | 172              | 7.4             | 160              | 7.0             |
| Colleton     | 128              | 8.2             | 115              | 7.1             | 333              | 11.1            |
| Darlington   | 364              | 22.3            | 302              | 19.0            | 284              | 20.3            |
| Dillon       | 160              | 6.1             | 135              | 9.5             | 119              | 4.2             |
| Dorchester   | 921              | 69.1            | 853              | 63.9            | 675              | 52.1            |
| Edgefield    | 155              | 9.7             | 133              | 9.6             | 129              | 8.2             |
| Fairfield    | 252              | 50.1            | 121              | 15.6            | 106              | 6.3             |
| Florence     | 652              | 52.7            | 631              | 45.8            | 738              | 69.2            |
| Georgetown   | 453              | 41.4            | 523              | 49.5            | 449              | 39.5            |
| Greenville   | 1,939            | 213.7           | 2,140            | 290.7           | 2,051            | 228.2           |
| Greenwood    | 411              | 25.0            | 440              | 50.6            | 416              | 33.5            |
| Hampton      | 68               | 1.7             | 87               | 6.8             | 84               | 4.3             |
| Horry        | 1,789            | 160.7           | 1,608            | 138.2           | 1,664            | 159.1           |
| Jasper       | 99               | 7.0             | 73               | 5.7             | 80               | 4.6             |
| Kershaw      | 390              | 20.1            | 400              | 25.2            | 425              | 23.0            |
| Lancaster    | 386              | 22.1            | 333              | 17.3            | 317              | 16.6            |
| Laurens      | 244              | 33.3            | 231              | 12.6            | 230              | 10.1            |
| Lee          | 55               | 2.4             | 86               | 8.4             | 133              | 7.6             |
| Lexington    | 1,699            | 129.2           | 1,510            | 124.1           | 1,300            | 103.0           |
| McCormick    | 27               | 1.7             | 42               | 2.0             | 55               | 5.5             |
| Marion       | 182              | 7.5             | 181              | 5.4             | 164              | 6.1             |
| Marlboro     | 38               | 1.0             | 39               | 1.1             | 39               | 1.0             |
| Newberry     | 256              | 15.4            | 189              | 8.7             | 214              | 10.6            |
| Oconee       | 678              | 52.6            | 522              | 49.1            | 491              | 37.0            |
| Orangeburg   | 472              | 28.2            | 523              | 45.7            | 384              | 24.0            |
| Pickens      | 645              | 37.2            | 660              | 46.1            | 742              | 55.8            |
| Richland     | 1,692            | 279.2           | 1,637            | 179.3           | 1,405            | 170.2           |
| Saluda       | 131              | 4.9             | 149              | 6.0             | 137              | 5.3             |
| Spartanburg  | 1,301            | 120.4           | 1,311            | 148.0           | 1,262            | 122.1           |
| Sumter       | 507              | 36.4            | 410              | 30.1            | 429              | 26.0            |
| Union        | 62               | 4.3             | 68               | 6.1             | 78               | 6.2             |
| Williamsburg | 115              | 4.2             | 129              | 4.0             | 111              | 4.8             |
| York         | 1,321            | 126.5           | 1,146            | 98.1            | 963              | 94.3            |
| TOTAL        | 24,979           | \$2,305.4       | 23,437           | \$2,203.6       | 22,977           | \$2,079.5       |

1/: Based on reported and imputed data; excludes mobile homes, residential garages and carports, structures other than buildings, additions and alterations, and demolitions and razing of buildings.

2/: Cost detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

3/: Less than \$1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1988-1990.

CONSTRUCTION PERMITS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980 - 1989 1/

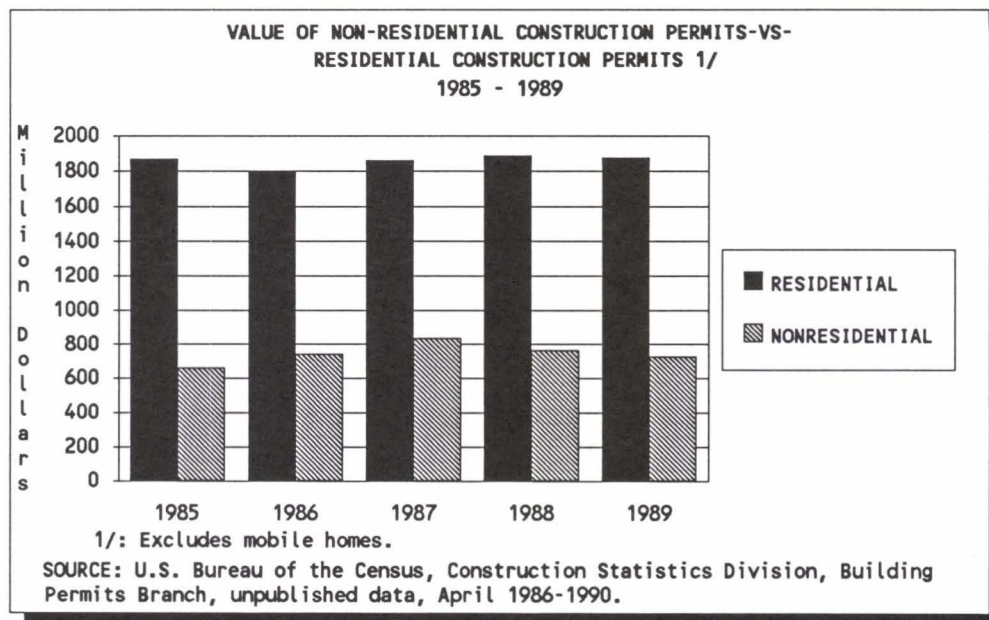
| YEAR | SINGLE-FAMILY |              |              | MULTI-FAMILY  |              |              | HOTELS/MOTELS |              |              |
|------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|      | NUMBER BLDGS. | NUMBER UNITS | COST (MILL.) | NUMBER BLDGS. | NUMBER UNITS | COST (MILL.) | NUMBER BLDGS. | NUMBER UNITS | COST (MILL.) |
| 1980 | 15,818        | 15,818       | 610          | 1,019         | 6,743        | 144          | 25            | 596          | 8            |
| 1981 | 11,207        | 11,207       | 472          | 998           | 7,986        | 239          | 23            | 607          | 14           |
| 1982 | 10,427        | 10,427       | 439          | 1,016         | 6,944        | 197          | 16            | 804          | 27           |
| 1983 | 17,947        | 17,947       | 792          | 1,871         | 12,010       | 339          | 35            | 1,038        | 21           |
| 1984 | 19,032        | 19,032       | 905          | 2,232         | 16,859       | 511          | 88            | 4,162        | 123          |
| 1985 | 18,738        | 18,738       | 952          | 1,901         | 14,077       | 408          | 74            | 5,606        | 163          |
| 1986 | 19,128        | 19,128       | 1,124        | 1,098         | 7,712        | 233          | 119           | 5,005        | 109          |
| 1987 | 18,518        | 18,518       | 1,237        | 753           | 5,002        | 169          | 71            | 3,471        | 84           |
| 1988 | 17,091        | 17,091       | 1,218        | 797           | 6,011        | 173          | 92            | 2,856        | 66           |
| 1989 | 16,872        | 16,872       | 1,195        | 594           | 4,332        | 144          | 53            | 1,638        | 42           |

| YEAR | NONRESIDENTIAL |              |              | ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS |              |              | TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES |              |              |
|------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
|      | NUMBER BLDGS.  | NUMBER UNITS | COST (MILL.) | NUMBER BLDGS.           | NUMBER UNITS | COST (MILL.) | NUMBER BLDGS.        | NUMBER UNITS | COST (MILL.) |
| 1980 | 5,753          | NA           | 407          | 14,384                  | NA           | 176          | 36,999               | 23,157       | 1,344        |
| 1981 | 6,347          | NA           | 375          | 14,747                  | NA           | 189          | 33,322               | 19,800       | 1,288        |
| 1982 | 6,264          | NA           | 478          | 13,533                  | NA           | 194          | 31,256               | 18,175       | 1,335        |
| 1983 | 7,588          | NA           | 419          | 15,891                  | NA           | 243          | 43,332               | 30,995       | 1,813        |
| 1984 | 8,512          | NA           | 617          | 16,447                  | NA           | 257          | 46,311               | 40,053       | 2,412        |
| 1985 | 6,744          | NA           | 659          | 18,751                  | NA           | 342          | 46,208               | 38,421       | 2,524        |
| 1986 | 6,761          | NA           | 743          | 18,792                  | NA           | 328          | 45,898               | 31,845       | 2,537        |
| 1987 | 7,283          | NA           | 835          | 19,929                  | NA           | 371          | 46,554               | 26,991       | 2,695        |
| 1988 | 6,926          | NA           | 763          | 20,239                  | NA           | 427          | 45,145               | 25,958       | 2,647        |
| 1989 | 6,923          | NA           | 727          | 22,168                  | NA           | 494          | 46,610               | 22,842       | 2,602        |

1/: Excludes mobile homes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986 - 1990.

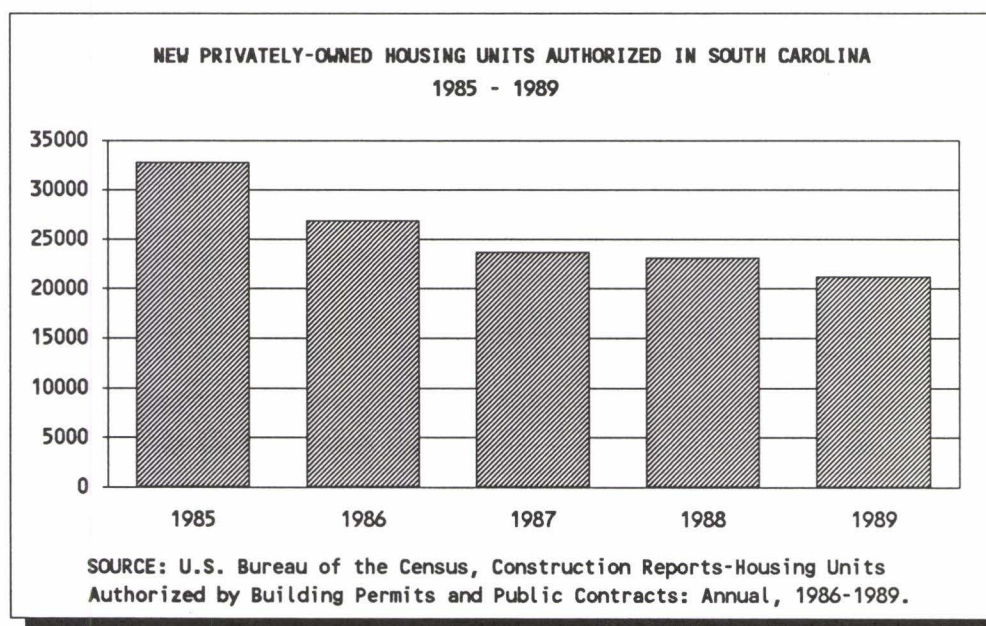


## PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED BUILDING TYPE: 1985 - 1989 1/

| BUILDING TYPE                               | 1985   | 1986   | 1987   | 1988   | 1989   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| One-Family Houses                           | 18,738 | 19,128 | 18,518 | 17,091 | 16,872 |
| Two-Family Buildings                        | 685    | 410    | 235    | 232    | 173    |
| Three-and Four-Family Buildings             | 297    | 164    | 151    | 178    | 132    |
| Five-or-More Family Buildings               | 919    | 524    | 367    | 387    | 289    |
| Hotels, Motels, and Tourist Cabins          | 67     | 114    | 58     | 79     | 38     |
| Industrial Buildings                        | 244    | 209    | 194    | 216    | 182    |
| Hospitals and Other Institutional Buildings | 26     | 35     | 31     | 36     | 31     |
| Office, Bank, and Professional Buildings    | 612    | 676    | 612    | 543    | 448    |
| Schools and Other Educational Buildings     | 90     | 45     | 45     | 66     | 62     |
| Stores and Other Mercantile Buildings       | 1,372  | 1,580  | 1,536  | 1,480  | 1,272  |

1/: Based on reported and imputed data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986-1990.





NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY COUNTY: 1987 - 1989

| COUNTY       | 1987<br>TOTAL<br>UNITS | 1988<br>TOTAL<br>UNITS | TOTAL  | 1989                |            |                |              |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
|              |                        |                        |        | IN STRUCTURES WITH: |            |                |              |
|              |                        |                        |        | 1<br>UNIT           | 2<br>UNITS | 3 & 4<br>UNITS | 5 OR<br>MORE |
| Abbeville    | 44                     | 107                    | 130    | 130                 | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Aiken        | 755                    | 714                    | 1,337  | 1,325               | 8          | 4              | 0            |
| Allendale    | 17                     | 14                     | 9      | 9                   | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Anderson     | 755                    | 778                    | 785    | 624                 | 18         | 65             | 78           |
| Bamberg      | 63                     | 69                     | 133    | 61                  | 0          | 0              | 72           |
| Barnwell     | 21                     | 24                     | 31     | 31                  | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Beaufort     | 1,649                  | 1,503                  | 1,390  | 1,006               | 20         | 36             | 328          |
| Berkeley     | 1,080                  | 830                    | 607    | 607                 | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Calhoun      | 55                     | 5                      | 1/     | 1/                  | 1/         | 1/             | 1/           |
| Charleston   | 1,702                  | 1,161                  | 1,071  | 995                 | 50         | 26             | 0            |
| Cherokee     | 157                    | 239                    | 411    | 199                 | 2          | 32             | 178          |
| Chester      | 56                     | 68                     | 75     | 73                  | 2          | 0              | 0            |
| Chesterfield | 22                     | 27                     | 15     | 13                  | 2          | 0              | 0            |
| Clarendon    | 162                    | 129                    | 107    | 107                 | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Colleton     | 136                    | 101                    | 348    | 324                 | 4          | 4              | 16           |
| Darlington   | 18                     | 21                     | 55     | 41                  | 6          | 8              | 0            |
| Dillon       | 88                     | 92                     | 104    | 100                 | 4          | 0              | 0            |
| Dorchester   | 1,077                  | 791                    | 640    | 591                 | 8          | 36             | 5            |
| Edgefield    | 148                    | 108                    | 85     | 85                  | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Fairfield    | 190                    | 201                    | 124    | 76                  | 0          | 0              | 48           |
| Florence     | 655                    | 264                    | 601    | 511                 | 0          | 7              | 83           |
| Georgetown   | 384                    | 368                    | 327    | 295                 | 32         | 0              | 0            |
| Greenville   | 1,617                  | 2,575                  | 2,328  | 1,473               | 58         | 7              | 790          |
| Greenwood    | 326                    | 305                    | 310    | 270                 | 10         | 3              | 27           |
| Hampton      | 44                     | 70                     | 56     | 56                  | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Horry        | 2,509                  | 2,162                  | 1,783  | 1,107               | 14         | 35             | 627          |
| Jasper       | 63                     | 55                     | 50     | 50                  | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Kershaw      | 292                    | 355                    | 314    | 264                 | 2          | 0              | 48           |
| Lancaster    | 286                    | 244                    | 215    | 209                 | 2          | 4              | 0            |
| Laurens      | 134                    | 150                    | 155    | 153                 | 2          | 0              | 0            |
| Lee          | 47                     | 68                     | 126    | 126                 | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Lexington    | 1,339                  | 1,168                  | 888    | 888                 | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| McCormick    | 22                     | 46                     | 56     | 32                  | 24         | 0              | 0            |
| Marion       | 88                     | 8                      | 62     | 60                  | 2          | 0              | 0            |
| Marlboro     | 1/                     | 1/                     | 1/     | 1/                  | 1/         | 1/             | 1/           |
| Newberry     | 181                    | 100                    | 112    | 112                 | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Oconee       | 627                    | 460                    | 388    | 370                 | 10         | 0              | 0            |
| Orangeburg   | 391                    | 424                    | 279    | 270                 | 0          | 9              | 0            |
| Pickens      | 535                    | 584                    | 761    | 482                 | 8          | 0              | 271          |
| Richland     | 1,754                  | 2,329                  | 1,578  | 1,016               | 2          | 20             | 540          |
| Saluda       | 86                     | 104                    | 85     | 85                  | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Spartanburg  | 981                    | 993                    | 928    | 859                 | 16         | 12             | 41           |
| Sumter       | 486                    | 573                    | 476    | 314                 | 22         | 140            | 0            |
| Union        | 39                     | 37                     | 46     | 46                  | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| Williamsburg | 103                    | 85                     | 90     | 90                  | 0          | 0              | 0            |
| York         | 1,660                  | 1,200                  | 896    | 706                 | 0          | 13             | 177          |
| TOTAL        | 23,650                 | 23,102                 | 21,204 | 16,872              | 346        | 494            | 3,492        |

1/: Data not available; no report received.

2/: Detail does not add to total because totals include data for counties submitting incomplete reports.

Note: Data in this table reflect the sum of housing units authorized by all permit-issuing places within each county. County totals may not reflect actual number of housing units authorized in a county due to incomplete reporting for the year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports - Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual 1987, 1988, 1989, Tables 2 and 4.



## SECTION 13 - INCOME

### Table of Contents

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Taxable State Income Tax Returns by Adjusted Gross Income, With County Rankings (1988) ..... | 255  |
| State Taxable Income in South Carolina by Income Class (1989) .....  | 256  |
| Graph of Percent Distribution of South Carolina State Income Tax Returns by State Taxable Income Class (1989) .....                    | 256  |
| Total Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) .....                                       | 257  |
| Per Capita Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) ..                                     | 257  |
| Graph of Per Capita Personal Income in the United States and Southeastern States (1989) .....  | 258  |
| Per Capita Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1979, 1988 and projected 2000) .....              | 258  |
| Total Personal Income and Earnings in South Carolina by Industry (1975-1989) .....   | 259  |
| Total Personal and Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1984-1988) .....                       | 260  |
| Graph of Per Capital Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1988) .....                                     | 260  |
| Total Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1984-1988) .....   | 261  |
| Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1984-1988) .....  | 262  |
| Per Capita Income Estimates for the State, Counties, and Incorporated Places (1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, and 1987) .....                  | 263  |
| Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States by State (1980-1989) .....  | 270  |
| Total Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) .....                            | 271  |
| Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) .....                       | 271  |
| South Carolina Household Income by Income Categories by County (1979) .....  | 272  |
| Map of Median Household Income (1979) .....  | 273  |
| Map of Median Family Income (1979) .....   | 273  |
| South Carolina Family Income by Income Categories by County (1979) .....   | 274  |
| Median Income of Households, Families, and Occupied Housing Units by County (1979) .....   | 275  |
| Median Income of Four-Person Families in the United States and Southeastern States (1978-1988) ..                                      | 276  |
| Map of Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States (1988) .....  | 276  |
| Number of Females With Income and Median Income by County (1960-1980) .....  | 277  |
| Selected Income Characteristics for Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1979) .....   | 278  |
| Poverty Statistics for Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by County (1979) .....  | 282  |
| Persons Below Poverty Level by Race and County (1979) .....  | 283  |
| Persons Below Poverty Level by Age and County (1979) .....   | 284  |
| Map of Percent of Persons Below Poverty (1979) .....   | 285  |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Map of Percent of Families Below Poverty (1979) .....   | 285 |
| Income Below Poverty Level: All Families and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by County (1979) ..... | 286 |

## Glossary

**Personal Income** - The Bureau of Economic Analysis defines Personal Income as the income received by, or on behalf of, all residents of an area from all sources. It is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer of payments, less personal contributions for social insurance. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions--chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms. Not only individuals, but non-profit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds, are classed as "persons."

**Disposable Personal Income** - Personal income less personal tax and nontax payments; the income available to persons for spending or saving.

**Money Income** - Money Income, as reported by the Bureau of the Census, differs from Personal Income in that it is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and does not include imputed income, lump sum payments, and income received by quasi-individuals. Money income does not include income from private pensions and annuities, and interpersonal transfers such as child support payments. *Money Income estimates are usually lower than Personal Income estimates.*

**Family Income** - Income of all members 15 year old and over in a family, summed and treated as a single amount.

**Household Income** - Includes the income of the householder and all persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Since many households consist of one person, *average household income is usually less than average family income.*

**Median Income** - The amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income.

**Per Capita Income** - The mean income is computed for every individual man, woman, and child (and quasi-individuals, in the case of Per Capita Personal Income) in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

**Poverty** - Poverty statistics are based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. Poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$7,412 in 1979.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined** - Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA TAXABLE STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME AND COUNTY, WITH COUNTY RANKINGS: 1988

| COUNTY        | < \$8,000 |      | \$8,000 - \$12,999 |      | \$13,000 - \$24,999 |      | \$25,000 & OVER |      |
|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------|------|
|               | PERCENT   | RANK | PERCENT            | RANK | PERCENT             | RANK | PERCENT         | RANK |
| Abbeville     | 40.9      | 26   | 18.0               | 5    | 24.5                | 12   | 16.6            | 31   |
| Aiken         | 31.2      | 46   | 13.2               | 46   | 24.6                | 10   | 31.0            | 1    |
| Allendale     | 49.6      | 3    | 15.2               | 34   | 20.0                | 42   | 15.1            | 37   |
| Anderson      | 37.4      | 32   | 16.3               | 21   | 25.4                | 6    | 20.9            | 18   |
| Bamberg       | 46.9      | 9    | 16.4               | 18   | 19.7                | 45   | 17.0            | 28   |
| Barnwell      | 39.8      | 28   | 15.0               | 35   | 22.0                | 31   | 23.2            | 13   |
| Beaufort      | 36.8      | 36   | 15.0               | 35   | 22.3                | 28   | 25.9            | 5    |
| Berkeley      | 35.2      | 40   | 14.9               | 37   | 26.4                | 2    | 23.4            | 11   |
| Calhoun       | 44.0      | 16   | 15.3               | 31   | 21.6                | 34   | 19.1            | 22   |
| Charleston    | 37.6      | 31   | 14.9               | 37   | 23.5                | 21   | 24.0            | 9    |
| Cherokee      | 36.9      | 35   | 16.9               | 11   | 26.8                | 1    | 19.3            | 21   |
| Chester       | 41.3      | 22   | 17.4               | 7    | 24.4                | 13   | 17.0            | 28   |
| Chesterfield  | 41.3      | 22   | 17.6               | 6    | 24.3                | 15   | 16.9            | 30   |
| Clarendon     | 48.7      | 6    | 15.7               | 27   | 21.8                | 32   | 13.9            | 40   |
| Colleton      | 44.4      | 15   | 16.4               | 18   | 23.0                | 24   | 16.2            | 34   |
| Darlington    | 41.1      | 24   | 14.2               | 44   | 21.3                | 36   | 23.4            | 11   |
| Dillon        | 49.1      | 5    | 16.3               | 21   | 21.2                | 37   | 13.4            | 45   |
| Dorchester    | 34.7      | 42   | 13.7               | 45   | 25.0                | 7    | 26.5            | 4    |
| Edgefield     | 41.9      | 20   | 16.9               | 11   | 22.4                | 27   | 18.8            | 23   |
| Fairfield     | 45.9      | 12   | 17.2               | 8    | 22.2                | 29   | 14.7            | 38   |
| Florence      | 41.4      | 21   | 14.9               | 37   | 22.2                | 29   | 21.5            | 17   |
| Georgetown    | 43.7      | 17   | 14.5               | 42   | 20.9                | 39   | 20.8            | 19   |
| Greenville    | 34.7      | 42   | 15.3               | 31   | 24.4                | 13   | 25.6            | 6    |
| Greenwood     | 39.3      | 30   | 16.2               | 23   | 24.2                | 16   | 20.2            | 20   |
| Hampton       | 46.6      | 10   | 16.0               | 25   | 21.0                | 38   | 16.4            | 33   |
| Horry         | 46.0      | 11   | 16.5               | 17   | 20.9                | 39   | 16.5            | 32   |
| Jasper        | 50.8      | 2    | 15.7               | 27   | 19.8                | 44   | 13.7            | 42   |
| Kershaw       | 37.0      | 34   | 15.4               | 30   | 23.6                | 20   | 24.1            | 8    |
| Lancaster     | 37.2      | 33   | 17.0               | 10   | 23.8                | 18   | 22.0            | 16   |
| Laurens       | 39.4      | 29   | 18.7               | 3    | 24.6                | 10   | 17.3            | 26   |
| Lee           | 47.5      | 8    | 16.6               | 13   | 20.0                | 42   | 16.0            | 35   |
| Lexington     | 33.0      | 45   | 14.9               | 37   | 25.6                | 3    | 26.6            | 3    |
| McCormick     | 44.8      | 14   | 18.8               | 2    | 22.7                | 26   | 13.7            | 42   |
| Marion        | 52.2      | 1    | 14.4               | 43   | 19.1                | 46   | 14.3            | 39   |
| Marlboro      | 48.5      | 7    | 17.2               | 8    | 21.7                | 33   | 12.5            | 46   |
| Newberry      | 41.1      | 24   | 16.6               | 13   | 23.9                | 17   | 18.3            | 24   |
| Oconee        | 36.6      | 37   | 16.1               | 24   | 25.0                | 7    | 22.4            | 15   |
| Orangeburg    | 45.0      | 13   | 15.6               | 29   | 21.6                | 34   | 17.8            | 25   |
| Pickens       | 35.2      | 40   | 15.9               | 26   | 24.9                | 9    | 24.0            | 9    |
| Richland      | 36.4      | 38   | 15.3               | 31   | 23.3                | 22   | 25.1            | 7    |
| Saluda        | 43.1      | 18   | 18.2               | 4    | 23.0                | 24   | 15.7            | 36   |
| Spartanburg   | 35.3      | 39   | 16.6               | 13   | 25.5                | 5    | 22.6            | 14   |
| Sumter        | 42.9      | 19   | 16.6               | 13   | 23.3                | 22   | 17.2            | 27   |
| Union         | 40.2      | 27   | 20.5               | 1    | 25.6                | 3    | 13.7            | 42   |
| Williamsburg  | 49.6      | 3    | 16.4               | 18   | 20.1                | 41   | 13.9            | 40   |
| York          | 34.2      | 44   | 14.7               | 41   | 23.8                | 18   | 27.3            | 2    |
| TOTAL         | 38.1      |      | 15.6               |      | 23.8                |      | 22.5            |      |
| County Median | 41.2      |      | 16.2               |      | 23.1                |      | 18.6            |      |

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1988-89 (1990 edition), citing calculations prepared from Statistical Report tabulations supplied by the S.C. Tax Commission for the taxable year 1988.

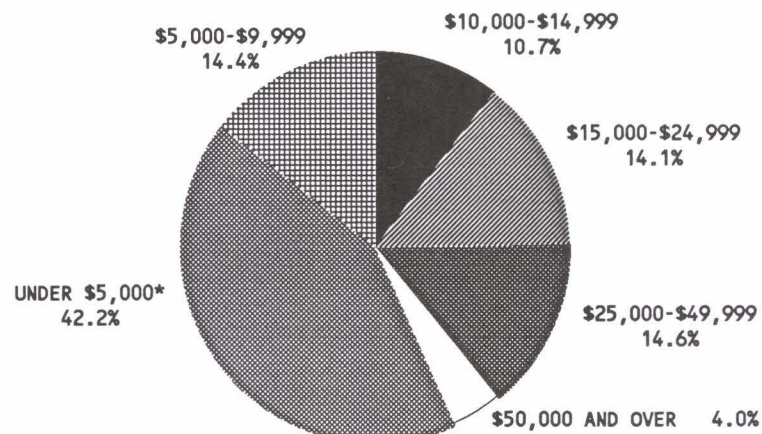
STATE TAXABLE INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INCOME CLASS (TAXABLE LONG AND SHORT FORM RETURNS):  
1989

| STATE TAXABLE<br>INCOME CLASS | TOTAL RETURNS FILED |         | NUMBER OF<br>EXEMPTIONS | STATE TAXABLE<br>INCOME<br>(IN THOU.) | STATE<br>INCOME TAX<br>LIABILITY |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                               | NUMBER              | PERCENT |                         |                                       |                                  |
| NO TAXABLE INCOME             | 297,130             | 19.7    | 572,326                 | \$ -526,211                           | \$ 1,076                         |
| UNDER \$1,000                 | 103,953             | 6.9     | 165,194                 | 28,440                                | 1,380                            |
| \$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999           | 70,434              | 4.7     | 122,362                 | 91,179                                | 3,004                            |
| \$ 2,000 - \$ 2,999           | 60,691              | 4.0     | 108,715                 | 129,134                               | 4,300                            |
| \$ 3,000 - \$ 3,999           | 54,793              | 3.6     | 100,820                 | 176,692                               | 5,441                            |
| \$ 4,000 - \$ 4,999           | 51,031              | 3.4     | 94,947                  | 214,666                               | 6,825                            |
| \$ 5,000 - \$ 5,999           | 48,033              | 3.2     | 89,927                  | 249,764                               | 8,271                            |
| \$ 6,000 - \$ 6,999           | 45,204              | 3.0     | 85,701                  | 279,258                               | 9,753                            |
| \$ 7,000 - \$ 7,999           | 43,353              | 2.9     | 82,202                  | 311,260                               | 11,443                           |
| \$ 8,000 - \$ 8,999           | 41,231              | 2.7     | 78,638                  | 336,399                               | 13,070                           |
| \$ 9,000 - \$ 9,999           | 38,698              | 2.6     | 74,400                  | 320,995                               | 14,563                           |
| \$ 10,000 - \$ 10,999         | 36,612              | 2.4     | 71,326                  | 371,973                               | 16,098                           |
| \$ 11,000 - \$ 11,999         | 34,588              | 2.3     | 68,656                  | 385,888                               | 17,533                           |
| \$ 12,000 - \$ 12,999         | 32,617              | 2.2     | 65,380                  | 396,700                               | 18,842                           |
| \$ 13,000 - \$ 13,999         | 30,055              | 2.0     | 61,213                  | 395,290                               | 19,411                           |
| \$ 14,000 - \$ 14,999         | 28,383              | 1.9     | 59,423                  | 402,919                               | 20,350                           |
| \$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999         | 120,098             | 7.9     | 270,369                 | 1,857,483                             | 110,828                          |
| \$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999         | 93,855              | 6.2     | 230,993                 | 1,687,743                             | 120,093                          |
| \$ 25,000 - \$ 49,999         | 220,920             | 14.6    | 593,965                 | 4,193,403                             | 470,376                          |
| \$ 50,000 - \$ 99,999         | 48,167              | 3.2     | 134,126                 | 1,970,904                             | 208,940                          |
| \$100,000 - \$149,999         | 6,439               | 0.4     | 18,265                  | 593,796                               | 53,984                           |
| \$150,000 - \$199,999         | 2,387               | 0.2     | 6,903                   | 419,284                               | 28,803                           |
| \$200,000 - \$499,000         | 3,022               | 0.2     | 8,653                   | 804,025                               | 62,543                           |
| \$500,000 +                   | 788                 | 0.1     | 2,156                   | 717,157                               | 64,152                           |
| TOTAL                         | 1,512,482           | 100.0   | 3,166,660               | \$15,808,141                          | \$1,291,079                      |

Note: Totals will not equal the totals in other schedules due to additional tax collected, interest and penalty collected, extension of time for filing, and delinquent returns.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, December 1990.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE  
INCOME TAX RETURNS BY STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS  
1989



\* Includes 297,130 returns with no net taxable income reported.

## TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1989

| U.S.<br>REGION<br>STATE | MILLIONS OF DOLLARS |             |             |             | AVG. ANN.<br>% CHG.<br>1980-1989 | PERCENT OF U.S. |       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                         | 1980                | 1987        | 1988        | 1989p       |                                  | 1980            | 1989  |
| UNITED STATES           | \$2,254,076         | \$3,766,092 | \$4,053,282 | \$4,360,919 | 10.4                             | 100.0           | 100.0 |
| SOUTHEAST               | 448,781             | 784,965     | 848,413     | 915,159     | 11.5                             | 19.9            | 21.0  |
| Alabama                 | 30,063              | 49,165      | 52,700      | 56,332      | 9.7                              | 1.3             | 1.3   |
| Arkansas                | 17,097              | 27,302      | 29,255      | 31,235      | 9.2                              | 0.8             | 0.7   |
| Florida                 | 96,078              | 187,458     | 204,855     | 224,204     | 14.8                             | 4.3             | 5.1   |
| Georgia                 | 45,805              | 89,575      | 96,816      | 104,185     | 14.2                             | 2.0             | 2.4   |
| Kentucky                | 29,401              | 44,713      | 47,805      | 51,342      | 8.3                              | 1.3             | 1.2   |
| Louisiana               | 36,697              | 51,196      | 54,196      | 57,142      | 6.2                              | 1.6             | 1.3   |
| Mississippi             | 17,500              | 27,077      | 29,147      | 31,022      | 8.6                              | 0.8             | 0.7   |
| North Carolina          | 47,180              | 85,431      | 92,753      | 100,010     | 12.4                             | 2.1             | 2.3   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA          | 23,790              | 41,363      | 44,810      | 47,816      | 11.2                             | 1.1             | 1.1   |
| Tennessee               | 36,958              | 62,939      | 67,877      | 72,937      | 10.8                             | 1.6             | 1.7   |
| Virginia                | 52,754              | 97,868      | 106,260     | 115,671     | 13.3                             | 2.3             | 2.7   |
| West Virginia           | 15,459              | 20,880      | 21,940      | 23,263      | 5.6                              | 0.7             | 0.5   |

p: Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

## PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1989

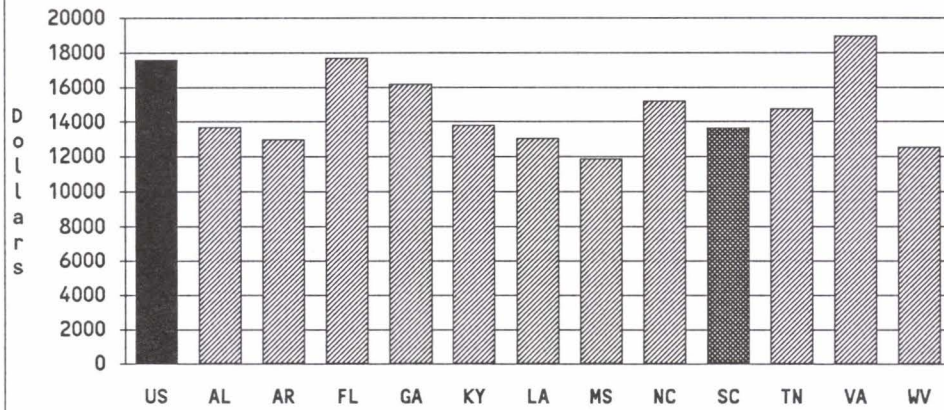
| U.S.<br>REGION<br>STATE | PER CAPITA INCOME |          |          |          | RANK<br>IN 1989 | % OF U.S.<br>IN 1989 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                         | 1980              | 1987     | 1988     | 1989p    |                 |                      |
| UNITED STATES           | \$9,919           | \$15,471 | \$16,491 | \$17,567 | --              | 100.0                |
| SOUTHEAST               | 8,484             | 13,528   | 14,461   | 15,423   | --              | 87.8                 |
| Alabama                 | 7,704             | 12,038   | 12,845   | 13,679   | 41              | 77.9                 |
| Arkansas                | 7,465             | 11,431   | 12,212   | 12,984   | 48              | 73.9                 |
| Florida                 | 9,764             | 15,591   | 16,603   | 17,694   | 17              | 100.7                |
| Georgia                 | 8,348             | 14,382   | 15,273   | 16,188   | 33              | 92.2                 |
| Kentucky                | 8,022             | 12,008   | 12,830   | 13,777   | 39              | 78.4                 |
| Louisiana               | 8,682             | 11,509   | 12,298   | 13,041   | 46              | 74.2                 |
| Mississippi             | 6,926             | 10,318   | 11,123   | 11,835   | 50              | 67.4                 |
| North Carolina          | 7,999             | 13,327   | 14,293   | 15,221   | 34              | 86.6                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA          | 7,589             | 12,074   | 12,934   | 13,616   | 42              | 77.5                 |
| Tennessee               | 8,030             | 12,962   | 13,859   | 14,765   | 35              | 84.0                 |
| Virginia                | 9,827             | 16,544   | 17,671   | 18,970   | 10              | 108.0                |
| West Virginia           | 7,915             | 11,001   | 11,696   | 12,529   | 49              | 71.3                 |

p: Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE U.S. AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES  
1989 PRELIMINARY



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1979, 1988, AND PROJECTED 2000

| U.S.<br>REGION<br>STATE | 1982 DOLLARS |          |          | RANK<br>IN 1979 | RANK<br>IN 1988 | RANK<br>IN 2000 |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                         | 1979         | 1988     | 2000     |                 |                 |                 |
| UNITED STATES           | \$11,551     | \$13,245 | \$15,345 | --              | --              | --              |
| SOUTHEAST               | 9,816        | 11,614   | 13,691   | --              | --              | --              |
| Alabama                 | 9,033        | 10,318   | 12,247   | 47              | 40              | 42              |
| Arkansas                | 8,882        | 9,812    | 11,594   | 48              | 47              | 48              |
| Florida                 | 11,148       | 13,340   | 15,496   | 25              | 16              | 15              |
| Georgia                 | 9,731        | 12,262   | 14,297   | 39              | 26              | 26              |
| Kentucky                | 9,445        | 10,304   | 12,178   | 43              | 41              | 44              |
| Louisiana               | 9,806        | 9,876    | 11,680   | 38              | 46              | 46              |
| Mississippi             | 8,235        | 8,936    | 10,631   | 50              | 50              | 50              |
| North Carolina          | 9,332        | 11,481   | 13,481   | 45              | 34              | 34              |
| SOUTH CAROLINA          | 8,810        | 10,372   | 12,304   | 49              | 38              | 41              |
| Tennessee               | 9,452        | 11,138   | 13,192   | 42              | 35              | 35              |
| Virginia                | 11,142       | 14,189   | 16,345   | 27              | 10              | 9               |
| West Virginia           | 9,235        | 9,393    | 10,921   | 46              | 49              | 49              |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, June 1990.

## TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND EARNINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN MILLIONS): 1975 - 1989

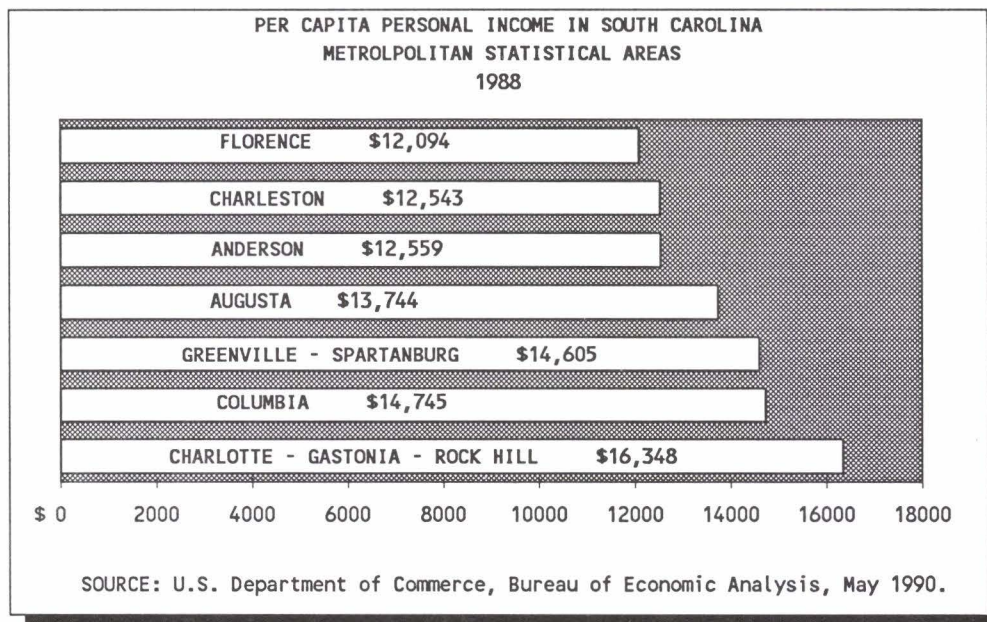
| INDUSTRY                                 | 1975     | 1980     | 1985     | 1986     | 1987     | 1988     | 1989     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME                    | \$13,429 | \$23,790 | \$35,780 | \$38,339 | \$41,348 | \$44,717 | \$47,881 |
| FARM PERSONAL INCOME                     | 300      | 104      | 231      | 176      | 323      | 396      | 428      |
| FARM EARNINGS                            | 300      | 104      | 231      | 176      | 323      | 396      | 428      |
| NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME                  | 13,129   | 23,687   | 35,549   | 38,163   | 41,025   | 44,321   | 47,452   |
| NONFARM EARNINGS                         | 10,197   | 18,159   | 26,287   | 28,345   | 30,688   | 33,448   | 35,866   |
| Private                                  | 7,831    | 14,435   | 20,672   | 22,350   | 24,333   | 26,646   | 28,523   |
| Agriculture, Forestry,<br>Fishing, Other | 48       | 88       | 125      | 135      | 157      | 178      | 185      |
| Mining                                   | 31       | 69       | 89       | 54       | 61       | 76       | 80       |
| Construction                             | 730      | 1,297    | 1,867    | 2,084    | 2,145    | 2,399    | 2,494    |
| Manufacturing                            | 3,196    | 5,958    | 7,690    | 8,058    | 8,639    | 9,273    | 9,819    |
| Nondurable Goods                         | 2,280    | 4,036    | 5,032    | 5,289    | 5,631    | 5,933    | 6,289    |
| Durable Goods                            | 916      | 1,922    | 2,658    | 2,769    | 3,008    | 3,340    | 3,530    |
| Transportation &<br>Public Utilities     | 536      | 1,117    | 1,661    | 1,789    | 1,910    | 2,063    | 2,156    |
| Wholesale Trade                          | 501      | 927      | 1,250    | 1,309    | 1,414    | 1,528    | 1,648    |
| Retail Trade                             | 1,064    | 1,754    | 2,675    | 2,901    | 3,155    | 3,535    | 3,720    |
| Finance, Insurance &<br>Real Estate      | 424      | 753      | 1,170    | 1,290    | 1,524    | 1,557    | 1,640    |
| Services                                 | 1,300    | 2,471    | 4,145    | 4,731    | 5,328    | 6,037    | 6,781    |
| Government/Government<br>Enterprises     | 2,366    | 3,724    | 5,616    | 5,995    | 6,356    | 6,802    | 7,343    |
| Federal Civilian                         | 466      | 700      | 968      | 974      | 1,035    | 1,130    | 1,247    |
| Military                                 | 702      | 843      | 1,321    | 1,354    | 1,382    | 1,381    | 1,428    |
| State and Local                          | 1,198    | 2,182    | 3,327    | 3,668    | 3,938    | 4,291    | 4,669    |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1990.

TOTAL PERSONAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1984 - 1988

| AREA                                    | 1984    | 1985    | 1986    | 1987    | 1988    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ANDERSON MSA                            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal Income (Million \$)            | \$1,383 | \$1,457 | \$1,542 | \$1,665 | \$1,797 |
| Per Capita Income (Dollars)             | 9,997   | 10,453  | 11,011  | 11,778  | 12,559  |
| AUGUSTA, GA-SC MSA                      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal Income (Million \$)            | 4,068   | 4,478   | 4,850   | 5,082   | 5,448   |
| Per Capita Income (Dollars)             | 10,991  | 11,781  | 12,461  | 12,956  | 13,744  |
| CHARLESTON MSA                          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal Income (Million \$)            | 4,825   | 5,166   | 5,514   | 5,928   | 6,407   |
| Per Capita Income Dollars               | 10,187  | 10,829  | 11,227  | 11,798  | 12,543  |
| CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL, NC-SC MSA |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal Income (Million \$)            | 12,834  | 13,935  | 15,151  | 16,688  | 18,179  |
| Per Capita Income (Dollars)             | 12,442  | 13,230  | 14,184  | 15,310  | 16,348  |
| COLUMBIA MSA                            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal Income (Million \$)            | 4,919   | 5,332   | 5,736   | 6,189   | 6,730   |
| Per Capita Income (Dollars)             | 11,360  | 12,234  | 12,927  | 13,790  | 14,745  |
| FLORENCE MSA                            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal Income (Million \$)            | 1,096   | 1,162   | 1,231   | 1,317   | 1,426   |
| Per Capita Income (Dollars)             | 9,580   | 10,039  | 10,572  | 11,256  | 12,094  |
| GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA              |         |         |         |         |         |
| Personal Income (Million \$)            | 6,627   | 7,109   | 7,647   | 8,307   | 9,075   |
| Per Capita Income (Dollars)             | 11,173  | 11,844  | 12,629  | 13,582  | 14,605  |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1990.





## TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (IN MILLIONS) IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1984 - 1988

| COUNTY         | 1984        | 1985        | 1986        | 1987        | 1988        |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Abbeville      | \$197       | \$206       | \$219       | \$233       | \$251       |
| Aiken          | 1,253       | 1,360       | 1,464       | 1,549       | 1,672       |
| Allendale      | 83          | 88          | 94          | 98          | 107         |
| Anderson       | 1,383       | 1,457       | 1,542       | 1,665       | 1,797       |
| Bamberg        | 132         | 135         | 144         | 150         | 160         |
| Barnwell       | 194         | 209         | 223         | 225         | 250         |
| Beaufort       | 949         | 1,054       | 1,135       | 1,226       | 1,308       |
| Berkeley       | 1,016       | 1,116       | 1,205       | 1,300       | 1,411       |
| Calhoun        | 112         | 113         | 118         | 130         | 138         |
| Charleston     | 3,103       | 3,280       | 3,481       | 3,724       | 4,005       |
| Cherokee       | 423         | 451         | 486         | 536         | 576         |
| Chester        | 271         | 280         | 296         | 313         | 333         |
| Chesterfield   | 339         | 348         | 380         | 407         | 435         |
| Clarendon      | 201         | 208         | 221         | 242         | 260         |
| Colleton       | 270         | 282         | 299         | 322         | 352         |
| Darlington     | 549         | 571         | 606         | 652         | 701         |
| Dillon         | 228         | 237         | 254         | 279         | 296         |
| Dorchester     | 706         | 769         | 828         | 904         | 990         |
| Edgefield      | 150         | 160         | 164         | 177         | 193         |
| Fairfield      | 188         | 200         | 212         | 231         | 254         |
| Florence       | 1,096       | 1,162       | 1,231       | 1,317       | 1,426       |
| Georgetown     | 439         | 438         | 471         | 513         | 551         |
| Greenville     | 3,512       | 3,793       | 4,083       | 4,435       | 4,855       |
| Greenwood      | 622         | 641         | 682         | 729         | 784         |
| Hampton        | 159         | 162         | 175         | 190         | 206         |
| Horry          | 1,245       | 1,365       | 1,498       | 1,636       | 1,779       |
| Jasper         | 123         | 129         | 136         | 144         | 153         |
| Kershaw        | 434         | 453         | 485         | 520         | 572         |
| Lancaster      | 525         | 543         | 567         | 608         | 650         |
| Laurens        | 522         | 548         | 589         | 631         | 686         |
| Lee            | 126         | 130         | 136         | 146         | 157         |
| Lexington      | 1,751       | 1,990       | 2,165       | 2,334       | 2,551       |
| McCormick      | 65          | 67          | 75          | 77          | 81          |
| Marion         | 274         | 284         | 297         | 319         | 345         |
| Marlboro       | 230         | 230         | 241         | 263         | 277         |
| Newberry       | 338         | 348         | 368         | 383         | 409         |
| Oconee         | 524         | 579         | 632         | 685         | 756         |
| Orangeburg     | 713         | 764         | 815         | 883         | 944         |
| Pickens        | 846         | 918         | 988         | 1,075       | 1,170       |
| Richland       | 3,168       | 3,342       | 3,571       | 3,855       | 4,180       |
| Saluda         | 142         | 148         | 156         | 168         | 180         |
| Spartanburg    | 2,269       | 2,399       | 2,576       | 2,798       | 3,050       |
| Sumter         | 799         | 853         | 897         | 963         | 1,032       |
| Union          | 258         | 279         | 289         | 306         | 325         |
| Williamsburg   | 269         | 278         | 297         | 319         | 348         |
| York           | 1,283       | 1,410       | 1,546       | 1,702       | 1,850       |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | \$33,476    | \$35,780    | \$38,339    | \$41,363    | \$44,810    |
| SOUTHEAST      | \$634,235   | \$681,056   | \$728,365   | \$784,965   | \$848,413   |
| UNITED STATES  | \$3,101,163 | \$3,317,545 | \$3,519,364 | \$3,766,092 | \$4,053,282 |

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1990.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1984 - 1988

| COUNTY         | 1984     | 1985     | 1986     | 1987     | 1988     | 1988<br>RANK |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Abbeville      | \$8,657  | \$9,072  | \$9,717  | \$10,270 | \$11,032 | 28           |
| Aiken          | 11,129   | 11,764   | 12,374   | 12,912   | 13,682   | 8            |
| Allendale      | 7,810    | 8,373    | 8,907    | 9,287    | 10,077   | 38           |
| Anderson       | 9,997    | 10,453   | 11,011   | 11,778   | 12,559   | 17           |
| Bamberg        | 7,172    | 7,388    | 7,925    | 8,370    | 9,078    | 42           |
| Barnwell       | 9,558    | 10,150   | 10,625   | 10,742   | 11,879   | 20           |
| Beaufort       | 12,132   | 13,114   | 13,931   | 14,682   | 15,376   | 2            |
| Berkeley       | 9,002    | 9,435    | 10,091   | 10,488   | 11,106   | 26           |
| Calhoun        | 9,253    | 9,323    | 9,713    | 10,835   | 11,485   | 23           |
| Charleston     | 10,673   | 11,475   | 11,733   | 12,421   | 13,252   | 11           |
| Cherokee       | 10,384   | 10,999   | 11,798   | 12,833   | 13,745   | 7            |
| Chester        | 8,879    | 9,150    | 9,583    | 10,073   | 10,676   | 33           |
| Chesterfield   | 8,816    | 9,024    | 9,800    | 10,472   | 11,168   | 25           |
| Clarendon      | 7,198    | 7,434    | 7,847    | 8,534    | 9,090    | 41           |
| Colleton       | 8,034    | 8,272    | 8,712    | 9,316    | 10,083   | 37           |
| Darlington     | 8,558    | 8,874    | 9,355    | 10,055   | 10,786   | 30           |
| Dillon         | 7,080    | 7,272    | 7,846    | 8,516    | 8,989    | 44           |
| Dorchester     | 10,082   | 10,559   | 11,035   | 11,485   | 12,150   | 18           |
| Edgefield      | 8,389    | 8,937    | 9,049    | 9,538    | 10,296   | 36           |
| Fairfield      | 8,976    | 9,417    | 9,880    | 10,717   | 11,530   | 21           |
| Florence       | 9,580    | 10,039   | 10,572   | 11,256   | 12,094   | 19           |
| Georgetown     | 9,505    | 9,479    | 9,988    | 10,635   | 11,199   | 24           |
| Greenville     | 11,707   | 12,514   | 13,335   | 14,332   | 15,411   | 1            |
| Greenwood      | 10,828   | 11,038   | 11,693   | 12,467   | 13,365   | 10           |
| Hampton        | 8,513    | 8,694    | 9,213    | 9,964    | 10,748   | 31           |
| Horry          | 10,325   | 10,797   | 11,454   | 12,120   | 12,927   | 13           |
| Jasper         | 8,247    | 8,675    | 9,041    | 9,532    | 10,056   | 39           |
| Kershaw        | 10,521   | 10,772   | 11,364   | 11,916   | 12,756   | 15           |
| Lancaster      | 9,549    | 9,802    | 10,210   | 10,859   | 11,508   | 22           |
| Laurens        | 9,878    | 10,305   | 11,087   | 11,794   | 12,765   | 14           |
| Lee            | 6,751    | 6,979    | 7,280    | 7,813    | 8,436    | 46           |
| Lexington      | 11,393   | 12,534   | 13,366   | 13,988   | 14,953   | 3            |
| McCormick      | 8,719    | 9,127    | 10,406   | 10,554   | 11,071   | 27           |
| Marion         | 7,864    | 8,191    | 8,495    | 9,099    | 9,831    | 40           |
| Marlboro       | 7,135    | 7,194    | 7,621    | 8,314    | 8,766    | 45           |
| Newberry       | 10,608   | 10,918   | 11,501   | 11,847   | 12,607   | 16           |
| Oconee         | 10,335   | 11,173   | 11,905   | 12,654   | 13,638   | 9            |
| Orangeburg     | 8,396    | 8,841    | 9,319    | 9,983    | 10,628   | 35           |
| Pickens        | 10,022   | 10,729   | 11,279   | 12,065   | 12,937   | 12           |
| Richland       | 11,341   | 12,062   | 12,674   | 13,673   | 14,621   | 4            |
| Saluda         | 8,332    | 8,653    | 9,397    | 10,110   | 10,955   | 29           |
| Spartanburg    | 10,871   | 11,334   | 12,166   | 13,128   | 14,129   | 6            |
| Sumter         | 8,576    | 9,039    | 9,360    | 9,946    | 10,643   | 34           |
| Union          | 8,359    | 9,146    | 9,516    | 10,058   | 10,676   | 32           |
| Williamsburg   | 6,983    | 7,204    | 7,732    | 8,264    | 9,055    | 43           |
| York           | 11,184   | 11,922   | 12,777   | 13,718   | 14,567   | 5            |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | \$10,158 | \$10,734 | \$11,342 | \$12,079 | \$12,917 | -            |
| SOUTHEAST      | \$11,368 | \$12,043 | \$12,715 | \$13,530 | \$14,460 | -            |
| UNITED STATES  | \$13,116 | \$13,899 | \$14,597 | \$15,472 | \$16,490 | -            |

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1990.

## PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987

| STATE/COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE | 1979    | 1981    | 1983    | 1985    | 1987    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.....    | \$5,884 | \$7,071 | \$7,830 | \$8,890 | \$9,967 |
| ABBEVILLE COUNTY.....           | 5,379   | 6,455   | 7,025   | 7,773   | 8,678   |
| Abbeville City.....             | 5,556   | 6,764   | 7,451   | 8,164   | 8,944   |
| Calhoun Falls Town.....         | 4,555   | 5,708   | 6,144   | 6,522   | 7,503   |
| Donalds Town.....               | 5,514   | 6,497   | 6,569   | 7,832   | 8,282   |
| Due West Town.....              | 4,606   | 5,639   | 6,067   | 6,763   | 7,549   |
| Honea Path Town (pt.).....      | 5,379   | 5,834   | 7,025   | 6,955   | 7,748   |
| Lowndesville Town.....          | 4,199   | 5,315   | 5,801   | 6,541   | 7,361   |
| Ware Shoals Town (pt.).....     | 7,834   | 8,917   | 9,692   | 11,594  | 13,169  |
| AIKEN COUNTY.....               | 6,369   | 7,793   | 8,781   | 10,019  | 10,978  |
| Aiken City.....                 | 7,452   | 9,185   | 10,405  | 11,471  | 12,426  |
| Burnettown Town.....            | 4,431   | 5,613   | 6,270   | 7,077   | 7,540   |
| Jackson Town.....               | 8,403   | 10,481  | 12,077  | 13,374  | 14,019  |
| Monetta Town (pt.).....         | 5,822   | 7,232   | 8,031   | 9,082   | 9,630   |
| New Ellenton Town.....          | 6,788   | 8,577   | 9,576   | 10,535  | 11,030  |
| North Augusta City (pt.).....   | 7,418   | 8,895   | 9,937   | 11,593  | 12,622  |
| Perry Town.....                 | 4,424   | 5,538   | 6,164   | 6,966   | 7,400   |
| Salley Town.....                | 5,240   | 6,632   | 7,164   | 8,151   | 9,177   |
| Wagener Town.....               | 5,058   | 6,062   | 6,648   | 7,812   | 8,369   |
| Windsor Town.....               | 6,369   | 7,793   | 8,781   | 10,019  | 10,978  |
| ALLENDALE COUNTY.....           | 4,317   | 4,979   | 5,434   | 6,111   | 7,058   |
| Allendale Town.....             | 4,191   | 4,882   | 5,397   | 6,167   | 7,134   |
| Fairfax Town (pt.).....         | 4,739   | 5,779   | 6,004   | 6,876   | 7,835   |
| Sycamore Town.....              | 4,429   | 5,203   | 5,483   | 6,155   | 7,097   |
| Ulmer Town.....                 | 4,317   | 4,979   | 5,434   | 6,111   | 7,058   |
| ANDERSON COUNTY.....            | 6,148   | 7,218   | 7,980   | 9,048   | 10,280  |
| Anderson City.....              | 6,003   | 7,125   | 8,157   | 9,561   | 10,736  |
| Belton City.....                | 6,139   | 7,226   | 7,902   | 8,576   | 9,616   |
| Clemson City (pt.).....         | 6,148   | 7,218   | 7,980   | 9,048   | 10,280  |
| Honea Path Town (pt.).....      | 6,270   | 7,175   | 7,904   | 8,788   | 9,690   |
| Iva Town.....                   | 5,063   | 5,880   | 6,644   | 7,307   | 8,477   |
| Pelzer Town.....                | 8,129   | 9,551   | 10,277  | 11,820  | 13,369  |
| Pendleton Town.....             | 5,473   | 6,346   | 6,956   | 7,926   | 9,094   |
| Starr Town.....                 | 5,742   | 6,855   | 7,466   | 8,598   | 9,690   |
| West Pelzer Town.....           | 6,194   | 7,295   | 7,865   | 9,047   | 10,092  |
| Williamston Town.....           | 5,977   | 6,913   | 7,599   | 8,415   | 9,737   |
| BAMBERG COUNTY.....             | 4,335   | 5,101   | 5,610   | 6,333   | 7,144   |
| Bamberg Town.....               | 4,679   | 5,635   | 6,230   | 7,027   | 7,792   |
| Denmark City.....               | 4,099   | 4,918   | 5,123   | 5,799   | 6,260   |
| Ehrhardt Town.....              | 4,960   | 5,953   | 6,461   | 7,263   | 7,963   |
| Govan Town.....                 | 4,594   | 5,423   | 5,817   | 6,528   | 7,186   |
| Olar Town.....                  | 4,254   | 5,141   | 5,981   | 6,787   | 7,433   |
| BARNWELL COUNTY.....            | 5,231   | 6,264   | 6,923   | 7,838   | 9,027   |
| Barnwell City.....              | 5,270   | 6,564   | 7,020   | 7,982   | 9,419   |
| Blackville Town.....            | 4,185   | 4,729   | 5,311   | 5,832   | 6,877   |
| Elko Town.....                  | 3,785   | 4,566   | 4,947   | 5,558   | 6,458   |
| Hilda Town.....                 | 4,618   | 5,627   | 6,122   | 6,878   | 7,959   |
| Kline Town.....                 | 3,856   | 4,665   | 5,060   | 5,684   | 6,598   |
| Snelling Town.....              | 6,509   | 7,830   | 8,472   | 9,518   | 11,073  |
| Williston Town.....             | 5,981   | 7,403   | 8,045   | 8,808   | 9,812   |
| BEAUFORT COUNTY.....            | 6,863   | 8,554   | 9,382   | 10,771  | 12,493  |
| Beaufort City.....              | 7,054   | 8,911   | 9,794   | 10,802  | 12,801  |
| Bluffton Town.....              | 4,276   | 5,451   | 6,001   | 6,402   | 7,219   |
| Hilton Head Island Town.....    | 13,207  | 16,736  | 18,265  | 19,728  | 20,688  |
| Port Royal Town.....            | 5,779   | 7,712   | 8,296   | 8,571   | 9,393   |
| Yemassee Town (pt.).....        | 6,863   | 8,554   | 9,382   | 10,771  | 12,493  |



PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983,  
1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE        | 1979    | 1981    | 1983    | 1985    | 1987    |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BERKELEY COUNTY.....             | \$5,531 | \$6,790 | \$7,443 | \$8,346 | \$9,054 |
| Bonneau Town.....                | 5,533   | 6,482   | 7,179   | 8,078   | 8,835   |
| Goose Creek City (pt.).....      | 4,576   | 5,752   | 6,460   | 7,180   | 7,628   |
| Hanahan City.....                | 7,811   | 9,311   | 10,296  | 12,016  | 12,733  |
| Jamestown Town.....              | 3,856   | 4,484   | 4,962   | 5,595   | 6,104   |
| Moncks Corner Town.....          | 6,121   | 7,372   | 7,984   | 8,881   | 9,394   |
| North Charleston City (pt.)..... | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      |
| St. Stephen Town.....            | 4,287   | 5,147   | 5,657   | 6,415   | 7,012   |
| CALHOUN COUNTY.....              | 4,724   | 5,587   | 6,223   | 7,210   | 8,035   |
| Cameron Town.....                | 5,373   | 6,782   | 7,164   | 8,089   | 9,593   |
| St. Matthews Town.....           | 5,341   | 6,210   | 6,817   | 7,635   | 8,557   |
| CHARLESTON COUNTY.....           | 6,361   | 7,818   | 8,611   | 9,775   | 10,805  |
| Charleston City.....             | 6,913   | 8,575   | 9,360   | 10,600  | 11,613  |
| Folly Beach City.....            | 7,980   | 10,443  | 11,690  | 12,724  | 13,405  |
| Goose Creek City (pt.).....      | 0       | NA      | NA      | NA      | 10,733  |
| Hollywood Town.....              | 3,521   | 4,338   | 4,719   | 5,384   | 5,814   |
| Isle of Palms City.....          | 9,177   | 11,571  | 12,709  | 14,433  | 16,403  |
| Kiawah Island.....               | 12,568  | NA      | NA      | NA      | 20,680  |
| Lincolnton Town.....             | 4,167   | 5,069   | 5,499   | 6,000   | 6,431   |
| McClellanville Town.....         | 7,153   | 8,774   | 9,535   | 10,445  | 11,232  |
| Meggett Town.....                | 5,515   | 6,701   | 7,268   | 7,927   | 8,493   |
| Mount Pleasant Town.....         | 9,040   | 10,925  | 12,323  | 13,675  | 14,657  |
| North Charleston City (pt.)..... | 5,739   | 7,047   | 7,728   | 8,850   | 9,706   |
| Ravenel Town.....                | 4,642   | 5,466   | 6,151   | 6,723   | 7,168   |
| Seabrook Island.....             | 12,026  | NA      | NA      | NA      | 19,788  |
| Sullivan's Island Town.....      | 10,108  | 12,638  | 14,353  | 16,550  | 18,654  |
| CHEROKEE COUNTY.....             | 5,552   | 6,615   | 7,297   | 8,374   | 9,499   |
| Blacksburg Town.....             | 5,009   | 5,956   | 6,449   | 7,456   | 8,205   |
| Gaffney City.....                | 5,917   | 7,030   | 7,737   | 9,159   | 10,590  |
| Smyrna Town (pt.).....           | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      |
| CHESTER COUNTY.....              | 5,310   | 6,276   | 6,875   | 7,640   | 8,570   |
| Chester City.....                | 5,456   | 6,296   | 6,822   | 7,630   | 8,340   |
| Fort Lawn Town.....              | 4,824   | 5,883   | 6,660   | 6,785   | 7,256   |
| Great Falls Town.....            | 5,698   | 6,665   | 7,214   | 8,008   | 8,760   |
| Lowrys Town.....                 | 5,273   | 6,194   | 6,731   | 7,434   | 8,110   |
| Richburg Town.....               | 5,688   | 7,068   | 7,648   | 8,422   | 8,562   |
| CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.....         | 4,987   | 5,888   | 6,584   | 7,361   | 8,459   |
| Cheraw Town.....                 | 5,870   | 6,740   | 7,627   | 8,750   | 9,562   |
| Chesterfield Town.....           | 5,977   | 7,002   | 7,701   | 8,541   | 9,188   |
| Jefferson Town.....              | 5,464   | 6,521   | 7,370   | 8,061   | 9,407   |
| McBee Town.....                  | 4,638   | 5,689   | 6,104   | 6,800   | 7,547   |
| Mount Croghan Town.....          | 4,679   | 5,793   | 6,338   | 7,077   | 7,823   |
| Pageland Town.....               | 5,130   | 6,287   | 6,905   | 7,608   | 8,352   |
| Patrick Town.....                | 4,930   | 6,310   | 6,590   | 7,345   | 8,061   |
| Ruby Town.....                   | 6,094   | 7,781   | 8,027   | 8,931   | 9,861   |
| CLARENDON COUNTY.....            | 4,175   | 4,945   | 5,390   | 6,103   | 6,884   |
| Manning City.....                | 5,530   | 6,419   | 6,801   | 8,039   | 8,780   |
| Paxville Town.....               | 3,489   | 4,218   | 4,698   | 5,393   | 5,842   |
| Summerton Town.....              | 4,272   | 4,902   | 5,465   | 6,471   | 6,924   |
| Turbeville Town.....             | 5,790   | 6,962   | 7,506   | 7,971   | 8,751   |
| COLLETON COUNTY.....             | 4,633   | 5,468   | 5,961   | 6,726   | 7,421   |
| Cottageville Town.....           | 7,699   | 8,856   | 8,841   | 10,508  | 11,309  |
| Edisto Beach Town.....           | 10,506  | 12,449  | 13,395  | 15,050  | 16,195  |
| Lodge Town.....                  | 3,510   | 4,218   | 4,561   | 5,120   | 5,511   |
| Smoaks Town.....                 | 6,287   | 7,367   | 7,895   | 8,877   | 9,550   |
| Walterboro City.....             | 5,453   | 6,590   | 6,956   | 7,712   | 8,318   |
| Williams Town.....               | 5,417   | 6,478   | 6,992   | 7,852   | 8,452   |

## PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE        | 1979    | 1981    | 1983    | 1985    | 1987    |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| DARLINGTON COUNTY.....           | \$5,141 | \$6,154 | \$6,693 | \$7,515 | \$8,574 |
| Darlington City.....             | 5,489   | 6,741   | 7,214   | 7,998   | 9,169   |
| Hartsville City.....             | 5,804   | 7,061   | 7,696   | 8,925   | 9,971   |
| Lamar Town.....                  | 4,958   | 5,664   | 6,571   | 6,932   | 7,600   |
| Society Hill Town.....           | 4,184   | 4,820   | 4,940   | 5,358   | 6,425   |
| DILLON COUNTY.....               | 4,162   | 4,842   | 5,378   | 5,855   | 7,038   |
| Dillon City.....                 | 5,400   | 6,295   | 6,875   | 7,700   | 8,792   |
| Lake View Town.....              | 5,224   | 5,646   | 5,910   | 6,794   | 8,008   |
| Latta Town.....                  | 4,313   | 5,143   | 5,451   | 6,033   | 7,409   |
| DORCHESTER COUNTY.....           | 6,003   | 7,217   | 7,987   | 8,919   | 9,742   |
| Harleyville Town.....            | 5,147   | 5,898   | 6,890   | 7,461   | 8,108   |
| North Charleston City (pt.)..... | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      | 1/      |
| Reevesville Town.....            | 6,903   | 8,039   | 8,974   | 9,213   | 10,445  |
| Ridgeville Town.....             | 4,748   | 5,561   | 6,214   | 6,403   | 7,252   |
| St. George Town.....             | 5,397   | 6,291   | 6,998   | 7,158   | 8,199   |
| Summerville Town.....            | 7,047   | 8,351   | 9,323   | 10,410  | 10,920  |
| EDGEFIELD COUNTY.....            | 4,750   | 5,436   | 6,114   | 6,625   | 7,809   |
| Edgefield Town.....              | 4,806   | 5,545   | 6,206   | 6,580   | 7,449   |
| Johnston Town.....               | 4,454   | 4,976   | 5,461   | 5,844   | 6,448   |
| North Augusta (pt.).....         | 4,750   | NA      | NA      | NA      | 7,809   |
| Trenton Town.....                | 5,558   | 6,452   | 7,127   | 7,081   | 7,885   |
| FAIRFIELD COUNTY.....            | 4,496   | 5,257   | 5,926   | 6,565   | 7,538   |
| Ridgeway Town.....               | 6,986   | 7,806   | 8,400   | 9,172   | 10,060  |
| Winnsboro Town.....              | 5,233   | 6,108   | 6,882   | 7,601   | 8,561   |
| FLORENCE COUNTY.....             | 5,526   | 6,565   | 7,263   | 8,116   | 9,224   |
| Coward Town.....                 | 4,544   | 5,433   | 5,606   | 6,258   | 7,269   |
| Florence City.....               | 6,271   | 7,467   | 8,356   | 9,306   | 10,792  |
| Johnsonville City.....           | 5,613   | 6,368   | 7,006   | 8,025   | 9,089   |
| Lake City City.....              | 5,031   | 5,898   | 6,305   | 7,006   | 7,679   |
| Olanda Town.....                 | 5,214   | 6,185   | 6,785   | 7,341   | 8,187   |
| Pamplico Town.....               | 4,612   | 5,796   | 5,793   | 6,431   | 7,061   |
| Quinby Town.....                 | 8,691   | 10,459  | 11,126  | 12,340  | 14,062  |
| Scranton Town.....               | 4,078   | 4,839   | 5,157   | 5,400   | 5,888   |
| Timmons ville Town.....          | 4,100   | 4,642   | 5,217   | 5,590   | 6,377   |
| GEORGETOWN COUNTY.....           | 5,445   | 6,416   | 7,194   | 7,883   | 8,981   |
| Andrews Town (pt.).....          | 5,522   | 6,352   | 6,975   | 7,452   | 8,315   |
| Georgetown City.....             | 5,665   | 6,537   | 7,153   | 7,902   | 9,219   |
| Pawley's Island Town.....        | 8,561   | NA      | NA      | 12,806  | 14,316  |
| GREENVILLE COUNTY.....           | 6,746   | 8,136   | 9,015   | 10,361  | 11,638  |
| City View Town.....              | 3,964   | 4,882   | 5,480   | 6,351   | 7,158   |
| Fountain Inn Town (pt.).....     | 5,717   | 6,905   | 7,502   | 8,726   | 9,666   |
| Greenville City.....             | 6,924   | 8,377   | 9,352   | 10,796  | 12,353  |
| Greer City (pt.).....            | 6,031   | 7,686   | 8,759   | 9,743   | 10,944  |
| Mauldin City.....                | 7,487   | 8,781   | 9,705   | 11,012  | 12,094  |
| Simpsonville Town.....           | 6,489   | 7,819   | 8,654   | 9,568   | 11,072  |
| Travelers Rest City.....         | 7,360   | 8,388   | 9,370   | 10,604  | 11,236  |
| Woodside Town.....               | 4,251   | 5,288   | 5,968   | 6,910   | 7,788   |
| GREENWOOD COUNTY.....            | 6,124   | 7,327   | 8,061   | 8,960   | 9,986   |
| Greenwood City.....              | 5,425   | 6,519   | 7,108   | 7,499   | 8,314   |
| Hodges Town.....                 | 6,577   | 7,875   | 8,631   | 8,962   | 9,828   |
| Ninety Six Town.....             | 6,100   | 7,335   | 8,121   | 8,606   | 9,378   |
| Troy Town.....                   | 4,923   | 5,922   | 6,519   | 6,827   | 7,490   |
| Ware Shoals Town (pt.).....      | 5,937   | 7,086   | 7,749   | 7,769   | 8,545   |



PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE    | 1979    | 1981    | 1983    | 1985    | 1987    |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HAMPTON COUNTY.....          | \$4,827 | \$5,477 | \$6,093 | \$6,732 | \$7,494 |
| Brunson Town.....            | 5,097   | 6,081   | 6,989   | 7,739   | 8,844   |
| Estill Town.....             | 5,204   | 5,327   | 5,695   | 6,368   | 7,187   |
| Fairfax Town (pt.).....      | 4,827   | 5,477   | 6,093   | 6,732   | 7,494   |
| Furman Town.....             | 4,250   | 4,683   | 5,165   | 5,661   | 6,270   |
| Gifford Town.....            | 2,497   | 2,797   | 3,106   | 3,420   | 3,783   |
| Hampton Town.....            | 6,104   | 6,874   | 7,828   | 8,869   | 10,166  |
| Luray Town.....              | 6,481   | 7,177   | 7,932   | 8,705   | 9,637   |
| Scotia Town.....             | 4,827   | 5,477   | 6,093   | 6,732   | 7,494   |
| Varnville Town.....          | 5,576   | 6,645   | 7,337   | 8,105   | 8,677   |
| Yemassee Town (pt.).....     | 4,151   | 4,724   | 5,486   | 5,675   | 6,192   |
| HORRY COUNTY.....            | 5,803   | 6,925   | 7,677   | 8,759   | 9,955   |
| Atlantic Beach Town.....     | 3,516   | 4,084   | 4,553   | 5,314   | 6,291   |
| Aynor Town.....              | 6,035   | 7,223   | 7,790   | 8,956   | 10,034  |
| Briarcliffe Acres Town.....  | 14,324  | 17,287  | 19,370  | 22,347  | 26,383  |
| Conway City.....             | 6,037   | 6,973   | 7,515   | 8,473   | 9,766   |
| Loris City.....              | 4,596   | 5,291   | 5,799   | 6,804   | 8,117   |
| Myrtle Beach City.....       | 7,214   | 8,662   | 9,493   | 11,067  | 12,246  |
| North Myrtle Beach Town..... | 8,183   | 9,850   | 10,802  | 12,290  | 13,371  |
| Surfside Beach Town.....     | 7,618   | 9,178   | 10,251  | 11,555  | 12,782  |
| JASPER COUNTY.....           | 4,312   | 5,100   | 5,652   | 6,645   | 7,192   |
| Hardeeville Town.....        | 5,778   | 6,819   | 7,493   | 8,773   | 9,282   |
| Ridgeland Town.....          | 5,817   | 6,945   | 7,283   | 8,595   | 8,848   |
| KERSHAW COUNTY.....          | 6,028   | 7,041   | 7,874   | 8,734   | 9,694   |
| Bethune Town.....            | 6,682   | 7,875   | 8,739   | 9,776   | 10,197  |
| Camden City.....             | 6,624   | 7,764   | 8,642   | 9,330   | 10,039  |
| Elgin Town.....              | 6,682   | 7,805   | 8,522   | 9,208   | 10,202  |
| LANCASTER COUNTY.....        | 5,758   | 6,979   | 7,528   | 8,361   | 9,436   |
| Heath Springs Town.....      | 4,669   | 5,384   | 5,830   | 6,474   | 7,173   |
| Kershaw Town.....            | 6,223   | 7,413   | 7,900   | 8,682   | 9,658   |
| Lancaster City.....          | 5,881   | 7,209   | 7,931   | 8,851   | 10,129  |
| LAURENS COUNTY.....          | 5,509   | 6,499   | 7,048   | 7,894   | 8,885   |
| Clinton City.....            | 5,206   | 6,364   | 7,112   | 7,675   | 8,662   |
| Cross Hill Town.....         | 4,065   | 4,761   | 5,255   | 5,659   | 6,727   |
| Fountain Inn Town (pt.)..... | 3,967   | 4,649   | 4,916   | 5,450   | 6,172   |
| Gray Court Town.....         | 4,816   | 5,626   | 6,237   | 7,254   | 7,960   |
| Laurens City.....            | 5,858   | 6,815   | 7,233   | 8,200   | 9,202   |
| Ware Shoals Town (pt.).....  | 5,509   | 6,499   | 7,048   | 7,894   | 8,885   |
| Waterloo Town.....           | 4,520   | 5,237   | 5,613   | 6,413   | 7,265   |
| LEE COUNTY.....              | 4,272   | 5,014   | 5,597   | 6,104   | 7,193   |
| Bishopville Town.....        | 5,583   | 6,677   | 7,309   | 7,964   | 9,199   |
| Lynchburg Town.....          | 4,471   | 5,044   | 5,550   | 6,057   | 7,021   |
| LEXINGTON COUNTY.....        | 6,919   | 8,340   | 9,253   | 10,635  | 11,681  |
| Batesburg Town (pt.).....    | 5,059   | 6,235   | 6,832   | 7,714   | 8,444   |
| Cayce City.....              | 6,841   | 8,321   | 9,196   | 10,458  | 11,160  |
| Chapin Town.....             | 7,180   | 9,021   | 10,195  | 11,525  | 12,683  |
| Gaston Town.....             | 5,180   | 6,309   | 7,249   | 8,482   | 9,163   |
| Gilbert Town.....            | 4,788   | 5,730   | 6,449   | 7,314   | 8,001   |
| Irmo Town (pt.).....         | 8,111   | 10,128  | 11,060  | 12,324  | 13,349  |
| Leesville Town.....          | 5,350   | 6,486   | 7,136   | 8,044   | 8,793   |
| Lexington Town.....          | 7,779   | 9,534   | 10,700  | 12,160  | 13,118  |
| Pelion Town.....             | 6,719   | 8,319   | 9,362   | 10,617  | 11,617  |
| Pineridge Town.....          | 6,187   | 7,496   | 8,386   | 9,554   | 10,364  |
| South Congaree Town.....     | 5,485   | 6,666   | 7,464   | 8,498   | 9,230   |
| Springdale Town.....         | 7,915   | 9,480   | 10,421  | 11,846  | 12,717  |



PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE         | 1979    | 1981    | 1983    | 1985    | 1987    |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LEXINGTON COUNTY (CONTINUED)..... |         |         |         |         |         |
| Summit Town.....                  | \$5,100 | \$6,249 | \$7,013 | \$7,970 | \$8,686 |
| Swansea Town.....                 | 4,465   | 5,371   | 6,153   | 6,514   | 7,155   |
| West Columbia City.....           | 6,558   | 7,957   | 8,801   | 10,033  | 10,943  |
| MCCORMICK COUNTY.....             | 4,284   | 5,059   | 5,586   | 6,359   | 7,204   |
| McCormick Town.....               | 4,863   | 5,765   | 6,116   | 6,894   | 7,753   |
| Mount Carmel Town.....            | 3,521   | 4,168   | 4,432   | 5,075   | 5,756   |
| Parksville Town.....              | 5,716   | 6,826   | 7,360   | 8,508   | 9,551   |
| Plum Branch Town.....             | 4,284   | 5,059   | 5,586   | 6,359   | 7,204   |
| MARION COUNTY.....                | 4,424   | 5,213   | 5,660   | 6,332   | 7,331   |
| Marion City.....                  | 5,099   | 5,918   | 6,433   | 7,244   | 8,632   |
| Mullins City.....                 | 5,255   | 6,205   | 6,569   | 7,554   | 8,495   |
| Nichols Town.....                 | 6,026   | 6,862   | 7,520   | 9,057   | 9,919   |
| Sellers Town.....                 | 2,701   | 3,190   | 3,442   | 3,911   | 4,553   |
| MARLBORO COUNTY.....              | 4,483   | 5,280   | 5,697   | 6,262   | 7,212   |
| Bennettsville City.....           | 5,125   | 6,323   | 6,482   | 7,227   | 8,231   |
| Blenheim Town.....                | 4,342   | 5,154   | 5,483   | 6,062   | 6,899   |
| Clio Town.....                    | 4,435   | 5,470   | 5,414   | 6,305   | 6,713   |
| McColl Town.....                  | 3,866   | 4,572   | 5,136   | 5,538   | 6,413   |
| Tatum Town.....                   | 6,552   | 7,992   | 8,553   | 9,547   | 10,810  |
| NEWBERRY COUNTY.....              | 5,834   | 6,913   | 7,652   | 8,556   | 9,350   |
| Chappells Town.....               | 5,216   | 6,107   | 6,775   | 7,616   | 8,295   |
| Little Mountain Town.....         | 5,536   | 6,512   | 7,463   | 8,770   | 9,873   |
| Newberry Town.....                | 5,843   | 6,925   | 7,639   | 8,554   | 9,086   |
| Peak Town.....                    | 5,834   | 6,913   | 7,652   | 8,556   | 9,350   |
| Pomaria Town.....                 | 4,622   | 5,351   | 5,909   | 6,632   | 7,224   |
| Prosperity Town.....              | 7,082   | 7,819   | 9,023   | 10,536  | 11,124  |
| Silverstreet Town.....            | 6,730   | 7,978   | 8,896   | 10,016  | 10,908  |
| Whitmire Town.....                | 5,958   | 7,074   | 7,724   | 8,214   | 9,074   |
| OCONEE COUNTY.....                | 5,784   | 6,947   | 7,692   | 8,956   | 10,098  |
| Salem Town.....                   | 5,239   | 6,441   | 7,241   | 8,500   | 9,465   |
| Seneca Town.....                  | 5,818   | 7,165   | 8,202   | 9,419   | 10,382  |
| Walhalla Town.....                | 5,601   | 6,605   | 7,141   | 8,385   | 9,237   |
| Westminster Town.....             | 4,745   | 5,571   | 6,027   | 7,309   | 8,289   |
| West Union Town.....              | 5,763   | 6,897   | 7,636   | 8,949   | 9,872   |
| ORANGEBURG COUNTY.....            | 4,648   | 5,509   | 6,066   | 6,904   | 7,752   |
| Bowman Town.....                  | 4,581   | 5,562   | 6,023   | 6,424   | 6,688   |
| Branchville Town.....             | 4,519   | 5,357   | 5,954   | 6,770   | 7,431   |
| Cope Town.....                    | 4,778   | 5,770   | 6,441   | 7,319   | 8,051   |
| Cordova Town.....                 | 13,573  | 15,591  | 17,203  | 19,577  | 21,410  |
| Elloree Town.....                 | 5,725   | 6,451   | 7,329   | 8,401   | 9,846   |
| Eutawville Town.....              | 3,969   | 4,722   | 5,399   | 5,775   | 6,706   |
| Holly Hill Town.....              | 5,874   | 6,503   | 6,986   | 8,082   | 8,468   |
| Livingston Town.....              | 5,325   | 6,207   | 6,872   | 7,817   | 8,565   |
| Neeses Town.....                  | 4,358   | 5,077   | 5,620   | 6,393   | 6,897   |
| North Town.....                   | 5,022   | 6,166   | 6,577   | 7,406   | 7,771   |
| Norway Town.....                  | 5,158   | 6,061   | 6,723   | 7,646   | 7,852   |
| Orangetown City.....              | 5,505   | 6,682   | 7,277   | 8,741   | 9,794   |
| Rowesville Town.....              | 4,117   | 5,192   | 5,920   | 6,760   | 7,846   |
| Santee Town.....                  | 3,671   | 4,461   | 4,951   | 6,006   | 7,028   |
| Springfield Town.....             | 6,076   | 7,153   | 7,938   | 9,027   | 9,906   |
| Vance Town.....                   | 4,648   | 5,509   | 6,066   | 6,904   | 7,752   |
| Woodford Town.....                | 3,914   | 4,544   | 5,026   | 5,718   | 6,261   |
| PICKENS COUNTY.....               | 6,011   | 7,187   | 7,944   | 8,987   | 10,109  |
| Central Town.....                 | 5,280   | 6,449   | 7,052   | 7,866   | 8,698   |
| Clemson City (pt.).....           | 8,146   | 9,820   | 11,034  | 13,068  | 14,658  |

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983,  
1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE       | 1979    | 1981    | 1983    | 1985    | 1987     |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| PICKENS COUNTY (CONTINUED)..... |         |         |         |         |          |
| Easley City.....                | \$6,082 | \$7,282 | \$8,148 | \$9,265 | \$10,479 |
| Liberty Town.....               | 5,829   | 6,996   | 7,806   | 8,561   | 9,398    |
| Norris Town.....                | 5,191   | 6,034   | 6,635   | 7,446   | 8,261    |
| Pickens Town.....               | 5,617   | 6,679   | 7,597   | 8,323   | 9,174    |
| Six Mile Town.....              | 5,221   | 6,521   | 6,698   | 7,926   | 8,790    |
| RICHLAND COUNTY.....            | 6,435   | 7,764   | 8,663   | 9,874   | 10,914   |
| Arcadia Lakes Town.....         | 11,993  | 15,672  | 17,311  | 19,978  | 19,771   |
| Blythewood Town.....            | 6,435   | 7,764   | 8,663   | 9,874   | 10,914   |
| Columbia City.....              | 5,865   | 7,066   | 7,955   | 8,986   | 9,886    |
| Eastover Town.....              | 3,515   | 4,602   | 5,089   | 5,876   | 6,407    |
| Forest Acres City.....          | 11,267  | 13,576  | 15,323  | 17,346  | 18,803   |
| Irmo Town (pt.).....            | 8,318   | 10,798  | 11,712  | 12,760  | 14,301   |
| SALUDA COUNTY.....              | 4,723   | 5,592   | 6,186   | 7,163   | 8,130    |
| Batesburg Town (pt.).....       | 4,306   | 4,966   | 5,770   | 5,993   | 6,904    |
| Monetta Town (pt.).....         | 3,104   | 5,592   | 4,187   | 7,163   | 8,130    |
| Ridge Spring Town.....          | 4,524   | 5,151   | 5,811   | 6,764   | 7,355    |
| Saluda Town.....                | 5,316   | 6,398   | 7,312   | 7,990   | 8,908    |
| Ward Town.....                  | 4,723   | 5,592   | 6,186   | 7,163   | 8,130    |
| SPARTANBURG COUNTY.....         | 6,310   | 7,522   | 8,362   | 9,518   | 10,723   |
| Campobello Town.....            | 4,848   | 5,538   | 6,460   | 7,895   | 8,625    |
| Central Pacolet Town.....       | 5,172   | 6,066   | 6,830   | 7,771   | 8,487    |
| Chesnee Town.....               | 4,567   | 5,150   | 6,087   | 7,054   | 7,704    |
| Cowpens Town.....               | 5,912   | 6,686   | 7,711   | 9,126   | 9,325    |
| Duncan Town.....                | 5,927   | 6,931   | 7,780   | 8,844   | 9,671    |
| Greer City (pt.).....           | 4,468   | 5,637   | 6,555   | 6,822   | 8,154    |
| Inman City.....                 | 5,284   | 6,230   | 7,031   | 8,005   | 8,741    |
| Landrum City.....               | 5,359   | 6,420   | 7,216   | 8,292   | 9,056    |
| Lyman Town.....                 | 6,752   | 7,922   | 8,713   | 9,907   | 11,063   |
| Pacolet Town.....               | 5,107   | 5,821   | 6,512   | 7,167   | 7,973    |
| Pacolet Mills Town.....         | 5,101   | 6,056   | 6,855   | 7,812   | 8,528    |
| Spartanburg City.....           | 6,367   | 7,589   | 8,623   | 9,688   | 10,899   |
| Wellford City.....              | 6,534   | 7,595   | 8,518   | 9,679   | 10,574   |
| Woodruff Town.....              | 5,537   | 6,829   | 7,391   | 8,387   | 9,382    |
| SUMTER COUNTY.....              | 4,774   | 5,719   | 6,395   | 7,158   | 7,960    |
| Mayesville Town.....            | 2,691   | 3,424   | 3,983   | 4,467   | 4,553    |
| Pinewood Town.....              | 4,041   | 4,879   | 5,615   | 5,876   | 6,248    |
| Sumter City.....                | 5,765   | 6,920   | 7,700   | 8,621   | 9,455    |
| UNION COUNTY.....               | 5,334   | 6,305   | 6,794   | 7,873   | 8,820    |
| Carlisle Town.....              | 4,283   | 5,104   | 5,626   | 6,147   | 6,871    |
| Jonesville Town.....            | 5,028   | 5,823   | 6,509   | 7,172   | 7,933    |
| Lockhart Town.....              | 5,334   | 6,811   | 6,794   | 8,050   | 9,025    |
| Union City.....                 | 5,635   | 6,667   | 7,177   | 8,426   | 9,367    |
| WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.....        | 4,094   | 4,791   | 5,399   | 5,923   | 6,809    |
| Andrews Town (pt.).....         | 4,094   | 4,791   | 5,399   | 5,923   | 6,809    |
| Greeleyville Town.....          | 3,644   | 3,960   | 4,351   | 4,786   | 5,690    |
| Hemingway Town.....             | 7,200   | 8,197   | 9,123   | 10,070  | 11,171   |
| Kingstree Town.....             | 5,212   | 5,947   | 6,665   | 7,394   | 7,866    |
| Lane Town.....                  | 3,645   | 4,129   | 4,551   | 4,962   | 5,499    |
| Stuckey Town.....               | 6,175   | 7,124   | 7,888   | 8,639   | 10,223   |
| YORK COUNTY.....                | 6,371   | 7,597   | 8,538   | 9,771   | 11,048   |
| Clover Town.....                | 5,173   | 5,897   | 6,310   | 6,947   | 7,430    |
| Fort Mill Town.....             | 6,588   | 7,869   | 8,744   | 9,601   | 10,769   |
| Hickory Grove Town.....         | 5,619   | 6,298   | 7,402   | 8,165   | 9,143    |
| McConnells Town.....            | 6,126   | 7,325   | 8,147   | 8,967   | 10,057   |



PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

| COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE    | 1979    | 1981    | 1983    | 1985    | 1987    |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| YORK COUNTY (CONTINUED)..... |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rock Hill City.....          | \$5,641 | \$6,729 | \$7,475 | \$8,258 | \$9,439 |
| Sharon Town.....             | 5,524   | 6,942   | 7,777   | 8,589   | 9,656   |
| Smyrna Town(pt.).....        | 6,371   | 7,597   | 8,538   | 9,771   | 11,048  |
| Tega Cay City.....           | 10,578  | 12,467  | 13,764  | 15,075  | 16,967  |
| York City.....               | 5,067   | 6,077   | 6,755   | 7,421   | 8,309   |
| MULTI-COUNTY PLACES.....     |         |         |         |         |         |
| Andrews Town.....            | 5,477   | 6,304   | 6,915   | 7,389   | 8,257   |
| Batesburg Town.....          | 4,982   | 6,099   | 6,721   | 7,535   | 8,285   |
| Clemson City.....            | 8,143   | 9,803   | 11,025  | 13,054  | 14,640  |
| Fairfax Town.....            | 4,656   | 5,765   | 5,895   | 6,746   | 7,681   |
| Fountain Inn Town.....       | 5,371   | 6,447   | 6,970   | 8,035   | 8,941   |
| Goose Creek City.....        | 4,576   | NA      | NA      | NA      | 7,629   |
| Greer City.....              | 5,447   | 6,904   | 7,916   | 8,614   | 9,861   |
| Honea Path Town.....         | 6,240   | 7,148   | 7,869   | 8,746   | 9,645   |
| Irmo Town.....               | 8,233   | 10,530  | 11,460  | 12,600  | 14,082  |
| Monetta Town.....            | 4,433   | 6,392   | 6,116   | 6,991   | 7,658   |
| North Augusta City.....      | 7,427   | NA      | NA      | NA      | 12,621  |
| North Charleston City.....   | 5,739   | 7,047   | 7,728   | 8,850   | 9,706   |
| Smyrna Town.....             | 8,231   | NA      | NA      | NA      | 13,317  |
| Ware Shoals Town.....        | 6,315   | 7,428   | 8,139   | 8,502   | 9,428   |
| Yemassee Town.....           | 4,163   | 4,793   | 5,509   | 5,704   | 6,229   |

1/: Zero population area.

Notes: Table includes places incorporated since January 1, 1980, and reflects some annexations and consolidations that have occurred since that date.

Bureau of the Census per capita income estimates are based on Money Income, while Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates are based on Personal Income (see Glossary for definitions). Therefore, comparisons between the Bureau of the Census estimates in this table and the Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates presented in other tables should be made with caution.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.



PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1980 - 1989

| STATE          | 1980    | 1983     | 1985     | 1987     | 1989p    | 1989<br>RANK |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Alabama        | \$6,574 | \$8,008  | \$9,099  | \$10,257 | \$11,716 | 42           |
| Alaska         | 11,572  | 15,202   | 16,307   | 15,753   | 13,770   | 25           |
| Arizona        | 7,943   | 9,573    | 11,264   | 12,392   | 18,069   | 4            |
| Arkansas       | 6,479   | 7,917    | 9,168    | 9,934    | 11,290   | 48           |
| California     | 9,875   | 12,010   | 13,734   | 14,998   | 16,752   | 8            |
| Colorado       | 8,944   | 11,300   | 12,551   | 13,402   | 14,939   | 20           |
| Connecticut    | 10,198  | 13,149   | 15,309   | 17,341   | 20,210   | 1            |
| Delaware       | 8,259   | 10,449   | 11,987   | 13,563   | 15,795   | 12           |
| Florida        | 8,384   | 10,494   | 11,924   | 13,372   | 15,220   | 16           |
| Georgia        | 7,088   | 8,982    | 10,544   | 12,074   | 13,623   | 28           |
| Hawaii         | 9,065   | 10,898   | 12,011   | 13,291   | 15,656   | 13           |
| Idaho          | 7,451   | 8,754    | 9,503    | 10,393   | 12,113   | 36           |
| Illinois       | 9,151   | 11,078   | 12,683   | 14,016   | 16,175   | 9            |
| Indiana        | 7,874   | 9,200    | 10,664   | 11,936   | 13,717   | 27           |
| Iowa           | 8,012   | 9,332    | 10,909   | 11,857   | 13,170   | 33           |
| Kansas         | 8,388   | 10,253   | 11,676   | 12,643   | 13,554   | 29           |
| Kentucky       | 6,952   | 8,265    | 9,276    | 10,333   | 11,878   | 40           |
| Louisiana      | 7,406   | 9,065    | 9,835    | 10,193   | 11,516   | 44           |
| Maine          | 7,218   | 8,884    | 10,409   | 11,946   | 14,008   | 24           |
| Maryland       | 8,942   | 11,394   | 13,413   | 15,052   | 17,567   | 6            |
| Massachusetts  | 8,926   | 11,560   | 13,677   | 15,896   | 18,560   | 3            |
| Michigan       | 8,622   | 10,100   | 11,876   | 13,180   | 15,066   | 17           |
| Minnesota      | 8,410   | 10,064   | 11,890   | 13,195   | 14,976   | 19           |
| Mississippi    | 5,953   | 7,157    | 8,011    | 8,892    | 10,208   | 50           |
| Missouri       | 7,954   | 9,874    | 11,450   | 12,615   | 14,153   | 22           |
| Montana        | 7,692   | 8,872    | 9,673    | 10,772   | 12,107   | 37           |
| Nebraska       | 7,873   | 9,681    | 11,349   | 12,202   | 13,236   | 32           |
| Nevada         | 9,714   | 11,324   | 12,430   | 13,708   | 15,868   | 11           |
| New Hampshire  | 8,523   | 11,181   | 13,466   | 15,614   | 17,653   | 5            |
| New Jersey     | 9,822   | 12,916   | 15,012   | 17,034   | 20,029   | 2            |
| New Mexico     | 7,138   | 8,609    | 9,690    | 10,241   | 11,339   | 47           |
| New York       | 8,966   | 11,312   | 13,003   | 14,674   | 16,904   | 7            |
| North Carolina | 6,819   | 8,609    | 9,889    | 11,329   | 12,999   | 34           |
| North Dakota   | 7,339   | 9,421    | 10,606   | 11,369   | 11,740   | 41           |
| Ohio           | 8,275   | 9,849    | 11,304   | 12,426   | 14,090   | 23           |
| Oklahoma       | 7,939   | 9,468    | 9,864    | 10,252   | 11,493   | 45           |
| Oregon         | 8,304   | 9,628    | 10,793   | 11,689   | 13,320   | 31           |
| Pennsylvania   | 8,460   | 10,282   | 11,681   | 13,063   | 15,060   | 18           |
| Rhode Island   | 8,130   | 10,536   | 12,065   | 13,459   | 15,611   | 14           |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 6,505   | 8,006    | 9,214    | 10,318   | 11,668   | 43           |
| South Dakota   | 7,322   | 8,658    | 10,028   | 11,196   | 12,004   | 39           |
| Tennessee      | 6,991   | 8,490    | 9,797    | 11,338   | 12,952   | 35           |
| Texas          | 8,298   | 10,263   | 11,639   | 12,063   | 13,506   | 30           |
| Utah           | 6,874   | 8,184    | 9,156    | 9,946    | 11,398   | 46           |
| Vermont        | 7,410   | 9,199    | 10,562   | 11,914   | 13,752   | 26           |
| Virginia       | 8,296   | 10,589   | 12,280   | 13,986   | 16,128   | 10           |
| Washington     | 9,213   | 11,143   | 12,474   | 13,675   | 15,475   | 15           |
| West Virginia  | 6,773   | 7,850    | 8,802    | 9,613    | 10,950   | 49           |
| Wisconsin      | 8,315   | 9,990    | 11,425   | 12,571   | 14,304   | 21           |
| Wyoming        | 9,420   | 9,741    | 10,713   | 11,015   | 12,075   | 38           |
| UNITED STATES  | \$8,424 | \$10,350 | \$11,863 | \$13,128 | \$14,961 |              |

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and non-tax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

TOTAL DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN MILLIONS):  
1980 - 1989

| U.S./REGION/STATE | 1980        | 1987        | 1988        | AVG. ANN.<br>% CHANGE<br>1980-88 | 1989p       | PERCENT<br>CHANGE<br>1988-89 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| UNITED STATES     | \$1,914,331 | \$3,195,715 | \$3,467,873 | 10.1                             | \$3,713,804 | 7.1                          |
| SOUTHEAST         | 384,259     | 672,746     | 731,460     | 11.3                             | 786,462     | 7.5                          |
| Alabama           | 25,653      | 41,892      | 45,272      | 9.6                              | 48,250      | 6.6                          |
| Arkansas          | 14,837      | 23,726      | 25,544      | 9.0                              | 27,159      | 6.3                          |
| Florida           | 82,499      | 160,769     | 176,916     | 14.3                             | 192,854     | 9.0                          |
| Georgia           | 38,892      | 75,200      | 81,756      | 13.8                             | 87,677      | 7.2                          |
| Kentucky          | 25,479      | 38,476      | 41,316      | 7.8                              | 44,264      | 7.1                          |
| Louisiana         | 31,301      | 45,344      | 48,015      | 6.7                              | 50,458      | 5.1                          |
| Mississippi       | 15,042      | 23,336      | 25,207      | 8.4                              | 26,760      | 6.2                          |
| North Carolina    | 40,222      | 72,624      | 79,479      | 12.2                             | 85,412      | 7.5                          |
| SOUTH CAROLINA    | 20,393      | 35,346      | 38,481      | 11.1                             | 40,975      | 6.5                          |
| Tennessee         | 32,175      | 55,055      | 59,744      | 10.7                             | 63,983      | 7.1                          |
| Virginia          | 44,538      | 82,733      | 90,471      | 12.9                             | 98,338      | 8.7                          |
| West Virginia     | 13,228      | 18,245      | 19,259      | 5.7                              | 20,332      | 5.6                          |

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES:  
1980 - 1989

| U.S./REGION/STATE | 1980    | 1987     | 1988     | 1989p    | RANK<br>IN 1989 | % OF U.S.<br>IN 1989 |
|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|
| UNITED STATES     | \$8,424 | \$13,128 | \$14,109 | \$14,961 | -               | 100.0                |
| SOUTHEAST         | 7,265   | 11,594   | 12,467   | 13,254   | -               | 88.6                 |
| Alabama           | 6,574   | 10,257   | 11,034   | 11,716   | 42              | 78.3                 |
| Arkansas          | 6,479   | 9,934    | 10,663   | 11,290   | 48              | 75.5                 |
| Florida           | 8,384   | 13,372   | 14,339   | 15,220   | 16              | 101.7                |
| Georgia           | 7,088   | 12,074   | 12,897   | 13,623   | 28              | 91.1                 |
| Kentucky          | 6,952   | 10,333   | 11,089   | 11,878   | 40              | 79.4                 |
| Louisiana         | 7,406   | 10,193   | 10,895   | 11,516   | 44              | 77.0                 |
| Mississippi       | 5,953   | 8,892    | 9,619    | 10,208   | 50              | 68.2                 |
| North Carolina    | 6,819   | 11,329   | 12,248   | 12,999   | 34              | 86.9                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA    | 6,505   | 10,318   | 11,107   | 11,668   | 43              | 78.0                 |
| Tennessee         | 6,991   | 11,338   | 12,199   | 12,952   | 35              | 86.6                 |
| Virginia          | 8,296   | 13,986   | 15,045   | 16,128   | 10              | 107.8                |
| West Virginia     | 6,773   | 9,613    | 10,266   | 10,950   | 49              | 73.2                 |

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.



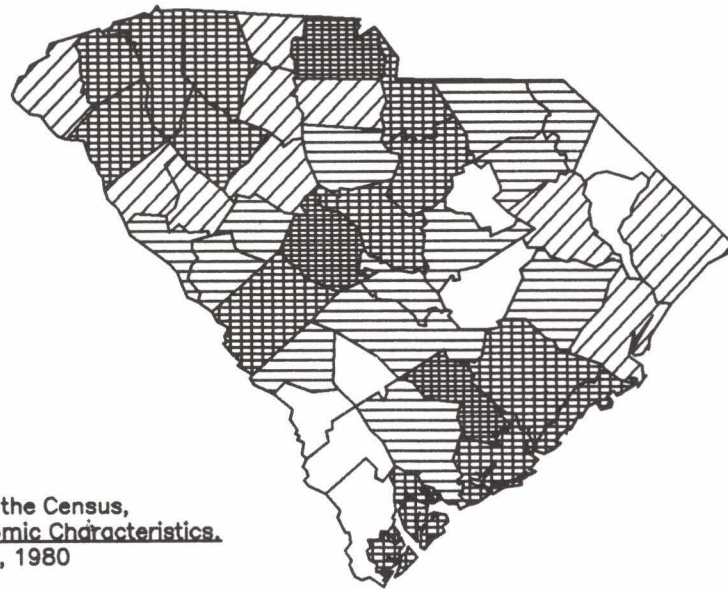
SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY: 1979

| COUNTY       | NUMBER OF<br>HOUSEHOLDS | LESS<br>THAN<br>\$5,000 | \$5,000<br>TO<br>\$7,499 | \$7,500<br>TO<br>\$9,999 | \$10,000<br>TO<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>TO<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>TO<br>\$24,999 | \$25,000<br>TO<br>\$34,999 | \$35,000<br>TO<br>\$49,999 | \$50,000<br>OR<br>MORE | MEDIAN<br>HOUSEHOLD<br>INCOME |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 7,822                   | 1,493                   | 620                      | 670                      | 1,463                      | 1,332                      | 933                        | 907                        | 310                        | 94                     | \$13,735                      |
| Aiken        | 36,587                  | 5,429                   | 2,732                    | 2,829                    | 6,192                      | 5,568                      | 4,681                      | 5,716                      | 2,492                      | 948                    | 16,006                        |
| Allendale    | 3,384                   | 925                     | 506                      | 304                      | 549                        | 328                        | 286                        | 326                        | 72                         | 88                     | 9,646                         |
| Anderson     | 47,033                  | 7,024                   | 3,788                    | 3,908                    | 8,072                      | 7,783                      | 6,609                      | 6,446                      | 2,419                      | 984                    | 15,435                        |
| Bamberg      | 5,641                   | 1,285                   | 785                      | 626                      | 994                        | 730                        | 508                        | 482                        | 115                        | 116                    | 10,486                        |
| Barnwell     | 6,457                   | 1,311                   | 616                      | 647                      | 1,170                      | 885                        | 597                        | 824                        | 278                        | 129                    | 12,640                        |
| Beaufort     | 20,166                  | 2,670                   | 1,682                    | 1,804                    | 3,609                      | 3,224                      | 2,151                      | 2,486                      | 1,315                      | 1,225                  | 15,490                        |
| Berkeley     | 28,947                  | 3,559                   | 2,020                    | 2,355                    | 5,367                      | 4,646                      | 4,177                      | 4,573                      | 1,713                      | 537                    | 16,200                        |
| Calhoun      | 3,857                   | 807                     | 417                      | 397                      | 623                        | 654                        | 367                        | 359                        | 166                        | 67                     | 12,527                        |
| Charleston   | 90,447                  | 13,773                  | 8,202                    | 8,067                    | 15,680                     | 12,914                     | 10,216                     | 12,333                     | 6,322                      | 2,940                  | 14,826                        |
| Cherokee     | 13,644                  | 2,161                   | 1,172                    | 1,231                    | 2,352                      | 2,314                      | 1,768                      | 1,796                      | 609                        | 241                    | 14,801                        |
| Chester      | 9,908                   | 1,675                   | 946                      | 1,005                    | 1,675                      | 1,324                      | 1,325                      | 1,414                      | 409                        | 135                    | 13,922                        |
| Chesterfield | 12,974                  | 2,701                   | 1,175                    | 1,387                    | 2,602                      | 1,849                      | 1,309                      | 1,276                      | 459                        | 216                    | 12,277                        |
| Clarendon    | 8,388                   | 2,017                   | 951                      | 859                      | 1,577                      | 1,074                      | 782                        | 737                        | 249                        | 142                    | 11,108                        |
| Colleton     | 10,304                  | 2,283                   | 1,137                    | 1,071                    | 1,848                      | 1,553                      | 975                        | 734                        | 323                        | 180                    | 11,668                        |
| Darlington   | 20,128                  | 4,092                   | 2,007                    | 1,744                    | 3,355                      | 2,790                      | 2,134                      | 2,468                      | 1,109                      | 429                    | 12,989                        |
| Dillon       | 9,290                   | 2,154                   | 1,073                    | 1,074                    | 1,651                      | 1,431                      | 730                        | 710                        | 264                        | 203                    | 10,909                        |
| Dorchester   | 18,302                  | 2,310                   | 1,217                    | 1,378                    | 2,918                      | 2,837                      | 2,675                      | 3,061                      | 1,487                      | 419                    | 17,169                        |
| Edgefield    | 5,460                   | 1,250                   | 585                      | 500                      | 898                        | 707                        | 609                        | 587                        | 190                        | 134                    | 12,101                        |
| Fairfield    | 6,394                   | 1,405                   | 601                      | 592                      | 1,060                      | 1,009                      | 724                        | 703                        | 232                        | 68                     | 12,563                        |
| Florence     | 35,611                  | 6,434                   | 3,222                    | 3,109                    | 6,288                      | 5,532                      | 3,948                      | 4,287                      | 1,814                      | 977                    | 13,914                        |
| Georgetown   | 13,418                  | 2,589                   | 1,330                    | 1,062                    | 1,960                      | 1,945                      | 1,771                      | 1,623                      | 732                        | 406                    | 14,325                        |
| Greenville   | 101,664                 | 14,224                  | 7,605                    | 8,509                    | 17,191                     | 15,197                     | 13,603                     | 15,255                     | 6,529                      | 3,551                  | 15,998                        |
| Greenwood    | 20,205                  | 3,138                   | 1,919                    | 1,786                    | 3,510                      | 2,854                      | 2,527                      | 2,807                      | 1,160                      | 504                    | 14,612                        |
| Hampton      | 5,981                   | 1,612                   | 671                      | 517                      | 988                        | 708                        | 604                        | 544                        | 159                        | 178                    | 10,855                        |
| Horry        | 34,870                  | 5,259                   | 3,582                    | 3,609                    | 6,855                      | 5,426                      | 3,794                      | 3,633                      | 1,594                      | 1,118                  | 13,485                        |
| Jasper       | 4,571                   | 1,218                   | 539                      | 377                      | 819                        | 592                        | 378                        | 441                        | 146                        | 61                     | 10,804                        |
| Kershaw      | 13,177                  | 2,369                   | 984                      | 1,012                    | 2,190                      | 2,062                      | 1,564                      | 1,843                      | 820                        | 333                    | 15,077                        |
| Lancaster    | 17,703                  | 2,428                   | 1,343                    | 1,557                    | 3,083                      | 2,919                      | 2,636                      | 2,472                      | 940                        | 325                    | 15,756                        |
| Laurens      | 16,937                  | 2,523                   | 1,447                    | 1,554                    | 2,930                      | 2,794                      | 2,428                      | 2,220                      | 768                        | 273                    | 15,025                        |
| Lee          | 5,731                   | 1,369                   | 615                      | 523                      | 1,073                      | 868                        | 518                        | 527                        | 158                        | 80                     | 11,322                        |
| Lexington    | 47,454                  | 4,653                   | 3,249                    | 3,382                    | 7,693                      | 7,240                      | 6,598                      | 9,006                      | 4,182                      | 1,451                  | 18,253                        |
| McCormick    | 2,407                   | 537                     | 273                      | 227                      | 403                        | 353                        | 276                        | 226                        | 90                         | 22                     | 11,756                        |
| Marion       | 10,721                  | 2,272                   | 1,303                    | 1,186                    | 2,013                      | 1,425                      | 1,061                      | 963                        | 336                        | 162                    | 11,351                        |
| Marlboro     | 9,835                   | 2,161                   | 1,099                    | 994                      | 1,706                      | 1,671                      | 966                        | 811                        | 289                        | 138                    | 11,744                        |
| Newberry     | 11,002                  | 1,987                   | 969                      | 952                      | 1,817                      | 1,709                      | 1,501                      | 1,339                      | 487                        | 241                    | 14,389                        |
| Oconee       | 17,470                  | 2,972                   | 1,553                    | 1,722                    | 3,223                      | 2,901                      | 2,238                      | 1,928                      | 581                        | 352                    | 13,635                        |
| Orangeburg   | 25,781                  | 6,094                   | 2,848                    | 2,506                    | 4,332                      | 3,338                      | 2,421                      | 2,703                      | 1,014                      | 525                    | 11,520                        |
| Pickens      | 25,955                  | 3,405                   | 2,168                    | 2,340                    | 4,533                      | 4,311                      | 3,615                      | 3,587                      | 1,383                      | 613                    | 15,586                        |
| Richland     | 85,746                  | 11,079                  | 7,346                    | 7,953                    | 14,616                     | 12,500                     | 10,529                     | 12,103                     | 6,167                      | 3,453                  | 15,691                        |
| Saluda       | 5,340                   | 1,211                   | 445                      | 532                      | 1,024                      | 802                        | 658                        | 467                        | 145                        | 56                     | 12,103                        |
| Spartanburg  | 70,112                  | 10,903                  | 5,833                    | 5,868                    | 12,233                     | 10,956                     | 8,770                      | 9,772                      | 3,703                      | 2,074                  | 15,094                        |
| Sumter       | 27,282                  | 5,041                   | 2,907                    | 3,136                    | 5,091                      | 3,885                      | 2,909                      | 2,842                      | 1,046                      | 425                    | 12,191                        |
| Union        | 10,511                  | 1,691                   | 940                      | 1,043                    | 1,854                      | 1,926                      | 1,376                      | 1,236                      | 369                        | 76                     | 14,183                        |
| Williamsburg | 11,271                  | 2,491                   | 1,195                    | 987                      | 2,252                      | 1,804                      | 1,180                      | 882                        | 343                        | 137                    | 11,758                        |
| York         | 24,834                  | 4,142                   | 2,293                    | 2,925                    | 5,603                      | 5,679                      | 4,874                      | 5,830                      | 2,429                      | 1,059                  | 17,075                        |
| TOTAL        | 1,030,722               | 164,126                 | 89,910                   | 91,816                   | 178,935                    | 156,349                    | 126,299                    | 137,485                    | 57,917                     | 27,885                 | \$14,711                      |

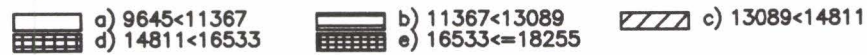
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180, 1980.



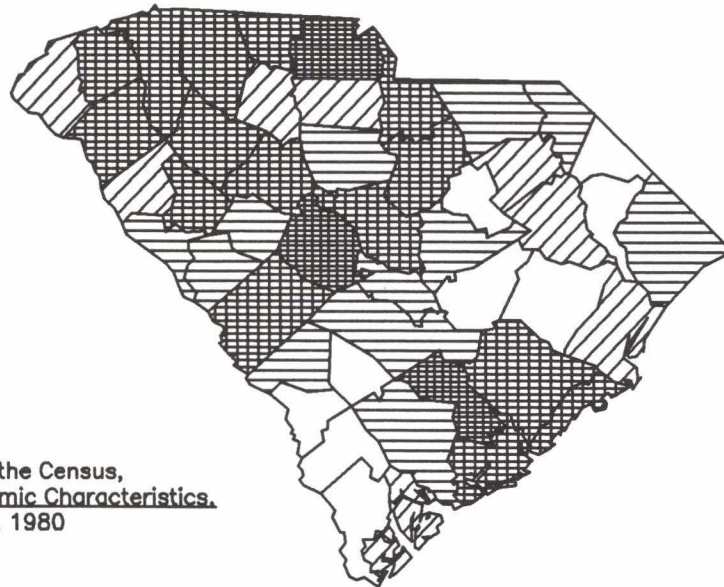
# Median Household Income: 1979



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
General Social and Economic Characteristics,  
PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980



# Median Family Income: 1979



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
General Social and Economic Characteristics,  
PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980

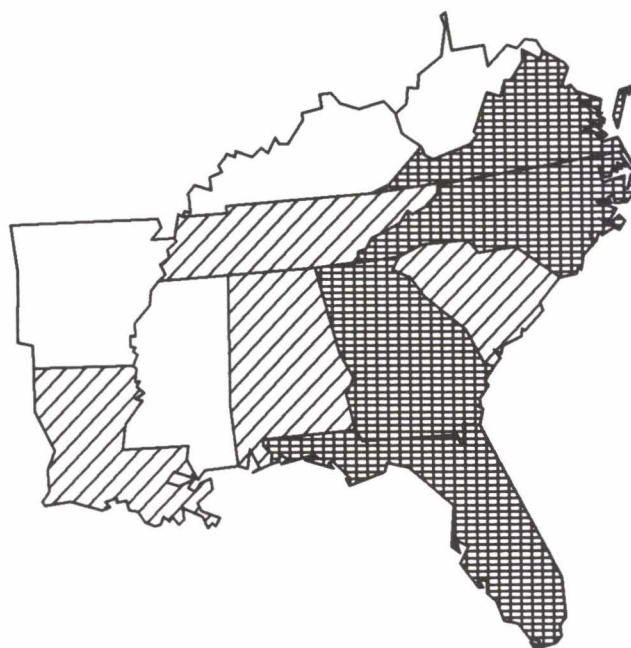


**MEDIAN INCOME OF FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1978 - 1988**

| UNITED STATES/STATE | 1978     | 1979     | 1980     | 1981     | 1982     | 1983                   |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| UNITED STATES       | \$20,428 | \$22,395 | \$24,332 | \$26,274 | \$27,619 | \$29,184               |
| Alabama             | 18,352   | 18,613   | 22,026   | 22,443   | 24,181   | 25,117                 |
| Arkansas            | 15,669   | 18,493   | 19,448   | 20,583   | 20,710   | 21,524                 |
| Florida             | 18,118   | 20,757   | 21,355   | 23,504   | 25,745   | 25,455                 |
| Georgia             | 19,676   | 21,578   | 25,290   | 25,131   | 26,935   | 27,463                 |
| Kentucky            | 17,924   | 19,138   | 20,960   | 22,409   | 23,732   | 24,096                 |
| Louisiana           | 18,691   | 20,166   | 23,711   | 26,144   | 27,165   | 27,953                 |
| Mississippi         | 16,586   | 17,672   | 20,765   | 22,509   | 22,247   | 21,957                 |
| North Carolina      | 18,058   | 19,648   | 22,399   | 23,625   | 24,085   | 25,363                 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA      | 18,468   | 20,154   | 19,427   | 22,060   | 23,490   | 25,756                 |
| Tennessee           | 17,916   | 19,437   | 20,700   | 22,336   | 23,875   | 24,081                 |
| Virginia            | 20,729   | 22,976   | 25,331   | 28,850   | 28,528   | 31,451                 |
| West Virginia       | 18,493   | 18,876   | 21,244   | 22,842   | 22,425   | 22,153                 |
| UNITED STATES/STATE | 1984     | 1985     | 1986     | 1987     | 1988     | 1980-88<br>% ANN. CHG. |
| UNITED STATES       | \$31,097 | \$32,777 | \$34,716 | \$36,812 | \$39,051 | 7.6                    |
| Alabama             | 26,595   | 28,407   | 29,799   | 31,221   | 33,022   | 6.2                    |
| Arkansas            | 23,075   | 26,255   | 27,157   | 27,415   | 28,665   | 5.9                    |
| Florida             | 28,858   | 31,364   | 33,368   | 35,247   | 37,280   | 9.3                    |
| Georgia             | 29,623   | 31,907   | 34,602   | 35,529   | 38,208   | 6.4                    |
| Kentucky            | 25,815   | 27,307   | 28,464   | 30,257   | 32,088   | 6.6                    |
| Louisiana           | 28,430   | 29,910   | 29,614   | 31,964   | 32,514   | 4.6                    |
| Mississippi         | 23,660   | 25,716   | 26,763   | 27,416   | 29,624   | 5.3                    |
| North Carolina      | 27,995   | 30,290   | 31,787   | 33,253   | 35,678   | 7.4                    |
| SOUTH CAROLINA      | 27,810   | 29,417   | 31,025   | 32,417   | 34,915   | 10.0                   |
| Tennessee           | 26,603   | 27,917   | 29,568   | 31,916   | 34,160   | 8.1                    |
| Virginia            | 33,480   | 35,353   | 37,885   | 39,913   | 42,587   | 8.5                    |
| West Virginia       | 25,316   | 26,170   | 27,094   | 28,711   | 29,743   | 5.0                    |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, as published in the Federal Register, Volume 55, No. 71, April 12, 1990.

**Median Family Income of Four-Person Families  
in the Southeastern States: 1988**



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
as published in the  
Federal Register, Vol. 55,  
No. 71, April 12, 1990.

\$28,600-32,400
  \$32,401-35,000
  \$35,001-42,600



NUMBER OF FEMALES WITH INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME BY COUNTY: 1960 - 1980

| COUNTY       | 1960                      |               | 1970                      |               | 1980                      |               |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|              | FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER |               | FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER |               | FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER |               |
|              | TOTAL WITH INCOME         | MEDIAN INCOME | TOTAL WITH INCOME         | MEDIAN INCOME | TOTAL WITH INCOME         | MEDIAN INCOME |
| Abbeville    | 4,333                     | \$ 995        | 5,530 1/                  | \$2,382 1/    | 7,323                     | \$4,327       |
| Aiken        | 14,442                    | 980           | 20,196                    | 2,423         | 31,045                    | 5,245         |
| Allendale    | 2,667                     | 438           | 2,456                     | 1,339         | 3,231                     | 3,661         |
| Anderson     | 21,774                    | 1,309         | 28,623                    | 2,657         | 43,066                    | 5,717         |
| Bamberg      | 3,328                     | 487           | 3,866                     | 1,468         | 5,330                     | 3,617         |
| Barnwell     | 3,333                     | 725           | 4,354                     | 1,909         | 6,010                     | 4,185         |
| Beaufort     | 6,010                     | 680           | 8,927                     | 1,626         | 17,751                    | 4,755         |
| Berkeley     | 4,379                     | 818           | 8,192                     | 2,215         | 21,948                    | 4,444         |
| Calhoun      | 2,699                     | 388           | 2,496                     | 1,166         | 3,657                     | 4,065         |
| Charleston   | 37,508                    | 946           | 50,502                    | 2,146         | 81,019                    | 4,748         |
| Cherokee     | 7,770                     | 909           | 9,672                     | 2,266         | 12,748                    | 5,192         |
| Chester      | 6,390                     | 936           | 7,790                     | 2,373         | 9,510                     | 5,913         |
| Chesterfield | 6,003                     | 676           | 8,030                     | 2,402         | 12,020                    | 4,701         |
| Clarendon    | 4,503                     | 462           | 5,939                     | 990           | 8,234                     | 3,651         |
| Colleton     | 4,525                     | 673           | 6,240                     | 1,524         | 9,115                     | 3,976         |
| Darlington   | 9,541                     | 786           | 12,744                    | 1,762         | 18,246                    | 4,291         |
| Dillon       | 5,420                     | 599           | 6,630                     | 1,598         | 9,239                     | 4,193         |
| Dorchester   | 3,056                     | 671           | 5,985                     | 1,762         | 15,290                    | 4,649         |
| Edgefield    | 3,048                     | 546           | 3,596                     | 1,595         | 5,047                     | 4,122         |
| Fairfield    | 3,593                     | 695           | 4,586                     | 1,664         | 6,167                     | 4,734         |
| Florence     | 14,860                    | 771           | 20,365                    | 2,000         | 33,182                    | 4,649         |
| Georgetown   | 5,122                     | 674           | 6,925                     | 1,527         | 12,219                    | 4,011         |
| Greenville   | 45,430                    | 1,361         | 61,906                    | 2,576         | 92,106                    | 5,475         |
| Greenwood    | 10,862                    | 1,028         | 14,224                    | 2,800         | 19,520                    | 5,250         |
| Hampton      | 3,213                     | 495           | 3,595                     | 1,317         | 5,155                     | 3,765         |
| Horry        | 9,720                     | 844           | 16,260                    | 1,801         | 32,279                    | 4,659         |
| Jasper       | 1,941                     | 501           | 2,303 1/                  | 1,463 1/      | 4,187                     | 3,488         |
| Kershaw      | 6,025                     | 810           | 8,170                     | 2,211         | 11,662                    | 4,609         |
| Lancaster    | 7,851                     | 1,402         | 11,377                    | 2,856         | 17,140                    | 6,113         |
| Laurens      | 10,248                    | 1,090         | 12,977                    | 2,457         | 16,990                    | 5,497         |
| Lee          | 3,445                     | 462           | 4,007                     | 992           | 5,202                     | 3,924         |
| Lexington    | 11,991                    | 1,163         | 19,980                    | 2,701         | 42,058                    | 6,070         |
| McCormick    | 1,538                     | 505           | 1,741                     | 1,577         | 2,254                     | 4,745         |
| Marion       | 6,216                     | 575           | 7,919                     | 1,717         | 10,826                    | 4,633         |
| Marlboro     | 6,082                     | 499           | 6,473                     | 1,929         | 9,659                     | 4,457         |
| Newberry     | 6,478                     | 907           | 8,299                     | 1,966         | 10,336                    | 5,480         |
| Oconee       | 7,946                     | 1,242         | 10,726                    | 2,623         | 15,093                    | 5,444         |
| Orangeburg   | 14,261                    | 571           | 16,625                    | 1,511         | 24,511                    | 3,994         |
| Pickens      | 9,998                     | 1,355         | 14,469                    | 2,509         | 25,339                    | 4,945         |
| Richland     | 35,777                    | 1,134         | 48,171 1/                 | 2,439 1/      | 87,702                    | 5,629         |
| Saluda       | 2,955                     | 795           | 3,507                     | 1,741         | 4,788                     | 4,398         |
| Spartanburg  | 34,660                    | 1,160         | 44,413                    | 2,495         | 63,423                    | 5,216         |
| Sumter       | 12,545                    | 702           | 16,139                    | 1,735         | 24,271                    | 4,230         |
| Union        | 6,583                     | 1,106         | 8,174                     | 2,382         | 10,200                    | 5,202         |
| Williamsburg | 5,590                     | 454           | 7,147                     | 1,364         | 10,902                    | 3,870         |
| York         | 16,394                    | 998           | 23,744                    | 2,139         | 33,438                    | 5,445         |
| TOTAL        | 452,053                   | \$ 915        | 605,990 1/                | \$2,281 1/    | 950,438                   | \$4,994       |

1/: Estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-42C, Tables 67 and 68, 1960; Special by-county computer tabulation, based on 1970 U.S. Census of Population; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 61 and 180, 1980.



SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979

| INCORPORATED PLACE          | MEDIAN<br>FAMILY<br>INCOME | PERSONS FOR WHOM<br>POVERTY STATUS<br>IS DETERMINED | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW<br>POVERTY LEVEL |         |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                             |                            |   | TOTAL                                 | PERCENT | 65 YEARS<br>AND OVER |
| Abbeville City.....         | \$13,902                   | 5,772   | 1,147                                 | 19.9    | 158                  |
| Aiken City.....             | 18,602                     | 14,731  | 2,290                                 | 15.5    | 490                  |
| Allendale Town.....         | 10,051                     | 4,372   | 1,570                                 | 35.9    | 187                  |
| Anderson City.....          | 15,497                     | 26,256  | 5,189                                 | 19.8    | 1,108                |
| Andrews Town.....           | 18,304                     | 3,140   | 500                                   | 15.9    | 100                  |
| Arcadia Lakes Town.....     | 32,046                     | 636   | 7                                     | 1.1     | -                    |
| Atlantic Beach Town.....    | 9,063                      | 317   | 153                                   | 48.3    | 7                    |
| Aynor Town.....             | 15,909                     | 634   | 70                                    | 11.0    | 11                   |
| Bamberg Town.....           | 12,881                     | 3,553   | 1,019                                 | 28.7    | 134                  |
| Barnwell City.....          | 14,514                     | 5,494   | 1,115                                 | 20.3    | 120                  |
| Batesburg Town.....         | 14,842                     | 4,020   | 935                                   | 23.3    | 126                  |
| Beaufort City.....          | 18,059                     | 8,502   | 1,306                                 | 15.4    | 215                  |
| Belton City.....            | 16,373                     | 5,312   | 772                                   | 14.5    | 224                  |
| Bennettsville City.....     | 15,674                     | 8,774   | 1,912                                 | 21.8    | 278                  |
| Bethune Town.....           | 18,304                     | 457   | 39                                    | 8.5     | 13                   |
| Bishopville Town.....       | 12,446                     | 3,388   | 827                                   | 24.4    | 158                  |
| Blacksburg Town.....        | 14,936                     | 1,871   | 234                                   | 12.5    | 80                   |
| Blackville Town.....        | 13,901                     | 2,822   | 706                                   | 25.0    | 121                  |
| Blenheim Town.....          | 16,071                     | 211   | 34                                    | 16.1    | 8                    |
| Bluffton Town.....          | 11,875                     | 591   | 163                                   | 27.6    | 29                   |
| Blythewood Town.....        | 28,000                     | 86  | 17                                    | 19.8    | 5                    |
| Bonneau Town.....           | 17,321                     | 397   | 90                                    | 22.7    | 19                   |
| Bowman Town.....            | 10,792                     | 1,137   | 385                                   | 33.9    | 59                   |
| Branchville Town.....       | 13,750                     | 1,769   | 428                                   | 24.2    | 72                   |
| Briarcliffe Acres Town..... | 28,182                     | 359   | 8                                     | 2.2     | -                    |
| Brunson Town.....           | 15,921                     | 596   | 166                                   | 27.9    | 40                   |
| Burnettown Town.....        | 14,125                     | 395   | 67                                    | 17.0    | 21                   |
| Calhoun Falls Town.....     | 14,940                     | 2,491   | 383                                   | 15.4    | 85                   |
| Camden City.....            | 17,619                     | 7,328   | 1,519                                 | 20.7    | 270                  |
| Cameron Town.....           | 15,227                     | 534   | 88                                    | 16.5    | 16                   |
| Campobello Town.....        | 15,750                     | 491   | 95                                    | 19.3    | 13                   |
| Carlisle Town.....          | 16,667                     | 690   | 159                                   | 23.0    | 13                   |
| Cayce City.....             | 18,269                     | 11,645  | 1,245                                 | 10.7    | 129                  |
| Central Town.....           | 15,638                     | 1,911   | 305                                   | 16.0    | 47                   |
| Central Pacolet Town.....   | 14,583                     | 352   | 56                                    | 15.9    | 9                    |
| Chapin Town.....            | 18,125                     | 324   | 32                                    | 9.9     | 11                   |
| Chappells Town.....         | 13,750                     | 104   | 47                                    | 45.2    | 2                    |
| Charleston City.....        | 17,042                     | 65,774  | 14,358                                | 21.8    | 1,837                |
| Cheraw Town.....            | 14,485                     | 5,654   | 1,276                                 | 22.6    | 223                  |
| Chesnee Town.....           | 12,708                     | 1,059   | 211                                   | 19.9    | 27                   |
| Chester City.....           | 15,568                     | 6,818   | 1,572                                 | 23.1    | 123                  |
| Chesterfield Town.....      | 17,500                     | 1,434   | 222                                   | 15.5    | 53                   |
| City View Town.....         | 10,893                     | 1,763   | 412                                   | 23.4    | 91                   |
| Clemson City.....           | 25,064                     | 8,066   | 1,521                                 | 18.9    | 61                   |
| Clinton City.....           | 16,348                     | 7,456   | 984                                   | 13.2    | 181                  |
| Clio Town.....              | 11,923                     | 1,028   | 292                                   | 28.4    | 44                   |
| Clover Town.....            | 15,431                     | 3,451   | 484                                   | 14.0    | 124                  |
| Columbia City.....          | 15,964                     | 75,337  | 15,725                                | 20.9    | 1,976                |
| Conway City.....            | 16,667                     | 10,200  | 1,735                                 | 17.0    | 247                  |
| Cope Town.....              | 15,125                     | 156   | 39                                    | 25.0    | 9                    |
| Cordova Town.....           | 14,583                     | 205   | 9                                     | 4.4     | 2                    |
| Cottageville Town.....      | 22,969                     | 381   | 46                                    | 12.1    | 10                   |
| Coward Town.....            | 13,828                     | 449   | 51                                    | 11.4    | 13                   |
| Cowpens Town.....           | 15,784                     | 2,020   | 322                                   | 15.9    | 84                   |
| Cross Hill Town.....        | 15,795                     | 626   | 198                                   | 31.6    | 18                   |
| Darlington City.....        | 15,317                     | 7,833   | 1,946                                 | 24.8    | 335                  |
| Denmark City.....           | 11,403                     | 4,428   | 1,413                                 | 31.9    | 151                  |
| Dillon City.....            | 16,290                     | 6,937   | 1,530                                 | 22.1    | 178                  |
| Donalds Town.....           | 14,737                     | 355   | 56                                    | 15.8    | 14                   |
| Due West Town.....          | 16,310                     | 876   | 135                                   | 15.4    | 48                   |
| Duncan Town.....            | 16,705                     | 1,259   | 105                                   | 8.3     | 27                   |
| Easley City.....            | 17,504                     | 14,039  | 1,451                                 | 10.3    | 292                  |
| Eastover Town.....          | 13,625                     | 892   | 206                                   | 23.0    | 25                   |
| Edgefield Town.....         | 12,921                     | 2,693   | 789                                   | 29.3    | 71                   |
| Edisto Beach Town.....      | 22,500                     | 182   | -                                     | -       | -                    |
| Ehrhardt Town.....          | 13,000                     | 351   | 120                                   | 34.2    | 15                   |
| Elgin Town.....             | 22,778                     | 619   | 29                                    | 4.7     | 6                    |

## SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

| INCORPORATED PLACE        | MEDIAN<br>FAMILY<br>INCOME | PERSONS FOR WHOM<br>POVERTY STATUS<br>IS DETERMINED | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW<br>POVERTY LEVEL |         |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                           |                            |   | TOTAL                                 | PERCENT | 65 YEARS<br>AND OVER |
| Elko Town.....            | \$14,750                   | 313   | 49                                    | 15.7    | 9                    |
| Elloree Town.....         | 14,464                     | 896   | 259                                   | 28.9    | 47                   |
| Estill Town.....          | 12,161                     | 2,260   | 867                                   | 38.4    | 110                  |
| Eutawville Town.....      | 9,583                      | 635   | 222                                   | 35.0    | 35                   |
| Fairfax Town.....         | 12,317                     | 2,094   | 721                                   | 34.4    | 123                  |
| Florence City.....        | 16,503                     | 29,415  | 5,901                                 | 20.1    | 702                  |
| Folly Beach City.....     | 17,992                     | 1,474   | 184                                   | 12.5    | 9                    |
| Forest Acres City.....    | 24,069                     | 6,005   | 236                                   | 3.9     | 17                   |
| Fort Lawn Town.....       | 14,342                     | 511   | 94                                    | 18.4    | 8                    |
| Fort Mill Town.....       | 18,799                     | 4,162   | 497                                   | 11.9    | 124                  |
| Fountain Inn Town.....    | 16,857                     | 4,299   | 547                                   | 12.7    | 139                  |
| Furman Town.....          | 12,333                     | 342   | 88                                    | 25.7    | 21                   |
| Gaffney City.....         | 17,509                     | 13,031  | 2,219                                 | 17.0    | 308                  |
| Gaston Town.....          | 16,400                     | 957   | 143                                   | 14.9    | 10                   |
| Georgetown City.....      | 15,394                     | 10,012  | 2,644                                 | 26.4    | 359                  |
| Gifford Town.....         | 7,321                      | 377   | 207                                   | 54.9    | 18                   |
| Gilbert Town.....         | 16,563                     | 240   | 39                                    | 16.3    | 7                    |
| Goose Creek City.....     | 14,998                     | 17,477  | 1,715                                 | 9.8     | 19                   |
| Govan Town.....           | 21,250                     | 136   | 18                                    | 13.2    | 2                    |
| Gray Court Town.....      | 15,329                     | 966   | 194                                   | 20.1    | 22                   |
| Great Falls Town.....     | 15,487                     | 2,601   | 326                                   | 12.5    | 70                   |
| Greeleyville Town.....    | 17,443                     | 611   | 137                                   | 22.4    | 15                   |
| Greenville City.....      | 15,900                     | 53,867  | 10,562                                | 19.6    | 1,562                |
| Greenwood City.....       | 15,476                     | 20,635  | 4,228                                 | 20.5    | 615                  |
| Greer City.....           | 14,543                     | 10,421  | 1,972                                 | 18.9    | 297                  |
| Hampton Town.....         | 18,117                     | 3,143   | 616                                   | 19.6    | 59                   |
| Hanahan City.....         | 21,732                     | 13,160  | 931                                   | 7.1     | 97                   |
| Hardeeville Town.....     | 16,544                     | 1,239   | 168                                   | 13.6    | 16                   |
| Harleyville Town.....     | 15,526                     | 529   | 100                                   | 16.9    | 19                   |
| Hartsville City.....      | 15,820                     | 7,340   | 1,565                                 | 21.3    | 178                  |
| Heath Springs Town.....   | 14,539                     | 970   | 146                                   | 15.1    | 51                   |
| Hemingway Town.....       | 17,885                     | 801   | 66                                    | 8.2     | 12                   |
| Hickory Grove Town.....   | 18,929                     | 381   | 27                                    | 7.1     | 8                    |
| Hilda Town.....           | 13,068                     | 358   | 64                                    | 17.9    | 12                   |
| Hodges Town.....          | 17,813                     | 164   | 25                                    | 15.2    | 9                    |
| Holly Hill Town.....      | 13,380                     | 1,783   | 509                                   | 28.5    | 91                   |
| Hollywood Town.....       | 10,375                     | 747   | 385                                   | 51.5    | 53                   |
| Honea Path Town.....      | 18,221                     | 4,135   | 499                                   | 12.1    | 135                  |
| Inman City.....           | 13,043                     | 1,510   | 293                                   | 19.4    | 102                  |
| Irmo Town.....            | 25,603                     | 3,957   | 99                                    | 2.5     | 18                   |
| Isle of Palms City.....   | 25,808                     | 3,421   | 250                                   | 7.3     | 18                   |
| Iva Town.....             | 14,444                     | 1,350   | 239                                   | 17.7    | 85                   |
| Jackson Town.....         | 21,860                     | 1,769   | 172                                   | 9.7     | 23                   |
| Jamestown Town.....       | 13,750                     | 199   | 46                                    | 23.1    | 2                    |
| Jefferson Town.....       | 16,574                     | 656   | 48                                    | 7.3     | 25                   |
| Johnsonville City.....    | 16,224                     | 1,414   | 218                                   | 15.4    | 34                   |
| Johnston Town.....        | 14,387                     | 2,609   | 711                                   | 27.3    | 122                  |
| Jonesville Town.....      | 16,014                     | 1,181   | 213                                   | 18.0    | 64                   |
| Kershaw Town.....         | 20,042                     | 2,091   | 282                                   | 13.5    | 62                   |
| Kingstree Town.....       | 16,166                     | 4,033   | 1,119                                 | 27.7    | 191                  |
| Kline Town.....           | 10,417                     | 333   | 131                                   | 39.3    | 18                   |
| Lake City City.....       | 11,620                     | 6,731   | 2,215                                 | 32.9    | 301                  |
| Lake View Town.....       | 14,412                     | 939   | 182                                   | 19.4    | 34                   |
| Lamar Town.....           | 15,605                     | 1,333   | 337                                   | 25.3    | 67                   |
| Lancaster City.....       | 16,786                     | 9,367   | 1,757                                 | 18.8    | 342                  |
| Landrum City.....         | 15,119                     | 2,141   | 353                                   | 16.5    | 108                  |
| Lane Town.....            | 9,728                      | 616   | 253                                   | 41.1    | 78                   |
| Latta Town.....           | 11,893                     | 1,804   | 568                                   | 31.5    | 92                   |
| Laurens City.....         | 17,598                     | 10,250  | 1,229                                 | 12.0    | 302                  |
| Leesville Town.....       | 16,288                     | 2,296   | 427                                   | 18.6    | 90                   |
| Lexington Town.....       | 21,875                     | 2,045   | 101                                   | 4.9     | 33                   |
| Liberty Town.....         | 16,466                     | 3,167   | 472                                   | 14.9    | 129                  |
| Lincolnton Town.....      | 12,216                     | 796   | 120                                   | 15.1    | 16                   |
| Little Mountain Town..... | 20,147                     | 298   | 25                                    | 8.4     | 5                    |
| Livingston Town.....      | 18,929                     | 173   | 57                                    | 32.9    | 26                   |
| Lockhart Town.....        | 20,625                     | 100   | 7                                     | 7.0     | 5                    |
| Lodge Town.....           | 9,063                      | 150   | 54                                    | 36.0    | 4                    |



SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

| INCORPORATED PLACE           | MEDIAN<br>FAMILY<br>INCOME | PERSONS FOR WHOM<br>POVERTY STATUS<br>IS DETERMINED | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW<br>POVERTY LEVEL |         |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                              |                            |   | TOTAL                                 | PERCENT | 65 YEARS<br>AND OVER |
| Loris City.....              | \$12,171                   | 2,153   | 767                                   | 35.6    | 84                   |
| Lowndesville Town.....       | 11,528                     | 180   | 56                                    | 31.1    | 12                   |
| Lowrys Town.....             | 16,875                     | 229   | 24                                    | 10.5    | 2                    |
| Luray Town.....              | 10,714                     | 144   | 36                                    | 25.0    | 4                    |
| Lyman Town.....              | 17,770                     | 1,077   | 80                                    | 7.4     | 18                   |
| Lynchburg Town.....          | 12,969                     | 562   | 168                                   | 29.9    | 23                   |
| McBee Town.....              | 13,409                     | 761   | 209                                   | 27.5    | 39                   |
| McClellanville Town.....     | 19,625                     | 441   | 32                                    | 7.3     | 12                   |
| McColl Town.....             | 11,479                     | 2,676   | 722                                   | 27.0    | 152                  |
| McConnells Town.....         | 17,500                     | 158   | 24                                    | 15.2    | 2                    |
| McCormick Town.....          | 15,750                     | 1,739   | 393                                   | 22.6    | 77                   |
| Manning City.....            | 14,343                     | 4,726   | 1,155                                 | 24.4    | 159                  |
| Marion City.....             | 15,839                     | 7,609   | 1,573                                 | 20.7    | 240                  |
| Mauldin City.....            | 25,277                     | 8,238   | 244                                   | 3.0     | 21                   |
| Mayesville Town.....         | 6,767                      | 683   | 407                                   | 59.6    | 43                   |
| Meggett Town.....            | 11,250                     | 254   | 64                                    | 25.2    | 13                   |
| Moncks Corner Town.....      | 19,508                     | 3,658   | 539                                   | 14.7    | 86                   |
| Monetta Town.....            | 11,500                     | 152   | 37                                    | 24.3    | 8                    |
| Mount Carmel Town.....       | 13,333                     | 192   | 44                                    | 22.9    | 2                    |
| Mount Croghan Town.....      | 12,500                     | 145   | 22                                    | 15.2    | 13                   |
| Mount Pleasant Town.....     | 26,075                     | 13,668  | 925                                   | 6.8     | 116                  |
| Mullins City.....            | 12,613                     | 6,056   | 1,832                                 | 30.3    | 292                  |
| Myrtle Beach City.....       | 16,904                     | 17,457  | 1,898                                 | 10.9    | 172                  |
| Neeses Town.....             | 11,875                     | 535   | 155                                   | 29.0    | 18                   |
| Newberry Town.....           | 16,250                     | 9,144   | 1,404                                 | 15.4    | 439                  |
| New Ellenton Town.....       | 19,643                     | 2,558   | 302                                   | 11.8    | 46                   |
| Nichols Town.....            | 12,647                     | 553   | 132                                   | 23.9    | 14                   |
| Ninety Six Town.....         | 17,917                     | 2,246   | 205                                   | 9.1     | 63                   |
| Norris Town.....             | 15,962                     | 901   | 168                                   | 18.6    | 19                   |
| North Town.....              | 16,650                     | 1,304   | 348                                   | 26.7    | 64                   |
| North Augusta City.....      | 20,654                     | 13,449  | 961                                   | 7.1     | 164                  |
| North Charleston City.....   | 13,570                     | 49,523  | 9,984                                 | 20.2    | 641                  |
| North Myrtle Beach Town..... | 18,496                     | 3,960   | 318                                   | 8.0     | 36                   |
| Norway Town.....             | 14,821                     | 518   | 110                                   | 21.2    | 18                   |
| Olanda Town.....             | 13,750                     | 688   | 170                                   | 24.7    | 34                   |
| Olar Town.....               | 12,727                     | 434   | 149                                   | 34.3    | 14                   |
| Orangeburg City.....         | 16,144                     | 12,098  | 2,466                                 | 20.4    | 345                  |
| Pacolet Town.....            | 15,525                     | 1,545   | 286                                   | 18.5    | 43                   |
| Pacolet Mills Town.....      | 15,099                     | 1,013   | 131                                   | 12.9    | 40                   |
| Pageland Town.....           | 16,045                     | 2,709   | 529                                   | 19.5    | 87                   |
| Pamplico Town.....           | 13,750                     | 1,213   | 298                                   | 24.6    | 66                   |
| Parksville Town.....         | 13,958                     | 147   | 18                                    | 12.2    | 9                    |
| Patrick Town.....            | 10,687                     | 375   | 80                                    | 21.3    | 12                   |
| Paxville Town.....           | 10,114                     | 219   | 81                                    | 37.0    | 15                   |
| Peak Town.....               | 9,028                      | 81  | 10                                    | 12.3    | 7                    |
| Pelion Town.....             | 17,679                     | 228   | 14                                    | 6.1     | 9                    |
| Pelzer Town.....             | 21,071                     | 141   | 4                                     | 2.8     | 2                    |
| Pendleton Town.....          | 14,757                     | 3,153   | 444                                   | 14.1    | 51                   |
| Perry Town.....              | 17,292                     | 265   | 78                                    | 29.4    | 13                   |
| Pickens Town.....            | 15,170                     | 3,086   | 396                                   | 12.8    | 79                   |
| Pineridge Town.....          | 20,391                     | 1,283   | 91                                    | 7.1     | 16                   |
| Pinewood Town.....           | 12,188                     | 727   | 275                                   | 37.8    | 31                   |
| Plum Branch Town.....        | 11,000                     | 54  | 11                                    | 20.4    | 3                    |
| Pomaria Town.....            | 18,000                     | 260   | 87                                    | 33.5    | 9                    |
| Port Royal Town.....         | 14,254                     | 2,874   | 396                                   | 13.8    | 54                   |
| Prosperity Town.....         | 20,000                     | 810   | 83                                    | 10.2    | 24                   |
| Quincy Town.....             | 24,883                     | 951   | 41                                    | 4.3     | 2                    |
| Ravenel Town.....            | 13,594                     | 1,653   | 506                                   | 30.6    | 70                   |
| Reevesville Town.....        | 16,250                     | 232   | 30                                    | 12.9    | 10                   |
| Richburg Town.....           | 20,568                     | 288   | 32                                    | 11.1    | 7                    |
| Ridgeland Town.....          | 13,917                     | 1,124   | 206                                   | 18.3    | 26                   |
| Ridge Spring Town.....       | 12,339                     | 975   | 307                                   | 31.5    | 59                   |
| Ridgeville Town.....         | 15,598                     | 617   | 131                                   | 21.2    | 28                   |
| Ridgeway Town.....           | 20,515                     | 371   | 21                                    | 5.7     | 11                   |
| Rock Hill City.....          | 17,203                     | 32,930  | 4,750                                 | 14.4    | 772                  |
| Rowesville Town.....         | 14,010                     | 398   | 104                                   | 26.1    | 34                   |
| Ruby Town.....               | 18,542                     | 246   | 10                                    | 4.1     | 10                   |



## SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

| INCORPORATED PLACE          | MEDIAN<br>FAMILY<br>INCOME | PERSONS FOR WHOM<br>POVERTY STATUS<br>IS DETERMINED | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW<br>POVERTY LEVEL |         |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                             |                            |   | TOTAL                                 | PERCENT | 65 YEARS<br>AND OVER |
| St. George Town.....        | \$15,083                   | 2,094   | 566                                   | 27.0    | 118                  |
| St. Matthews Town.....      | 16,033                     | 2,497   | 709                                   | 28.4    | 97                   |
| St. Stephen Town.....       | 14,046                     | 1,850   | 610                                   | 33.0    | 93                   |
| Salem Town.....             | 16,667                     | 224   | 19                                    | 8.5     | 4                    |
| Salley Town.....            | 15,313                     | 580   | 111                                   | 19.1    | 25                   |
| Saluda Town.....            | 16,019                     | 2,729   | 430                                   | 15.8    | 96                   |
| Santee Town.....            | 12,875                     | 597   | 132                                   | 22.1    | 21                   |
| Scotia Town.....            | 15,313                     | 70  | 8                                     | 11.4    | 6                    |
| Scranton Town.....          | 13,182                     | 819   | 138                                   | 16.8    | 21                   |
| Sellers Town.....           | 10,417                     | 438   | 180                                   | 41.1    | 12                   |
| Seneca Town.....            | 16,696                     | 7,436   | 1,081                                 | 14.5    | 281                  |
| Sharon Town.....            | 16,111                     | 324   | 35                                    | 10.8    | 4                    |
| Silverstreet Town.....      | 16,375                     | 194   | 21                                    | 10.8    | -                    |
| Simpsonville Town.....      | 20,210                     | 8,981   | 637                                   | 7.1     | 134                  |
| Six Mile Town.....          | 16,250                     | 464   | 45                                    | 9.7     | 10                   |
| Smoaks Town.....            | 15,893                     | 149   | 4                                     | 2.7     | 4                    |
| Smyrna Town.....            | 19,792                     | 51  | 5                                     | 9.8     | 5                    |
| Snelling Town.....          | 21,250                     | 106   | 27                                    | 25.5    | -                    |
| Society Hill Town.....      | 13,042                     | 1,043   | 243                                   | 23.3    | 35                   |
| South Congaree Town.....    | 18,803                     | 2,106   | 125                                   | 5.9     | 7                    |
| Spartanburg City.....       | 15,978                     | 41,852  | 8,734                                 | 20.9    | 1,161                |
| Springdale Town.....        | 23,317                     | 2,985   | 66                                    | 2.2     | 19                   |
| Springfield Town.....       | 16,667                     | 634   | 66                                    | 10.4    | 17                   |
| Starr Town.....             | 17,188                     | 257   | 53                                    | 20.6    | 5                    |
| Stuckey Town.....           | 16,964                     | 196   | 9                                     | 4.6     | 4                    |
| Sullivan's Island Town..... | 25,197                     | 1,862   | 88                                    | 4.7     | 14                   |
| Summerton Town.....         | 11,655                     | 1,192   | 442                                   | 37.1    | 63                   |
| Summerville Town.....       | 20,578                     | 6,326   | 858                                   | 13.6    | 85                   |
| Summit Town.....            | 17,917                     | 168   | 24                                    | 14.3    | 5                    |
| Sumter City.....            | 15,196                     | 24,056  | 5,460                                 | 22.7    | 661                  |
| Surfside Beach Town.....    | 19,542                     | 2,522   | 100                                   | 4.0     | 12                   |
| Swansea Town.....           | 15,365                     | 885   | 198                                   | 22.4    | 32                   |
| Sycamore Town.....          | 12,222                     | 344   | 129                                   | 37.5    | 23                   |
| Tatum Town.....             | 24,375                     | 103   | 18                                    | 17.5    | 12                   |
| Timmonsville Town.....      | 11,957                     | 2,112   | 661                                   | 31.3    | 110                  |
| Travelers Rest City.....    | 19,688                     | 2,982   | 319                                   | 10.7    | 28                   |
| Trenton Town.....           | 22,500                     | 419   | 102                                   | 24.3    | 8                    |
| Troy Town.....              | 20,223                     | 758   | 108                                   | 14.2    | 23                   |
| Turbeville Town.....        | 18,125                     | 531   | 66                                    | 12.4    | 10                   |
| Ulmer Town.....             | 15,417                     | 95  | 15                                    | 15.8    | -                    |
| Union City.....             | 16,313                     | 10,512  | 1,547                                 | 14.7    | 325                  |
| Vance Town.....             | 10,833                     | 95  | 11                                    | 11.6    | 9                    |
| Varnville Town.....         | 17,015                     | 1,929   | 385                                   | 20.0    | 53                   |
| Wagener Town.....           | 15,481                     | 903   | 240                                   | 26.6    | 54                   |
| Walhalla Town.....          | 14,439                     | 3,916   | 587                                   | 15.0    | 175                  |
| Walterboro City.....        | 15,645                     | 6,044   | 1,467                                 | 24.3    | 163                  |
| Ward Town.....              | 10,417                     | 98  | 33                                    | 33.7    | 13                   |
| Ware Shoals Town.....       | 17,609                     | 2,369   | 280                                   | 11.8    | 56                   |
| Waterloo Town.....          | 19,250                     | 222   | 21                                    | 9.5     | 9                    |
| Wellford City.....          | 17,768                     | 2,128   | 316                                   | 14.8    | 50                   |
| West Columbia City.....     | 15,972                     | 10,302  | 1,676                                 | 16.3    | 162                  |
| Westminster Town.....       | 12,349                     | 3,114   | 697                                   | 22.4    | 83                   |
| West Pelzer Town.....       | 15,117                     | 942   | 74                                    | 7.9     | 15                   |
| West Union Town.....        | 16,458                     | 317   | 49                                    | 15.5    | 5                    |
| Whitmire Town.....          | 16,669                     | 2,038   | 189                                   | 9.3     | 77                   |
| Williams Town.....          | 16,563                     | 217   | 27                                    | 12.4    | 5                    |
| Williamston Town.....       | 17,434                     | 4,304   | 478                                   | 11.1    | 130                  |
| Williston Town.....         | 15,400                     | 3,173   | 609                                   | 19.2    | 122                  |
| Windsor Town.....           | 14,750                     | 55  | 6                                     | 10.9    | 6                    |
| Winnsboro Town.....         | 14,103                     | 2,908   | 725                                   | 24.9    | 74                   |
| Woodford Town.....          | 11,875                     | 211   | 47                                    | 22.3    | 2                    |
| Woodruff Town.....          | 15,074                     | 5,093   | 1,120                                 | 22.0    | 158                  |
| Yemassee Town.....          | 9,812                      | 1,033   | 329                                   | 31.8    | 40                   |
| York Town.....              | 16,806                     | 6,291   | 896                                   | 14.2    | 111                  |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC-80-3-42, Table 4, 1980.

POVERTY STATISTICS FOR PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED BY COUNTY: 1979

| COUNTY       | PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED 1/ |                                       |         |                 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
|              | TOTAL  | INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/ |         |                 |
|              |  | TOTAL                                 | PERCENT | 65 YEARS & OVER |
| Abbeville    | 22,016   | 3,270                                 | 14.9    | 682             |
| Aiken        | 104,742  | 13,583                                | 13.0    | 2,245           |
| Allendale    | 10,616   | 3,428                                 | 32.3    | 468             |
| Anderson     | 131,790  | 16,491                                | 12.5    | 3,565           |
| Bamberg      | 17,233   | 4,685                                 | 27.2    | 563             |
| Barnwell     | 19,644   | 3,861                                 | 19.7    | 618             |
| Beaufort     | 57,158   | 9,751                                 | 17.1    | 1,040           |
| Berkeley     | 93,786   | 13,533                                | 14.4    | 1,337           |
| Calhoun      | 12,192   | 2,683                                 | 22.0    | 392             |
| Charleston   | 258,798  | 46,382                                | 17.9    | 4,778           |
| Cherokee     | 40,430   | 5,750                                 | 14.2    | 938             |
| Chester      | 30,007   | 4,840                                 | 16.1    | 626             |
| Chesterfield | 37,963   | 7,418                                 | 19.5    | 1,386           |
| Clarendon    | 27,263   | 7,985                                 | 29.3    | 1,143           |
| Colleton     | 31,600   | 8,125                                 | 25.7    | 1,069           |
| Darlington   | 61,871   | 14,271                                | 23.1    | 1,713           |
| Dillon       | 30,810   | 9,239                                 | 30.0    | 861             |
| Dorchester   | 58,147   | 7,739                                 | 13.3    | 942             |
| Edgefield    | 17,436   | 4,517                                 | 25.9    | 645             |
| Fairfield    | 20,345   | 4,517                                 | 22.2    | 674             |
| Florence     | 108,670  | 23,263                                | 21.4    | 2,633           |
| Georgetown   | 42,199   | 9,173                                 | 21.7    | 1,239           |
| Greenville   | 279,700  | 33,024                                | 11.8    | 5,912           |
| Greenwood    | 56,753   | 7,800                                 | 13.7    | 1,307           |
| Hampton      | 18,090   | 5,119                                 | 28.3    | 739             |
| Horry        | 99,961   | 17,949                                | 18.0    | 2,054           |
| Jasper       | 14,319   | 4,150                                 | 29.0    | 581             |
| Kershaw      | 38,758   | 6,347                                 | 16.4    | 1,134           |
| Lancaster    | 52,926   | 5,930                                 | 11.2    | 1,152           |
| Laurens      | 49,054   | 5,726                                 | 11.7    | 1,244           |
| Lee          | 18,891   | 5,719                                 | 30.3    | 641             |
| Lexington    | 138,953  | 13,227                                | 9.5     | 1,724           |
| McCormick    | 7,712  | 2,058                                 | 26.7    | 328             |
| Marion       | 33,936   | 8,913                                 | 26.3    | 1,032           |
| Marlboro     | 31,410   | 7,722                                 | 24.6    | 1,030           |
| Newberry     | 30,501   | 3,843                                 | 12.6    | 1,157           |
| Oconee       | 48,243   | 6,767                                 | 14.0    | 1,387           |
| Orangeburg   | 79,039   | 21,110                                | 26.7    | 2,478           |
| Pickens      | 72,779   | 7,786                                 | 10.7    | 1,281           |
| Richland     | 236,833  | 36,209                                | 15.3    | 3,477           |
| Saluda       | 15,959   | 3,536                                 | 22.2    | 648             |
| Spartanburg  | 197,397  | 27,177                                | 13.8    | 4,538           |
| Sumter       | 85,216   | 20,029                                | 23.5    | 2,191           |
| Union        | 30,712   | 3,648                                 | 11.9    | 909             |
| Williamsburg | 38,076   | 10,663                                | 28.0    | 1,337           |
| York         | 103,773  | 11,407                                | 11.0    | 1,897           |
| TOTAL        | 3,013,707  | 500,363                               | 16.6    | 69,735          |

1/: All persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

2/: The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$7,412 in 1979.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980.

## PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE AND COUNTY: 1979

| COUNTY       | TOTAL 1/ | WHITE   | BLACK   |
|--------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Abbeville    | 3,270    | 1,264   | 2,006   |
| Aiken        | 13,583   | 6,796   | 6,714   |
| Allendale    | 3,428    | 375     | 3,053   |
| Anderson     | 16,391   | 10,433  | 5,874   |
| Bamberg      | 4,685    | 2/      | 3,687   |
| Barnwell     | 3,861    | 1,359   | 2,502   |
| Beaufort     | 9,751    | 2,569   | 6,982   |
| Berkeley     | 13,533   | 6,116   | 7,187   |
| Calhoun      | 2,683    | 411     | 2,272   |
| Charleston   | 46,233   | 13,402  | 32,531  |
| Cherokee     | 5,750    | 3,426   | 2,183   |
| Chester      | 4,840    | 1,446   | 3,394   |
| Chesterfield | 7,418    | 3,154   | 4,207   |
| Clarendon    | 7,985    | 1,488   | 6,497   |
| Colleton     | 8,125    | 2,110   | 5,976   |
| Darlington   | 14,271   | 4,327   | 9,862   |
| Dillon       | 9,239    | 2,963   | 5,879   |
| Dorchester   | 7,739    | 2,938   | 4,668   |
| Edgefield    | 4,517    | 1,814   | 2,701   |
| Fairfield    | 4,517    | 800     | 3,680   |
| Florence     | 23,263   | 7,391   | 15,858  |
| Georgetown   | 9,173    | 2,103   | 7,053   |
| Greenville   | 33,012   | 19,398  | 13,342  |
| Greenwood    | 7,800    | 3,124   | 4,616   |
| Hampton      | 5,078    | 1,053   | 4,023   |
| Horry        | 17,949   | 8,995   | 8,837   |
| Jasper       | 4,150    | 788     | 3,353   |
| Kershaw      | 6,347    | 2,537   | 3,810   |
| Lancaster    | 5,871    | 2,970   | 2,877   |
| Laurens      | 5,685    | 2,526   | 3,140   |
| Lee          | 5,719    | 879     | 4,836   |
| Lexington    | 13,215   | 8,760   | 4,314   |
| McCormick    | 2,058    | 2/      | 1,609   |
| Marion       | 8,913    | 1,955   | 6,950   |
| Marlboro     | 7,722    | 2,244   | 5,317   |
| Newberry     | 3,843    | 1,699   | 2,134   |
| Oconee       | 6,767    | 5,563   | 1,172   |
| Orangeburg   | 21,110   | 3,905   | 17,117  |
| Pickens      | 7,776    | 6,428   | 1,273   |
| Richland     | 36,121   | 11,589  | 23,902  |
| Saluda       | 3,536    | 1,499   | 2,037   |
| Spartanburg  | 27,071   | 14,900  | 12,002  |
| Sumter       | 20,029   | 3,656   | 16,224  |
| Union        | 3,648    | 1,763   | 1,885   |
| Williamsburg | 10,663   | 1,542   | 9,098   |
| York         | 11,236   | 5,407   | 5,599   |
| TOTAL        | 499,574  | 191,312 | 304,233 |

1/: Total includes persons of other races.

2/: Data suppressed to avoid disclosure of individuals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 91/92, 1980.

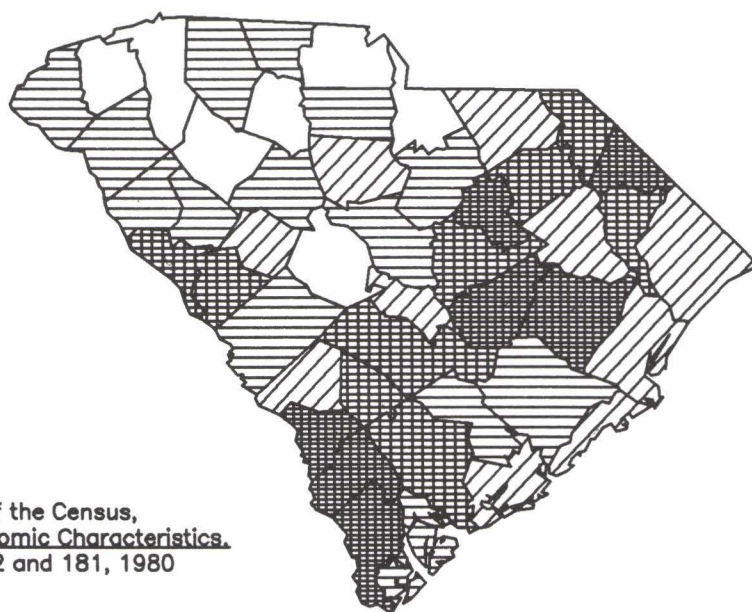


PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY AGE AND COUNTY: 1979

| COUNTY       | RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 |         |                | 18-64   | 65 AND OVER | TOTAL   |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|              | UNDER 5                   | 5-17    | TOTAL UNDER 18 |         |             |         |
| Abbeville    | 266                       | 889     | 1,155          | 1,433   | 682         | 3,270   |
| Aiken        | 1,396                     | 3,628   | 5,024          | 6,314   | 2,245       | 13,583  |
| Allendale    | 395                       | 992     | 1,387          | 1,573   | 468         | 3,428   |
| Anderson     | 1,545                     | 4,014   | 5,559          | 7,367   | 3,565       | 16,491  |
| Bamberg      | 449                       | 1,540   | 1,989          | 2,133   | 563         | 4,685   |
| Barnwell     | 547                       | 1,066   | 1,613          | 1,630   | 618         | 3,861   |
| Beaufort     | 1,297                     | 2,767   | 4,064          | 4,647   | 1,040       | 9,751   |
| Berkeley     | 1,613                     | 4,139   | 5,752          | 6,444   | 1,337       | 13,533  |
| Calhoun      | 276                       | 801     | 1,077          | 1,214   | 392         | 2,683   |
| Charleston   | 5,153                     | 12,994  | 18,147         | 23,457  | 4,778       | 46,382  |
| Cherokee     | 481                       | 1,647   | 2,128          | 2,684   | 938         | 5,750   |
| Chester      | 607                       | 1,599   | 2,206          | 2,008   | 626         | 4,840   |
| Chesterfield | 631                       | 1,955   | 2,586          | 2,446   | 1,386       | 7,418   |
| Clarendon    | 771                       | 2,510   | 3,281          | 3,561   | 1,143       | 7,985   |
| Colleton     | 773                       | 2,535   | 3,308          | 3,748   | 1,069       | 8,125   |
| Darlington   | 1,548                     | 4,495   | 6,043          | 6,515   | 1,713       | 14,271  |
| Dillon       | 1,339                     | 2,890   | 4,229          | 4,149   | 861         | 9,239   |
| Dorchester   | 719                       | 2,186   | 2,905          | 3,892   | 942         | 7,739   |
| Edgefield    | 493                       | 1,447   | 1,940          | 1,932   | 645         | 4,517   |
| Fairfield    | 372                       | 1,374   | 1,746          | 2,097   | 674         | 4,517   |
| Florence     | 2,620                     | 7,164   | 9,784          | 10,846  | 2,633       | 23,263  |
| Georgetown   | 1,087                     | 2,810   | 3,897          | 4,037   | 1,239       | 9,173   |
| Greenville   | 3,282                     | 8,311   | 11,593         | 15,519  | 5,912       | 33,024  |
| Greenwood    | 822                       | 2,062   | 2,884          | 3,609   | 1,307       | 7,800   |
| Hampton      | 601                       | 1,584   | 2,185          | 2,195   | 739         | 5,119   |
| Horry        | 2,215                     | 5,063   | 7,278          | 8,617   | 2,054       | 17,949  |
| Jasper       | 546                       | 1,231   | 1,777          | 1,792   | 581         | 4,150   |
| Kershaw      | 576                       | 1,693   | 2,269          | 2,944   | 1,134       | 6,347   |
| Lancaster    | 525                       | 1,637   | 2,162          | 2,616   | 1,152       | 5,930   |
| Laurens      | 397                       | 1,571   | 1,968          | 2,514   | 1,244       | 5,726   |
| Lee          | 614                       | 1,938   | 2,552          | 2,526   | 641         | 5,719   |
| Lexington    | 1,205                     | 3,519   | 4,724          | 6,779   | 1,724       | 13,227  |
| McCormick    | 166                       | 746     | 912            | 818     | 328         | 2,058   |
| Marion       | 970                       | 2,855   | 3,825          | 4,056   | 1,032       | 8,913   |
| Marlboro     | 865                       | 2,560   | 3,425          | 3,267   | 1,030       | 7,722   |
| Newberry     | 258                       | 873     | 1,131          | 1,555   | 1,157       | 3,843   |
| Oconee       | 542                       | 1,765   | 2,307          | 3,073   | 1,387       | 6,767   |
| Orangeburg   | 2,336                     | 6,572   | 8,908          | 9,724   | 2,478       | 21,110  |
| Pickens      | 463                       | 1,673   | 2,136          | 4,369   | 1,281       | 7,786   |
| Richland     | 3,587                     | 9,869   | 13,456         | 19,276  | 3,477       | 36,209  |
| Saluda       | 344                       | 1,002   | 1,346          | 1,542   | 648         | 3,536   |
| Spartanburg  | 2,422                     | 7,107   | 9,529          | 13,110  | 4,538       | 27,177  |
| Sumter       | 2,345                     | 6,110   | 8,455          | 9,383   | 2,191       | 20,029  |
| Union        | 327                       | 798     | 1,125          | 1,614   | 909         | 3,648   |
| Williamsburg | 1,104                     | 3,540   | 4,644          | 4,682   | 1,337       | 10,663  |
| York         | 1,156                     | 3,454   | 4,610          | 4,900   | 1,897       | 11,407  |
| TOTAL        | 52,046                    | 142,975 | 195,021        | 235,607 | 69,735      | 500,363 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

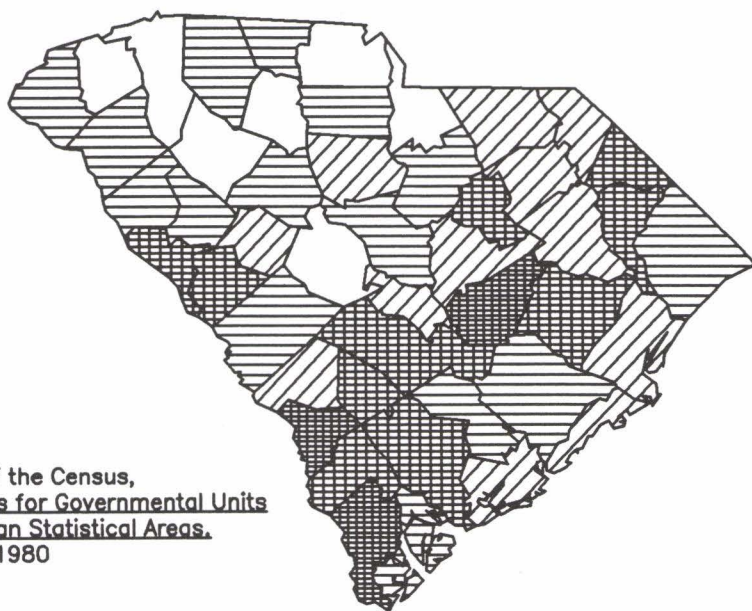
# Percent Persons Below Poverty: 1979



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
General Social and Economic Characteristics,  
PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980

a) 8<13    b) 13<18    c) 18<23    d) 23<28    e) 28<=33

# Percent of Families Below Poverty: 1979



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units  
and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,  
PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

a) 5<10    b) 10<15    c) 15<20    d) 20<25    e) 25<=30

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: ALL FAMILIES AND FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT,  
BY COUNTY: 1979

| COUNTY       | ALL FAMILIES |                    |                    | FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSE-<br>HOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT |                    |                    |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
|              | TOTAL        | # BELOW<br>POVERTY | % BELOW<br>POVERTY | TOTAL   | # BELOW<br>POVERTY | % BELOW<br>POVERTY |
| Abbeville    | 6,180        | 712                | 11.5               | 977   | 340                | 34.8               |
| Aiken        | 29,120       | 3,047              | 10.5               | 4,025   | 1,345              | 33.4               |
| Allendale    | 2,568        | 699                | 27.2               | 625   | 376                | 60.2               |
| Anderson     | 37,698       | 3,672              | 9.7                | 4,747   | 1,255              | 26.4               |
| Bamberg      | 4,409        | 961                | 21.8               | 891   | 447                | 50.2               |
| Barnwell     | 5,114        | 800                | 15.6               | 954   | 360                | 37.7               |
| Beaufort     | 15,695       | 2,086              | 13.3               | 2,178   | 996                | 45.7               |
| Berkeley     | 24,509       | 2,997              | 12.2               | 2,611   | 1,245              | 47.7               |
| Calhoun      | 3,083        | 534                | 17.3               | 476   | 181                | 38.0               |
| Charleston   | 67,633       | 9,796              | 14.5               | 13,036  | 5,147              | 39.5               |
| Cherokee     | 11,006       | 1,217              | 11.1               | 1,554   | 457                | 29.4               |
| Chester      | 7,960        | 1,001              | 12.6               | 1,434   | 482                | 33.6               |
| Chesterfield | 10,218       | 1,625              | 15.9               | 1,783   | 637                | 35.7               |
| Clarendon    | 6,820        | 1,681              | 24.6               | 1,516   | 647                | 42.7               |
| Colleton     | 8,154        | 1,697              | 20.8               | 1,337   | 629                | 47.1               |
| Darlington   | 16,165       | 2,990              | 18.5               | 2,976   | 1,379              | 46.3               |
| Dillon       | 7,446        | 1,815              | 24.4               | 1,506   | 657                | 43.6               |
| Dorchester   | 15,458       | 1,740              | 11.3               | 1,854   | 683                | 36.8               |
| Edgefield    | 4,413        | 893                | 20.2               | 650   | 280                | 43.1               |
| Fairfield    | 5,143        | 951                | 18.5               | 943   | 441                | 46.8               |
| Florence     | 28,255       | 4,883              | 17.3               | 4,946   | 1,960              | 39.6               |
| Georgetown   | 10,863       | 1,944              | 17.9               | 1,771   | 846                | 47.8               |
| Greenville   | 78,166       | 7,088              | 9.1                | 11,074  | 3,188              | 28.8               |
| Greenwood    | 15,593       | 1,622              | 10.4               | 2,348   | 713                | 30.4               |
| Hampton      | 4,714        | 1,134              | 24.1               | 896   | 451                | 50.3               |
| Horry        | 27,825       | 3,941              | 14.2               | 3,731   | 1,250              | 33.5               |
| Jasper       | 3,620        | 929                | 25.7               | 804   | 415                | 51.6               |
| Kershaw      | 10,571       | 1,378              | 13.0               | 1,477   | 503                | 34.1               |
| Lancaster    | 14,406       | 1,245              | 8.6                | 1,871   | 536                | 28.7               |
| Laurens      | 13,409       | 1,175              | 8.8                | 2,117   | 458                | 21.6               |
| Lee          | 4,664        | 1,135              | 24.3               | 1,023   | 417                | 40.8               |
| Lexington    | 38,371       | 2,901              | 7.6                | 4,514   | 1,120              | 24.8               |
| McCormick    | 1,919        | 391                | 20.4               | 361   | 189                | 52.4               |
| Marion       | 8,453        | 1,714              | 20.3               | 1,947   | 794                | 40.8               |
| Marlboro     | 7,825        | 1,515              | 19.4               | 1,697   | 690                | 40.7               |
| Newberry     | 8,458        | 804                | 9.5                | 1,250   | 255                | 20.4               |
| Oconee       | 13,827       | 1,472              | 10.6               | 1,576   | 436                | 27.7               |
| Orangeburg   | 20,400       | 4,630              | 22.7               | 4,191   | 2,157              | 51.5               |
| Pickens      | 20,562       | 1,562              | 7.6                | 2,028   | 502                | 24.8               |
| Richland     | 61,648       | 7,131              | 11.6               | 11,765  | 3,648              | 31.0               |
| Saluda       | 4,285        | 777                | 18.1               | 658   | 241                | 36.6               |
| Spartanburg  | 55,281       | 5,909              | 10.7               | 8,183   | 2,569              | 31.4               |
| Sumter       | 22,190       | 4,288              | 19.3               | 4,112   | 1,947              | 47.4               |
| Union        | 8,421        | 738                | 8.8                | 1,252   | 301                | 24.1               |
| Williamsburg | 9,255        | 2,126              | 23.0               | 1,712   | 882                | 51.5               |
| York         | 28,201       | 2,381              | 8.4                | 3,745   | 1,015              | 27.1               |
| TOTAL        | 809,974      | 105,727            | 13.1               | 127,122   | 45,467             | 35.8               |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.



## SECTION 14 - POPULATION

### Table of Contents

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Population of South Carolina Counties (1900-2000) .....  | 289  |
| Graph of South Carolina Population Change (1900-1980 and Projected 1990-2000) .....  | 290  |
| Map of Percent Population Change (1980-2000) .....   | 290  |
| South Carolina Population (1790-1980) .....  | 291  |
| South Carolina Urban and Rural Population (1790-1980) .....  | 291  |
| Map of Population Density (1989) .....   | 292  |
| South Carolina Population by Race (1790-1980) .....  | 292  |
| Estimates of the Intercensal Population of South Carolina Counties (1970-1980) .....   | 293  |
| Population of South Carolina Counties by Urban and Rural Residence (1970 and 1980) .....   | 294  |
| Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980-1989) .....  | 295  |
| Map of South Carolina Planning Districts and Metropolitan Statistical Areas .....  | 296  |
| South Carolina Population by Planning District (1980-1989) .....   | 296  |
| South Carolina Population by Race and Spanish Origin by County (1980) .....  | 297  |
| South Carolina Population by Sex and Race by County (1980) .....   | 298  |
| Population of South Carolina Counties by Age (1980) .....  | 299  |
| Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties (1981-1989) .....   | 300  |
| Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties and Components of Change (1980-1989) ....   | 301  |
| South Carolina Population by Sex and Age (1980-1989) .....   | 302  |
| Graph of South Carolina Population by Age (1980 and 1989) .....  | 303  |
| Migration of Persons Five Years Old and Over to South Carolina by Sex, Race, and Region (1975-1980) .....  | 303  |
| Inmigrants, Outmigrants, and Net Migration for South Carolina Counties (1965-1970 and 1975-1980) .....   | 304  |
| Projections of the Resident Population of the United States and Southeastern States (1990 and 2000) .....  | 305  |
| Graph of Projections of the Resident Population of Southeastern States (2000) .....  | 305  |
| Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Age (1985-2000) .....                                 | 306  |
| Specialized Age Groupings and Median Age of the Projected Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1985-2000) ..... | 307  |
| Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina by County (1990-2010) .....   | 308  |
| Population of Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1980-1988) .....  | 309  |
| Rank and Estimated Population of Incorporated Places of 5,000 or More (1988) .....   | 314  |



## Glossary

**Incorporated Places** - Political units incorporated as cities and towns, and having a concentration of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

**Race** - Information on race was obtained in the 1980 Census through self-identification; therefore, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

**Spanish Origin** - Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the Census questionnaire --Mexican, Puerto-Rican, or Cuban--as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. *Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.*

**Urban-Rural Residence** - The determination of urban-rural residence is made after Census results have been tabulated. Geographic areas are classified as urban or rural on the basis of their population size and/or density at the time of the Census.

**Urban Population**- All persons residing in areas determined to be Urbanized Areas or in places of 2,500 or more outside Urbanized Areas.

**Urbanized Areas** - These areas are defined by population density, and are composed of an incorporated place and surrounding densely settled areas that, together, have a combined population of at least 50,000. There is no minimum size for the incorporated place that forms the central city of the area. The boundaries of urbanized areas do not generally conform to county boundaries.

## POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1900 - 2000

| COUNTY       | 1900<br>CENSUS | 1920<br>CENSUS | 1940<br>CENSUS | 1960<br>CENSUS | 1980<br>CENSUS | 2000<br>PROJECTION |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Abbeville    | 33,400         | 27,139 2/      | 22,931         | 21,417         | 22,627         | 24,800             |
| Aiken        | 39,032         | 45,574         | 49,916         | 53,137         | 105,625        | 140,600            |
| Allendale    | 1/             | 16,098         | 13,040         | 11,362         | 10,700         | 11,300             |
| Anderson     | 55,728         | 76,349         | 88,712         | 98,478         | 133,235        | 162,600            |
| Bamberg      | 17,296         | 20,962         | 18,643         | 16,274         | 18,118         | 17,500             |
| Barnwell     | 35,504         | 23,081 2/      | 20,138         | 17,659         | 19,868         | 24,100             |
| Beaufort     | 35,495         | 22,269 2/      | 22,037         | 44,187         | 65,364         | 133,500            |
| Berkeley     | 30,454         | 22,558 2/      | 27,128         | 38,196         | 94,727         | 193,900            |
| Calhoun      | 1/             | 18,384         | 16,229         | 12,256         | 12,206         | 13,000             |
| Charleston   | 88,006         | 108,450        | 121,105        | 216,382        | 276,974        | 326,700            |
| Cherokee     | 21,359         | 27,570         | 33,290         | 35,205         | 40,983         | 46,600             |
| Chester      | 28,616         | 33,389         | 32,579         | 30,888         | 30,148         | 30,900             |
| Chesterfield | 20,401         | 31,969         | 35,963         | 33,717         | 38,161         | 40,500             |
| Clarendon    | 28,184         | 34,878         | 31,500         | 29,490         | 27,464         | 32,700             |
| Colleton     | 33,452         | 29,897 2/      | 26,268         | 27,816         | 31,776         | 40,800             |
| Darlington   | 32,388         | 39,126         | 45,198         | 52,928         | 62,717         | 67,100             |
| Dillon       | 1/             | 25,278         | 29,625         | 30,584         | 31,083         | 37,800             |
| Dorchester   | 16,294         | 19,459         | 19,928         | 24,383         | 58,761         | 131,800            |
| Edgefield    | 25,478         | 23,928 2/      | 17,894         | 15,735         | 17,528         | 22,400             |
| Fairfield    | 29,425         | 27,159 2/      | 24,187         | 20,713         | 20,700         | 23,400             |
| Florence     | 28,474         | 50,406         | 70,582         | 84,438         | 110,163        | 127,600            |
| Georgetown   | 22,846         | 21,716         | 26,352         | 34,798         | 42,461         | 62,900             |
| Greenville   | 53,490         | 88,498         | 136,580        | 209,776        | 287,913        | 344,100            |
| Greenwood    | 28,343         | 35,791         | 40,083         | 44,346         | 57,847         | 65,100             |
| Hampton      | 23,738         | 19,550 2/      | 17,465         | 17,425         | 18,159         | 20,800             |
| Horry        | 23,364         | 32,077         | 51,951         | 68,247         | 101,419        | 214,500            |
| Jasper       | 1/             | 9,868          | 11,011         | 12,237         | 14,504         | 18,800             |
| Kershaw      | 24,696         | 29,398         | 32,913         | 33,585         | 39,015         | 53,100             |
| Lancaster    | 24,311         | 28,628         | 33,542         | 39,352         | 53,361         | 62,100             |
| Laurens      | 37,382         | 42,560         | 44,185         | 47,609         | 52,214         | 56,400             |
| Lee          | 1/             | 26,827         | 24,908         | 21,832         | 18,929         | 19,000             |
| Lexington    | 27,264         | 35,676         | 35,994         | 60,726         | 140,353        | 210,600            |
| McCormick    | 1/             | 16,444         | 10,367         | 8,629          | 7,797          | 6,900              |
| Marion       | 35,181         | 23,721 2/      | 30,107         | 32,014         | 34,179         | 36,200             |
| Marlboro     | 27,639         | 33,180         | 33,281         | 28,529         | 31,634         | 34,200             |
| Newberry     | 30,182         | 35,552         | 33,577         | 29,416         | 31,242         | 34,500             |
| Oconee       | 23,634         | 30,117         | 36,512         | 40,204         | 48,611         | 64,500             |
| Orangeburg   | 59,663         | 64,907         | 63,707         | 68,559         | 82,276         | 97,800             |
| Pickens      | 19,375         | 28,329         | 37,111         | 46,030         | 79,292         | 100,600            |
| Richland     | 45,589         | 78,122         | 104,843        | 200,102        | 269,735        | 315,500            |
| Saluda       | 18,966         | 22,088         | 17,192         | 14,554         | 16,150         | 18,100             |
| Spartanburg  | 65,560         | 94,265         | 127,733        | 156,830        | 201,861        | 226,000            |
| Sumter       | 51,237         | 43,040 2/      | 52,463         | 74,941         | 88,243         | 110,500            |
| Union        | 25,501         | 30,372         | 31,360         | 30,015         | 30,751         | 31,000             |
| Williamsburg | 31,685         | 38,539         | 41,011         | 40,932         | 38,226         | 43,100             |
| York         | 41,684         | 50,536         | 58,663         | 78,760         | 106,720        | 152,900            |
| TOTAL        | 1,340,316      | 1,683,724      | 1,899,804      | 2,382,594      | 3,121,820      | 4,059,000          |

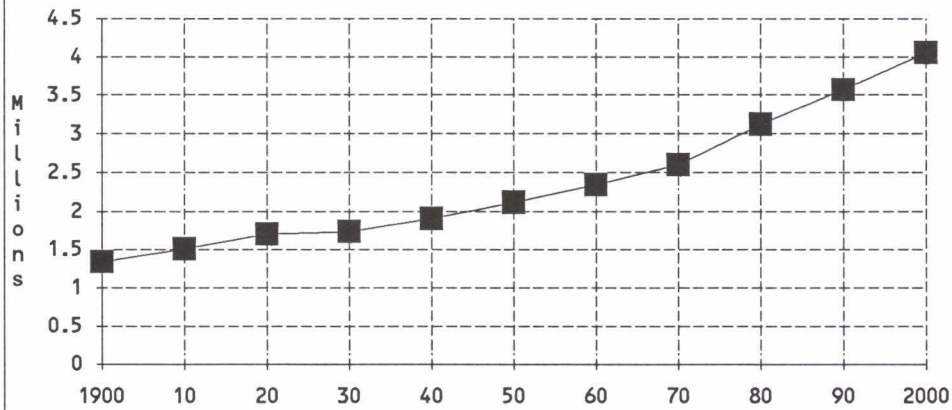
1/: County was not organized in 1900.

2/: Part of county annexed.

Source: (1900-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population; (2000) S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.

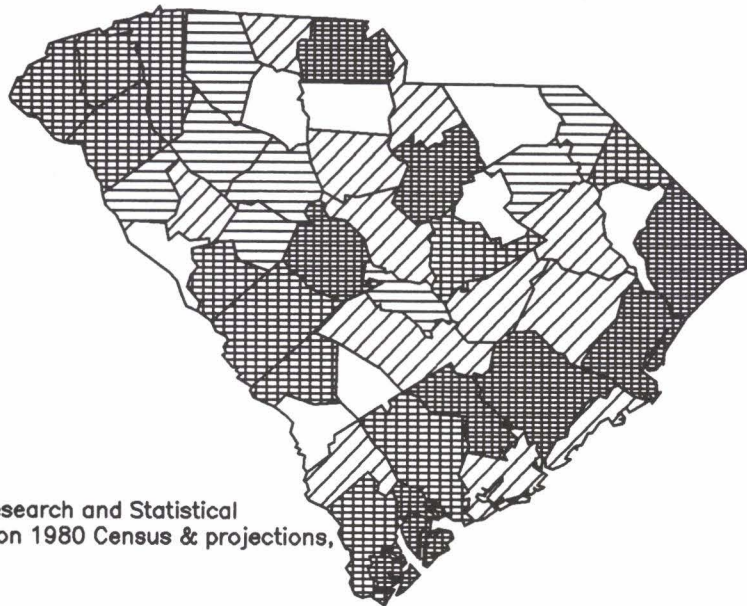


**SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHANGE**  
1900 - 1980 AND PROJECTED 1990 - 2000



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, and Series P-26, August 1989.

**Percent Population Change: 1980-2000**



SOURCE: S. C. Div. of Research and Statistical Svcs., based on 1980 Census & projections, August 1989.

a)  $-12 \leq$     
  b)  $7 < 13$     
  c)  $13 < 20$     
  d)  $20 < 36$     
  e)  $36 \leq 124$

## SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION: 1790 - 1980

| YEAR | POPULATION | RANK<br>AMONG<br>STATES | INCREASE OVER<br>PREVIOUS CENSUS |         | DENSITY PER<br>SQUARE MILE |
|------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
|      |            |                         | NUMBER                           | PERCENT |                            |
| 1790 | 249,073    | 7                       | -                                | -       | 8.3                        |
| 1800 | 345,591    | 6                       | 96,518                           | 38.8    | 11.3                       |
| 1810 | 415,115    | 6                       | 69,524                           | 20.1    | 13.6                       |
| 1820 | 502,741    | 8                       | 87,626                           | 21.1    | 16.5                       |
| 1830 | 581,185    | 9                       | 78,444                           | 15.6    | 19.1                       |
| 1840 | 594,398    | 11                      | 13,213                           | 2.3     | 19.5                       |
| 1850 | 668,507    | 14                      | 74,109                           | 12.5    | 21.9                       |
| 1860 | 703,708    | 18                      | 35,201                           | 5.3     | 23.1                       |
| 1870 | 705,606    | 22                      | 1,898                            | 0.3     | 23.1                       |
| 1880 | 995,577    | 21                      | 289,971                          | 41.1    | 32.6                       |
| 1890 | 1,151,149  | 23                      | 155,572                          | 15.6    | 37.7                       |
| 1900 | 1,340,316  | 24                      | 189,167                          | 16.4    | 44.0                       |
| 1910 | 1,515,400  | 26                      | 175,084                          | 13.1    | 49.7                       |
| 1920 | 1,683,724  | 26                      | 168,324                          | 11.1    | 55.2                       |
| 1930 | 1,738,765  | 26                      | 55,041                           | 3.3     | 57.0                       |
| 1940 | 1,899,804  | 26                      | 161,039                          | 9.3     | 62.1                       |
| 1950 | 2,117,027  | 27                      | 217,223                          | 11.4    | 69.9                       |
| 1960 | 2,382,594  | 26                      | 265,567                          | 12.5    | 78.7                       |
| 1970 | 2,590,713  | 26                      | 208,119                          | 8.7     | 85.7                       |
| 1980 | 3,122,814  | 24                      | 532,101                          | 20.5    | 103.4                      |

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1960) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, South Carolina; (1970-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B-42, Table 1 and Correction Note, 1980.

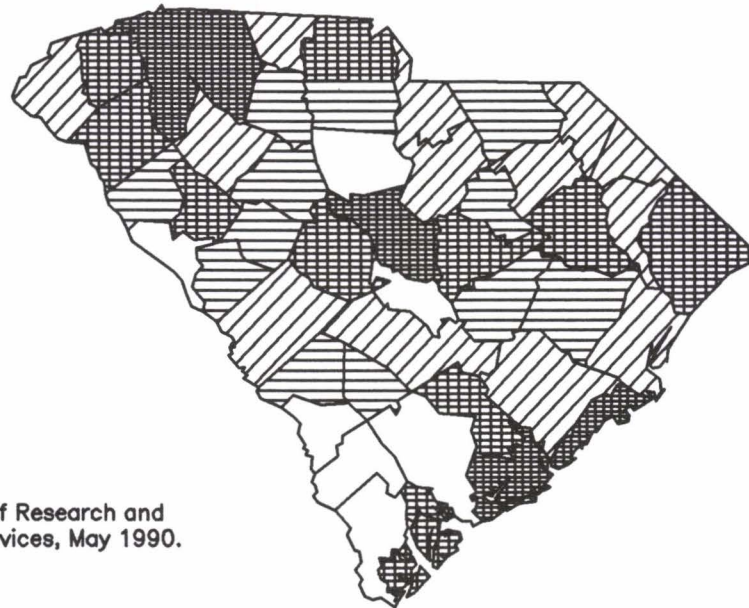
## SOUTH CAROLINA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: 1790 - 1980

| YEAR | TOTAL<br>NUMBER OF<br>INHABITANTS | URBAN                    |                     | RURAL                    |                     |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|      |                                   | NUMBER OF<br>INHABITANTS | PERCENT<br>OF TOTAL | NUMBER OF<br>INHABITANTS | PERCENT<br>OF TOTAL |
| 1790 | 249,073                           | 16,359                   | 6.6                 | 232,714                  | 93.4                |
| 1800 | 345,591                           | 18,824                   | 5.4                 | 326,767                  | 94.6                |
| 1810 | 415,115                           | 24,711                   | 6.0                 | 390,404                  | 94.0                |
| 1820 | 502,741                           | 24,780                   | 4.9                 | 477,961                  | 95.1                |
| 1830 | 581,185                           | 33,599                   | 5.8                 | 547,586                  | 94.2                |
| 1840 | 594,398                           | 33,601                   | 5.7                 | 560,797                  | 94.3                |
| 1850 | 668,507                           | 49,045                   | 7.3                 | 619,462                  | 92.7                |
| 1860 | 703,708                           | 48,574                   | 6.9                 | 655,134                  | 93.1                |
| 1870 | 705,606                           | 61,011                   | 8.6                 | 644,595                  | 91.4                |
| 1880 | 995,577                           | 74,539                   | 7.5                 | 921,038                  | 92.5                |
| 1890 | 1,151,149                         | 116,183                  | 10.1                | 1,034,966                | 89.9                |
| 1900 | 1,340,316                         | 171,256                  | 12.8                | 1,169,060                | 87.2                |
| 1910 | 1,515,400                         | 224,832                  | 14.8                | 1,290,568                | 85.2                |
| 1920 | 1,683,724                         | 293,987                  | 17.5                | 1,389,737                | 82.5                |
| 1930 | 1,738,765                         | 371,080                  | 21.3                | 1,367,685                | 78.7                |
| 1940 | 1,899,804                         | 466,111                  | 24.5                | 1,433,693                | 75.5                |
| 1950 | 2,117,027                         | 777,921                  | 36.7                | 1,339,106                | 63.3                |
| 1960 | 2,382,594                         | 981,386                  | 41.2                | 1,401,208                | 58.8                |
| 1970 | 2,590,713                         | 1,250,725                | 48.3                | 1,339,991                | 51.7                |
| 1980 | 3,121,820                         | 1,689,253                | 54.1                | 1,432,567                | 45.9                |

Note: By Census definition, the urban population is composed of persons living in densely populated areas and in places of 2,500 or more outside urbanized areas. All persons living outside urbanized areas of less than 2,500 or in the open countryside are classified as rural. Data for the years between 1950 and 1980 are based on the current urban definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, 1980.

# Population Density: 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, May 1990.

a) 20<35      b) 35<60      c) 60<120      d) 120<250      f) 250<=401

## SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE: 1790 - 1980

| YEAR | TOTAL WHITE | PERCENT WHITE | TOTAL NONWHITE | PERCENT NONWHITE |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1790 | 140,178     | 56.3          | 108,895        | 43.7             |
| 1800 | 196,255     | 56.8          | 149,336        | 43.2             |
| 1810 | 214,196     | 51.6          | 200,919        | 48.4             |
| 1820 | 237,440     | 47.2          | 265,301        | 52.8             |
| 1830 | 257,863     | 44.4          | 323,322        | 55.6             |
| 1840 | 259,084     | 43.6          | 335,314        | 56.4             |
| 1850 | 274,563     | 41.1          | 393,944        | 58.9             |
| 1860 | 291,300     | 41.4          | 412,408        | 58.6             |
| 1870 | 289,667     | 41.1          | 415,939        | 58.9             |
| 1880 | 391,105     | 39.3          | 604,472        | 60.7             |
| 1890 | 462,008     | 40.1          | 689,141        | 59.9             |
| 1900 | 557,807     | 41.6          | 782,509        | 58.4             |
| 1910 | 679,161     | 44.8          | 836,239        | 55.2             |
| 1920 | 818,538     | 48.6          | 865,186        | 51.4             |
| 1930 | 944,049     | 54.3          | 794,716        | 45.7             |
| 1940 | 1,084,308   | 57.1          | 815,496        | 42.9             |
| 1950 | 1,293,405   | 61.1          | 823,622        | 38.9             |
| 1960 | 1,551,022   | 65.1          | 831,572        | 34.9             |
| 1970 | 1,794,430   | 69.3          | 796,086        | 30.7             |
| 1980 | 2,147,224   | 68.8          | 974,596        | 31.2             |

Note: State population total in 1970 based on 2,590,516; in 1980, based on 3,121,820.

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population.



## ESTIMATES OF THE INTERCENSAL POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1970 - 1980

| COUNTY       | APRIL 1,<br>1970,<br>CENSUS | POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | APRIL 1,<br>1980,<br>CENSUS |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|              |                             | 1971                    | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      | 1976      | 1977      | 1978      | 1979      |                             |
| Abbeville    | 21,112                      | 21,500                  | 21,500    | 21,600    | 21,900    | 22,100    | 22,200    | 22,600    | 22,900    | 22,900    | 22,627                      |
| Aiken        | 91,023                      | 91,600                  | 92,500    | 95,200    | 96,100    | 97,800    | 99,400    | 100,700   | 103,200   | 104,100   | 105,625                     |
| Allendale    | 9,783                       | 10,000                  | 10,200    | 10,300    | 10,300    | 10,400    | 10,500    | 10,600    | 10,600    | 10,700    | 10,700                      |
| Anderson     | 105,474                     | 109,000                 | 110,700   | 114,200   | 117,400   | 119,800   | 120,500   | 124,300   | 127,700   | 129,900   | 133,235                     |
| Bamberg      | 15,950                      | 15,600                  | 16,100    | 16,600    | 16,900    | 17,500    | 17,700    | 17,900    | 17,900    | 18,100    | 18,118                      |
| Barnwell     | 17,176                      | 17,300                  | 17,800    | 18,400    | 19,000    | 19,700    | 19,300    | 19,500    | 20,100    | 20,500    | 19,868                      |
| Beaufort     | 51,136                      | 53,200                  | 57,200    | 56,200    | 53,700    | 62,100    | 65,100    | 62,800    | 64,200    | 65,600    | 65,364                      |
| Berkeley     | 56,199                      | 58,700                  | 61,000    | 63,400    | 65,700    | 72,200    | 79,100    | 81,600    | 86,600    | 91,000    | 94,727                      |
| Calhoun      | 10,780                      | 10,800                  | 10,500    | 10,600    | 10,700    | 11,400    | 11,800    | 11,900    | 11,900    | 12,000    | 12,206                      |
| Charleston   | 247,650                     | 251,400                 | 256,400   | 259,300   | 270,600   | 271,500   | 276,300   | 275,800   | 277,900   | 278,700   | 276,712                     |
| Cherokee     | 36,669                      | 37,700                  | 38,200    | 38,400    | 38,900    | 39,300    | 39,200    | 40,200    | 40,400    | 41,200    | 40,983                      |
| Chester      | 29,811                      | 30,100                  | 30,200    | 30,100    | 30,400    | 30,300    | 30,300    | 30,200    | 30,400    | 30,200    | 30,148                      |
| Chesterfield | 33,677                      | 34,300                  | 34,600    | 35,100    | 35,500    | 36,300    | 37,300    | 37,300    | 37,700    | 37,700    | 38,161                      |
| Clarendon    | 25,604                      | 25,900                  | 26,300    | 26,000    | 25,900    | 26,400    | 27,300    | 27,100    | 27,500    | 28,000    | 27,464                      |
| Colleton     | 27,622                      | 27,700                  | 28,000    | 28,600    | 28,800    | 29,500    | 30,300    | 30,600    | 30,900    | 31,600    | 31,776                      |
| Darlington   | 53,442                      | 53,500                  | 54,000    | 55,700    | 58,100    | 58,900    | 59,100    | 60,600    | 61,500    | 62,700    | 62,717                      |
| Dillon       | 28,838                      | 29,000                  | 28,700    | 29,400    | 29,800    | 30,400    | 30,400    | 30,300    | 30,900    | 30,900    | 31,083                      |
| Dorchester   | 32,276                      | 34,900                  | 36,700    | 39,800    | 41,300    | 45,300    | 47,000    | 49,800    | 53,000    | 55,500    | 59,023                      |
| Edgefield    | 15,692                      | 15,500                  | 15,400    | 16,000    | 16,300    | 16,200    | 16,300    | 16,500    | 16,800    | 16,800    | 17,528                      |
| Fairfield    | 19,999                      | 20,200                  | 19,800    | 20,000    | 19,900    | 20,100    | 20,300    | 20,500    | 20,300    | 20,600    | 20,700                      |
| Florence     | 89,636                      | 92,100                  | 93,000    | 96,200    | 99,500    | 102,000   | 103,200   | 105,900   | 107,600   | 109,100   | 110,163                     |
| Georgetown   | 33,500                      | 34,200                  | 35,400    | 36,500    | 37,300    | 38,700    | 39,500    | 40,700    | 41,600    | 42,400    | 42,461                      |
| Greenville   | 240,774                     | 248,000                 | 255,500   | 259,800   | 267,200   | 269,900   | 268,400   | 275,300   | 278,200   | 283,600   | 287,895                     |
| Greenwood    | 49,686                      | 50,800                  | 51,200    | 52,500    | 53,500    | 54,200    | 55,000    | 56,000    | 56,400    | 56,900    | 57,847                      |
| Hampton      | 15,878                      | 16,000                  | 15,900    | 16,500    | 17,000    | 17,400    | 17,000    | 17,600    | 17,900    | 18,100    | 18,159                      |
| Horry        | 69,992                      | 75,300                  | 78,800    | 81,900    | 85,100    | 88,100    | 93,000    | 93,600    | 97,400    | 99,400    | 101,419                     |
| Jasper       | 11,885                      | 11,500                  | 11,600    | 12,400    | 12,600    | 13,000    | 13,000    | 13,900    | 14,300    | 14,100    | 14,504                      |
| Kershaw      | 34,727                      | 35,700                  | 36,100    | 37,100    | 37,200    | 38,700    | 38,800    | 39,200    | 38,300    | 38,300    | 39,015                      |
| Lancaster    | 43,328                      | 44,400                  | 44,800    | 45,600    | 46,400    | 46,500    | 48,000    | 47,800    | 50,600    | 52,300    | 53,361                      |
| Laurens      | 49,713                      | 49,200                  | 49,400    | 50,100    | 50,700    | 51,000    | 50,800    | 51,400    | 51,700    | 51,600    | 52,214                      |
| Lee          | 18,323                      | 18,200                  | 17,700    | 17,900    | 18,000    | 18,300    | 18,900    | 18,800    | 19,000    | 18,900    | 18,929                      |
| Lexington    | 89,012                      | 93,900                  | 100,800   | 108,800   | 114,000   | 119,900   | 124,800   | 129,300   | 133,900   | 137,600   | 140,353                     |
| McCormick    | 7,955                       | 7,800                   | 7,900     | 8,100     | 8,100     | 7,900     | 8,200     | 8,100     | 8,000     | 8,000     | 7,797                       |
| Marion       | 30,270                      | 31,100                  | 31,000    | 32,300    | 32,700    | 33,100    | 32,600    | 33,500    | 33,800    | 34,300    | 34,179                      |
| Marlboro     | 27,151                      | 27,800                  | 28,300    | 28,800    | 29,600    | 29,800    | 29,900    | 30,300    | 30,600    | 31,300    | 31,634                      |
| Newberry     | 29,273                      | 29,700                  | 29,800    | 30,000    | 30,300    | 30,700    | 30,800    | 31,000    | 30,900    | 31,100    | 31,242                      |
| Oconee       | 40,728                      | 42,300                  | 43,300    | 43,900    | 44,400    | 44,900    | 45,500    | 45,800    | 46,700    | 47,600    | 48,611                      |
| Orangeburg   | 69,789                      | 70,600                  | 71,800    | 74,200    | 76,700    | 78,200    | 79,800    | 80,900    | 81,900    | 81,400    | 82,276                      |
| Pickens      | 58,956                      | 61,400                  | 64,600    | 67,300    | 69,900    | 71,100    | 72,100    | 74,200    | 76,700    | 78,100    | 79,292                      |
| Richland     | 233,868                     | 245,500                 | 245,800   | 247,100   | 258,600   | 256,800   | 255,600   | 261,500   | 263,500   | 267,700   | 269,572                     |
| Saluda       | 14,528                      | 14,700                  | 14,800    | 14,900    | 14,900    | 14,900    | 15,900    | 15,200    | 15,300    | 15,600    | 16,150                      |
| Spartanburg  | 173,724                     | 178,000                 | 183,800   | 187,100   | 189,700   | 191,800   | 190,900   | 195,500   | 197,400   | 199,500   | 203,023                     |
| Sumter       | 79,425                      | 81,900                  | 84,300    | 83,200    | 83,300    | 85,400    | 85,200    | 86,600    | 86,800    | 87,600    | 88,243                      |
| Union        | 29,230                      | 29,800                  | 31,100    | 31,000    | 30,900    | 30,600    | 30,500    | 31,000    | 31,200    | 31,100    | 30,764                      |
| Williamsburg | 34,243                      | 34,600                  | 34,900    | 35,200    | 35,100    | 36,100    | 37,400    | 37,300    | 38,000    | 38,600    | 38,226                      |
| York         | 85,216                      | 89,300                  | 91,200    | 91,900    | 93,100    | 94,400    | 96,900    | 97,900    | 101,100   | 104,100   | 106,720                     |
| TOTAL        | 2,590,713                   | 2,662,000               | 2,718,000 | 2,775,000 | 2,843,000 | 2,900,000 | 2,941,000 | 2,989,000 | 3,041,000 | 3,087,000 | 3,122,814                   |

Note: 1971-1979 state estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

## POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE: 1970 AND 1980

| COUNTY       | APRIL 1, 1970 |           |           | APRIL 1, 1980 |           |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|              | TOTAL         | URBAN     | RURAL     | TOTAL         | URBAN     | RURAL     |
| Abbeville    | 21,122        | 5,527     | 15,585    | 22,627        | 5,918     | 16,709    |
| Aiken        | 91,023        | 40,854    | 50,169    | 105,625       | 64,061    | 41,564    |
| Allendale    | 9,783         | 3,620     | 6,072     | 10,700        | 4,400     | 6,300     |
| Anderson     | 105,474       | 43,131    | 62,343    | 133,235       | 69,184    | 64,051    |
| Bamberg      | 15,950        | 6,977     | 8,973     | 18,118        | 8,106     | 10,012    |
| Barnwell     | 17,176        | 7,033     | 10,143    | 19,868        | 11,585    | 8,283     |
| Beaufort     | 51,136        | 25,657    | 25,479    | 65,364        | 39,564    | 25,800    |
| Berkeley     | 56,199        | 25,745    | 30,454    | 94,727        | 55,633    | 39,094    |
| Calhoun      | 10,780        | -         | 10,780    | 12,206        | -         | 12,206    |
| Charleston   | 247,650       | 202,654   | 44,996    | 276,974       | 242,477   | 34,497    |
| Cherokee     | 36,669        | 17,003    | 19,788    | 40,983        | 17,545    | 23,438    |
| Chester      | 29,811        | 9,772     | 20,039    | 30,148        | 9,421     | 20,727    |
| Chesterfield | 33,667        | 5,627     | 28,040    | 38,161        | 8,374     | 29,787    |
| Clarendon    | 25,604        | 4,025     | 21,579    | 27,464        | 4,746     | 22,718    |
| Colleton     | 27,622        | 6,257     | 21,365    | 31,776        | 6,209     | 25,567    |
| Darlington   | 53,442        | 15,007    | 38,435    | 62,717        | 19,954    | 42,763    |
| Dillon       | 28,838        | 5,991     | 22,847    | 31,083        | 7,060     | 24,023    |
| Dorchester   | 32,276        | 3,839     | 28,437    | 58,761        | 34,161    | 24,600    |
| Edgefield    | 15,692        | 5,302     | 10,390    | 17,528        | 5,337     | 12,191    |
| Fairfield    | 19,999        | 3,411     | 16,588    | 20,700        | 2,919     | 17,781    |
| Florence     | 89,636        | 32,244    | 57,392    | 110,163       | 61,287    | 48,876    |
| Georgetown   | 33,500        | 13,280    | 20,220    | 42,461        | 13,178    | 29,283    |
| Greenville   | 240,774       | 168,441   | 72,105    | 287,913       | 227,259   | 60,654    |
| Greenwood    | 49,686        | 21,069    | 28,617    | 57,847        | 25,352    | 32,495    |
| Hampton      | 15,878        | 2,845     | 13,033    | 18,159        | 3,143     | 15,016    |
| Horry        | 69,992        | 20,551    | 49,441    | 101,419       | 35,168    | 66,251    |
| Jasper       | 11,885        | -         | 11,885    | 14,504        | -         | 14,504    |
| Kershaw      | 34,727        | 8,532     | 26,195    | 39,015        | 10,401    | 28,614    |
| Lancaster    | 43,328        | 14,937    | 28,391    | 53,361        | 12,173    | 41,188    |
| Laurens      | 49,713        | 19,027    | 30,686    | 52,214        | 20,018    | 32,196    |
| Lee          | 18,323        | 3,404     | 14,919    | 18,929        | 3,429     | 15,500    |
| Lexington    | 89,012        | 47,288    | 41,724    | 140,353       | 80,300    | 60,053    |
| McCormick    | 7,955         | -         | 7,955     | 7,797         | -         | 7,797     |
| Marion       | 30,270        | 13,441    | 16,829    | 34,179        | 13,768    | 20,411    |
| Marlboro     | 27,151        | 9,992     | 17,159    | 31,634        | 11,451    | 20,183    |
| Newberry     | 29,273        | 9,218     | 20,055    | 31,242        | 9,866     | 21,376    |
| Oconee       | 40,728        | 12,210    | 28,518    | 48,611        | 14,527    | 34,084    |
| Orangeburg   | 69,789        | 13,252    | 56,537    | 82,276        | 27,823    | 54,453    |
| Pickens      | 58,956        | 22,550    | 36,406    | 79,292        | 29,303    | 49,989    |
| Richland     | 233,868       | 198,161   | 35,707    | 269,735       | 234,870   | 34,865    |
| Saluda       | 14,528        | 368       | 14,160    | 16,150        | 3,166     | 12,984    |
| Spartanburg  | 173,724       | 83,596    | 90,128    | 201,861       | 112,384   | 89,477    |
| Sumter       | 79,425        | 37,745    | 41,680    | 88,243        | 45,738    | 42,505    |
| Union        | 29,230        | 10,775    | 18,455    | 30,764        | 10,523    | 20,228    |
| Williamsburg | 34,243        | 3,429     | 30,814    | 38,226        | 4,242     | 33,984    |
| York         | 85,216        | 46,938    | 38,278    | 106,720       | 63,230    | 43,490    |
| TOTAL        | 2,590,713     | 1,250,725 | 1,339,791 | 3,121,820     | 1,689,253 | 1,432,567 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 3, 1980.



POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1980 - 1989 1/

| METROPOLITAN<br>STATISTICAL AREA | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1981<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1982<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1983<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1984<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1986<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1987<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1988<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>ESTIMATE |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AIKEN 2/<br>Aiken County         | 105,630                    | 107,400                     | 108,800                     | 109,600                     | 112,600                     | 115,600                     | 118,300                     | 120,000                     | 122,200                     | 123,900                     |
| ANDERSON 3/<br>Anderson County   | 133,235                    | 136,300                     | 137,000                     | 137,300                     | 138,300                     | 139,400                     | 140,000                     | 141,400                     | 143,100                     | 144,900                     |
| CHARLESTON                       | 430,346                    | 446,700                     | 455,700                     | 465,600                     | 473,600                     | 477,000                     | 491,100                     | 502,400                     | 510,800                     | 522,000                     |
| Berkeley County                  | 94,745                     | 99,500                      | 103,700                     | 106,900                     | 112,900                     | 118,300                     | 119,400                     | 123,900                     | 127,100                     | 132,100                     |
| Charleston County                | 276,556                    | 284,700                     | 287,000                     | 291,300                     | 290,700                     | 285,800                     | 296,700                     | 299,800                     | 302,200                     | 304,800                     |
| Dorchester County                | 59,045                     | 62,500                      | 65,000                      | 67,400                      | 70,000                      | 72,900                      | 75,000                      | 78,700                      | 81,500                      | 85,000                      |
| COLUMBIA                         | 409,953                    | 418,300                     | 422,700                     | 428,500                     | 433,000                     | 435,800                     | 443,800                     | 448,800                     | 456,500                     | 462,700                     |
| Lexington County                 | 140,353                    | 145,000                     | 147,400                     | 150,800                     | 153,700                     | 158,700                     | 162,000                     | 166,800                     | 170,600                     | 174,000                     |
| Richland County                  | 269,600                    | 273,300                     | 275,300                     | 277,700                     | 279,300                     | 277,100                     | 281,800                     | 282,000                     | 285,900                     | 288,600                     |
| FLORENCE<br>Florence County      | 110,163                    | 111,900                     | 112,200                     | 112,600                     | 114,400                     | 115,700                     | 116,400                     | 117,000                     | 118,000                     | 119,000                     |
| GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG           | 570,210                    | 579,500                     | 584,300                     | 588,200                     | 593,200                     | 600,300                     | 605,500                     | 611,600                     | 621,300                     | 626,500                     |
| Greenville County                | 287,895                    | 292,800                     | 295,400                     | 297,500                     | 300,000                     | 303,100                     | 306,200                     | 309,400                     | 315,000                     | 318,000                     |
| Pickens County                   | 79,292                     | 81,000                      | 82,900                      | 83,800                      | 84,400                      | 85,500                      | 87,600                      | 89,100                      | 90,400                      | 91,300                      |
| Spartanburg County               | 203,023                    | 205,700                     | 206,000                     | 206,900                     | 208,800                     | 211,700                     | 211,700                     | 213,100                     | 215,900                     | 217,200                     |
| ROCK HILL 4/<br>York County      | 106,720                    | 109,400                     | 110,900                     | 112,200                     | 114,800                     | 118,300                     | 121,000                     | 124,000                     | 127,000                     | 129,200                     |
| TOTAL MSA POPULATION             | 1,866,260                  | 1,909,500                   | 1,931,600                   | 1,954,000                   | 1,979,900                   | 2,002,100                   | 2,036,100                   | 2,065,200                   | 2,098,900                   | 2,128,200                   |
| TOTAL STATE POPULATION           | 3,120,729                  | 3,185,000                   | 3,219,000                   | 3,252,000                   | 3,295,000                   | 3,333,000                   | 3,380,000                   | 3,424,000                   | 3,469,000                   | 3,519,000                   |

1/: Under 1980 Census Bureau Standards, an area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if it is a city of 50,000 population or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.

2/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.

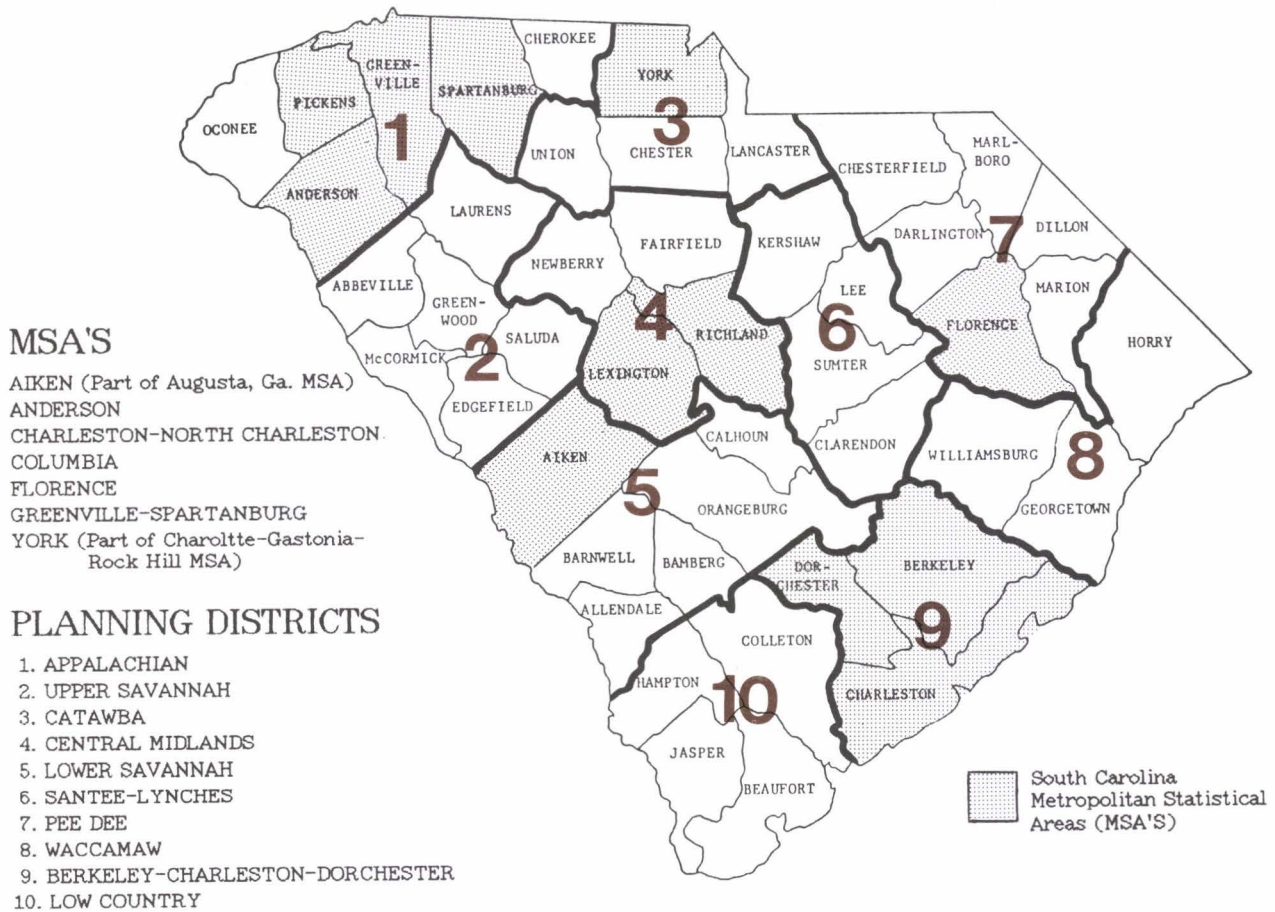
3/: Anderson County; new MSA as of the 1980 Census.

4/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts.

Source: (1981-1988) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989) S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

## SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS



SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY PLANNING DISTRICT: 1980 - 1989

| PLANNING DISTRICT | APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS | JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE | JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE | JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE | JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE | JULY 1, 1989 ESTIMATE |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                 | 793,039              | 806,500               | 816,700               | 832,500               | 848,900               | 869,900               |
| 2                 | 172,161              | 174,300               | 174,800               | 176,300               | 177,200               | 179,300               |
| 3                 | 220,993              | 225,600               | 228,100               | 234,800               | 241,500               | 248,100               |
| 4                 | 461,895              | 470,600               | 480,900               | 488,900               | 502,700               | 517,500               |
| 5                 | 248,798              | 251,600               | 254,500               | 263,600               | 270,100               | 275,400               |
| 6                 | 173,651              | 176,100               | 178,300               | 183,200               | 187,600               | 191,300               |
| 7                 | 307,937              | 311,000               | 313,700               | 317,900               | 320,100               | 323,900               |
| 8                 | 182,106              | 187,800               | 198,500               | 211,300               | 221,800               | 232,400               |
| 9                 | 430,346              | 446,700               | 465,600               | 477,000               | 502,400               | 522,000               |
| 10                | 129,803              | 134,500               | 141,400               | 148,000               | 152,300               | 159,000               |

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts.

Source: (1981-1987) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989, and all tabulations) S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.



## SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | TOTAL     | WHITE     | BLACK   | AMERICAN<br>INDIAN<br>ESKIMO,<br>ALEUT | ASIAN AND<br>PACIFIC<br>ISLANDER | OTHER | SPANISH<br>ORIGIN 1/ |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Abbeville    | 22,627    | 15,103    | 7,456   | 14                                     | 36                               | 18    | 190                  |
| Aiken        | 105,625   | 78,965    | 26,152  | 117                                    | 209                              | 182   | 632                  |
| Allendale    | 10,700    | 3,951     | 6,690   | 4                                      | 31                               | 24    | 209                  |
| Anderson     | 133,235   | 109,823   | 22,895  | 113                                    | 250                              | 154   | 898                  |
| Bamberg      | 18,118    | 7,696     | 10,371  | 6                                      | 38                               | 7     | 93                   |
| Barnwell     | 19,868    | 11,564    | 8,236   | 21                                     | 22                               | 25    | 177                  |
| Beaufort     | 65,364    | 42,454    | 21,504  | 129                                    | 444                              | 833   | 1,953                |
| Berkeley     | 94,727    | 68,741    | 23,362  | 172                                    | 1,796                            | 656   | 1,462                |
| Calhoun      | 12,206    | 5,484     | 6,702   | 1                                      | 12                               | 7     | 117                  |
| Charleston   | 276,974   | 178,132   | 95,251  | 411                                    | 1,892                            | 1,288 | 3,897                |
| Cherokee     | 40,983    | 32,800    | 7,988   | 38                                     | 85                               | 72    | 337                  |
| Chester      | 30,148    | 18,455    | 11,630  | 27                                     | 31                               | 5     | 177                  |
| Chesterfield | 38,161    | 25,641    | 12,456  | 37                                     | 13                               | 14    | 531                  |
| Clarendon    | 27,464    | 11,650    | 15,778  | 5                                      | 25                               | 6     | 482                  |
| Colleton     | 31,776    | 17,141    | 14,436  | 147                                    | 33                               | 19    | 416                  |
| Darlington   | 62,717    | 37,448    | 25,152  | 16                                     | 40                               | 61    | 581                  |
| Dillon       | 31,083    | 17,570    | 13,018  | 412                                    | 71                               | 12    | 310                  |
| Dorchester   | 58,761    | 43,010    | 14,865  | 379                                    | 336                              | 171   | 784                  |
| Edgefield    | 17,528    | 8,753     | 8,725   | 15                                     | 15                               | 20    | 309                  |
| Fairfield    | 20,700    | 8,580     | 12,083  | 9                                      | 9                                | 19    | 214                  |
| Florence     | 10,163    | 68,508    | 41,306  | 97                                     | 139                              | 113   | 913                  |
| Georgetown   | 42,461    | 23,332    | 19,030  | 20                                     | 45                               | 34    | 465                  |
| Greenville   | 287,913   | 235,210   | 50,842  | 285                                    | 878                              | 698   | 2,017                |
| Greenwood    | 57,847    | 40,904    | 16,714  | 39                                     | 123                              | 67    | 351                  |
| Hampton      | 18,159    | 8,577     | 9,545   | 7                                      | 14                               | 16    | 208                  |
| Horry        | 101,419   | 78,185    | 22,443  | 115                                    | 350                              | 326   | 1,247                |
| Jasper       | 14,504    | 6,176     | 8,289   | 14                                     | 11                               | 14    | 160                  |
| Kershaw      | 39,015    | 26,734    | 12,163  | 23                                     | 44                               | 51    | 309                  |
| Lancaster    | 53,361    | 40,317    | 12,923  | 48                                     | 41                               | 32    | 388                  |
| Laurens      | 52,214    | 36,956    | 15,165  | 27                                     | 44                               | 22    | 355                  |
| Lee          | 18,929    | 7,320     | 11,586  | 12                                     | 10                               | 1     | 265                  |
| Lexington    | 140,353   | 125,463   | 13,856  | 192                                    | 639                              | 203   | 924                  |
| McCormick    | 7,797     | 3,044     | 4,729   | 12                                     | 6                                | 6     | 138                  |
| Marion       | 34,179    | 16,276    | 17,775  | 53                                     | 49                               | 26    | 273                  |
| Marlboro     | 31,634    | 16,462    | 14,649  | 489                                    | 25                               | 9     | 258                  |
| Newberry     | 31,242    | 21,272    | 9,884   | 18                                     | 43                               | 25    | 338                  |
| Oconee       | 48,611    | 43,656    | 4,837   | 43                                     | 38                               | 37    | 381                  |
| Orangeburg   | 82,276    | 35,775    | 46,082  | 150                                    | 197                              | 72    | 1,120                |
| Pickens      | 79,292    | 72,974    | 5,849   | 77                                     | 261                              | 131   | 538                  |
| Richland     | 269,735   | 161,130   | 104,050 | 431                                    | 2,231                            | 1,893 | 4,446                |
| Saluda       | 16,150    | 10,424    | 5,702   | 5                                      | 13                               | 6     | 106                  |
| Spartanburg  | 201,861   | 159,872   | 40,870  | 136                                    | 540                              | 443   | 1,471                |
| Sumter       | 88,243    | 48,277    | 38,966  | 102                                    | 467                              | 431   | 1,314                |
| Union        | 30,751    | 21,627    | 9,057   | 24                                     | 37                               | 6     | 358                  |
| Williamsburg | 38,226    | 14,374    | 23,806  | 11                                     | 22                               | 13    | 815                  |
| York         | 106,720   | 81,418    | 23,755  | 1,254                                  | 179                              | 114   | 740                  |
| TOTAL        | 3,121,820 | 2,147,224 | 948,623 | 5,757                                  | 11,834                           | 8,382 | 33,667               |

1/: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 53, 1980; Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 59, 1980.

## SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | TOTAL     |           | WHITE     |           | BLACK   |         |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
|              | MALE      | FEMALE    | MALE      | FEMALE    | MALE    | FEMALE  |
| Abbeville    | 10,865    | 11,762    | 7,331     | 7,772     | 3,501   | 3,955   |
| Aiken        | 51,436    | 54,189    | 38,784    | 40,181    | 12,394  | 13,758  |
| Allendale    | 5,080     | 5,620     | 1,899     | 2,052     | 3,149   | 3,541   |
| Anderson     | 63,912    | 69,323    | 53,037    | 56,786    | 10,636  | 12,259  |
| Bamberg      | 8,545     | 9,573     | 3,718     | 3,978     | 4,806   | 5,565   |
| Barnwell     | 9,507     | 10,361    | 5,587     | 5,977     | 3,882   | 4,354   |
| Beaufort     | 34,856    | 30,508    | 23,233    | 19,221    | 10,795  | 10,709  |
| Berkeley     | 47,749    | 46,978    | 34,994    | 33,747    | 11,489  | 11,873  |
| Calhoun      | 5,833     | 6,373     | 2,688     | 2,796     | 3,136   | 3,566   |
| Charleston   | 140,513   | 136,461   | 93,512    | 84,620    | 44,974  | 50,277  |
| Cherokee     | 19,627    | 21,356    | 15,796    | 17,004    | 3,718   | 4,270   |
| Chester      | 14,256    | 15,892    | 8,759     | 9,696     | 5,463   | 6,167   |
| Chesterfield | 18,440    | 19,721    | 12,520    | 13,121    | 5,888   | 6,568   |
| Clarendon    | 13,124    | 14,340    | 5,687     | 5,963     | 7,425   | 8,353   |
| Colleton     | 15,253    | 16,523    | 8,350     | 8,791     | 6,810   | 7,626   |
| Darlington   | 29,916    | 32,801    | 18,121    | 19,327    | 11,739  | 13,413  |
| Dillon       | 14,674    | 16,409    | 8,384     | 9,186     | 6,049   | 6,969   |
| Dorchester   | 28,840    | 29,921    | 21,446    | 21,564    | 6,995   | 7,870   |
| Edgefield    | 8,531     | 8,997     | 4,247     | 4,506     | 4,256   | 4,469   |
| Fairfield    | 9,993     | 10,707    | 4,127     | 4,453     | 5,850   | 6,233   |
| Florence     | 52,220    | 57,943    | 33,008    | 35,500    | 19,049  | 22,257  |
| Georgetown   | 20,527    | 21,934    | 11,520    | 11,812    | 8,961   | 10,069  |
| Greenville   | 138,346   | 149,567   | 113,587   | 121,623   | 23,841  | 27,001  |
| Greenwood    | 27,307    | 30,540    | 19,508    | 21,396    | 7,684   | 9,030   |
| Hampton      | 8,650     | 9,509     | 4,183     | 4,394     | 4,451   | 5,094   |
| Horry        | 49,382    | 52,037    | 38,380    | 39,805    | 10,649  | 11,794  |
| Jasper       | 6,958     | 7,546     | 3,068     | 3,108     | 3,872   | 4,417   |
| Kershaw      | 18,882    | 20,133    | 13,150    | 13,584    | 5,678   | 6,485   |
| Lancaster    | 25,778    | 27,583    | 19,703    | 20,614    | 6,031   | 6,892   |
| Laurens      | 25,083    | 27,131    | 17,863    | 19,093    | 7,181   | 7,984   |
| Lee          | 9,025     | 9,904     | 3,533     | 3,787     | 5,486   | 6,100   |
| Lexington    | 68,906    | 71,447    | 61,855    | 63,608    | 6,560   | 7,296   |
| McCormick    | 3,752     | 4,045     | 1,473     | 1,571     | 2,269   | 2,460   |
| Marion       | 15,832    | 18,347    | 7,688     | 8,588     | 8,086   | 9,689   |
| Marlboro     | 15,018    | 16,616    | 7,952     | 8,510     | 6,830   | 7,819   |
| Newberry     | 15,094    | 16,148    | 10,348    | 10,924    | 4,704   | 5,180   |
| Oconee       | 23,808    | 24,803    | 21,493    | 22,163    | 2,266   | 2,571   |
| Orangeburg   | 38,558    | 43,718    | 17,220    | 18,555    | 21,149  | 24,933  |
| Pickens      | 39,751    | 39,541    | 36,637    | 36,337    | 2,840   | 3,009   |
| Richland     | 132,711   | 137,024   | 79,616    | 81,514    | 50,762  | 53,288  |
| Saluda       | 7,873     | 8,277     | 5,109     | 5,315     | 2,752   | 2,950   |
| Spartanburg  | 96,767    | 105,094   | 77,350    | 82,522    | 18,849  | 22,021  |
| Sumter       | 43,075    | 45,168    | 24,211    | 24,066    | 18,454  | 20,512  |
| Union        | 14,558    | 16,193    | 10,290    | 11,337    | 4,235   | 4,822   |
| Williamsburg | 18,096    | 20,130    | 6,905     | 7,469     | 11,171  | 12,635  |
| York         | 51,106    | 55,614    | 39,291    | 42,127    | 11,028  | 12,727  |
| TOTAL        | 1,518,013 | 1,603,807 | 1,057,161 | 1,090,063 | 447,793 | 500,830 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 45, 1980.



## POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY AGE: 1980

| COUNTY       | TOTAL     | UNDER 5<br>YEARS | 5 TO 17<br>YEARS | 18 TO 64<br>YEARS | 65 +<br>YEARS | MEDIAN<br>AGE |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Abbeville    | 22,627    | 1,604            | 4,984            | 13,218            | 2,821         | 29.9          |
| Aiken        | 105,625   | 8,105            | 24,256           | 63,241            | 10,023        | 29.5          |
| Allendale    | 10,700    | 924              | 2,696            | 5,799             | 1,281         | 28.2          |
| Anderson     | 133,235   | 9,724            | 28,954           | 80,209            | 14,348        | 30.8          |
| Bamberg      | 18,118    | 1,409            | 4,361            | 10,343            | 2,005         | 26.6          |
| Barnwell     | 19,868    | 1,770            | 3,942            | 11,045            | 2,111         | 27.8          |
| Beaufort     | 65,364    | 5,534            | 12,654           | 41,873            | 5,303         | 24.5          |
| Berkeley     | 94,727    | 9,307            | 24,375           | 56,462            | 4,583         | 25.1          |
| Calhoun      | 12,206    | 994              | 2,935            | 6,866             | 1,411         | 28.4          |
| Charleston   | 276,974   | 20,713           | 56,838           | 177,981           | 21,442        | 26.4          |
| Cherokee     | 40,983    | 2,957            | 9,743            | 24,003            | 4,280         | 29.7          |
| Chester      | 30,148    | 2,255            | 7,099            | 17,244            | 3,550         | 29.8          |
| Chesterfield | 38,161    | 3,041            | 9,230            | 21,863            | 4,027         | 28.9          |
| Clarendon    | 27,464    | 2,260            | 6,910            | 15,316            | 2,978         | 27.4          |
| Colleton     | 31,776    | 2,425            | 7,913            | 17,892            | 3,546         | 28.8          |
| Darlington   | 62,717    | 5,346            | 15,384           | 36,041            | 5,946         | 28.0          |
| Dillon       | 31,083    | 3,057            | 8,153            | 16,945            | 2,928         | 25.9          |
| Dorchester   | 58,761    | 4,993            | 15,175           | 34,924            | 3,669         | 26.9          |
| Edgefield    | 17,528    | 1,446            | 4,235            | 10,058            | 1,789         | 28.3          |
| Fairfield    | 20,700    | 1,589            | 5,175            | 11,495            | 2,441         | 28.2          |
| Florence     | 110,163   | 9,235            | 26,304           | 65,142            | 9,482         | 28.0          |
| Georgetown   | 42,461    | 3,894            | 10,684           | 24,012            | 3,871         | 27.1          |
| Greenville   | 287,913   | 20,090           | 60,833           | 179,599           | 27,391        | 29.7          |
| Greenwood    | 57,847    | 4,044            | 12,632           | 34,586            | 6,585         | 30.7          |
| Hampton      | 18,159    | 1,583            | 4,537            | 9,995             | 2,044         | 28.2          |
| Horry        | 101,419   | 8,349            | 22,141           | 61,534            | 9,395         | 28.5          |
| Jasper       | 14,504    | 1,368            | 3,787            | 7,814             | 1,535         | 26.5          |
| Kershaw      | 39,015    | 2,990            | 9,270            | 22,920            | 3,835         | 29.3          |
| Lancaster    | 53,361    | 3,925            | 12,691           | 31,563            | 5,182         | 29.4          |
| Laurens      | 52,214    | 3,475            | 11,549           | 31,175            | 6,015         | 30.5          |
| Lee          | 18,929    | 1,748            | 4,863            | 10,453            | 1,865         | 25.9          |
| Lexington    | 140,353   | 10,377           | 33,046           | 87,349            | 9,581         | 28.7          |
| McCormick    | 7,797     | 615              | 1,953            | 4,371             | 858           | 27.9          |
| Marion       | 34,179    | 3,200            | 8,420            | 19,124            | 3,435         | 27.5          |
| Marlboro     | 31,634    | 2,719            | 8,264            | 17,318            | 3,333         | 27.3          |
| Newberry     | 31,242    | 2,018            | 6,452            | 18,314            | 4,458         | 32.3          |
| Oconee       | 48,611    | 3,552            | 10,653           | 29,115            | 5,291         | 30.7          |
| Orangeburg   | 82,276    | 6,378            | 19,785           | 47,754            | 8,359         | 27.0          |
| Pickens      | 79,292    | 5,127            | 15,789           | 51,332            | 7,044         | 27.1          |
| Richland     | 269,735   | 18,133           | 52,980           | 178,080           | 20,542        | 26.5          |
| Saluda       | 16,150    | 1,230            | 3,727            | 9,171             | 2,022         | 30.3          |
| Spartanburg  | 201,861   | 13,600           | 44,124           | 122,787           | 21,350        | 30.5          |
| Sumter       | 88,243    | 7,828            | 21,532           | 52,088            | 6,795         | 25.7          |
| Union        | 30,751    | 2,176            | 6,687            | 18,229            | 3,659         | 31.1          |
| Williamsburg | 38,226    | 3,581            | 10,184           | 20,787            | 3,674         | 26.2          |
| York         | 106,720   | 7,828            | 24,551           | 65,096            | 9,245         | 28.6          |
| TOTAL        | 3,121,820 | 238,516          | 703,450          | 1,892,526         | 287,328       | 28.0          |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Tables 19 and 46, 1980.

## ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1980 - 1989

| COUNTY       | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1981<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1983<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1987<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>ESTIMATE |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 22,627                     | 22,800                      | 22,700                      | 22,700                      | 22,500                      | 22,900                      |
| Aiken        | 105,630                    | 107,400                     | 109,600                     | 115,600                     | 119,900                     | 123,900                     |
| Allendale    | 10,700                     | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,600                      | 10,700                      |
| Anderson     | 133,235                    | 136,300                     | 137,300                     | 139,400                     | 141,400                     | 144,900                     |
| Bamberg      | 18,118                     | 18,100                      | 18,100                      | 18,200                      | 18,100                      | 17,600                      |
| Barnwell     | 19,868                     | 20,000                      | 20,000                      | 20,600                      | 21,000                      | 21,200                      |
| Beaufort     | 65,364                     | 69,100                      | 75,400                      | 81,600                      | 83,700                      | 88,800                      |
| Berkeley     | 94,745                     | 99,500                      | 106,900                     | 118,300                     | 130,000                     | 132,100                     |
| Calhoun      | 12,206                     | 12,000                      | 11,900                      | 12,200                      | 11,800                      | 12,100                      |
| Charleston   | 276,556                    | 284,700                     | 291,300                     | 285,800                     | 293,100                     | 304,800                     |
| Cherokee     | 40,983                     | 41,000                      | 40,700                      | 41,000                      | 41,800                      | 42,200                      |
| Chester      | 30,148                     | 30,700                      | 30,300                      | 30,600                      | 31,000                      | 31,300                      |
| Chesterfield | 38,161                     | 38,300                      | 38,200                      | 38,600                      | 38,900                      | 39,200                      |
| Clarendon    | 27,464                     | 27,800                      | 27,900                      | 28,000                      | 28,300                      | 29,000                      |
| Colleton     | 31,776                     | 32,200                      | 32,800                      | 34,100                      | 34,700                      | 35,400                      |
| Darlington   | 62,717                     | 63,000                      | 64,000                      | 64,300                      | 64,900                      | 65,300                      |
| Dillon       | 31,083                     | 31,400                      | 31,900                      | 32,600                      | 32,500                      | 33,300                      |
| Dorchester   | 59,045                     | 62,500                      | 67,400                      | 72,900                      | 79,100                      | 85,000                      |
| Edgefield    | 17,528                     | 17,800                      | 17,900                      | 17,900                      | 18,400                      | 19,100                      |
| Fairfield    | 20,700                     | 20,700                      | 20,700                      | 21,200                      | 21,400                      | 22,100                      |
| Florence     | 110,163                    | 111,900                     | 112,600                     | 115,700                     | 117,000                     | 119,000                     |
| Georgetown   | 42,461                     | 43,400                      | 45,400                      | 46,200                      | 48,100                      | 50,300                      |
| Greenville   | 287,895                    | 292,800                     | 297,500                     | 303,100                     | 309,400                     | 318,000                     |
| Greenwood    | 57,859                     | 56,800                      | 57,500                      | 58,000                      | 58,300                      | 59,300                      |
| Hampton      | 18,159                     | 18,600                      | 18,600                      | 18,600                      | 19,100                      | 19,300                      |
| Horry        | 101,419                    | 106,200                     | 114,700                     | 126,500                     | 135,000                     | 143,200                     |
| Jasper       | 14,504                     | 14,600                      | 14,600                      | 14,900                      | 15,200                      | 15,500                      |
| Kershaw      | 39,015                     | 39,900                      | 40,300                      | 42,100                      | 43,100                      | 45,500                      |
| Lancaster    | 53,361                     | 54,300                      | 54,600                      | 55,400                      | 55,500                      | 57,000                      |
| Laurens      | 52,214                     | 53,100                      | 52,600                      | 53,200                      | 53,200                      | 54,100                      |
| Lee          | 18,929                     | 18,600                      | 18,600                      | 18,700                      | 18,500                      | 18,600                      |
| Lexington    | 140,353                    | 145,000                     | 150,800                     | 158,700                     | 169,000                     | 174,000                     |
| McCormick    | 7,797                      | 7,600                       | 7,400                       | 7,400                       | 7,200                       | 7,300                       |
| Marion       | 34,179                     | 34,400                      | 34,700                      | 34,700                      | 35,000                      | 35,200                      |
| Marlboro     | 31,634                     | 32,000                      | 32,300                      | 32,000                      | 31,600                      | 31,800                      |
| Newberry     | 31,242                     | 31,600                      | 31,700                      | 31,900                      | 32,100                      | 32,700                      |
| Oconee       | 48,611                     | 49,700                      | 50,500                      | 51,800                      | 54,000                      | 56,200                      |
| Orangeburg   | 82,276                     | 83,500                      | 84,300                      | 86,400                      | 88,200                      | 89,800                      |
| Pickens      | 79,292                     | 81,000                      | 83,800                      | 85,500                      | 88,300                      | 91,300                      |
| Richland     | 269,600                    | 273,300                     | 277,700                     | 277,100                     | 282,400                     | 288,600                     |
| Saluda       | 16,136                     | 16,200                      | 16,700                      | 17,100                      | 16,200                      | 16,600                      |
| Spartanburg  | 203,023                    | 205,700                     | 206,900                     | 211,700                     | 214,100                     | 217,200                     |
| Sumter       | 88,243                     | 89,800                      | 91,500                      | 94,400                      | 96,700                      | 98,200                      |
| Union        | 30,764                     | 31,200                      | 31,000                      | 30,500                      | 30,300                      | 30,600                      |
| Williamsburg | 38,226                     | 38,200                      | 38,400                      | 38,600                      | 38,300                      | 38,500                      |
| York         | 106,720                    | 109,400                     | 112,200                     | 118,300                     | 124,500                     | 129,200                     |
| TOTAL        | 3,120,729                  | 3,185,000                   | 3,252,000                   | 3,333,000                   | 3,424,000                   | 3,519,000                   |

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts.

Source: (1981-1987) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989) S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.



## ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE: APRIL 1, 1980 AND JULY 1, 1989

| COUNTY       | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1989 | 1980-1989 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE |         |         |                  |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|
|              |                            |                 | NUMBER                         | BIRTHS  | DEATHS  | NET<br>MIGRATION |
| Abbeville    | 22,627                     | 22,900          | 300                            | 3,051   | 1,987   | -800             |
| Aiken        | 105,630                    | 123,900         | 18,300                         | 16,594  | 8,879   | 10,600           |
| Allendale    | 10,700                     | 10,700          | 0                              | 1,838   | 1,024   | -800             |
| Anderson     | 133,235                    | 144,900         | 11,700                         | 17,205  | 10,172  | 4,700            |
| Bamberg      | 18,118                     | 17,600          | -500                           | 2,543   | 1,472   | -1,600           |
| Barnwell     | 19,868                     | 21,200          | 1,300                          | 3,067   | 1,655   | -100             |
| Beaufort     | 65,364                     | 88,800          | 23,400                         | 13,820  | 4,384   | 14,000           |
| Berkeley     | 94,745                     | 132,100         | 37,400                         | 20,346  | 5,108   | 22,200           |
| Calhoun      | 12,206                     | 12,100          | -100                           | 1,748   | 1,000   | -800             |
| Charleston   | 276,556                    | 304,800         | 28,200                         | 49,817  | 19,183  | -2,400           |
| Cherokee     | 40,983                     | 42,200          | 1,200                          | 5,612   | 3,470   | -900             |
| Chester      | 30,148                     | 31,300          | 1,200                          | 4,843   | 2,898   | -700             |
| Chesterfield | 38,161                     | 39,200          | 1,000                          | 5,222   | 3,340   | -900             |
| Clarendon    | 27,464                     | 29,000          | 1,500                          | 4,360   | 2,344   | -500             |
| Colleton     | 31,776                     | 35,400          | 3,600                          | 5,028   | 3,188   | 1,800            |
| Darlington   | 62,717                     | 65,300          | 2,600                          | 8,243   | 5,388   | -300             |
| Dillon       | 31,083                     | 33,300          | 2,200                          | 5,113   | 2,814   | -100             |
| Dorchester   | 59,045                     | 85,000          | 26,000                         | 11,947  | 3,967   | 18,000           |
| Edgefield    | 17,528                     | 19,100          | 1,600                          | 2,756   | 1,472   | 300              |
| Fairfield    | 20,700                     | 22,100          | 1,400                          | 3,028   | 2,139   | 500              |
| Florence     | 110,163                    | 119,000         | 8,800                          | 16,789  | 9,467   | 1,500            |
| Georgetown   | 42,461                     | 50,300          | 7,800                          | 7,008   | 3,354   | 4,100            |
| Greenville   | 287,895                    | 318,000         | 30,100                         | 40,912  | 22,066  | 11,300           |
| Greenwood    | 55,859                     | 59,300          | 3,400                          | 7,735   | 5,105   | 800              |
| Hampton      | 18,159                     | 19,300          | 1,100                          | 3,160   | 1,575   | -500             |
| Horry        | 101,419                    | 143,200         | 41,800                         | 18,486  | 8,669   | 32,000           |
| Jasper       | 14,504                     | 15,500          | 1,000                          | 2,678   | 1,308   | -400             |
| Kershaw      | 39,015                     | 45,500          | 6,500                          | 5,656   | 3,041   | 3,900            |
| Lancaster    | 53,361                     | 57,000          | 3,600                          | 7,354   | 4,102   | 300              |
| Laurens      | 52,214                     | 54,100          | 1,900                          | 7,113   | 4,984   | -200             |
| Lee          | 18,929                     | 18,600          | -300                           | 2,690   | 1,435   | -1,600           |
| Lexington    | 140,353                    | 174,000         | 33,600                         | 20,766  | 9,032   | 21,900           |
| McCormick    | 7,797                      | 7,300           | -500                           | 1,143   | 630     | -1,000           |
| Marion       | 34,179                     | 35,200          | 1,000                          | 5,176   | 3,105   | -1,100           |
| Marlboro     | 31,634                     | 31,800          | 200                            | 4,590   | 2,858   | -1,500           |
| Newberry     | 31,242                     | 32,700          | 1,500                          | 4,265   | 3,135   | 400              |
| Oconee       | 48,611                     | 56,200          | 7,600                          | 6,409   | 4,355   | 5,500            |
| Orangeburg   | 82,276                     | 89,800          | 7,500                          | 13,179  | 7,624   | 1,900            |
| Pickens      | 79,292                     | 91,300          | 12,000                         | 9,495   | 5,450   | 8,000            |
| Richland     | 269,600                    | 288,600         | 19,000                         | 39,096  | 20,474  | 400              |
| Saluda       | 16,136                     | 16,600          | 500                            | 2,215   | 1,529   | -200             |
| Spartanburg  | 203,023                    | 217,200         | 14,200                         | 28,202  | 17,390  | 3,400            |
| Sumter       | 88,243                     | 98,200          | 10,000                         | 16,379  | 6,571   | 200              |
| Union        | 30,764                     | 30,600          | -200                           | 3,718   | 2,963   | -1,000           |
| Williamsburg | 38,226                     | 38,500          | 300                            | 5,999   | 3,208   | -2,500           |
| York         | 106,720                    | 129,200         | 22,500                         | 16,483  | 8,509   | 14,500           |
| TOTAL        | 3,120,729                  | 3,519,000       | 398,000                        | 482,877 | 247,823 | 163,000          |

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: 1980 Census; S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control; and S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

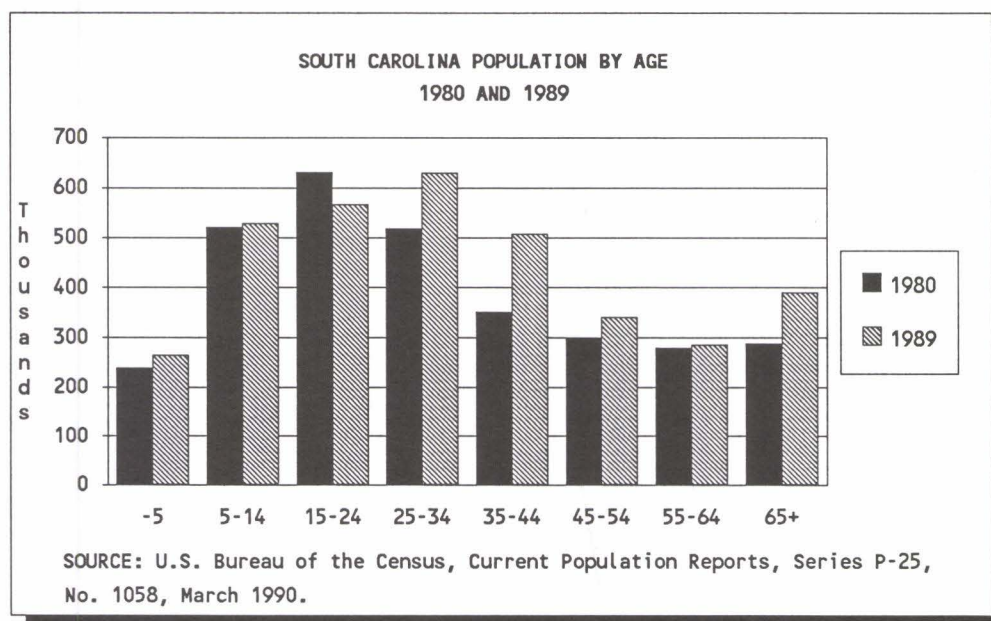
SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE (IN THOUSANDS): 1980 - 1989

| AGE GROUP      | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1981<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1983<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1985<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1987<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1989<br>ESTIMATE | PERCENT OF TOTAL |       |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|
|                |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             | 1980             | 1989  |
| TOTAL          | 3,122                      | 3,186                       | 3,253                       | 3,335                       | 3,426                       | 3,512                       | 100.0            | 100.0 |
| Under 5 years  | 239                        | 246                         | 252                         | 254                         | 256                         | 265                         | 7.6              | 7.5   |
| 5-14 Years     | 520                        | 513                         | 511                         | 513                         | 515                         | 528                         | 16.6             | 15.0  |
| 15-24 Years    | 631                        | 636                         | 616                         | 599                         | 587                         | 566                         | 20.2             | 16.1  |
| 25-34 Years    | 517                        | 546                         | 563                         | 590                         | 619                         | 630                         | 16.6             | 17.9  |
| 35-44 Years    | 351                        | 363                         | 403                         | 439                         | 475                         | 507                         | 11.2             | 14.4  |
| 45-54 Years    | 299                        | 300                         | 300                         | 308                         | 320                         | 340                         | 9.6              | 9.7   |
| 55-64 Years    | 279                        | 283                         | 287                         | 289                         | 287                         | 286                         | 8.9              | 8.1   |
| 65-74 Years    | 190                        | 196                         | 208                         | 219                         | 234                         | 246                         | 6.1              | 7.0   |
| 75 Years +     | 98                         | 104                         | 113                         | 123                         | 133                         | 145                         | 3.1              | 4.1   |
| 5-17 Years     | 703                        | 689                         | 673                         | 677                         | 686                         | 690                         | 22.5             | 19.6  |
| Under 18 Years | 942                        | 935                         | 925                         | 931                         | 942                         | 955                         | 30.2             | 27.2  |
| 18 Years +     | 2,180                      | 2,252                       | 2,327                       | 2,404                       | 2,484                       | 2,558                       | 69.8             | 72.8  |
| 21 Years +     | 1,979                      | 2,050                       | 2,136                       | 2,229                       | 2,315                       | 2,382                       | 63.4             | 67.8  |
| 65 Years +     | 287                        | 299                         | 320                         | 343                         | 368                         | 390                         | 9.2              | 11.1  |
| Median Age     | 28.0                       | 28.4                        | 29.1                        | 29.8                        | 30.5                        | 31.2                        | -                | -     |
| MALE           | 1,518                      | 1,553                       | 1,583                       | 1,618                       | 1,667                       | 1,708                       | 100.0            | 100.0 |
| Under 5 Years  | 122                        | 126                         | 129                         | 130                         | 131                         | 135                         | 8.0              | 7.9   |
| 5-14 Years     | 265                        | 261                         | 261                         | 262                         | 263                         | 270                         | 17.4             | 15.8  |
| 15-24 Years    | 323                        | 327                         | 316                         | 305                         | 300                         | 289                         | 21.3             | 16.9  |
| 25-34 Years    | 256                        | 272                         | 280                         | 293                         | 309                         | 314                         | 16.9             | 18.4  |
| 35-44 Years    | 172                        | 178                         | 197                         | 215                         | 233                         | 249                         | 11.3             | 14.6  |
| 45-54 Years    | 142                        | 143                         | 143                         | 146                         | 153                         | 162                         | 9.3              | 9.5   |
| 55-64 Years    | 128                        | 130                         | 132                         | 133                         | 132                         | 132                         | 8.4              | 7.7   |
| 65-74 Years    | 79                         | 82                          | 88                          | 94                          | 102                         | 108                         | 5.2              | 6.3   |
| 75 Years +     | 32                         | 34                          | 37                          | 41                          | 44                          | 49                          | 2.1              | 2.9   |
| 5-17 Years     | 359                        | 352                         | 344                         | 346                         | 351                         | 353                         | 23.6             | 20.7  |
| Under 18 Years | 481                        | 478                         | 473                         | 476                         | 482                         | 488                         | 31.7             | 28.6  |
| 18 Years +     | 1,037                      | 1,076                       | 1,110                       | 1,143                       | 1,185                       | 1,220                       | 68.3             | 71.4  |
| 21 Years +     | 933                        | 971                         | 1,011                       | 1,053                       | 1,098                       | 1,130                       | 61.5             | 66.2  |
| 65 Years +     | 111                        | 116                         | 125                         | 135                         | 146                         | 156                         | 7.3              | 9.1   |
| Median Age     | 26.7                       | 27.1                        | 27.8                        | 28.6                        | 29.3                        | 30.0                        | -                | -     |
| FEMALE         | 1,604                      | 1,633                       | 1,670                       | 1,717                       | 1,759                       | 1,804                       | 100.0            | 100.0 |
| Under 5 Years  | 117                        | 120                         | 123                         | 124                         | 125                         | 129                         | 7.3              | 7.1   |
| 5-14 Years     | 255                        | 251                         | 250                         | 251                         | 252                         | 258                         | 15.9             | 14.3  |
| 15-24 Years    | 308                        | 309                         | 301                         | 294                         | 287                         | 277                         | 19.2             | 15.3  |
| 25-34 Years    | 261                        | 274                         | 283                         | 297                         | 310                         | 315                         | 16.3             | 17.5  |
| 35-44 Years    | 179                        | 185                         | 205                         | 224                         | 242                         | 258                         | 11.2             | 14.3  |
| 45-54 Years    | 157                        | 158                         | 157                         | 161                         | 167                         | 178                         | 9.8              | 9.9   |
| 55-64 Years    | 151                        | 153                         | 155                         | 156                         | 154                         | 154                         | 9.4              | 8.5   |
| 65-74 Years    | 111                        | 114                         | 120                         | 125                         | 132                         | 138                         | 6.9              | 7.6   |
| 75 Years +     | 66                         | 70                          | 76                          | 82                          | 89                          | 96                          | 4.1              | 5.3   |
| 5-17 Years     | 345                        | 337                         | 329                         | 331                         | 335                         | 337                         | 21.5             | 18.7  |
| Under 18 Years | 462                        | 457                         | 452                         | 455                         | 460                         | 466                         | 28.8             | 25.8  |
| 18 Years +     | 1,143                      | 1,176                       | 1,217                       | 1,261                       | 1,299                       | 1,337                       | 71.3             | 74.1  |
| 21 Years +     | 1,045                      | 1,079                       | 1,125                       | 1,176                       | 1,217                       | 1,252                       | 65.1             | 69.4  |
| 65 Years +     | 176                        | 183                         | 195                         | 208                         | 222                         | 234                         | 11.0             | 13.0  |
| Median Age     | 29.4                       | 29.8                        | 30.4                        | 31.1                        | 31.7                        | 32.4                        | -                | -     |

Note: Includes Armed Forces residing in the state.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates: July 1, 1989, Series P-25, No. 1058, March 1990.





**MIGRATION OF PERSONS FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY SEX, RACE, AND REGION:  
1975 - 1980**

| PERSONS                       | FROM<br>NORTHEAST | FROM<br>NORTH<br>CENTRAL | FROM<br>SOUTH | FROM<br>WEST | TOTAL   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Total                         | 71,746            | 46,175                   | 186,839       | 26,927       | 331,687 |
| Male                          | 38,356            | 25,626                   | 98,068        | 14,998       | 177,048 |
| Female                        | 33,390            | 20,549                   | 88,771        | 11,929       | 154,639 |
| White                         | 45,197            | 41,305                   | 160,674       | 22,831       | 270,007 |
| Male                          | 25,074            | 22,861                   | 83,278        | 12,781       | 143,994 |
| Female                        | 20,123            | 18,444                   | 77,396        | 10,050       | 126,013 |
| Black                         | 25,318            | 4,131                    | 23,261        | 2,648        | 55,358  |
| Male                          | 12,460            | 2,357                    | 13,248        | 1,435        | 29,500  |
| Female                        | 12,858            | 1,774                    | 10,013        | 1,213        | 25,858  |
| American Indian               | 96                | 116                      | 603           | 288          | 1,103   |
| Male                          | 65                | 83                       | 353           | 172          | 673     |
| Female                        | 31                | 33                       | 250           | 116          | 430     |
| Asian and Pacific<br>Islander | 471               | 432                      | 1,282         | 732          | 2,917   |
| Male                          | 273               | 193                      | 563           | 367          | 1,396   |
| Female                        | 198               | 239                      | 719           | 365          | 1,521   |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, County to County Migration Flows Tape File, 1984.

INMIGRANTS, OUTMIGRANTS, AND NET MIGRATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1965-70 AND 1975-80

| COUNTY       | 1965 - 1970 |              |               | 1975 - 1980 |              |               |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|              | IN-MIGRANTS | OUT-MIGRANTS | NET MIGRATION | IN-MIGRANTS | OUT-MIGRANTS | NET MIGRATION |
| Abbeville    | 2,573       | 3,004        | -431          | 3,296       | 2,756        | 540           |
| Aiken        | 14,935      | 13,571       | 1,364         | 16,549      | 13,099       | 3,450         |
| Allendale    | 998         | 1,326        | -328          | 1,238       | 1,546        | -308          |
| Anderson     | 12,392      | 11,300       | 1,092         | 17,489      | 13,182       | 4,307         |
| Bamberg      | 2,080       | 2,448        | -368          | 2,325       | 2,980        | -655          |
| Barnwell     | 2,110       | 2,518        | -408          | 2,973       | 3,231        | -258          |
| Beaufort     | 24,222      | 17,641       | 6,581         | 28,801      | 18,564       | 10,237        |
| Berkeley     | 17,565      | 8,715        | 8,850         | 29,981      | 15,938       | 14,043        |
| Calhoun      | 931         | 1,691        | -760          | 1,496       | 1,721        | -225          |
| Charleston   | 63,997      | 67,277       | -3,280        | 65,792      | 76,074       | -10,282       |
| Cherokee     | 4,220       | 4,497        | -227          | 4,384       | 3,556        | 828           |
| Chester      | 2,428       | 4,686        | -2,258        | 2,300       | 4,167        | -1,867        |
| Chesterfield | 3,185       | 5,439        | -2,254        | 4,459       | 5,036        | -577          |
| Clarendon    | 2,204       | 3,389        | -1,185        | 2,928       | 2,611        | 317           |
| Colleton     | 2,582       | 3,689        | -1,107        | 3,706       | 2,426        | 1,280         |
| Darlington   | 6,191       | 7,227        | -1,036        | 7,164       | 7,986        | -822          |
| Dillon       | 2,857       | 4,636        | -1,779        | 3,321       | 3,427        | -106          |
| Dorchester   | 8,644       | 6,064        | 2,580         | 19,717      | 12,050       | 7,667         |
| Edgefield    | 1,336       | 1,977        | -641          | 2,258       | 1,670        | 588           |
| Fairfield    | 1,504       | 2,535        | -1,031        | 1,958       | 2,112        | -154          |
| Florence     | 11,678      | 11,879       | -201          | 14,290      | 14,418       | -128          |
| Georgetown   | 2,792       | 4,682        | -1,890        | 6,229       | 4,834        | 1,395         |
| Greenville   | 40,135      | 34,300       | 5,835         | 52,011      | 40,743       | 11,268        |
| Greenwood    | 6,090       | 7,134        | -1,044        | 6,727       | 6,404        | 323           |
| Hampton      | 1,500       | 2,398        | -898          | 1,533       | 2,255        | -722          |
| Horry        | 12,192      | 14,020       | -1,828        | 24,512      | 15,545       | 8,967         |
| Jasper       | 1,144       | 1,884        | -740          | 2,541       | 1,279        | 1,262         |
| Kershaw      | 5,030       | 5,033        | -3            | 5,931       | 5,444        | 487           |
| Lancaster    | 4,937       | 5,435        | -498          | 5,533       | 5,073        | 460           |
| Laurens      | 6,085       | 6,014        | 71            | 5,409       | 5,535        | -126          |
| Lee          | 1,725       | 2,553        | -828          | 1,626       | 2,149        | -523          |
| Lexington    | 23,255      | 9,417        | 13,838        | 36,785      | 19,133       | 17,652        |
| McCormick    | 741         | 1,487        | -746          | 844         | 1,064        | -220          |
| Marion       | 3,316       | 4,463        | -1,147        | 3,169       | 4,502        | -1,333        |
| Marlboro     | 2,870       | 3,883        | -1,013        | 2,995       | 3,042        | -47           |
| Newberry     | 2,979       | 3,909        | -930          | 3,823       | 3,585        | 238           |
| Oconee       | 5,052       | 5,228        | -176          | 6,911       | 4,664        | 2,247         |
| Orangeburg   | 7,974       | 10,941       | -2,967        | 10,462      | 10,061       | 401           |
| Pickens      | 12,415      | 7,152        | 5,263         | 18,509      | 12,296       | 6,213         |
| Richland     | 68,976      | 46,743       | 22,233        | 76,081      | 66,390       | 9,691         |
| Saluda       | 1,521       | 1,804        | -283          | 1,956       | 1,882        | 74            |
| Spartanburg  | 22,129      | 19,531       | 2,598         | 26,331      | 22,367       | 3,964         |
| Sumter       | 21,899      | 19,013       | 2,886         | 19,482      | 19,674       | -192          |
| Union        | 2,538       | 3,101        | -563          | 2,624       | 3,197        | -573          |
| Williamsburg | 2,502       | 4,804        | 2,302         | 4,166       | 4,332        | -166          |
| York         | 11,164      | 10,184       | 980           | 18,332      | 13,221       | 5,111         |
| TOTAL        | 287,580     | 248,609      | 38,971        | 358,739     | 265,013      | 93,726        |

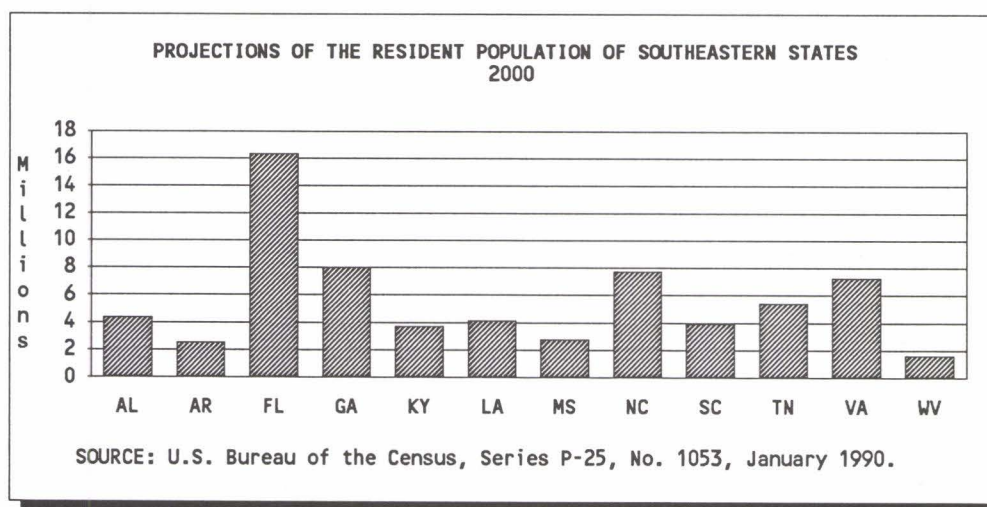
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 701, Gross Migration by County: 1965 to 1970, May 1977; Supplementary Report, PC80-SI-17, Gross Migration for Counties: 1975 to 1980, March 1984.



PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS):  
1990 AND 2000

| STATE          | CENSUS<br>1980 | PROJECTION<br>1990 | PERCENT<br>CHANGE<br>1980-1990 | RANK<br>1990 | PROJECTION<br>2000 | PERCENT<br>CHANGE<br>1990-2000 | RANK<br>2000 |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| UNITED STATES  | 226,546        | 249,891            | 10.3                           | -            | 267,748            | 7.1                            | -            |
| Alabama        | 3,894          | 4,165              | 7.0                            | 22           | 4,358              | 4.6                            | 22           |
| Arkansas       | 2,286          | 2,421              | 5.9                            | 33           | 2,509              | 3.6                            | 33           |
| Florida        | 9,746          | 12,942             | 32.8                           | 4            | 16,315             | 26.1                           | 4            |
| Georgia        | 5,463          | 6,598              | 20.8                           | 11           | 8,005              | 21.3                           | 10           |
| Kentucky       | 3,661          | 3,745              | 2.3                            | 23           | 3,689              | -1.5                           | 25           |
| Louisiana      | 4,206          | 4,368              | 3.9                            | 21           | 4,141              | -5.2                           | 23           |
| Mississippi    | 2,521          | 2,649              | 5.1                            | 31           | 2,772              | 4.6                            | 30           |
| North Carolina | 5,882          | 6,688              | 13.7                           | 10           | 7,717              | 15.4                           | 11           |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 3,122          | 3,560              | 14.0                           | 25           | 3,962              | 11.3                           | 24           |
| Tennessee      | 4,591          | 5,009              | 9.1                            | 16           | 5,424              | 8.3                            | 17           |
| Virginia       | 5,347          | 6,229              | 16.5                           | 12           | 7,275              | 16.8                           | 12           |
| West Virginia  | 1,950          | 1,842              | -5.5                           | 34           | 1,651              | -10.4                          | 36           |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 1053, Projections of the Population of States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1989 to 2010, January 1990.



PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL  
AREAS BY AGE: 1985 - 2000

| MSA/AGE GROUP     | 1985    | 1990    | 1995    | 2000    |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Aiken MSA 1/      | 115,600 | 125,660 | 133,400 | 140,650 |
| Under 5           | 9,110   | 9,170   | 9,160   | 9,090   |
| 5 - 14            | 18,560  | 19,900  | 20,830  | 20,720  |
| 15 - 24           | 18,940  | 18,560  | 18,860  | 19,940  |
| 25 - 34           | 18,490  | 20,160  | 19,890  | 19,130  |
| 35 - 44           | 15,360  | 18,500  | 20,480  | 21,990  |
| 45 - 54           | 11,200  | 12,510  | 15,570  | 18,450  |
| 55 - 64           | 11,380  | 11,510  | 10,900  | 12,050  |
| 65 +              | 12,560  | 15,360  | 17,710  | 19,290  |
| Anderson MSA      | 139,400 | 146,690 | 154,780 | 162,670 |
| Under 5           | 10,060  | 10,160  | 10,420  | 10,490  |
| 5 - 14            | 20,890  | 20,740  | 21,470  | 21,940  |
| 15 - 24           | 22,570  | 21,610  | 21,210  | 21,250  |
| 25 - 34           | 21,830  | 23,300  | 23,290  | 22,410  |
| 35 - 44           | 19,320  | 21,680  | 23,060  | 24,830  |
| 45 - 54           | 14,340  | 16,280  | 19,650  | 22,210  |
| 55 - 64           | 13,620  | 13,440  | 14,180  | 16,310  |
| 65 +              | 16,780  | 19,500  | 21,510  | 23,230  |
| Charleston MSA 2/ | 477,010 | 533,150 | 589,680 | 652,480 |
| Under 5           | 43,340  | 44,510  | 45,500  | 46,280  |
| 5 - 14            | 70,950  | 80,400  | 90,220  | 94,030  |
| 15 - 24           | 90,400  | 83,150  | 83,840  | 93,710  |
| 25 - 34           | 96,090  | 108,780 | 103,530 | 97,740  |
| 35 - 44           | 63,470  | 81,750  | 102,320 | 117,120 |
| 45 - 54           | 39,920  | 49,810  | 67,400  | 87,400  |
| 55 - 64           | 35,340  | 37,140  | 40,490  | 51,020  |
| 65 +              | 37,500  | 47,610  | 56,380  | 65,190  |
| Columbia MSA 3/   | 435,800 | 468,850 | 497,600 | 526,230 |
| Under 5           | 34,090  | 34,260  | 34,170  | 32,880  |
| 5 - 14            | 58,090  | 60,910  | 66,420  | 66,880  |
| 15 - 24           | 86,970  | 77,730  | 72,470  | 74,640  |
| 25 - 34           | 89,660  | 101,270 | 95,810  | 87,370  |
| 35 - 44           | 60,670  | 75,540  | 89,740  | 101,980 |
| 45 - 54           | 37,820  | 44,540  | 58,890  | 72,970  |
| 55 - 64           | 32,790  | 32,100  | 33,180  | 39,060  |
| 65 +              | 35,720  | 42,510  | 46,920  | 50,450  |
| Florence MSA      | 115,700 | 120,030 | 124,110 | 127,650 |
| Under 5           | 9,500   | 9,230   | 9,080   | 8,840   |
| 5 - 14            | 19,160  | 18,970  | 19,000  | 18,620  |
| 15 - 24           | 19,420  | 18,350  | 17,830  | 17,770  |
| 25 - 34           | 20,050  | 20,220  | 19,310  | 18,230  |
| 35 - 44           | 15,660  | 18,400  | 19,770  | 20,020  |
| 45 - 54           | 10,890  | 12,380  | 15,200  | 17,960  |
| 55 - 64           | 9,730   | 9,510   | 9,770   | 11,190  |
| 65 +              | 11,290  | 12,970  | 14,150  | 15,020  |
| Greenville MSA 4/ | 600,300 | 631,810 | 652,440 | 670,740 |
| Under 5           | 44,310  | 44,300  | 43,160  | 40,810  |
| 5 - 14            | 83,530  | 85,480  | 90,160  | 88,820  |
| 15 - 24           | 105,670 | 96,260  | 89,160  | 90,200  |
| 25 - 34           | 104,120 | 112,790 | 106,360 | 96,000  |
| 35 - 44           | 82,450  | 95,410  | 105,550 | 113,240 |
| 45 - 54           | 59,810  | 67,850  | 81,010  | 92,780  |
| 55 - 64           | 54,690  | 53,990  | 55,140  | 62,260  |
| 65 +              | 65,730  | 75,740  | 81,900  | 86,610  |
| Rock Hill MSA 5/  | 118,310 | 131,390 | 142,170 | 152,990 |
| Under 5           | 8,810   | 9,390   | 9,750   | 9,600   |
| 5 - 14            | 17,270  | 17,480  | 18,800  | 19,630  |
| 15 - 24           | 21,460  | 21,010  | 19,530  | 19,430  |
| 25 - 34           | 20,610  | 23,740  | 24,120  | 23,200  |
| 35 - 44           | 16,720  | 20,880  | 24,250  | 27,390  |
| 45 - 54           | 11,750  | 14,260  | 18,580  | 22,630  |
| 55 - 64           | 10,350  | 10,950  | 11,750  | 14,090  |
| 65 +              | 11,350  | 13,670  | 15,390  | 17,020  |

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.

2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.

4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.

5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.



SPECIALIZED AGE GROUPINGS AND MEDIAN AGE OF THE PROJECTED RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1985 - 2000

| MSA/AGE GROUP        | 1985      | 1990      | 1995      | 2000      |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Aiken MSA 1/         | 115,600   | 125,600   | 133,400   | 140,650   |
| Under 5              | 9,110     | 9,170     | 9,160     | 9,090     |
| 5 - 17               | 24,120    | 25,700    | 26,670    | 27,170    |
| 18 - 64              | 69,810    | 75,440    | 79,860    | 85,100    |
| 65+                  | 12,560    | 15,360    | 17,710    | 19,290    |
| Median Age           | 31.0      | 32.5      | 34.0      | 35.6      |
| Anderson MSA         | 139,400   | 146,690   | 154,780   | 162,670   |
| Under 5              | 10,060    | 10,160    | 10,420    | 10,490    |
| 5 - 17               | 27,460    | 27,350    | 27,760    | 28,570    |
| 18 - 64              | 85,110    | 89,690    | 95,100    | 100,380   |
| 65+                  | 16,780    | 19,500    | 21,510    | 23,230    |
| Median Age           | 32.4      | 33.9      | 35.4      | 37.1      |
| Charleston MSA 2/    | 477,010   | 533,150   | 589,680   | 652,480   |
| Under 5              | 43,340    | 44,510    | 45,500    | 46,280    |
| 5 - 17               | 93,880    | 103,450   | 113,740   | 123,000   |
| 18 - 64              | 302,290   | 337,580   | 374,060   | 418,010   |
| 65+                  | 37,500    | 47,610    | 56,380    | 65,190    |
| Median Age           | 28.2      | 30.4      | 32.5      | 34.5      |
| Columbia MSA 3/      | 435,800   | 468,850   | 497,600   | 526,230   |
| Under 5              | 34,090    | 34,260    | 34,170    | 32,880    |
| 5 - 17               | 79,910    | 82,190    | 85,360    | 89,810    |
| 18 - 64              | 286,080   | 309,900   | 331,150   | 353,090   |
| 65+                  | 35,720    | 42,510    | 46,920    | 50,450    |
| Median Age           | 28.9      | 31.0      | 33.1      | 35.1      |
| Florence MSA         | 115,700   | 120,030   | 124,110   | 127,650   |
| Under 5              | 9,500     | 9,230     | 9,080     | 8,840     |
| 5 - 17               | 24,960    | 24,690    | 24,480    | 24,270    |
| 18 - 64              | 69,950    | 73,140    | 76,390    | 79,520    |
| 65+                  | 11,290    | 12,970    | 14,150    | 15,020    |
| Median Age           | 29.9      | 31.7      | 33.5      | 35.2      |
| Greenville MSA 4/    | 600,300   | 631,810   | 652,440   | 670,740   |
| Under 5              | 44,310    | 44,300    | 43,160    | 40,810    |
| 5 - 17               | 112,490   | 113,200   | 115,220   | 117,070   |
| 18 - 64              | 377,780   | 398,560   | 412,160   | 426,240   |
| 65+                  | 65,730    | 75,740    | 81,900    | 86,610    |
| Median Age           | 31.2      | 33.0      | 34.8      | 36.7      |
| Rock Hill MSA 5/     | 118,310   | 131,390   | 142,170   | 152,990   |
| Under 5              | 8,810     | 9,390     | 9,750     | 9,600     |
| 5 - 17               | 23,540    | 23,660    | 24,320    | 25,740    |
| 18 - 64              | 74,620    | 84,670    | 92,710    | 100,630   |
| 65+                  | 11,350    | 13,670    | 15,390    | 17,020    |
| Median Age           | 30.5      | 32.5      | 34.6      | 36.7      |
| SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL | 3,333,500 | 3,568,500 | 3,805,400 | 4,050,800 |
| Under 5              | 267,700   | 268,300   | 269,900   | 266,200   |
| 5 - 17               | 663,900   | 680,500   | 707,000   | 734,300   |
| 18 - 64              | 2,059,400 | 2,216,200 | 2,376,400 | 2,554,800 |
| 65+                  | 342,500   | 403,500   | 452,100   | 495,500   |
| Median Age           | 29.8      | 31.8      | 33.7      | 35.7      |

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.

2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.

4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.

5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990 - 2010

| COUNTY       | 1990      | 1995      | 2000      | 2005      | 2010      |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Abbeville    | 23,100    | 24,000    | 24,800    | 26,000    | 27,200    |
| Aiken        | 125,700   | 133,400   | 140,600   | 147,500   | 154,300   |
| Allendale    | 10,700    | 10,900    | 11,300    | 11,700    | 12,000    |
| Anderson     | 146,700   | 154,800   | 162,600   | 170,100   | 177,300   |
| Bamberg      | 17,700    | 17,700    | 17,500    | 17,300    | 17,200    |
| Barnwell     | 21,500    | 22,600    | 24,100    | 25,800    | 27,600    |
| Beaufort     | 92,500    | 112,100   | 133,500   | 158,400   | 193,100   |
| Berkeley     | 137,100   | 163,600   | 193,900   | 227,800   | 274,300   |
| Calhoun      | 12,200    | 12,600    | 13,000    | 13,200    | 13,400    |
| Charleston   | 307,500   | 318,000   | 326,700   | 336,200   | 346,000   |
| Cherokee     | 42,500    | 44,400    | 46,600    | 48,700    | 50,800    |
| Chester      | 31,500    | 31,400    | 30,900    | 29,800    | 28,800    |
| Chesterfield | 39,400    | 40,100    | 40,500    | 40,900    | 41,000    |
| Clarendon    | 29,300    | 31,100    | 32,700    | 34,300    | 35,900    |
| Colleton     | 35,900    | 38,100    | 40,800    | 43,500    | 46,200    |
| Darlington   | 65,700    | 66,600    | 67,100    | 67,400    | 67,400    |
| Dillon       | 33,700    | 35,500    | 37,800    | 40,400    | 43,100    |
| Dorchester   | 88,600    | 108,100   | 131,800   | 162,700   | 199,300   |
| Edgefield    | 19,400    | 20,900    | 22,400    | 24,100    | 25,900    |
| Fairfield    | 22,200    | 22,900    | 23,400    | 23,900    | 24,000    |
| Florence     | 120,000   | 124,100   | 127,600   | 130,500   | 133,000   |
| Georgetown   | 51,300    | 57,000    | 62,900    | 69,500    | 76,500    |
| Greenville   | 321,100   | 332,900   | 344,100   | 349,800   | 358,400   |
| Greenwood    | 59,900    | 62,600    | 65,100    | 67,300    | 69,400    |
| Hampton      | 19,400    | 20,200    | 20,800    | 21,300    | 22,000    |
| Horry        | 149,000   | 179,500   | 214,500   | 251,800   | 303,400   |
| Jasper       | 15,800    | 17,000    | 18,800    | 20,600    | 22,900    |
| Kershaw      | 46,200    | 49,800    | 53,100    | 56,300    | 59,600    |
| Lancaster    | 57,500    | 60,100    | 62,100    | 63,600    | 65,100    |
| Laurens      | 54,400    | 55,700    | 56,400    | 56,800    | 56,900    |
| Lee          | 18,700    | 18,800    | 19,000    | 19,200    | 19,200    |
| Lexington    | 177,500   | 194,100   | 210,600   | 223,800   | 243,400   |
| McCormick    | 7,300     | 7,200     | 6,900     | 6,700     | 6,500     |
| Marion       | 35,400    | 35,900    | 36,200    | 36,500    | 36,700    |
| Marlboro     | 32,100    | 33,200    | 34,200    | 35,300    | 36,100    |
| Newberry     | 32,900    | 33,700    | 34,500    | 35,200    | 36,000    |
| Oconee       | 57,000    | 60,700    | 64,500    | 68,000    | 71,400    |
| Orangeburg   | 90,700    | 94,500    | 97,800    | 100,600   | 103,300   |
| Pickens      | 92,300    | 96,600    | 100,600   | 104,100   | 107,300   |
| Richland     | 291,300   | 303,500   | 315,500   | 327,700   | 340,200   |
| Saluda       | 16,800    | 17,500    | 18,100    | 18,700    | 19,300    |
| Spartanburg  | 218,400   | 222,900   | 226,000   | 227,400   | 228,000   |
| Sumter       | 99,500    | 105,200   | 110,500   | 115,600   | 120,900   |
| Union        | 30,700    | 30,900    | 31,000    | 30,900    | 30,800    |
| Williamsburg | 39,200    | 40,900    | 43,100    | 45,100    | 47,200    |
| York         | 131,300   | 142,200   | 152,900   | 163,100   | 172,900   |
| TOTAL        | 3,570,000 | 3,810,000 | 4,059,000 | 4,311,000 | 4,614,000 |

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Data Center, Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.



## POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988

| INCORPORATED PLACE     | COUNTY             | 1980    | 1982    | 1984   | 1986   | 1988   |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Abbeville City         | Abbeville          | 5,833   | 5,961   | 6,128  | 6,030  | 5,990  |
| Aiken City             | Aiken              | 14,978  | 15,570  | 16,436 | 18,290 | 19,060 |
| Allendale Town         | Allendale          | 4,400   | 4,200   | 4,360  | 4,220  | 4,160  |
| Anderson City          | Anderson           | 27,549  | 27,639  | 27,198 | 28,680 | 29,460 |
| Andrews Town           | Total              | 3,129   | 3,119   | 3,190  | 3,140  | 3,120  |
|                        | Georgetown (pt.)   | 3,034   | 3,023   | 3,090  | 3,030  | 3,020  |
|                        | Williamsburg (pt.) | 95      | 96      | 100    | 100    | 110    |
| Arcadia Lakes Town     | Richland           | 611     | 677     | 674    | 660    | 680    |
| Atlantic Beach Town    | Horry              | 289     | 332     | 376    | 440    | 480    |
| Aynor Town             | Horry              | 643     | 640     | 672    | 710    | 770    |
| Bamberg Town           | Bamberg            | 3,672   | 3,674   | 3,665  | 3,740  | 3,660  |
| Barnwell City          | Barnwell           | 5,572   | 5,666   | 5,778  | 5,960  | 5,980  |
| Batesburg Town         | Total              | 4,023   | 4,113   | 4,270  | 4,120  | 3,990  |
|                        | Lexington (pt.)    | 3,609   | 3,670   | 3,824  | 3,690  | 3,580  |
|                        | Saluda (pt.)       | 414     | 443     | 446    | 430    | 410    |
| Beaufort City          | Beaufort           | 8,634   | 8,840   | 9,161  | 9,190  | 8,790  |
| Belton City            | Anderson           | 5,312   | 5,328   | 5,378  | 5,370  | 5,490  |
| Bennettsville City     | Marlboro           | 9,549   | 9,703   | 9,480  | 9,360  | 9,300  |
| Bethune Town           | Kershaw            | 481     | 435     | 457    | 440    | 470    |
| Bishopville Town       | Lee                | 3,429   | 3,428   | 3,486  | 3,590  | 3,620  |
| Blacksburg Town        | Cherokee           | 1,873   | 1,953   | 1,951  | 1,850  | 1,880  |
| Blackville Town        | Barnwell           | 2,840   | 2,843   | 2,939  | 2,930  | 2,870  |
| Blenheim Town          | Marlboro           | 202     | 192     | 212    | 210    | 230    |
| Bluffton Town          | Beaufort           | 541     | 621     | 735    | 790    | 810    |
| Blythewood Town        | Richland           | 92      | 94      | 99     | 100    | 110    |
| Bonneau Town           | Berkeley           | 401     | 423     | 448    | 480    | 510    |
| Bowman Town            | Orangeburg         | 1,137   | 1,160   | 1,197  | 1,220  | 1,240  |
| Branchville Town       | Orangeburg         | 1,769   | 1,763   | 1,785  | 1,790  | 1,920  |
| Briarcliffe Acres Town | Horry              | 338     | 373     | 412    | 410    | 370    |
| Brunson Town           | Hampton            | 590     | 658     | 666    | 700    | 710    |
| Burnettown Town        | Aiken              | 359     | 354     | 365    | 390    | 390    |
| Calhoun Falls Town     | Abbeville          | 2,491   | 2,386   | 2,432  | 2,410  | 2,380  |
| Camden City            | Kershaw            | 7,462   | 7,375   | 7,346  | 7,350  | 7,690  |
| Cameron Town           | Calhoun            | 536     | 496     | 458    | 470    | 480    |
| Campobello Town        | Spartanburg        | 472     | 476     | 493    | 490    | 540    |
| Carlisle Town          | Union              | 503     | 485     | 469    | 460    | 440    |
| Cayce City             | Lexington          | 11,701  | 11,751  | 11,362 | 11,020 | 10,310 |
| Central Town           | Pickens            | 1,914   | 2,043   | 2,089  | 2,310  | 2,540  |
| Central Pacolet Town   | Spartanburg        | 315     | 311     | 315    | 320    | 330    |
| Chapin Town            | Lexington          | 311     | 331     | 368    | 420    | 450    |
| Chappells Town         | Newberry           | 109     | 100     | 111    | 130    | 130    |
| Charleston City        | Charleston         | 73,757  | *70,776 | 76,550 | 81,920 | 81,030 |
| Cheraw Town            | Chesterfield       | 5,654   | 5,938   | 5,981  | 6,070  | 6,000  |
| Chesnee Town           | Spartanburg        | 1,069   | 1,089   | 1,094  | 1,210  | 1,730  |
| Chester City           | Chester            | 6,820   | 6,972   | 6,971  | 6,980  | 7,150  |
| Chesterfield Town      | Chesterfield       | 1,432   | 1,416   | 1,393  | 1,400  | 1,400  |
| City View Town         | Greenville         | 1,662   | 1,705   | 1,766  | 1,810  | 1,860  |
| Clemson City           | Total              | 8,366   | 8,110   | 7,216  | 7,020  | 6,790  |
|                        | Anderson (pt.)     | 46      | 53      | 50     | 50     | 60     |
|                        | Pickens (pt.)      | 8,320   | 8,057   | 7,166  | 6,960  | 6,730  |
| Clinton City           | Laurens            | 9,969   | 9,949   | 9,845  | 9,770  | 9,810  |
| Clio Town              | Marlboro           | 1,031   | 1,003   | 1,016  | 940    | 950    |
| Clover Town            | York               | 3,451   | 3,680   | 3,843  | 4,470  | 5,170  |
| Columbia City          | Richland           | 101,202 | 101,457 | 98,634 | 93,020 | 94,810 |
| Conway City            | Horry              | 10,240  | 10,814  | 12,389 | 13,530 | 14,470 |
| Cope Town              | Orangeburg         | 167     | 150     | 141    | 140    | 130    |
| Cordova Town           | Orangeburg         | 202     | 213     | 229    | 250    | 240    |
| Cottageville Town      | Colleton           | 371     | 365     | 416    | 410    | 450    |
| Coward Town            | Florence           | 428     | 419     | 473    | 490    | 460    |
| Cowpens Town           | Spartanburg        | 2,023   | 1,997   | 2,088  | 2,250  | 2,550  |
| Cross Hill Town        | Laurens            | 604     | 618     | 640    | 670    | 690    |
| Darlington City        | Darlington         | 7,989   | 8,104   | 8,111  | 8,110  | 8,190  |
| Denmark City           | Bamberg            | 4,434   | 4,382   | 4,342  | 4,460  | 4,220  |

## POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

| INCORPORATED PLACE      | COUNTY            | 1980   | 1982    | 1984   | 1986   | 1988   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dillon City             | Dillon            | 7,065  | 7,149   | 7,211  | 7,100  | 7,250  |
| Donalds Town            | Abbeville         | 366    | 364     | 347    | 380    | 400    |
| Due West Town           | Abbeville         | 1,366  | 1,213   | 1,216  | 1,240  | 1,190  |
| Duncan Town             | Spartanburg       | 1,259  | 1,310   | 1,521  | 1,940  | 2,180  |
| Easley City             | Pickens           | 14,264 | 14,913  | 15,717 | 17,080 | 18,380 |
| Eastover Town           | Richland          | 899    | 870     | 893    | 950    | 1,000  |
| Edgefield Town          | Edgefield         | 2,713  | 2,760   | 2,745  | 2,740  | 2,770  |
| Edisto Beach Town       | Colleton          | 193    | 174     | 201    | 230    | 250    |
| Ehrhardt Town           | Bamberg           | 674    | 634     | 659    | 700    | 700    |
| Elgin Town              | Kershaw           | 595    | 674     | 732    | 1,010  | 1,310  |
| Elko Town               | Barnwell          | 329    | 322     | 347    | 360    | 370    |
| Elloree Town            | Orangeburg        | 909    | 920     | 934    | 930    | 930    |
| Estill Town             | Hampton           | 2,308  | 2,341   | 2,448  | 2,490  | 2,550  |
| Eutawville Town         | Orangeburg        | 615    | 616     | 664    | 680    | 690    |
| Fairfax Town            | Total             | 2,154  | 2,083   | 2,310  | 2,300  | 2,350  |
|                         | Allendale (pt.)   | 2,061  | 1,988   | 2,213  | 2,200  | 2,250  |
|                         | Hampton (pt.)     | 93     | 95      | 97     | 100    | 100    |
| Florence City           | Florence          | 29,844 | 30,465  | 31,209 | 31,670 | 32,380 |
| Folly Beach City        | Charleston        | 1,478  | 1,603   | 1,611  | 1,610  | 1,720  |
| Forest Acres City       | Richland          | 6,838  | *5,935  | 6,575  | 6,340  | 6,480  |
| Fort Lawn Town          | Chester           | 471    | 459     | 479    | 500    | 510    |
| Fort Mill Town          | York              | 4,175  | *4,281  | 4,846  | 5,980  | 6,780  |
| Fountain Inn Town       | Total             | 4,226  | 4,409   | 4,543  | 4,820  | 5,840  |
|                         | Greenville (pt.)  | 3,391  | 3,511   | 3,607  | 3,800  | 4,630  |
|                         | Laurens (pt.)     | 835    | 898     | 936    | 1,020  | 1,210  |
| Furman Town             | Hampton           | 348    | 340     | 346    | 320    | 340    |
| Gaffney City            | Cherokee          | 13,453 | 13,393  | 13,655 | 13,560 | 13,660 |
| Gaston Town             | Lexington         | 960    | 1,077   | 1,262  | 1,440  | 1,780  |
| Georgetown City         | Georgetown        | 10,144 | 10,347  | 10,862 | 10,740 | 11,160 |
| Gifford Town            | Hampton           | 385    | 376     | 397    | 370    | 370    |
| Gilbert Town            | Lexington         | 211    | 240     | 241    | 280    | 490    |
| Goose Creek City        | Total             | 17,899 | *20,665 | 22,859 | 25,140 | 30,090 |
|                         | Berkeley (pt.)    | 17,890 | **      | 22,850 | 25,130 | 30,080 |
|                         | Charleston (pt.)  | 9      | **      | 9      | 9      | 9      |
| Govan Town              | Bamberg           | 109    | 115     | 115    | 120    | 120    |
| Gray Court Town         | Laurens           | 988    | 997     | 1,078  | 1,480  | 1,950  |
| Great Falls Town        | Chester           | 2,601  | 2,564   | 2,526  | 2,500  | 2,500  |
| Greeleyville Town       | Williamsburg      | 593    | 608     | 601    | 570    | 540    |
| Greenville City         | Greenville        | 58,242 | 57,865  | 58,679 | 58,370 | 59,190 |
| Greenwood City          | Greenwood         | 21,613 | 22,105  | 22,173 | 22,230 | 22,520 |
| Greer City              | Total             | 10,525 | 10,874  | 12,131 | 13,040 | 14,440 |
|                         | Greenville (pt.)  | 6,594  | 6,715   | 7,489  | 7,990  | 8,830  |
|                         | Spartanburg (pt.) | 3,931  | 4,159   | 4,642  | 5,050  | 5,610  |
| Hampton Town            | Hampton           | 3,143  | 3,297   | 3,282  | 3,200  | 3,120  |
| Hanahan City            | Berkeley          | 13,224 | 13,675  | 13,599 | 13,710 | 12,970 |
| Hardeeville Town        | Jasper            | 1,250  | 1,271   | 1,361  | 1,430  | 1,440  |
| Harleyville Town        | Dorchester        | 606    | 583     | 580    | 560    | 610    |
| Hartsville City         | Darlington        | 8,880  | 8,985   | 9,097  | 9,380  | 9,440  |
| Heath Springs Town      | Lancaster         | 979    | 1,057   | 1,078  | 1,070  | 1,260  |
| Hemingway Town          | Williamsburg      | 853    | 868     | 901    | 900    | 910    |
| Hickory Grove Town      | York              | 344    | 350     | 332    | 390    | 380    |
| Hilda Town              | Barnwell          | 355    | 319     | 331    | 320    | 330    |
| Hilton Head Island Town | Beaufort          | 11,239 | 12,132  | 12,797 | 18,420 | 17,780 |
| Hodges Town             | Greenwood         | 154    | 170     | 159    | 160    | 170    |
| Holly Hill Town         | Orangeburg        | 1,785  | 1,762   | 1,750  | 1,790  | 1,770  |
| Hollywood Town          | Charleston        | 2,365  | 2,693   | 2,985  | 2,910  | 2,960  |
| Honea Path Town         | Total             | 4,114  | 4,069   | 4,043  | 3,960  | 4,060  |
|                         | Abbeville (pt.)   | 85     | 80      | 87     | 90     | 90     |
|                         | Anderson (pt.)    | 4,029  | 3,989   | 3,956  | 3,870  | 3,960  |
| Inman City              | Spartanburg       | 1,554  | 1,634   | 1,686  | 1,870  | 2,320  |
| Irmo Town               | Total             | 5,734  | *4,517  | 7,873  | 10,430 | 11,800 |
|                         | Lexington (pt.)   | 1,633  | *1,802  | 2,078  | 2,570  | 2,690  |
|                         | Richland (pt.)    | 4,101  | *2,715  | 5,795  | 7,850  | 9,110  |



## POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

| INCORPORATED PLACE    | COUNTY           | 1980   | 1982    | 1984   | 1986   | 1988   |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Isle of Palms City    | Charleston       | 3,421  | 3,691   | 3,960  | 4,120  | 4,240  |
| Iva Town              | Anderson         | 1,369  | 1,317   | 1,327  | 1,320  | 1,280  |
| Jackson Town          | Aiken            | 1,771  | 1,798   | 1,853  | 2,030  | 2,020  |
| Jamestown Town        | Berkeley         | 193    | 181     | 187    | 200    | 180    |
| Jefferson Town        | Chesterfield     | 651    | 667     | 701    | 670    | 690    |
| Johnsonville City     | Florence         | 1,421  | 1,523   | 1,612  | 1,650  | 1,660  |
| Johnston Town         | Edgefield        | 2,624  | 2,710   | 2,671  | 2,650  | 2,660  |
| Jonesville Town       | Union            | 1,201  | 1,196   | 1,191  | 1,180  | 1,170  |
| Kershaw Town          | Lancaster        | 1,993  | 1,980   | 2,024  | 2,000  | 2,070  |
| Kiawah Island Town    | Charleston       | 266    | **      | 269    | 280    | 290    |
| Kingstree Town        | Williamsburg     | 4,147  | 4,009   | 4,015  | 3,950  | 3,880  |
| Kline Town            | Barnwell         | 315    | 285     | 316    | 330    | 330    |
| Lake City City        | Florence         | 6,731  | 6,685   | 6,700  | 6,760  | 6,710  |
| Lake View Town        | Dillon           | 939    | 921     | 914    | 920    | 900    |
| Lamar Town            | Darlington       | 1,333  | 1,374   | 1,349  | 1,460  | 1,530  |
| Lancaster City        | Lancaster        | 9,709  | 9,997   | 10,029 | 10,110 | 10,370 |
| Landrum City          | Spartanburg      | 2,141  | 2,127   | 2,103  | 2,110  | 2,380  |
| Lane Town             | Williamsburg     | 554    | 567     | 550    | 540    | 520    |
| Latta Town            | Dillon           | 1,804  | 1,938   | 1,953  | 1,920  | 1,890  |
| Laurens City          | Laurens          | 10,587 | 10,554  | 10,589 | 10,570 | 10,560 |
| Leesville Town        | Lexington        | 2,296  | 2,327   | 2,295  | 2,290  | 2,740  |
| Lexington Town        | Lexington        | 2,131  | 2,278   | 2,438  | 2,660  | 2,930  |
| Liberty Town          | Pickens          | 3,167  | 3,329   | 3,546  | 3,860  | 4,130  |
| Lincolnville Town     | Charleston       | 808    | 877     | 857    | 850    | 890    |
| Little Mountain Town  | Newberry         | 282    | 288     | 295    | 310    | 320    |
| Livingston Town       | Orangeburg       | 166    | 161     | 160    | 160    | 140    |
| Lockhart Town         | Union            | 85     | 85      | 91     | 90     | 90     |
| Lodge Town            | Colleton         | 145    | 150     | 152    | 160    | 160    |
| Loris City            | Horry            | 2,193  | 2,318   | 2,408  | 2,420  | 2,440  |
| Lowndesville Town     | Abbeville        | 197    | 186     | 181    | 180    | 170    |
| Lowrys Town           | Chester          | 225    | 227     | 228    | 230    | 230    |
| Luray Town            | Hampton          | 149    | 136     | 126    | 130    | 130    |
| Lyman Town            | Spartanburg      | 2,195  | 2,228   | 2,254  | 2,490  | 2,840  |
| Lynchburg Town        | Lee              | 534    | 522     | 510    | 510    | 490    |
| McBee Town            | Chesterfield     | 774    | 725     | 804    | 820    | 850    |
| McClellanville Town   | Charleston       | 436    | 437     | 485    | 470    | 480    |
| McColl Town           | Marlboro         | 2,677  | 2,667   | 2,742  | 2,710  | 2,820  |
| McConnells Town       | York             | 171    | 177     | 179    | 210    | 240    |
| McCormick Town        | McCormick        | 1,725  | 1,697   | 1,612  | 1,610  | 1,640  |
| Manning City          | Clarendon        | 4,746  | 4,683   | 4,791  | 4,800  | 4,820  |
| Marion City           | Marion           | 7,700  | 7,806   | 7,757  | 7,660  | 7,660  |
| Mauldin City          | Greenville       | 8,152  | 8,480   | 8,780  | 9,000  | 9,150  |
| Mayesville Town       | Sumter           | 663    | 640     | 603    | 610    | 590    |
| Meggett Town          | Charleston       | 249    | 234     | 244    | 240    | 240    |
| Moncks Corner Town    | Berkeley         | 4,179  | 4,466   | 4,943  | 5,330  | 5,930  |
| Monetta Town          | Total            | 268    | 241     | 260    | 250    | 240    |
|                       | Aiken (pt.)      | 131    | 118     | 131    | 130    | 130    |
|                       | Saluda (pt.)     | 137    | 123     | 129    | 120    | 110    |
| Mount Carmel Town     | McCormick        | 182    | 191     | 172    | 180    | 160    |
| Mount Croghan Town    | Chesterfield     | 146    | 155     | 156    | 140    | 130    |
| Mount Pleasant Town   | Charleston       | 17,735 | 18,752  | 20,206 | 22,070 | 25,840 |
| Mullins City          | Marion           | 6,068  | 5,934   | 6,054  | 5,900  | 5,980  |
| Myrtle Beach City     | Horry            | 19,702 | 21,441  | 25,507 | 27,980 | 29,730 |
| Neeses Town           | Orangeburg       | 557    | 555     | 542    | 560    | 560    |
| Newberry Town         | Newberry         | 9,866  | 10,021  | 10,027 | 9,970  | 9,880  |
| New Ellenton Town     | Aiken            | 2,628  | 2,688   | 2,837  | 3,170  | 3,140  |
| Nichols Town          | Marion           | 606    | 611     | 579    | 650    | 620    |
| Ninety Six Town       | Greenwood        | 2,249  | 2,248   | 2,240  | 2,190  | 2,270  |
| Norris Town           | Pickens          | 903    | 1,008   | 1,056  | 1,340  | 1,450  |
| North Town            | Orangeburg       | 1,304  | 1,240   | 1,249  | 1,290  | 1,280  |
| North Augusta City    | Aiken            | 13,593 | 14,306  | 15,034 | 16,290 | 17,070 |
| North Charleston City | Total            | 65,681 | *67,633 | 70,121 | 64,550 | 74,730 |
|                       | Berkeley (pt.)   | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |
|                       | Charleston (pt.) | 65,681 | *67,633 | 70,121 | 64,550 | 74,730 |
|                       | Dorchester (pt.) | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      |

## POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

| INCORPORATED PLACE      | COUNTY       | 1980   | 1982    | 1984   | 1986   | 1988   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| North Myrtle Beach Town | Horry        | 3,960  | 4,473   | 4,960  | 7,280  | 7,920  |
| Norway Town             | Orangeburg   | 518    | 511     | 511    | 530    | 530    |
| Olanda Town             | Florence     | 699    | 673     | 673    | 700    | 700    |
| Olar Town               | Bamberg      | 381    | 363     | 336    | 320    | 310    |
| Orangeburg City         | Orangeburg   | 14,933 | 15,276  | 15,477 | 15,420 | 15,560 |
| Pacolet Town            | Spartanburg  | 1,556  | 1,562   | 1,599  | 1,710  | 1,750  |
| Pacolet Mills Town      | Spartanburg  | 1,051  | 1,003   | 1,021  | 1,040  | 980    |
| Pageland Town           | Chesterfield | 2,720  | 2,727   | 2,831  | 2,870  | 3,080  |
| Pamplico Town           | Florence     | 1,213  | 1,237   | 1,201  | 1,190  | 1,120  |
| Parksville Town         | McCormick    | 157    | 163     | 174    | 160    | 160    |
| Patrick Town            | Chesterfield | 375    | 349     | 366    | 370    | 390    |
| Pawley's Island Town    | Georgetown   | 225    | 233     | 250    | 250    | 260    |
| Paxville Town           | Clarendon    | 244    | 252     | 230    | 220    | 200    |
| Peak Town               | Newberry     | 82     | 90      | 100    | 110    | 110    |
| Pelion Town             | Lexington    | 213    | 233     | 256    | 310    | 340    |
| Pelzer Town             | Anderson     | 130    | 136     | 143    | 150    | 180    |
| Pendleton Town          | Anderson     | 3,154  | 3,290   | 3,240  | 3,300  | 3,250  |
| Perry Town              | Aikens       | 273    | 276     | 289    | 320    | 350    |
| Pickens Town            | Pickens      | 3,199  | 3,234   | 3,233  | 3,400  | 3,460  |
| Pineridge Town          | Lexington    | 1,287  | 1,368   | 1,431  | 1,600  | 1,620  |
| Pinewood Town           | Sumter       | 689    | 675     | 729    | 690    | 700    |
| Plum Branch Town        | McCormick    | 73     | 66      | 58     | 60     | 60     |
| Pomaria Town            | Newberry     | 271    | 258     | 278    | 250    | 280    |
| Port Royal Town         | Beaufort     | 2,977  | 3,089   | 3,224  | 3,240  | 2,770  |
| Prosperity Town         | Newberry     | 803    | 843     | 848    | 890    | 900    |
| Quinby Town             | Florence     | 952    | 989     | 1,016  | 1,040  | 1,060  |
| Ravenel Town            | Charleston   | 1,655  | 1,695   | 1,944  | 2,160  | 2,500  |
| Reevesville Town        | Dorchester   | 241    | 244     | 265    | 270    | 280    |
| Richburg Town           | Chester      | 269    | 289     | 295    | 290    | 290    |
| Ridgeland Town          | Jasper       | 1,143  | 1,143   | 1,126  | 1,160  | 1,160  |
| Ridge Spring Town       | Saluda       | 969    | 953     | 935    | 900    | 860    |
| Ridgeville Town         | Dorchester   | 603    | 590     | 634    | 680    | 690    |
| Ridgeway Town           | Fairfield    | 343    | 340     | 348    | 340    | 390    |
| Rock Hill City          | York         | 36,435 | *37,526 | 38,908 | 41,980 | 43,810 |
| Rowesville Town         | Orangeburg   | 388    | 383     | 410    | 400    | 410    |
| Ruby Town               | Chesterfield | 256    | 234     | 253    | 250    | 240    |
| St. George Town         | Dorchester   | 2,134  | 2,304   | 2,318  | 2,200  | 2,230  |
| St. Matthews Town       | Calhoun      | 2,496  | 2,389   | 2,264  | 2,440  | 2,450  |
| St. Stephen Town        | Berkeley     | 1,850  | 1,898   | 1,980  | 1,970  | 2,000  |
| Salem Town              | Oconee       | 194    | 200     | 225    | 260    | 290    |
| Salley Town             | Aiken        | 584    | 588     | 590    | 640    | 700    |
| Saluda Town             | Saluda       | 2,752  | 2,795   | 2,897  | 2,990  | 2,880  |
| Santee Town             | Orangeburg   | 280    | 292     | 329    | 370    | 400    |
| Scotia Town             | Hampton      | 72     | 73      | 80     | 70     | 70     |
| Scranton Town           | Florence     | 861    | 928     | 930    | 970    | 1,020  |
| Seabrook Island         | Charleston   | 233    | **      | 236    | 240    | 780    |
| Sellers Town            | Marion       | 388    | 384     | 387    | 390    | 410    |
| Seneca Town             | Oconee       | 7,588  | 7,874   | 7,701  | 8,200  | 8,580  |
| Sharon Town             | York         | 323    | 330     | 322    | 300    | 330    |
| Silverstreet Town       | Newberry     | 200    | 215     | 232    | 220    | 220    |
| Simpsonville Town       | Greenville   | 9,037  | 10,099  | 11,042 | 12,640 | 14,880 |
| Six Mile Town           | Pickens      | 470    | 498     | 523    | 580    | 670    |
| Smoaks Town             | Colleton     | 165    | 164     | 187    | 200    | 200    |
| Smyrna Town             | York         | 47     | 52      | 56     | 70     | 60     |
| Snelling Town           | Barnwell     | 111    | 111     | 117    | 110    | 110    |
| Society Hill Town       | Darlington   | 848    | 841     | 827    | 810    | 790    |
| South Congaree Town     | Lexington    | 2,113  | 2,187   | 2,236  | 2,440  | 2,410  |
| Spartanburg City        | Spartanburg  | 43,826 | 43,522  | 43,880 | 44,210 | 45,550 |
| Springdale Town         | Lexington    | 2,985  | 3,224   | 3,287  | 3,580  | 3,550  |
| Springfield Town        | Orangeburg   | 604    | 565     | 548    | 530    | 500    |
| Starr Town              | Anderson     | 241    | 218     | 233    | 260    | 280    |
| Stuckey Town            | Williamsburg | 222    | 200     | 205    | 190    | 190    |
| Sullivan's Island Town  | Charleston   | 1,867  | 1,798   | 1,878  | 1,900  | 1,910  |



## POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

| INCORPORATED PLACE  | COUNTY          | 1980   | 1982    | 1984   | 1986   | 1988   |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Summerton Town      | Clarendon       | 1,173  | 1,137   | 1,163  | 1,150  | 1,170  |
| Summerville Town    | Dorchester      | 11,985 | 13,679  | 15,494 | 17,170 | 18,850 |
| Summit Town         | Lexington       | 172    | 185     | 192    | 210    | 200    |
| Sumter City         | Sumter          | 27,650 | *27,622 | 29,384 | 29,610 | 30,860 |
| Surfside Beach Town | Horry           | 2,522  | 2,869   | 3,052  | 3,430  | 3,810  |
| Swansea Town        | Lexington       | 888    | 919     | 874    | 940    | 1,020  |
| Sycamore Town       | Allendale       | 261    | 239     | 257    | 240    | 240    |
| Tatum Town          | Marlboro        | 101    | 103     | 100    | 100    | 90     |
| Tega Cay            | York            | 2,181  | 2,255   | 2,341  | 2,490  | 2,620  |
| Timmonsville Town   | Florence        | 2,112  | 2,089   | 2,179  | 2,230  | 2,180  |
| Travelers Rest City | Greenville      | 3,017  | 3,249   | 3,299  | 3,420  | 4,260  |
| Trenton Town        | Edgefield       | 404    | 413     | 382    | 410    | 400    |
| Troy Town           | Greenwood       | 161    | 145     | 147    | 140    | 130    |
| Turbeville Town     | Clarendon       | 549    | 559     | 544    | 570    | 570    |
| Ulmer Town          | Allendale       | 91     | 79      | 92     | 80     | 70     |
| Union City          | Union           | 10,523 | 10,429  | 10,364 | 10,210 | 10,240 |
| Vance Town          | Orangeburg      | 89     | 99      | 91     | 90     | 90     |
| Varnville Town      | Hampton         | 1,948  | 1,987   | 2,070  | 2,170  | 2,290  |
| Wagener Town        | Aiken           | 903    | 894     | 916    | 980    | 1,020  |
| Walhalla Town       | Oconee          | 3,977  | 3,969   | 3,939  | 4,150  | 4,130  |
| Walterboro City     | Colleton        | 6,485  | 6,664   | 6,818  | 7,050  | 6,940  |
| Ward Town           | Saluda          | 98     | 97      | 93     | 80     | 80     |
| Ware Shoals Town    | Total           | 2,370  | 2,320   | 2,209  | 2,100  | 2,150  |
|                     | Abbeville (pt.) | 456    | 437     | 429    | 390    | 400    |
|                     | Greenwood (pt.) | 1,900  | 1,869   | 1,766  | 1,700  | 1,740  |
|                     | Laurens (pt.)   | 14     | 14      | 14     | 20     | 20     |
| Waterloo Town       | Laurens         | 200    | 193     | 217    | 200    | 190    |
| Wellford City       | Spartanburg     | 2,143  | 2,223   | 2,370  | 2,420  | 2,570  |
| West Columbia City  | Lexington       | 11,087 | 11,092  | 11,436 | 11,240 | 10,870 |
| Westminster Town    | Oconee          | 3,114  | 3,069   | 3,142  | 3,310  | 3,620  |
| West Pelzer Town    | Anderson        | 944    | 994     | 1,001  | 1,020  | 1,120  |
| West Union Town     | Oconee          | 300    | 306     | 343    | 390    | 390    |
| Whitmire Town       | Newberry        | 2,038  | 2,034   | 2,009  | 1,910  | 1,880  |
| Williams Town       | Colleton        | 205    | 202     | 196    | 180    | 160    |
| Williamston Town    | Anderson        | 4,310  | 4,312   | 4,378  | 4,470  | 4,780  |
| Williston Town      | Barnwell        | 3,173  | 3,151   | 3,282  | 3,440  | 3,490  |
| Windsor Town        | Aiken           | 55     | 55      | 59     | 60     | 70     |
| Winnsboro Town      | Fairfield       | 2,919  | 2,870   | 2,869  | 2,960  | 3,170  |
| Woodford Town       | Orangeburg      | 206    | 207     | 212    | 210    | 220    |
| Woodruff Town       | Spartanburg     | 5,171  | 4,975   | 5,018  | 4,920  | 5,180  |
| Woodside Town       | Greenville      | 152    | 152     | 153    | 150    | 150    |
| Yemassee Town       | Total           | 787    | 780     | 737    | 750    | 740    |
|                     | Beaufort (pt.)  | 14     | 14      | 14     | 20     | 10     |
|                     | Hampton (pt.)   | 773    | 766     | 723    | 740    | 720    |
| York City           | York            | 6,412  | 6,651   | 7,445  | 8,660  | 9,900  |

\*: Estimate not revised.

\*\*: Estimate not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

RANK AND ESTIMATED POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE: 1988

| 1988<br>RANK | INCORPORATED PLACE      | COUNTY         | APRIL 1,<br>1980<br>CENSUS | JULY 1,<br>1982<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1984<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1986<br>ESTIMATE | JULY 1,<br>1988<br>ESTIMATE |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1            | Columbia City           | Richland       | 101,202                    | 101,457                     | 98,634                      | 93,020                      | 94,810                      |
| 2            | Charleston City         | Charleston     | 73,757                     | *70,776                     | 76,550                      | 81,920                      | 81,030                      |
| 3            | North Charleston City   | Tri-County 1/  | 65,681                     | *67,633                     | 70,121                      | 64,550                      | 74,730                      |
| 4            | Greenville City         | Greenville     | 58,242                     | 57,865                      | 58,679                      | 58,370                      | 59,190                      |
| 5            | Spartanburg City        | Spartanburg    | 43,826                     | 43,522                      | 43,880                      | 44,210                      | 45,550                      |
| 6            | Rock Hill City          | York           | 36,435                     | *37,526                     | 38,908                      | 41,980                      | 43,810                      |
| 7            | Florence City           | Florence       | 29,844                     | 30,465                      | 31,209                      | 31,670                      | 32,380                      |
| 8            | Sumter City             | Sumter         | 27,650                     | *27,622                     | 29,384                      | 29,610                      | 30,860                      |
| 9            | Goose Creek City        | Berkeley       | 17,899                     | *20,665                     | 22,859                      | 25,140                      | 30,090                      |
| 10           | Myrtle Beach City       | Horry          | 19,702                     | 21,441                      | 25,507                      | 27,980                      | 29,730                      |
| 11           | Anderson City           | Anderson       | 27,549                     | 27,639                      | 27,198                      | 28,680                      | 29,460                      |
| 12           | Mount Pleasant Town     | Charleston     | 17,735                     | 18,752                      | 20,206                      | 22,070                      | 25,840                      |
| 13           | Greenwood City          | Greenwood      | 21,613                     | 22,105                      | 22,173                      | 22,230                      | 22,520                      |
| 14           | Aiken City              | Aiken          | 14,978                     | 15,570                      | 16,436                      | 18,290                      | 19,060                      |
| 15           | Summerville Town        | Dorchester     | 11,985                     | 13,679                      | 15,494                      | 17,170                      | 18,850                      |
| 16           | Easley City             | Pickens        | 14,264                     | 14,913                      | 15,717                      | 17,080                      | 18,380                      |
| 17           | Hilton Head Island Town | Beaufort       | 11,239                     | 12,132                      | 12,797                      | 18,420                      | 17,780                      |
| 18           | North Augusta City      | Aiken          | 13,593                     | 14,306                      | 15,034                      | 16,290                      | 17,080                      |
| 19           | Orangeburg City         | Orangeburg     | 14,933                     | 15,276                      | 15,477                      | 15,420                      | 15,560                      |
| 20           | Simpsonville Town       | Greenville     | 9,037                      | 10,099                      | 11,042                      | 12,640                      | 14,880                      |
| 21           | Conway City             | Horry          | 10,240                     | 10,814                      | 12,389                      | 13,530                      | 14,470                      |
| 22           | Greer City              | Dual-County 2/ | 10,525                     | 10,874                      | 12,131                      | 13,040                      | 14,440                      |
| 23           | Gaffney City            | Cherokee       | 13,453                     | 13,393                      | 13,655                      | 13,560                      | 13,660                      |
| 24           | Hanahan City            | Berkeley       | 13,224                     | 13,675                      | 13,599                      | 13,710                      | 12,970                      |
| 25           | Irmo Town               | Dual-County 3/ | 5,734                      | *4,517                      | 7,873                       | 10,430                      | 11,800                      |
| 26           | Georgetown City         | Georgetown     | 10,144                     | 10,347                      | 10,862                      | 10,740                      | 11,160                      |
| 27           | West Columbia City      | Lexington      | 11,087                     | 11,092                      | 11,436                      | 11,240                      | 10,870                      |
| 28           | Laurens City            | Laurens        | 10,587                     | 10,554                      | 10,589                      | 10,570                      | 10,560                      |
| 29           | Lancaster City          | Lancaster      | 9,709                      | 9,997                       | 10,029                      | 10,110                      | 10,370                      |
| 30           | Cayce City              | Lexington      | 11,701                     | 11,751                      | 11,362                      | 11,020                      | 10,310                      |
| 31           | Union City              | Union          | 10,523                     | 10,429                      | 10,364                      | 10,210                      | 10,240                      |
| 32           | York City               | York           | 6,412                      | 6,651                       | 7,445                       | 8,660                       | 9,900                       |
| 33           | Newberry Town           | Newberry       | 9,866                      | 10,021                      | 10,027                      | 9,970                       | 9,880                       |
| 34           | Clinton City            | Laurens        | 9,969                      | 9,949                       | 9,845                       | 9,770                       | 9,810                       |
| 35           | Hartsville City         | Darlington     | 8,880                      | 8,985                       | 9,097                       | 9,380                       | 9,440                       |
| 36           | Bennettsville City      | Marlboro       | 9,549                      | 9,703                       | 9,480                       | 9,360                       | 9,300                       |
| 37           | Mauldin City            | Greenville     | 8,152                      | 8,480                       | 8,780                       | 9,000                       | 9,150                       |
| 38           | Beaufort City           | Beaufort       | 8,634                      | 8,840                       | 9,161                       | 9,190                       | 8,790                       |
| 39           | Seneca Town             | Oconee         | 7,588                      | 7,874                       | 7,701                       | 8,200                       | 8,580                       |
| 40           | Darlington City         | Darlington     | 7,989                      | 8,104                       | 8,111                       | 8,110                       | 8,190                       |
| 41           | North Myrtle Beach Town | Horry          | 3,960                      | 4,473                       | 4,960                       | 7,280                       | 7,920                       |
| 42           | Camden City             | Kershaw        | 7,462                      | 7,375                       | 7,346                       | 7,350                       | 7,690                       |
| 43           | Marion City             | Marion         | 7,700                      | 7,806                       | 7,757                       | 7,660                       | 7,660                       |
| 44           | Dillon City             | Dillon         | 7,065                      | 7,149                       | 7,211                       | 7,100                       | 7,250                       |
| 45           | Chester City            | Chester        | 6,820                      | 6,972                       | 6,971                       | 6,980                       | 7,150                       |
| 46           | Walterboro City         | Colleton       | 6,485                      | 6,664                       | 6,818                       | 7,050                       | 6,940                       |
| 47           | Clemson City            | Dual-County 4  | 8,366                      | 8,110                       | 7,216                       | 7,020                       | 6,790                       |
| 48           | Fort Mill Town          | York           | 4,175                      | *4,281                      | 4,846                       | 5,980                       | 6,780                       |
| 49           | Lake City City          | Florence       | 6,731                      | 6,685                       | 6,700                       | 6,760                       | 6,710                       |
| 50           | Forest Acres City       | Richland       | 6,838                      | *5,935                      | 6,575                       | 6,340                       | 6,480                       |
| 51           | Cheraw Town             | Chesterfield   | 5,654                      | 5,938                       | 5,981                       | 6,070                       | 6,000                       |
| 52           | Abbeville City          | Abbeville      | 5,833                      | 5,961                       | 6,128                       | 6,030                       | 5,990                       |
| 53           | Barnwell City           | Barnwell       | 5,572                      | 5,666                       | 5,778                       | 5,960                       | 5,980                       |
| 54           | Mullins City            | Marion         | 6,068                      | 5,934                       | 6,054                       | 5,900                       | 5,980                       |
| 55           | Moncks Corner Town      | Berkeley       | 4,179                      | 4,466                       | 4,943                       | 5,330                       | 5,930                       |
| 56           | Fountain Inn Town       | Dual-County 5  | 4,226                      | 4,409                       | 4,543                       | 4,820                       | 5,840                       |
| 57           | Belton City             | Anderson       | 5,312                      | 5,328                       | 5,378                       | 5,370                       | 5,490                       |
| 58           | Woodruff Town           | Spartanburg    | 5,171                      | 4,975                       | 5,018                       | 4,920                       | 5,180                       |
| 59           | Clover Town             | York           | 3,451                      | 3,680                       | 3,843                       | 4,470                       | 5,170                       |

\*: Estimate not revised.

1/: Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

2/: Greenville and Spartanburg Counties.

3/: Lexington and Richland Counties.

4/: Anderson and Pickens Counties.

5/: Greenville and Laurens Counties.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.



## SECTION 15 - RECREATION & TOURISM

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Map of South Carolina State Parks and Welcome Centers.....  | 317  |
| Vacation Accommodations and Recreation Facilities Available at South Carolina State Parks (1990)            | 318  |
| Summary of State Park Attendance in South Carolina Fiscal Year (1989-1990).....                             | 319  |
| Map of South Carolina Tourism Regions .....   | 320  |
| Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties, Ranking of Counties by Expenditure Level (1988) ..... | 321  |
| Economic Impact of Travel by Tourism Region in South Carolina (1988).....                                   | 321  |
| Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties (1988).....  | 322  |
| Western European Visitor Origin and Spending in South Carolina (1985-1989).....                             | 323  |
| Graph of Western European Visitors to South Carolina (1985-1989) .....                                      | 323  |
| Graph of Travel and Tourism-Generated Expenditures in South Carolina (1984-1988).....                       | 324  |
| License and Stamp Sales and Revenues in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1986-1990).....                        | 324  |
| Map of Wildlife Management Areas of South Carolina .....  | 325  |
| Boat Registrations in South Carolina by County (1985-1989).....   | 326  |



## Glossary

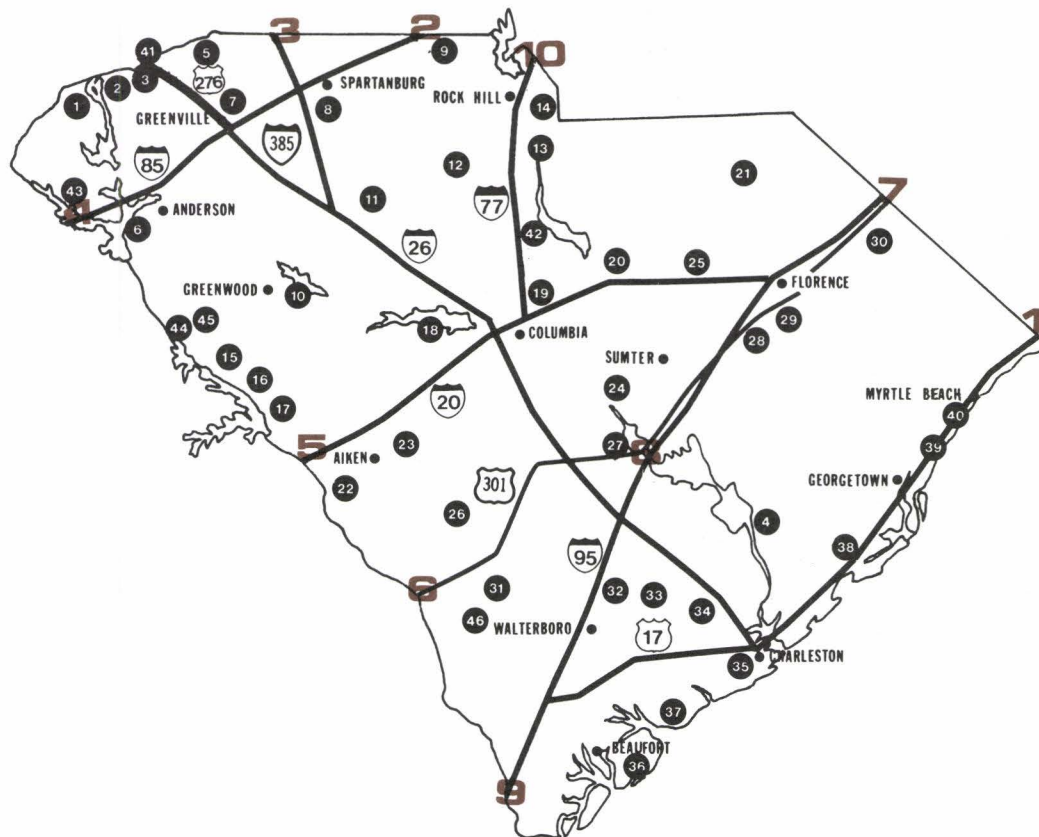
**Travel** - The act of taking a "trip."

**Traveler or Tourist** - Includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

**Trip** - A trip occurs every time one or more persons goes to a place 100 miles or more away from home in one day, or is out of town one or more nights, and returns to his origin. Specifically excluded from this definition are: (1) travel as part of an operating crew on a train, plane, bus, truck, or ship; (2) commuting to a place of work; and (3) student trips to school or those taken while in school. Also excluded is foreign travel activity in the United States.

**Visitor** - This term is usually limited to special studies of individual cities or metropolitan areas. It includes those not residing in the area under study who travel away from home overnight or on a day trip of 200 round-trip miles or more and visit the area. As a general rule, total travel impact on an area less the impact of area residents equals visitor impact.





50 STATE PARKS

### 3 WELCOME CENTERS

## STATE PARKS

1. Oconee
2. Keowee-Toxaway
3. Table Rock
4. Old Santee Canal
5. Jones Gap
6. Sadlers Creek
7. Paris Mountain
8. Croft
9. Kings Mountain
10. Lake Greenwood
11. Rose Hill Plantation
12. Chester
13. Landsford Canal
14. Andrew Jackson
15. Hickory Knob
16. Baker Creek
17. Hamilton Branch
18. Dreher Island
19. Sesquicentennial
20. N.R. Goodale
21. Cheraw
22. Redcliffe Plantation
23. Aiken
24. Poinsett
25. Lee
26. Barnwell
27. Santee
28. Woods Bay
29. Lynches River
30. Little Pee Dee
31. Rivers Bridge
32. Colleton
33. Givhans Ferry
34. Old Dorchester
35. Charles Towne Landing
36. Hunting Island
37. Edisto Beach
38. Hampton Plantation
39. Huntington Beach
40. Myrtle Beach
41. Caesars Head
42. Lake Wateree
43. Lake Hartwell
44. Lake Russell
45. Calhoun Falls
46. Lake Warren

## WELCOME CENTERS

1. Little River
2. Blacksburg
3. Landrum
4. Fair Play
5. North Augusta
6. Allendale
7. Hamer
8. Santee
9. Hardeeville
10. Fort Mill

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, November 1990.

## VACATION ACCOMMODATIONS AND RECREATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS: 1990 1/

| STATE PARK            | CAMP-SITES | VACATION CABINS | PICNIC AREA (SHELTERS) | SWIMMING | TRAILS | PLAY EQUIP. | FISHING |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|
| Aiken                 | 25         |                 | X (3)                  | L        | N      | X           | R, L    |
| Andrew Jackson        | 25         |                 | X (2)                  |          | N      | X           | L       |
| Baker Creek           | 100        |                 | X (2)                  | L        | N      | X           | L       |
| Barnwell              | 25         | 5               | X (5)                  | L        | N      | X           | L       |
| Caesars Head          |            |                 | X (1)                  |          | H      |             | R       |
| Calhoun Falls         | 41         |                 | X (4)                  | L        | S      | X           | L       |
| Charles Towne Landing |            |                 | X (1)                  |          | N      | X           |         |
| Cheraw                |            | 8               | X (7)                  | L        | S      | X           | L       |
| Chester               | 25         |                 | X (3)                  |          | N      | X           | L       |
| Colleton              | 25         |                 | X (2)                  |          | N      | X           | R       |
| Croft                 | 50         |                 | X (6)                  | P        | E/N    | X           | L       |
| Dreher Island         | 112        |                 | X(14)                  |          | N      | X           | L       |
| Edisto Beach          | 103        | 5               | X (2)                  | O        | N/H    | X           | O       |
| Givhans Ferry         |            | 4               | X                      |          | N      | X           | R       |
| Goodale               |            |                 | X (1)                  | L        |        | X           | L       |
| Hamilton Branch       | 200        |                 | X (3)                  |          |        | X           | L       |
| Hampton Plantation    |            |                 | X (1)                  |          |        | X           |         |
| Hickory Knob          | 75         | 18/80LR         |                        | P        | S      | X           | L       |
| Hunting Island        | 200        | 15              | X (3)                  | O        | B/N    | X           | O       |
| Huntington Beach      | 127        |                 | X (4)                  | O        | B/N    | X           | O       |
| Keowee-Toxaway        | 24         | 1               | X (5)                  |          | N/H    |             | L       |
| Kings Mountain        | 119        |                 | X (5)                  | L        | S/H    | X           | L       |
| Lake Greenwood        | 125        |                 | X (4)                  |          | N      | X           | L       |
| Lake Hartwell         | 148        |                 | X (1)                  |          | N      | X           | L       |
| Lake Russell          |            |                 |                        |          |        |             | L       |
| Lake Warren           |            |                 | X (4)                  |          |        |             | L       |
| Lake Wateree          | 72         |                 | X                      |          | N      |             | L       |
| Landsford Canal       |            |                 | X (1)                  |          | N      | X           | R       |
| Lee                   | 50         |                 | X (2)                  | L        | S      | X           | R       |
| Little Pee Dee        | 50         |                 | X (3)                  | L        | N      | X           | L       |
| Lynches River         |            |                 | X (1)                  | P        | N      | X           | R       |
| Myrtle Beach          | 350        | 5/2a            | X (7)                  | O/P      | S      | X           | O       |
| Oconee                | 140        | 19              | X (4)                  | L        | N/H    | X           | L       |
| Old Dorchester        |            |                 | X                      |          | N      |             | R       |
| Old Santee Canal      |            |                 | X (1)                  |          | B/N    |             |         |
| Paris Mountain        | 50         |                 | X (7)                  | L        | N/H    | X           | L       |
| Poinsett              | 50         | 4               | X (5)                  | L        | S/H    | X           | L       |
| Redcliffe Plantation  |            |                 | X                      |          | N      |             | L       |
| Rivers Bridge         | 25         |                 | X (2)                  | P        | N      | X           | R       |
| Rose Hill Plantation  |            |                 | X (2)                  |          |        |             |         |
| Sadlers Creek         | 100        |                 | X (2)                  |          | N      | X           | L       |
| Santee                | 150        | 30              | X (6)                  | L        | N      | X           | L       |
| Sesquicentennial      | 87         |                 | X (4)                  | L        | E/N/S  | X           | L       |
| Table Rock            | 100        | 14              | X (4)                  | L        | S/H    | X           | L       |
| Woods Bay             |            |                 | X (1)                  |          | B/S    |             | L       |

Accommodations  
LR - Lodge Rooms  
a - Apartments

Swimming  
L - Lake  
O - Ocean  
P - Pool

Trails  
N - Nature  
H - Hiking  
E - Exercise  
B - Boardwalk  
S - Self Interpretive Nature

Fishing  
L - Lake  
O - Ocean  
R - River

1/: Table does not include all available facilities; contact the S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, for more information, and for rules and regulations regarding facilities usage.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, November 1990.



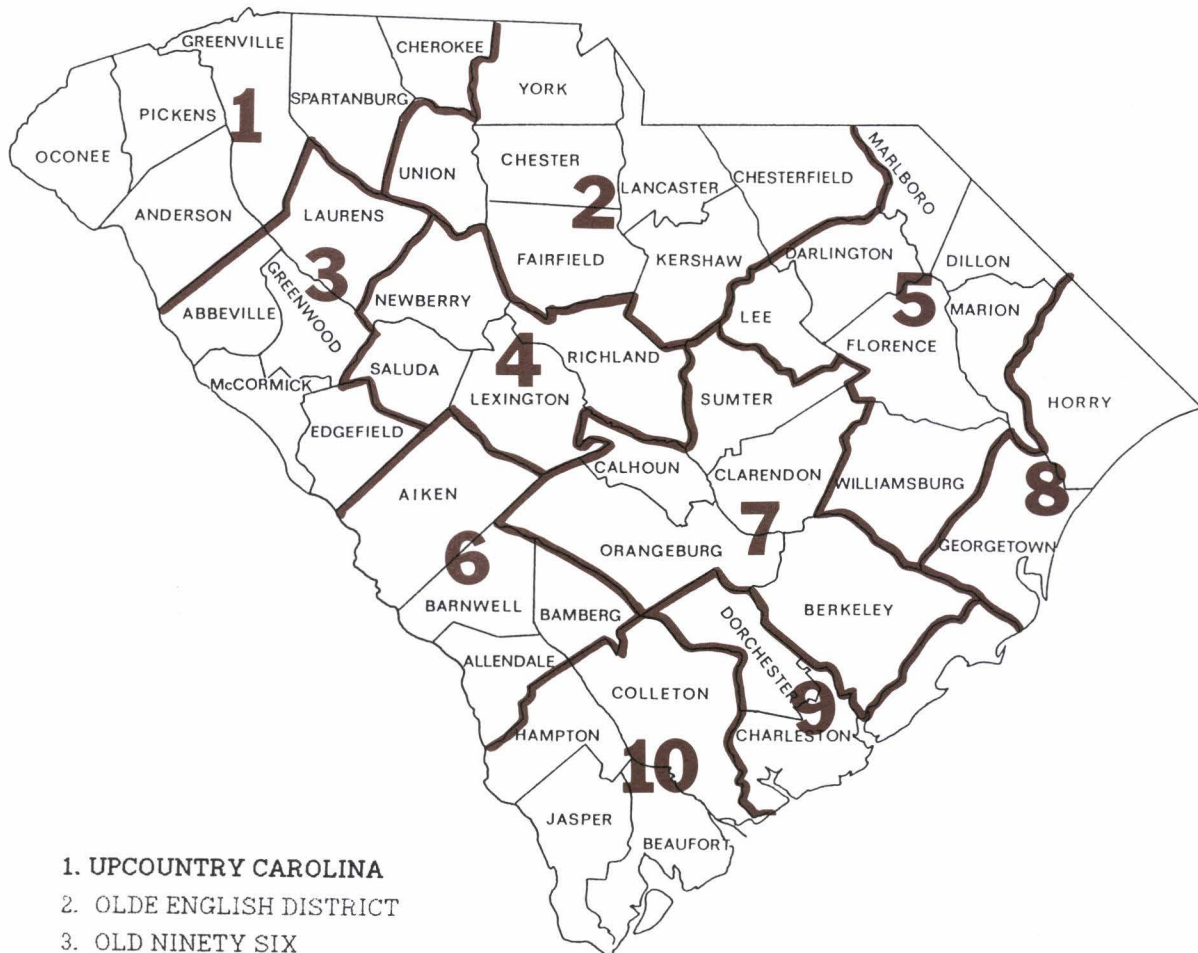
## SUMMARY OF STATE PARK ATTENDANCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEAR 1989 - 1990

| STATE PARK            | SWIMMERS | CABIN<br>USERS | CAMPERS | FISHERMEN | PICNICKERS | TOTAL PARK<br>VISITORS 1/ |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Aiken                 | 1,977    | -              | 3,809   | 2,915     | 19,711     | 42,278                    |
| Andrew Jackson        | -        | -              | 6,199   | 3,785     | 53,757     | 114,198                   |
| Baker Creek           | 737      | -              | 10,393  | 10,111    | 46,067     | 106,878                   |
| Barnwell              | 766      | 2,263          | 2,070   | 3,087     | 15,429     | 41,734                    |
| Caesars Head          | -        | -              | 177     | 4,361     | 307,580    | 478,451                   |
| Charles Towne Landing | -        | -              | -       | -         | -          | 62,382                    |
| Cheraw                | 5,836    | 4,673          | 10,215  | 2,494     | 22,426     | 72,192                    |
| Chester               | -        | -              | 5,480   | 7,095     | 41,425     | 103,080                   |
| Colleton              | -        | -              | 10,708  | 1,869     | 11,721     | 45,531                    |
| Croft                 | 12,323   | -              | 8,402   | 8,114     | 28,896     | 103,512                   |
| Dreher Island         | -        | -              | 29,937  | 44,527    | 61,805     | 219,297                   |
| Edisto Beach          | -        | 7,246          | 62,148  | -         | 127,895    | 254,476                   |
| Givhans Ferry         | -        | 1,466          | 2,007   | -         | 15,520     | 20,007                    |
| N.R. Goodale          | 4,564    | -              | -       | 2,272     | 18,159     | 59,188                    |
| Hamilton Branch       | -        | -              | 26,374  | 19,686    | 13,200     | 67,032                    |
| Hampton Plantation    | -        | -              | -       | -         | 2,334      | 6,979                     |
| Hickory Knob          | -        | 37,363         | 6,777   | 13,051    | -          | 462,732                   |
| Hunting Island        | -        | 27,162         | 110,843 | 86,720    | 144,696    | 583,224                   |
| Huntington Beach      | -        | -              | 64,188  | 27,492    | 150,680    | 423,681                   |
| Jones Gap             | -        | -              | 1,584   | 1,086     | 5,882      | 31,406                    |
| Keowee-Toxaway        | -        | 1,942          | 3,892   | -         | 8,047      | 41,191                    |
| Kings Mountain        | 4,032    | -              | 33,916  | 2,882     | 99,510     | 377,670                   |
| Lake Greenwood        | -        | -              | 42,130  | 32,906    | 66,401     | 132,703                   |
| Lake Hartwell         | -        | -              | 17,005  | 7,762     | 7,015      | 97,714                    |
| Lake Warren           | -        | -              | -       | 1,289     | 1,203      | 4,456                     |
| Lake Wateree          | -        | -              | 23,920  | 17,776    | 16,292     | 153,288                   |
| Landsford Canal       | -        | -              | -       | 2,731     | 9,418      | 28,674                    |
| Lee                   | 1,665    | -              | 4,414   | 731       | 20,757     | 29,696                    |
| Little Pee Dee        | 2,696    | -              | 7,936   | 4,352     | 19,142     | 44,063                    |
| Lower Calhoun Falls   | 511      | -              | -       | -         | -          | 761                       |
| Lynches River         | 8,768    | -              | 33      | 406       | 7,603      | 46,605                    |
| Myrtle Beach          | 14,343   | 8,583          | 140,243 | 17,776    | 676,259    | 1,202,972                 |
| Oconee                | 31,000   | 24,592         | 38,613  | 7,374     | 59,378     | 209,282                   |
| Old Dorchester        | -        | -              | -       | 485       | 38,495     | 38,980                    |
| Old Santee Canal      | -        | -              | -       | -         | 2,534      | 11,491                    |
| Paris Mountain        | 6,116    | -              | 16,442  | 4,195     | 49,725     | 120,972                   |
| Poinsett              | 1,715    | 2,508          | 5,105   | 1,497     | 18,348     | 31,959                    |
| Redcliffe Plantation  | -        | -              | -       | 283       | 6,495      | 10,423                    |
| Rivers Bridge         | 4,201    | -              | 2,419   | 774       | 18,582     | 33,236                    |
| Rose Hill Plantation  | -        | -              | -       | -         | 8,132      | 14,259                    |
| Sadlers Creek         | 3,850    | -              | 8,222   | 10,344    | 18,593     | 79,011                    |
| Santee                | 7,651    | 24,721         | 61,644  | 101,309   | 115,893    | 716,594                   |
| Sesquicentennial      | 6,462    | -              | 20,129  | 1,266     | 145,593    | 197,328                   |
| Table Rock            | 12,416   | 20,052         | 22,379  | 6,813     | 84,328     | 303,736                   |
| Woods Bay             | -        | -              | -       | 295       | 1,426      | 10,916                    |
| TOTAL                 | 131,629  | 162,571        | 809,753 | 461,911   | 2,586,352  | 7,236,238                 |

1/: Total Park Visitors does not reflect the sum of the attendance categories because the categories are not mutually exclusive.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of State Parks, November 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA TOURISM REGIONS



1. UPCOUNTRY CAROLINA
2. OLDE ENGLISH DISTRICT
3. OLD NINETY SIX
4. CAPITAL CITY/LAKE MURRAY
5. PEE DEE COUNTRY
6. THOROUGHbred COUNTRY
7. SANTEE COOPER COUNTRY
8. GRAND STRAND
9. HISTORIC CHARLESTON
10. LOWCOUNTRY/RESORT ISLANDS

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism.



## ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, RANKINGS OF COUNTIES BY EXPENDITURE LEVEL: 1988

| RANK | COUNTY      | EXPENDITURES<br>(IN THOUSANDS) | RANK | COUNTY       | EXPENDITURES<br>(IN THOUSANDS) |
|------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | Horry       | \$1,587,257                    | 24   | Dorchester   | \$17,326                       |
| 2    | Charleston  | 736,227                        | 25   | Cherokee     | 13,874                         |
| 3    | Beaufort    | 593,853                        | 26   | Laurens      | 13,619                         |
| 4    | Greenville  | 208,165                        | 27   | Darlington   | 11,820                         |
| 5    | Richland    | 207,408                        | 28   | Abbeville    | 11,321                         |
| 6    | Lexington   | 198,003                        | 29   | Newberry     | 9,475                          |
| 7    | Spartanburg | 195,705                        | 30   | Lancaster    | 8,469                          |
| 8    | Florence    | 107,584                        | 31   | Chesterfield | 8,179                          |
| 9    | York        | 102,459                        | 32   | Williamsburg | 6,193                          |
| 10   | Georgetown  | 73,056                         | 33   | Chester      | 6,038                          |
| 11   | Orangeburg  | 65,142                         | 34   | Marion       | 5,843                          |
| 12   | Colleton    | 47,036                         | 35   | Marlboro     | 5,269                          |
| 13   | Jasper      | 42,083                         | 36   | Edgefield    | 5,183                          |
| 14   | Anderson    | 41,134                         | 37   | Fairfield    | 4,918                          |
| 15   | Aiken       | 37,410                         | 38   | Hampton      | 4,826                          |
| 16   | Pickens     | 35,937                         | 39   | Allendale    | 4,608                          |
| 17   | Clarendon   | 32,135                         | 40   | McCormick    | 4,495                          |
| 18   | Sumter      | 31,294                         | 41   | Union        | 4,213                          |
| 19   | Berkeley    | 30,860                         | 42   | Bamberg      | 3,714                          |
| 20   | Dillon      | 29,999                         | 43   | Calhoun      | 3,498                          |
| 21   | Greenwood   | 21,492                         | 44   | Barnwell     | 3,444                          |
| 22   | Kershaw     | 19,204                         | 45   | Lee          | 2,993                          |
| 23   | Oconee      | 18,431                         | 46   | Saluda       | 1,882                          |

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

## ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL BY TOURISM REGION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988

| TOURISM REGION            | TOTAL TRAVEL<br>EXPENDS.<br>(IN THOUS.) | TRAVEL-GENER-<br>ATED PAYROLL<br>(IN THOUS.) | TRAVEL-GENER-<br>ATED EMPLOY.<br>(JOBS)* | STATE TAX<br>RECEIPTS<br>(IN THOUS.) | LOCAL TAX<br>RECEIPTS<br>(IN THOUS.) |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Grand Strand              | \$1,660,313                             | \$321,941                                    | \$38,036                                 | \$ 95,766                            | \$19,345                             |
| Historic Charleston       | 753,553                                 | 148,974                                      | 15,325                                   | 36,942                               | 5,983                                |
| Lowcountry/Resort Islands | 687,798                                 | 128,262                                      | 14,480                                   | 36,640                               | 5,616                                |
| Santee Cooper Country     | 162,929                                 | 27,317                                       | 3,031                                    | 7,635                                | 1,147                                |
| Pee Dee Country           | 169,701                                 | 30,150                                       | 3,320                                    | 8,702                                | 1,287                                |
| Capital City/Lake Murray  | 416,768                                 | 88,925                                       | 8,301                                    | 18,159                               | 3,222                                |
| Thoroughbred Country      | 49,176                                  | 8,179  | 908                                      | 2,265                                | 522                                  |
| Old Ninety Six            | 56,110                                  | 8,726  | 942                                      | 2,246                                | 341                                  |
| Olde English District     | 153,480                                 | 26,786                                       | 3,095                                    | 7,988                                | 1,164                                |
| Upcountry Carolina        | 513,246                                 | 99,459                                       | 9,425                                    | 22,670                               | 3,912                                |
| Total                     | \$4,623,074                             | \$888,719                                    | \$97,233                                 | \$239,013                            | \$42,539                             |

\*: Includes 854 public sector jobs in State and National Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; Convention and Visitors Bureaus; U.S. Forest Service; and the State Museum (opened in 1988).

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U. S. Travel Data Center, July, 1989

## ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1988

| COUNTY       | TOTAL TRAVEL<br>EXPENDS.<br>(IN THOUS.) | TRAVEL-GENER-<br>ATED PAYROLL<br>(IN THOUS.) | TRAVEL-GENER-<br>ATED EMPLOY.<br>(JOBS)* | STATE TAX<br>RECEIPTS<br>(IN THOUS.) | LOCAL TAX<br>RECEIPTS<br>(IN THOUS.) |
|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Abbeville    | \$ 11,321                               | \$ 1,438                                     | \$ 107                                   | \$ 151                               | \$ 40                                |
| Aiken        | 37,410                                  | 6,368  | 711                                      | 1,800                                | 440                                  |
| Allendale    | 4,608                                   | 727  | 79                                       | 185                                  | 41                                   |
| Anderson     | 41,134                                  | 6,595  | 709                                      | 1,987                                | 275                                  |
| Bamberg      | 3,714                                   | 558  | 59                                       | 140                                  | 21                                   |
| Barnwell     | 3,444                                   | 526  | 59                                       | 140                                  | 20                                   |
| Beaufort     | 593,853                                 | 110,635                                      | 12,721                                   | 31,269                               | 4,819                                |
| Berkeley     | 30,860                                  | 4,973  | 533                                      | 1,320                                | 202                                  |
| Calhoun      | 3,498                                   | 415  | 27                                       | 37                                   | 11                                   |
| Charleston   | 736,227                                 | 146,112                                      | 15,010                                   | 36,069                               | 5,862                                |
| Cherokee     | 13,874                                  | 2,337  | 273                                      | 683                                  | 110                                  |
| Chester      | 6,038                                   | 926  | 104                                      | 271                                  | 37                                   |
| Chesterfield | 8,179                                   | 1,219  | 128                                      | 308                                  | 48                                   |
| Clarendon    | 32,135                                  | 5,073  | 519                                      | 1,183                                | 197                                  |
| Colleton     | 47,036                                  | 8,772  | 1,043                                    | 2,630                                | 394                                  |
| Darlington   | 11,820                                  | 1,730  | 179                                      | 542                                  | 73                                   |
| Dillon       | 29,999                                  | 5,555  | 668                                      | 1,696                                | 250                                  |
| Dorchester   | 17,326                                  | 2,862  | 315                                      | 873                                  | 121                                  |
| Edgefield    | 5,183                                   | 587  | 45                                       | 133                                  | 18                                   |
| Fairfield    | 4,918                                   | 843  | 98                                       | 249                                  | 36                                   |
| Florence     | 107,584                                 | 20,020                                       | 2,195                                    | 5,694                                | 858                                  |
| Georgetown   | 73,056                                  | 13,696                                       | 1,647                                    | 4,243                                | 621                                  |
| Greenville   | 208,165                                 | 38,243                                       | 4,269                                    | 10,943                               | 1,780                                |
| Greenwood    | 21,492                                  | 3,744  | 427                                      | 1,096                                | 160                                  |
| Hampton      | 4,826                                   | 783  | 90                                       | 249                                  | 33                                   |
| Horry        | 1,587,257                               | 308,245                                      | 36,389                                   | 91,523                               | 18,724                               |
| Jasper       | 42,083                                  | 8,072  | 986                                      | 2,492                                | 370                                  |
| Kershaw      | 19,204                                  | 3,127  | 333                                      | 870                                  | 127                                  |
| Lancaster    | 8,469                                   | 1,277  | 137                                      | 373                                  | 53                                   |
| Laurens      | 13,619                                  | 2,149  | 233                                      | 634                                  | 90                                   |
| Lee          | 2,993                                   | 376  | 34                                       | 79                                   | 12                                   |
| Lexington    | 198,003                                 | 43,985                                       | 3,274                                    | 6,641                                | 1,411                                |
| McCormick    | 4,495                                   | 808  | 130                                      | 232                                  | 33                                   |
| Marion       | 5,843                                   | 802  | 77                                       | 211                                  | 30                                   |
| Marlboro     | 5,269                                   | 822  | 89                                       | 255                                  | 33                                   |
| Newberry     | 9,475                                   | 1,538  | 177                                      | 467                                  | 66                                   |
| Oconee       | 18,431                                  | 2,829  | 308                                      | 766                                  | 113                                  |
| Orangeburg   | 65,142                                  | 11,604                                       | 1,360                                    | 3,436                                | 508                                  |
| Pickens      | 35,937                                  | 6,207  | 703                                      | 1,800                                | 265                                  |
| Richland     | 207,408                                 | 43,186                                       | 4,834                                    | 11,012                               | 1,739                                |
| Saluda       | 1,882                                   | 216  | 16                                       | 39                                   | 6                                    |
| Spartanburg  | 195,705                                 | 43,248                                       | 3,163                                    | 6,491                                | 1,369                                |
| Sumter       | 31,294                                  | 5,252  | 592                                      | 1,659                                | 229                                  |
| Union        | 4,213                                   | 628  | 69                                       | 175                                  | 25                                   |
| Williamsburg | 6,193                                   | 845  | 78                                       | 225                                  | 31                                   |
| York         | 102,459                                 | 18,766                                       | 2,226                                    | 5,742                                | 838                                  |
| TOTAL        | \$4,623,074                             | \$888,719                                    | \$97,223                                 | \$239,013                            | \$42,539                             |

\*: Includes 854 public sector jobs in State and National Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; Convention and Visitors Bureaus; U.S. Forest Service; and the State Museum (opened in 1988).

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

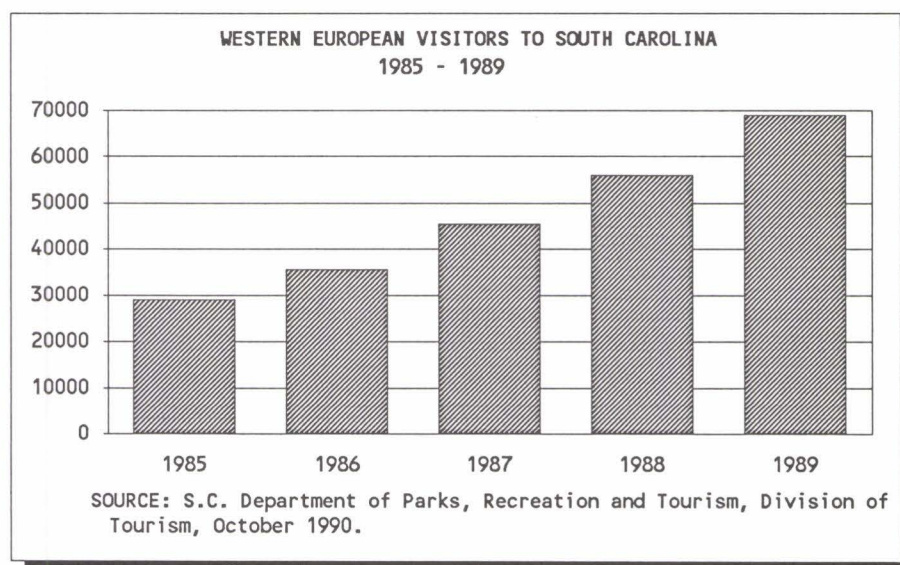
Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

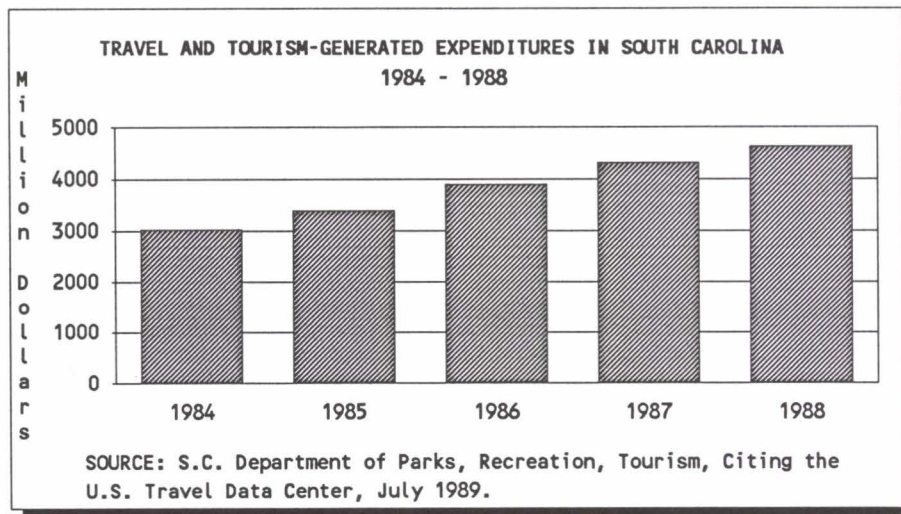


## WESTERN EUROPEAN VISITOR ORIGIN AND SPENDING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1985 - 1989

| WESTERN EUROPEAN VISITOR ORIGIN AND SPENDING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1985-1989 |          |              |                     |
|---|----------|--------------|---------------------|
| COUNTRY   | VISITORS | EXPENDITURES | AVE. LENGTH OF STAY |
| 1985  |          |              |                     |
| West Germany  | 14,000   | \$3,570,000  | 2.8 days            |
| United Kingdom  | 10,000   | 1,875,000    |                     |
| Switzerland   | 3,000    | 810,000      |                     |
| Other European  | 2,000    | 375,000      |                     |
| TOTAL   | 29,000   | \$6,630,000  |                     |
| 1986  |          |              |                     |
| West Germany  | 17,000   | \$4,335,000  | 3.0 days            |
| United Kingdom  | 12,500   | 2,812,000    |                     |
| Switzerland   | 3,500    | 945,000      |                     |
| Other European  | 2,500    | 562,500      |                     |
| TOTAL   | 35,500   | \$8,654,500  |                     |
| 1987  |          |              |                     |
| West Germany  | 22,000   | \$6,600,000  | 3.0 days            |
| United Kingdom  | 16,000   | 3,840,000    |                     |
| Switzerland   | 4,000    | 1,440,000    |                     |
| Other European  | 3,500    | 840,000      |                     |
| TOTAL   | 45,500   | \$12,720,000 |                     |
| 1988  |          |              |                     |
| West Germany  | 27,000   | \$8,910,000  | 3.0 days            |
| United Kingdom  | 20,000   | 4,800,000    |                     |
| Switzerland   | 5,000    | 1,950,000    |                     |
| Other European  | 4,000    | 1,200,000    |                     |
| TOTAL   | 56,000   | \$16,860,000 |                     |
| 1989  |          |              |                     |
| West Germany  | 32,000   | \$12,320,000 | 3.5 days            |
| United Kingdom  | 25,000   | 7,000,000    |                     |
| Switzerland   | 6,000    | 2,730,000    |                     |
| Other European  | 6,000    | 2,100,000    |                     |
| TOTAL   | 69,000   | \$24,150,000 |                     |

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of Tourism, October 1990.





**LICENSE AND STAMP SALES AND REVENUE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990**

| SALES/REVENUE                | FY 1986            | FY 1987            | FY 1988            | FY 1989             | FY 1990          |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>SALES (Licenses Sold)</b> |                    |                    |                    |                     |                  |
| Hunting                      | 125,337            | 87,856             | 83,725             | 82,183              | 75,047           |
| Fishing                      | 375,870            | 296,831            | 320,695            | 316,266             | 327,580          |
| Comb. Hunting/Fishing        | 57,540             | 80,684             | 90,373             | 97,311              | 98,005           |
| Sportsman                    | 64,904             | 41,928             | 42,842             | 44,935              | 44,420           |
| Duck Stamps                  | 27,228             | 31,607             | 36,898             | 40,412              | 31,542           |
| <b>TOTAL SALES</b>           | <b>650,879</b>     | <b>538,906</b>     | <b>574,533</b>     | <b>581,107</b>      | <b>576,601</b>   |
| <b>REVENUE</b>               |                    |                    |                    |                     |                  |
| Hunting                      | \$1,829,749        | \$2,364,423        | \$2,433,347        | \$2,666,508         | 2,664,496        |
| Fishing                      | 2,485,783          | 3,115,379          | 2,997,548          | 2,984,441           | 3,105,464        |
| Comb. Hunting/Fishing        | 805,560            | 1,290,944          | 1,445,968          | 1,556,976           | 1,568,080        |
| Sportsman                    | 14,427,888         | 1,802,904          | 1,842,206          | 1,932,205           | 1,910,060        |
| Duck Stamps                  | 140,264            | 163,948            | 192,600            | 213,469             | 165,219          |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>         | <b>\$6,689,244</b> | <b>\$8,737,598</b> | <b>\$8,719,069</b> | <b>\$10,353,599</b> | <b>9,413,319</b> |

**Resident License Fees:** Fishing - annual \$10.00, 14-day \$5.00, Lakes/Reservoirs \$3.00  
Hunting - annual \$12.00, County \$5.00  
Combination - \$17.00  
Sportsman - \$44.00  
Junior Outdoorsman - \$16.00

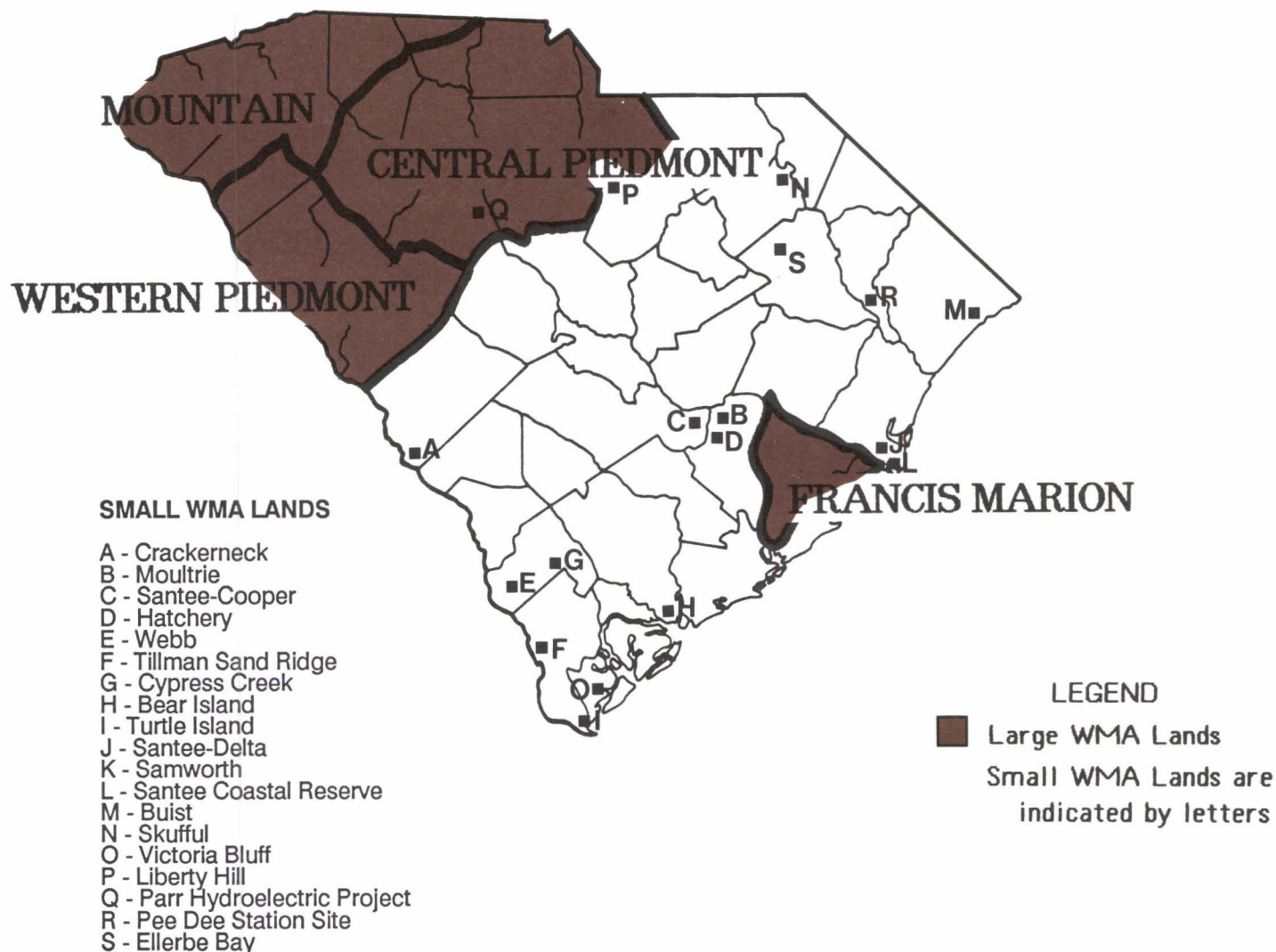
**Non-Resident License Fees:** Fishing - annual \$35.00, 7-day \$11.00  
Hunting - annual \$75.00, 10-day \$50.00, 3-day \$25.00

**S.C. Migratory Waterfowl and Hunting Stamp \$5.50, same for resident and non-resident.**

**Source:** S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Licensing, October 1990.



## WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS OF SOUTH CAROLINA



### WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA LANDS

Within the 18 counties of Game Zones I, II, and IV (comprised of the Central, Western and Mountain Hunt Units), the S.C. General Assembly has granted to the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Executive Director authority to set regulations, seasons, and bag limits. Deer and turkey on all lands, both public and private, within these 18 counties may be hunted only within the hunt unit boundary lines. WMA regulations apply to all lands within the boundary, both public and private.

### LANDOWNER PERMISSION REQUIRED

Possession of a hunting license and a management area permit does not give the holder the right to use private lands. Lands inside the hunt unit boundaries, but not marked by U.S. Forest Service or Wildlife Management Area signs, are considered posted as private property. Permission from the landowner must be obtained prior to entering these lands. Persons not obtaining landowner permission may be charged with trespassing and receive a fine, jail sentence, or both.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries, October 1990.

## BOAT REGISTRATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1985 - 1989

| COUNTY       | 1985    | 1986    | 1987    | 1988    | 1989    |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Abbeville    | 1,476   | 1,522   | 1,634   | 1,705   | 1,791   |
| Aiken        | 8,991   | 9,296   | 9,429   | 9,592   | 9,718   |
| Allendale    | 726     | 618     | 658     | 696     | 614     |
| Anderson     | 8,816   | 9,259   | 9,743   | 9,930   | 10,188  |
| Bamberg      | 940     | 94      | 980     | 1,034   | 1,065   |
| Barnwell     | 1,632   | 1,703   | 1,714   | 1,635   | 1,700   |
| Beaufort     | 6,688   | 7,158   | 6,535   | 7,160   | 7,754   |
| Berkeley     | 10,029  | 10,650  | 11,301  | 11,474  | 11,925  |
| Calhoun      | 1,092   | 948     | 1,018   | 1,071   | 1,147   |
| Charleston   | 22,492  | 23,591  | 24,483  | 25,513  | 26,412  |
| Cherokee     | 1,757   | 1,833   | 1,981   | 2,120   | 2,024   |
| Chester      | 1,432   | 1,520   | 1,578   | 1,650   | 1,708   |
| Chesterfield | 1,359   | 1,427   | 1,515   | 1,427   | 1,513   |
| Clarendon    | 2,464   | 2,580   | 2,748   | 2,712   | 2,782   |
| Colleton     | 2,813   | 2,945   | 3,065   | 3,148   | 3,176   |
| Darlington   | 4,111   | 4,322   | 4,525   | 4,768   | 5,050   |
| Dillon       | 1,662   | 1,772   | 1,885   | 2,050   | 2,130   |
| Dorchester   | 5,889   | 6,250   | 6,608   | 6,982   | 7,142   |
| Edgefield    | 898     | 954     | 1,078   | 1,130   | 1,201   |
| Fairfield    | 1,221   | 1,281   | 1,189   | 1,238   | 1,298   |
| Florence     | 10,711  | 11,342  | 11,989  | 12,614  | 12,513  |
| Georgetown   | 5,785   | 5,446   | 5,700   | 6,002   | 6,144   |
| Greenville   | 13,475  | 14,155  | 14,990  | 15,894  | 16,859  |
| Greenwood    | 3,173   | 3,286   | 3,419   | 3,659   | 3,824   |
| Hampton      | 1,801   | 1,796   | 1,843   | 1,857   | 1,896   |
| Horry        | 10,903  | 11,303  | 12,148  | 12,781  | 13,285  |
| Jasper       | 1,247   | 1,283   | 1,270   | 1,293   | 1,264   |
| Kershaw      | 2,935   | 3,176   | 3,427   | 3,692   | 3,269   |
| Lancaster    | 2,118   | 2,285   | 2,448   | 2,586   | 2,513   |
| Laurens      | 3,287   | 3,404   | 3,472   | 3,341   | 3,598   |
| Lee          | 753     | 742     | 754     | 763     | 772     |
| Lexington    | 15,810  | 16,149  | 16,716  | 17,770  | 19,043  |
| McCormick    | 520     | 538     | 565     | 578     | 573     |
| Marion       | 2,685   | 2,834   | 2,988   | 3,130   | 3,309   |
| Marlboro     | 967     | 1,008   | 1,030   | 1,055   | 1,124   |
| Newberry     | 2,675   | 2,791   | 2,889   | 2,978   | 3,033   |
| Oconee       | 3,994   | 4,281   | 4,614   | 4,381   | 4,595   |
| Orangeburg   | 6,057   | 6,294   | 6,687   | 6,802   | 7,027   |
| Pickens      | 4,625   | 4,870   | 5,093   | 5,400   | 4,923   |
| Richland     | 11,922  | 12,545  | 12,900  | 13,000  | 13,418  |
| Saluda       | 1,293   | 1,279   | 1,404   | 1,498   | 1,637   |
| Spartanburg  | 8,861   | 9,358   | 9,548   | 10,019  | 10,684  |
| Sumter       | 6,412   | 6,683   | 7,064   | 7,412   | 7,670   |
| Union        | 1,295   | 1,357   | 1,450   | 1,531   | 1,577   |
| Williamsburg | 3,120   | 3,240   | 3,341   | 3,215   | 3,296   |
| York         | 5,901   | 6,353   | 6,892   | 7,395   | 7,778   |
| Out-of-State | 2,509   | 2,711   | 2,925   | 3,154   | 3,398   |
| TOTAL        | 221,322 | 231,080 | 241,233 | 250,835 | 259,360 |

Note: All boats propelled by motors must be registered.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Boat Titling and Registration, January 1990.



## SECTION 16 - TRANSPORTATION

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Cargo (1979-1989) .....  | 329  |
| Graph of South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Export and Import Cargo (1985-1989) ...                           | 329  |
| South Carolina State Ports Authority Activity in Ocean Commerce (Fiscal years 1980-1990) .....                              | 329  |
| Composition of Overseas Commerce Through South Carolina State Ports (Fiscal Years 1987-1990)                                | 330  |
| South Carolina Motor Vehicle Registrations by Type of Vehicle (1980-1989) .....   | 330  |
| Mileage of Road Operated by Railroads in South Carolina (1985-1989) .....   | 331  |
| Passengers Transported by City Bus Transportation Under the Jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission (1985-1989) ..... | 331  |
| South Carolina Highway System Mileage Summary by County (1990).....   | 332  |
| Map of Transportation Facilities in South Carolina .....  | 333  |
| Motor Vehicle Registrations and Death Rates by County (1987-1989) .....   | 334  |
| Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, Injuries, Deaths and Economic Loss by County (1989) .....                                  | 335  |
| Graph of South Carolina Traffic Trends (1985-1989) .....  | 336  |
| Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1989) .....  | 337  |
| Total Traffic Accidents and Fatalities and Percent With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1989) .....         | 338  |
| Map of Percent of Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs (1989) .....                                  | 339  |
| Reported South Carolina Traffic Accidents by Age of Driver (1989) .....   | 339  |
| Place of Work of Workers 16 Years and Over by County.....   | 340  |



## Glossary

**Bulk Cargo** - Cargo shipped in its original or processed state without packing. Cargo cannot be physically or mechanically handled without further containment.

**Breakbulk Cargo** - Cargo, other than containerized, in packages or able to be handled physically or mechanically without further containment.

**Containerized Cargo** - Cargo shipped in a dry, liquid, or refrigerated state in metal, fiberglass, plastic, or wooden construction. A container must confine and protect its contents from loss or damage from the elements, and must be susceptible to being handled in transit as a unit. The term container refers to the standard 20-foot (19'10.5" x 8'), 35-foot (35' x 8'), or 40-foot (40' x 8') seagoing container.

**Primary Highway System** - The primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

**Secondary Road System** - The secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.



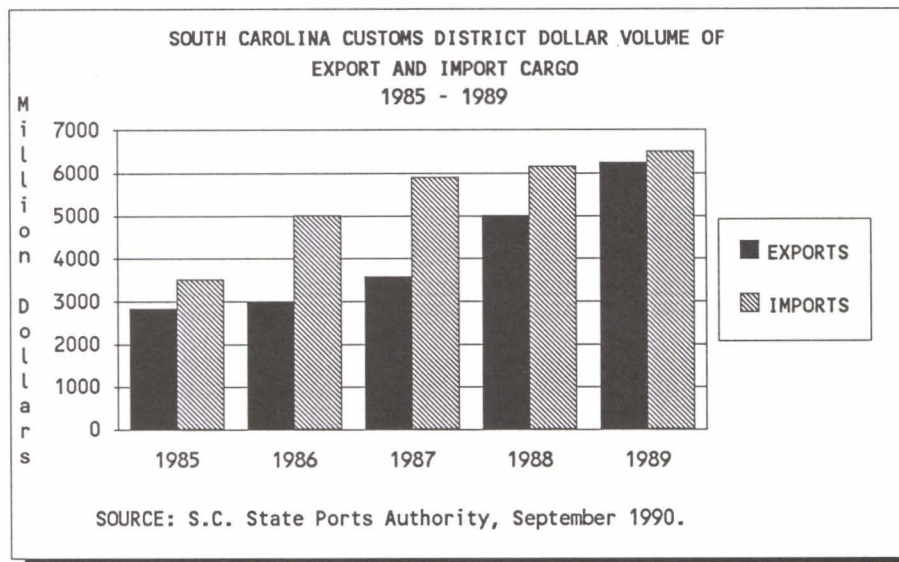
## SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF CARGO (IN MILLIONS): 1979 - 1989

| YEAR | EXPORT 1/ | IMPORT 1/ | TOTAL 1/ | CUSTOMS RECEIPTS 2/ |
|------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| 1979 | 2,445     | 1,514     | 3,959    | 120,608,157         |
| 1980 | 3,143     | 1,813     | 4,956    | 123,902,594         |
| 1981 | 3,693     | 2,202     | 5,895    | 153,998,630         |
| 1982 | 2,786     | 1,813     | 4,599    | 142,937,275         |
| 1983 | 2,501     | 2,306     | 4,807    | 148,900,264         |
| 1984 | 2,904     | 2,984     | 5,889    | 203,472,411         |
| 1985 | 2,843     | 3,522     | 6,365    | 203,905,099         |
| 1986 | 2,984     | 5,009     | 7,993    | 276,686,841         |
| 1987 | 3,579     | 5,902     | 9,482    | 304,620,581         |
| 1988 | 5,023     | 6,157     | 11,180   | 332,302,455         |
| 1989 | 6,250     | 6,506     | 12,756   | 342,625,684         |

1/: Dollar value based on calendar year.

2/: Federal Fiscal Year.

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY ACTIVITY IN OCEAN COMMERCE (TONS):  
FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990

| FISCAL YEAR | IMPORTS   | EXPORTS   | TOTAL     |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1980        | 1,452,872 | 2,915,039 | 4,367,911 |
| 1981        | 1,373,838 | 2,965,637 | 4,339,475 |
| 1982        | 1,271,441 | 2,844,024 | 4,115,465 |
| 1983        | 1,516,175 | 2,464,167 | 3,980,342 |
| 1984        | 1,961,864 | 2,685,166 | 4,647,030 |
| 1985        | 2,026,207 | 2,781,366 | 4,807,573 |
| 1986        | 2,415,194 | 3,040,608 | 5,455,802 |
| 1987        | 2,955,085 | 3,282,623 | 6,237,708 |
| 1988        | 3,178,781 | 3,864,859 | 7,043,640 |
| 1989        | 3,291,076 | 5,051,714 | 8,342,790 |
| 1990        | 3,475,437 | 5,073,501 | 8,548,938 |

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, September 1990.

## COMPOSITION OF OVERSEAS COMMERCE THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

| IMPORT & EXPORT CARGO           | IMPORT AND EXPORT TONNAGE |           |           |           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | FY 1987                   | FY 1988   | FY 1989   | FY 1990   |
| BREAKBULK CARGO                 |                           |           |           |           |
| Charleston Terminal             | 1,047,850                 | 905,406   | 846,698   | 706,416   |
| Georgetown Terminal             | 117,649                   | 91,984    | 44,537    | 67,875    |
| TOTAL BREAKBULK                 | 1,165,499                 | 997,390   | 891,235   | 774,291   |
| SPECIAL CARGO                   |                           |           |           |           |
| Special Facilities (Georgetown) | -                         | 51,295    | 154,624   | 257,173   |
| Georgetown (IP)                 | 137,941                   | 116,798   | 98,943    | 54,687    |
| Port Royal                      | 175,055                   | 149,577   | 212,323   | 192,742   |
| Grain Elevator                  | 101,586                   | 115,720   | 281,575   | 409,325   |
| Fresh Fruit (CST)               | 101,195                   | 91,472    | 35,389    | -         |
| Georgetown Steel                | 391,850                   | 540,811   | 496,957   | 659,427   |
| TOTAL SPECIAL CARGO             | 907,627                   | 1,065,673 | 1,279,811 | 1,573,354 |
| CONTAINER CARGO                 | 4,139,956                 | 4,962,877 | 6,157,401 | 6,190,563 |
| INBOUND AND RESHIPMENTS         | 24,626                    | 17,700    | 14,343    | 10,730    |
| GRAND TOTAL CARGO               | 6,237,708                 | 7,043,640 | 8,342,790 | 8,548,938 |

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, September 1990.

## SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 1980 - 1989

| YEAR | AUTOMOBILES | BUSES | TRUCKS  | TRAILERS | MOTORCYCLES | TOTAL     |
|------|-------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1980 | 1,529,244   | 4,885 | 438,530 | 58,275   | 38,875      | 2,069,809 |
| 1981 | 1,494,643   | 4,702 | 445,644 | 58,212   | 42,257      | 2,045,458 |
| 1982 | 1,515,080   | 4,162 | 428,309 | 50,695   | 35,028      | 2,033,274 |
| 1983 | 1,576,025   | 4,372 | 450,284 | 54,999   | 36,130      | 2,121,810 |
| 1984 | 1,624,238   | 4,401 | 472,045 | 49,575   | 37,119      | 2,187,378 |
| 1985 | 1,681,015   | 5,306 | 506,581 | 54,666   | 37,366      | 2,284,934 |
| 1986 | 1,704,688   | 5,022 | 534,670 | 55,971   | 36,074      | 2,366,425 |
| 1987 | 1,780,420   | 4,870 | 550,118 | 54,241   | 32,710      | 2,442,359 |
| 1988 | 1,797,167   | 5,464 | 580,742 | 62,436   | 31,483      | 2,477,292 |
| 1989 | 1,839,115   | 4,363 | 594,334 | 59,346   | 29,965      | 2,527,123 |

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Motor Vehicle Division, January 1990.



## MILEAGE OF ROAD OPERATED BY RAILROADS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (SINGLE OR FIRST MAIN TRACK): YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1985 - 1989

| RAILROAD                                   | 1985     | 1986     | 1987     | 1988     | 1989     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CSX Transportation, Inc.                   | -        | 1,281.00 | 1,281.00 | 1,453.00 | 1,399.00 |
| Carolina & Northwestern Railroad           | 53.00    | 53.00    | -        | -        | -        |
| Colleton County Railroad                   | -        | 28.79    | 28.79    | -        | -        |
| Greenville & Northern Railroad Co.         | -        | -        | 14.67    | 10.00    | -        |
| Hampton & Branchville Railroad             | 21.35    | 21.35    | 21.35    | 43.00    | 50.13    |
| Lancaster & Chester Railroad               | 28.99    | 28.99    | 28.99    | 29.00    | -        |
| Mid-Atlantic Railroad Co.                  | -        | -        | 78.00    | 45.00    | -        |
| Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad         | -        | -        | 949.00   | 938.00   | 918.00   |
| Pickens Railroad Co.                       | 9.30     | 9.30     | 9.30     | 9.30     | 9.30     |
| Pinsly Railway                             | 14.67    | 14.67    | -        | -        | -        |
| Seaboard System Railroad                   | 1,620.00 | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| South Carolina Central Railroad, Co., Inc. | -        | -        | -        | 55.20    | 58.50    |
| Southern Railway                           | 896.00   | 896.00   | -        | -        | -        |
| Waccamaw Coastline Railroad Co.            | -        | -        | 15.20    | 15.20    | -        |
| TOTAL                                      | 2,643.31 | 2,333.10 | 2,426.30 | 2,597.70 | 2,434.93 |

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, September 1990.

## PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BY CITY BUS TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: 1985 - 1989

| COMPANY                               | 1985       | 1986       | 1987       | 1988      | 1989      |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Duke Power Company                    |            |            |            |           |           |
| Anderson                              | 187,512    | 137,581    | 131,096    | 125,210   | 113,906   |
| Spartanburg                           | 609,699    | 551,854    | 540,129    | 519,736   | 445,349   |
| Total                                 | 797,211    | 689,435    | 671,225    | 644,946   | 559,255   |
| South Carolina Electric & Gas Company |            |            |            |           |           |
| Columbia                              | 5,735,233  | 5,436,175  | 5,402,019  | 4,410,159 | 4,223,319 |
| Charleston                            | 5,043,357  | 4,981,496  | 4,957,255  | 3,851,581 | 3,740,026 |
| Total                                 | 10,778,590 | 10,417,671 | 10,359,274 | 8,261,740 | 7,963,345 |
| COMBINED TOTAL                        | 11,575,801 | 11,107,106 | 11,030,499 | 8,906,686 | 8,522,600 |

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, September 1990.

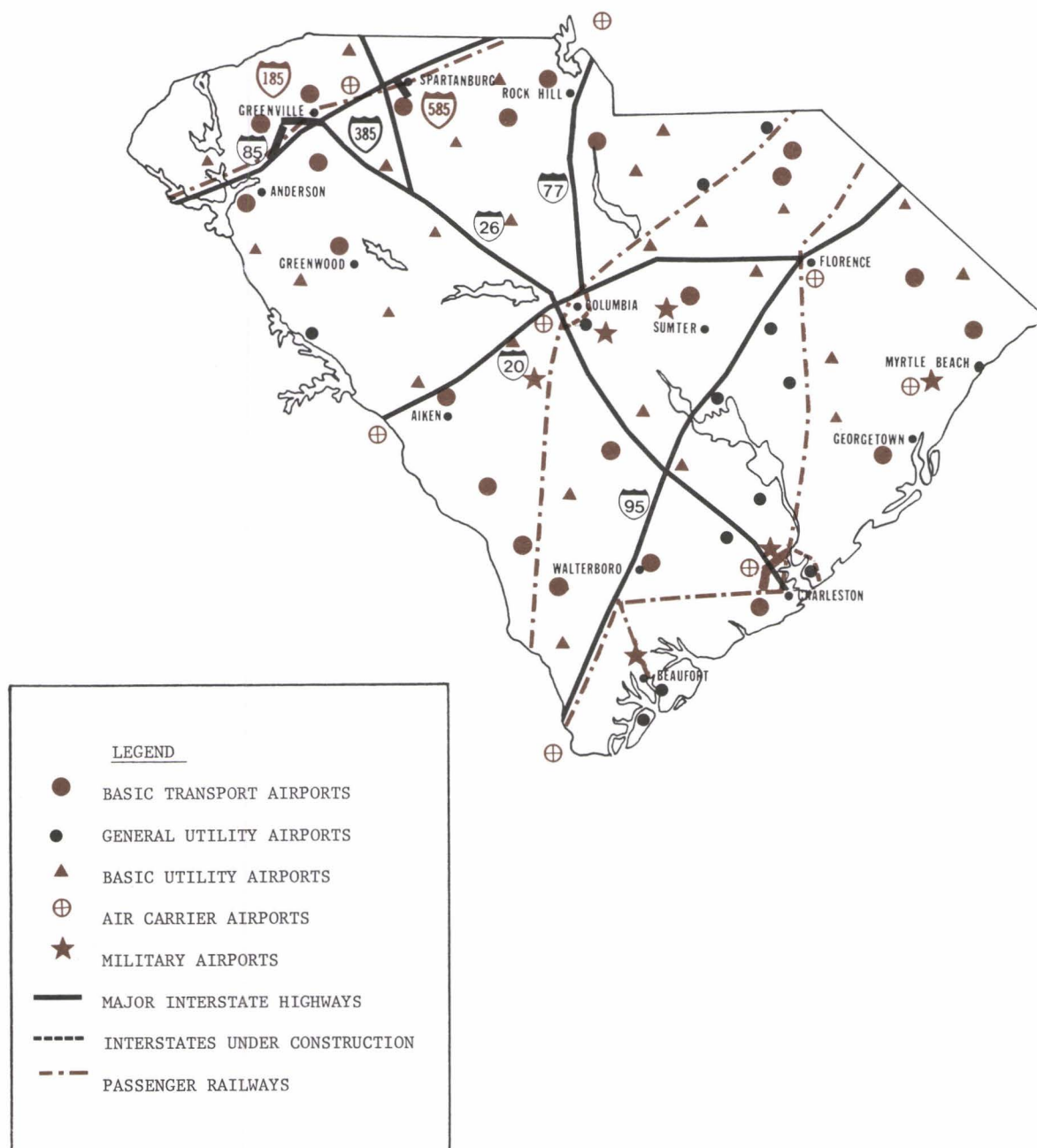
## SOUTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY SYSTEM MILEAGE SUMMARY BY COUNTY: JUNE 30, 1990

| COUNTY       | COMPLETED<br>INTERSTATE<br>SYSTEM | STATE<br>PRIMARY<br>SYSTEM | STATE<br>SECONDARY<br>SYSTEM | TOTAL     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Abbeville    | -                                 | 184.27                     | 470.34                       | 654.61    |
| Aiken        | 37.17                             | 305.97                     | 1,145.28                     | 1,488.42  |
| Allendale    | -                                 | 107.17                     | 374.54                       | 481.71    |
| Anderson     | 36.57                             | 351.61                     | 897.60                       | 1,285.78  |
| Bamberg      | -                                 | 136.26                     | 414.13                       | 550.39    |
| Barnwell     | -                                 | 146.83                     | 448.13                       | 594.96    |
| Beaufort     | -                                 | 130.24                     | 403.58                       | 533.82    |
| Berkeley     | 17.55                             | 239.89                     | 728.35                       | 985.79    |
| Calhoun      | 17.44                             | 125.07                     | 383.56                       | 526.07    |
| Charleston   | 16.95                             | 243.50                     | 882.86                       | 1,143.31  |
| Cherokee     | 22.80                             | 159.09                     | 566.62                       | 748.51    |
| Chester      | 18.82                             | 198.87                     | 599.62                       | 817.31    |
| Chesterfield | -                                 | 228.64                     | 798.79                       | 1,027.43  |
| Clarendon    | 34.22                             | 129.44                     | 608.88                       | 772.54    |
| Colleton     | 28.30                             | 249.78                     | 758.03                       | 1,036.11  |
| Darlington   | 14.58                             | 154.37                     | 837.92                       | 1,006.87  |
| Dillon       | 23.77                             | 121.31                     | 524.58                       | 669.66    |
| Dorchester   | 33.46                             | 149.60                     | 524.62                       | 707.68    |
| Edgefield    | -                                 | 136.35                     | 468.02                       | 604.37    |
| Fairfield    | 21.46                             | 168.24                     | 518.06                       | 707.76    |
| Florence     | 29.01                             | 236.00                     | 1,087.99                     | 1,353.00  |
| Georgetown   | -                                 | 146.83                     | 496.56                       | 643.39    |
| Greenville   | 37.81                             | 357.19                     | 1,081.71                     | 1,476.71  |
| Greenwood    | -                                 | 208.50                     | 529.89                       | 738.39    |
| Hampton      | 6.61                              | 132.86                     | 440.57                       | 580.04    |
| Horry        | -                                 | 342.87                     | 970.04                       | 1,312.91  |
| Jasper       | 33.90                             | 170.81                     | 324.13                       | 528.84    |
| Kershaw      | 21.26                             | 173.42                     | 802.12                       | 996.80    |
| Lancaster    | -                                 | 188.99                     | 712.14                       | 901.13    |
| Laurens      | 38.20                             | 258.03                     | 757.09                       | 1,053.32  |
| Lee          | 20.33                             | 118.44                     | 459.14                       | 597.91    |
| Lexington    | 51.94                             | 237.26                     | 1,202.06                     | 1,491.26  |
| McCormick    | -                                 | 101.43                     | 351.24                       | 452.67    |
| Marion       | -                                 | 137.65                     | 430.05                       | 567.70    |
| Marlboro     | -                                 | 162.38                     | 553.67                       | 716.05    |
| Newberry     | 27.76                             | 184.50                     | 646.31                       | 858.57    |
| Oconee       | 4.03                              | 223.21                     | 610.81                       | 838.05    |
| Orangeburg   | 43.12                             | 428.40                     | 1,116.78                     | 1,588.30  |
| Pickens      | -                                 | 228.38                     | 490.63                       | 719.01    |
| Richland     | 52.19                             | 286.89                     | 1,265.38                     | 1,604.46  |
| Saluda       | -                                 | 160.55                     | 483.49                       | 644.04    |
| Spartanburg  | 66.78                             | 379.65                     | 905.38                       | 1,351.81  |
| Sumter       | 12.86                             | 224.68                     | 788.25                       | 1,025.79  |
| Union        | -                                 | 146.97                     | 472.54                       | 619.51    |
| Williamsburg | -                                 | 208.08                     | 759.05                       | 967.13    |
| York         | 21.34                             | 300.96                     | 981.80                       | 1,304.10  |
| TOTAL        | 790.23                            | 9,411.43                   | 31,072.33                    | 41,273.99 |

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, August 31, 1990.



## TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA



Source: S.C. Aeronautics Commission; Public Service Commission; and Department of Highways & Public Transportation, November 1990.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND DEATH RATES BY COUNTY: 1987 - 1989 1/

| COUNTY       | 1987          |            | 1988          |            | 1989          |            |
|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|              | REGISTRATIONS | DEATH RATE | REGISTRATIONS | DEATH RATE | REGISTRATIONS | DEATH RATE |
| Abbeville    | 17,925        | 44.4       | 18,162        | 27.8       | 18,566        | 36.8       |
| Aiken        | 91,234        | 37.0       | 92,679        | 44.1       | 96,250        | 38.5       |
| Allendale    | 6,367         | 14.3       | 6,477         | 150.0      | 6,499         | 66.7       |
| Anderson     | 110,859       | 50.4       | 112,381       | 37.5       | 115,772       | 34.5       |
| Bamberg      | 10,074        | 70.0       | 10,100        | 70.0       | 10,300        | 170.0      |
| Barnwell     | 14,339        | 26.7       | 14,855        | 53.3       | 15,114        | 20.0       |
| Beaufort     | 51,880        | 32.7       | 53,687        | 37.0       | 54,675        | 30.9       |
| Berkeley     | 77,453        | 34.6       | 80,406        | 52.5       | 82,371        | 32.9       |
| Calhoun      | 9,802         | 90.0       | 10,141        | 70.0       | 10,463        | 40.0       |
| Charleston   | 184,789       | 33.0       | 185,666       | 29.6       | 186,530       | 24.1       |
| Cherokee     | 32,758        | 66.7       | 33,515        | 29.4       | 34,363        | 58.8       |
| Chester      | 23,249        | 50.0       | 23,709        | 50.0       | 23,781        | 62.5       |
| Chesterfield | 26,310        | 59.3       | 27,047        | 40.7       | 27,792        | 64.3       |
| Clarendon    | 17,260        | 77.8       | 17,748        | 61.6       | 18,440        | 111.1      |
| Colleton     | 22,726        | 100.0      | 22,724        | 82.6       | 23,531        | 41.7       |
| Darlington   | 41,560        | 54.8       | 42,620        | 53.5       | 42,640        | 97.7       |
| Dillon       | 18,715        | 100.0      | 18,701        | 42.1       | 19,062        | 131.6      |
| Dorchester   | 51,224        | 38.5       | 52,304        | 36.5       | 53,612        | 42.6       |
| Edgefield    | 13,833        | 57.1       | 14,114        | 100.0      | 14,253        | 42.9       |
| Fairfield    | 15,124        | 81.2       | 15,457        | 106.7      | 15,697        | 43.8       |
| Florence     | 76,668        | 49.3       | 79,233        | 46.8       | 80,217        | 33.8       |
| Georgetown   | 29,739        | 90.0       | 30,543        | 67.7       | 31,375        | 48.4       |
| Greenville   | 240,928       | 36.1       | 249,293       | 26.5       | 253,463       | 31.6       |
| Greenwood    | 45,739        | 28.3       | 46,763        | 36.2       | 46,332        | 28.3       |
| Hampton      | 12,525        | 38.5       | 12,550        | 46.1       | 12,236        | 83.3       |
| Horry        | 97,371        | 62.2       | 100,294       | 54.0       | 103,965       | 38.5       |
| Jasper       | 9,448         | 170.0      | 9,694         | 100.0      | 9,697         | 140.0      |
| Kershaw      | 35,211        | 44.4       | 37,035        | 32.4       | 37,289        | 37.8       |
| Lancaster    | 40,836        | 41.5       | 41,213        | 61.0       | 42,464        | 54.8       |
| Laurens      | 42,386        | 34.9       | 43,688        | 36.4       | 44,901        | 24.4       |
| Lee          | 11,085        | 36.4       | 10,625        | 81.8       | 11,068        | 81.8       |
| Lexington    | 132,562       | 28.6       | 137,150       | 35.8       | 141,249       | 25.5       |
| McCormick    | 5,716         | 50.0       | 5,665         | 33.3       | 5,825         | 16.7       |
| Marion       | 20,263        | 85.7       | 20,138        | 80.0       | 20,568        | 52.4       |
| Marlboro     | 17,017        | 64.7       | 16,968        | 100.0      | 17,138        | 82.4       |
| Newberry     | 26,479        | 29.6       | 26,664        | 65.2       | 27,066        | 14.8       |
| Oconee       | 45,445        | 54.3       | 46,415        | 28.3       | 48,078        | 45.8       |
| Orangeburg   | 58,318        | 47.5       | 58,830        | 57.6       | 60,007        | 66.7       |
| Pickens      | 65,015        | 27.7       | 66,183        | 30.3       | 68,872        | 30.4       |
| Richland     | 185,265       | 37.6       | 190,693       | 27.7       | 190,447       | 23.7       |
| Saluda       | 13,651        | 64.3       | 13,974        | 50.0       | 14,172        | 42.9       |
| Spartanburg  | 170,266       | 30.4       | 174,421       | 41.9       | 178,707       | 34.6       |
| Sumter       | 62,807        | 47.6       | 63,482        | 25.4       | 65,548        | 43.9       |
| Union        | 21,430        | 50.0       | 21,566        | 22.7       | 21,904        | 27.3       |
| Williamsburg | 22,820        | 126.1      | 22,951        | 95.6       | 23,210        | 113.0      |
| York         | 95,888        | 44.8       | 98,765        | 40.4       | 101,615       | 29.4       |
| Undetermined | -             | -          | 3             | -          | -             | -          |
| TOTAL        | 2,422,359     | 44.9       | 2,477,292     | 41.6       | 2,527,124     | 39.4       |

1/: Death Rate = traffic deaths per 100,000 registered motor vehicles.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990; Death Rate calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.



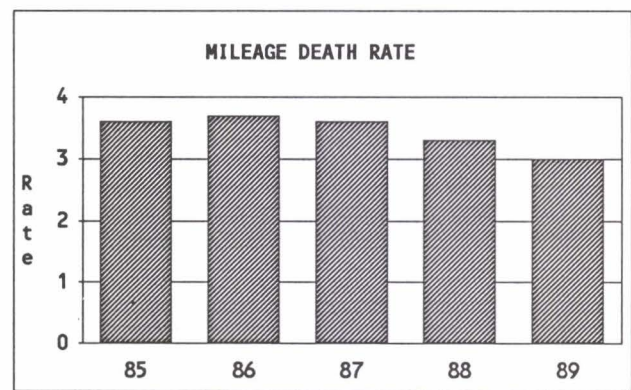
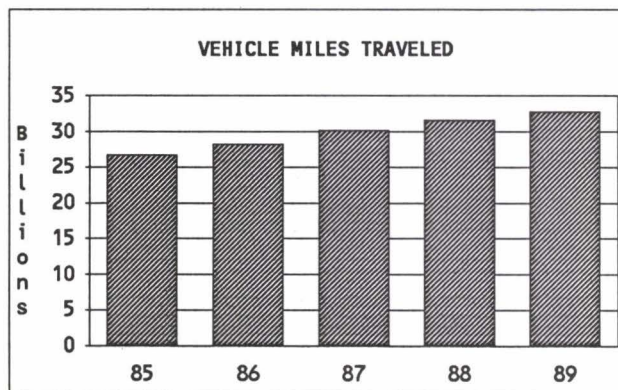
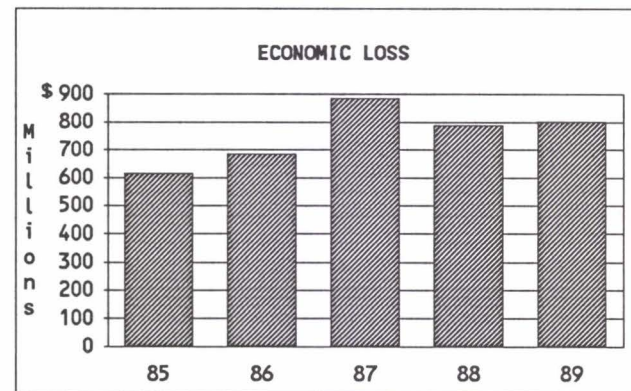
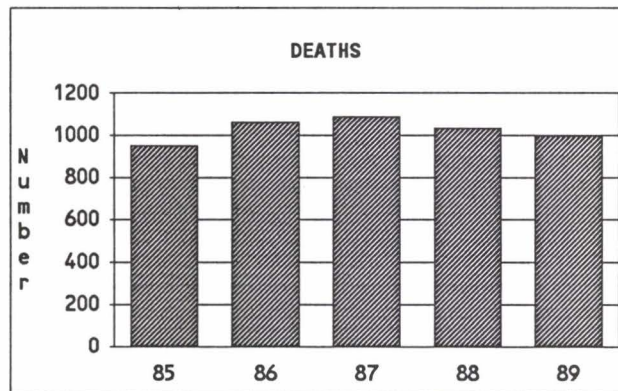
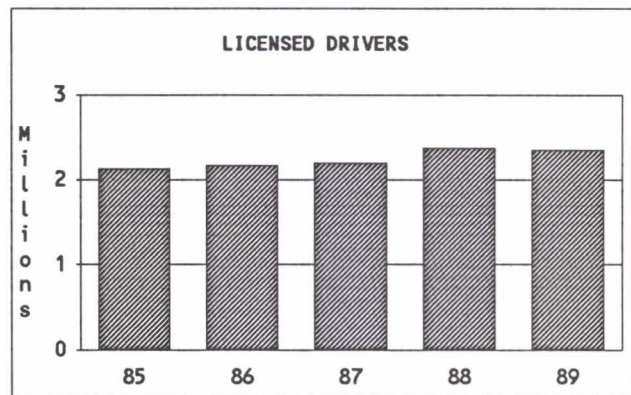
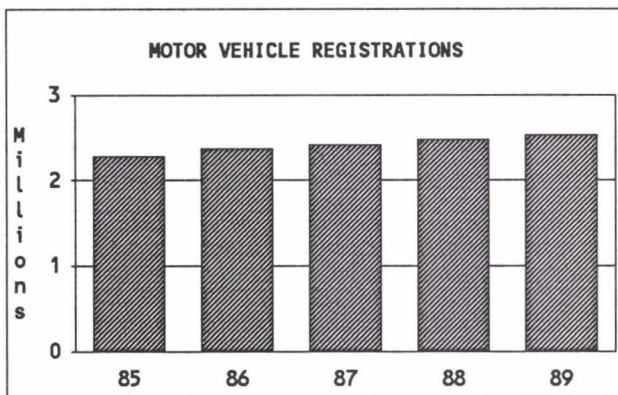
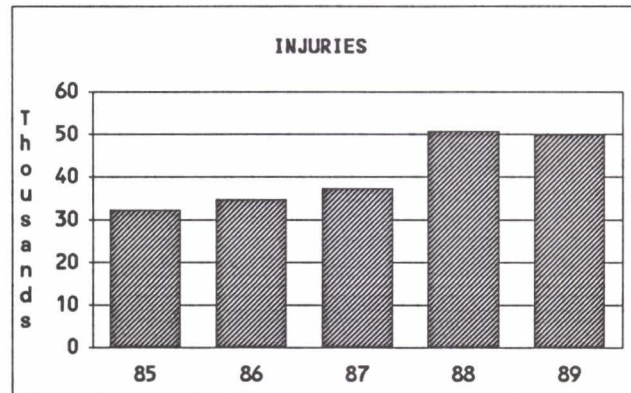
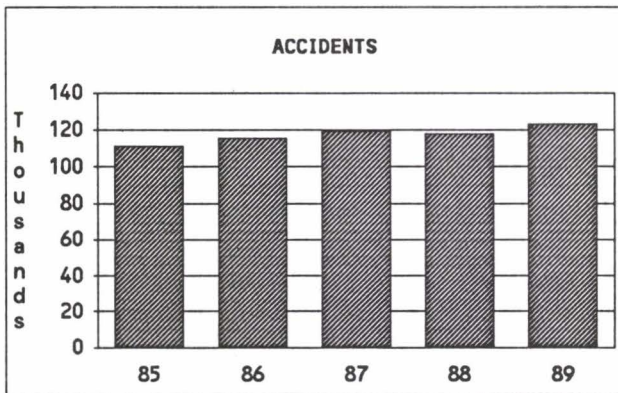
## MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, DEATHS AND ECONOMIC LOSS BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | TOTAL<br>ACCIDENTS | TOTAL<br>INJURED | TOTAL<br>KILLED | ECONOMIC<br>LOSS 1/<br>(MILLIONS) |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 477                | 175              | 7               | \$4.0                             |
| Aiken        | 3,877              | 1,487            | 37              | 28.3                              |
| Allendale    | 247                | 157              | 4               | 2.5                               |
| Anderson     | 4,473              | 1,821            | 40              | 31.4                              |
| Bamberg      | 480                | 196              | 17              | 7.3                               |
| Barnwell     | 467                | 209              | 3               | 2.7                               |
| Beaufort     | 2,575              | 824              | 17              | 14.9                              |
| Berkeley     | 3,592              | 1,261            | 27              | 24.1                              |
| Calhoun      | 340                | 123              | 4               | 2.8                               |
| Charleston   | 14,819             | 5,356            | 45              | 68.9                              |
| Cherokee     | 1,396              | 708              | 20              | 13.4                              |
| Chester      | 942                | 505              | 15              | 8.8                               |
| Chesterfield | 930                | 578              | 18              | 10.7                              |
| Clarendon    | 821                | 381              | 20              | 9.9                               |
| Colleton     | 1,586              | 519              | 10              | 9.7                               |
| Darlington   | 1,838              | 1,168            | 42              | 24.3                              |
| Dillon       | 1,202              | 686              | 25              | 12.1                              |
| Dorchester   | 2,295              | 793              | 23              | 16.8                              |
| Edgefield    | 411                | 192              | 6               | 3.9                               |
| Fairfield    | 699                | 324              | 7               | 4.9                               |
| Florence     | 4,078              | 2,152            | 27              | 25.3                              |
| Georgetown   | 1,486              | 692              | 15              | 11.4                              |
| Greenville   | 12,592             | 4,234            | 80              | 67.9                              |
| Greenwood    | 1,906              | 875              | 13              | 12.3                              |
| Hampton      | 440                | 164              | 10              | 4.5                               |
| Horry        | 6,630              | 3,029            | 40              | 41.6                              |
| Jasper       | 796                | 202              | 14              | 7.6                               |
| Kershaw      | 1,278              | 501              | 14              | 8.7                               |
| Lancaster    | 1,751              | 876              | 23              | 14.3                              |
| Laurens      | 1,679              | 716              | 11              | 11.4                              |
| Lee          | 412                | 216              | 9               | 4.6                               |
| Lexington    | 5,600              | 2,005            | 36              | 32.8                              |
| McCormick    | 261                | 73               | 1               | 1.5                               |
| Marion       | 1,116              | 582              | 11              | 8.5                               |
| Marlboro     | 763                | 441              | 14              | 7.2                               |
| Newberry     | 1,018              | 388              | 4               | 6.1                               |
| Oconee       | 1,622              | 683              | 22              | 13.4                              |
| Orangeburg   | 3,107              | 1,353            | 40              | 24.0                              |
| Pickens      | 2,527              | 1,005            | 21              | 16.0                              |
| Richland     | 13,031             | 4,451            | 45              | 57.5                              |
| Saluda       | 442                | 198              | 6               | 4.0                               |
| Spartanburg  | 8,292              | 3,590            | 62              | 52.4                              |
| Sumter       | 2,790              | 1,076            | 29              | 19.7                              |
| Union        | 732                | 309              | 6               | 5.6                               |
| Williamsburg | 994                | 602              | 26              | 13.4                              |
| York         | 4,442              | 2,029            | 30              | 28.6                              |
| TOTAL        | 123,252            | 49,905           | 996             | \$801.7                           |

1/: Based on National Safety Council formula.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990.

**SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC TRENDS:  
1985 -1989**



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation, October 1990.



## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | TOTAL<br>ACCIDENTS | FATAL ACCIDENTS |                   | INJURY ACCIDENTS |                    | PROPERTY<br>DAMAGE<br>ONLY<br>ACCIDENTS |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|
|              |                    | TOTAL           | PERSONS<br>KILLED | TOTAL            | PERSONS<br>INJURED |   |
| Abbeville    | 36                 | 1               | 1                 | 12               | 24                 | 23                                      |
| Aiken        | 226                | 7               | 8                 | 96               | 155                | 123                                     |
| Allendale    | 16                 | 0               | 0                 | 10               | 24                 | 6                                       |
| Anderson     | 196                | 12              | 12                | 84               | 132                | 100                                     |
| Bamberg      | 26                 | 1               | 2                 | 11               | 26                 | 14                                      |
| Barnwell     | 37                 | 2               | 2                 | 15               | 23                 | 20                                      |
| Beaufort     | 129                | 3               | 3                 | 47               | 76                 | 79                                      |
| Berkeley     | 214                | 5               | 6                 | 90               | 143                | 119                                     |
| Calhoun      | 29                 | 2               | 2                 | 13               | 23                 | 14                                      |
| Charleston   | 553                | 13              | 14                | 250              | 401                | 290                                     |
| Cherokee     | 135                | 3               | 5                 | 62               | 98                 | 70                                      |
| Chester      | 72                 | 6               | 6                 | 36               | 61                 | 30                                      |
| Chesterfield | 84                 | 2               | 2                 | 52               | 82                 | 30                                      |
| Clarendon    | 55                 | 0               | 0                 | 24               | 32                 | 31                                      |
| Colleton     | 84                 | 1               | 1                 | 32               | 55                 | 51                                      |
| Darlington   | 157                | 4               | 6                 | 82               | 135                | 71                                      |
| Dillon       | 62                 | 4               | 5                 | 24               | 43                 | 34                                      |
| Dorchester   | 128                | 6               | 6                 | 52               | 73                 | 70                                      |
| Edgefield    | 19                 | 0               | 0                 | 10               | 17                 | 9                                       |
| Fairfield    | 42                 | 1               | 1                 | 20               | 32                 | 21                                      |
| Florence     | 237                | 4               | 5                 | 118              | 176                | 115                                     |
| Georgetown   | 110                | 2               | 2                 | 61               | 88                 | 47                                      |
| Greenville   | 658                | 8               | 8                 | 238              | 375                | 412                                     |
| Greenwood    | 82                 | 1               | 1                 | 33               | 53                 | 48                                      |
| Hampton      | 24                 | 1               | 1                 | 10               | 22                 | 13                                      |
| Horry        | 384                | 8               | 9                 | 156              | 279                | 220                                     |
| Jasper       | 36                 | 3               | 3                 | 13               | 18                 | 20                                      |
| Kershaw      | 94                 | 0               | 0                 | 35               | 47                 | 59                                      |
| Lancaster    | 104                | 4               | 4                 | 53               | 89                 | 47                                      |
| Laurens      | 109                | 3               | 3                 | 39               | 59                 | 67                                      |
| Lee          | 32                 | 0               | 0                 | 19               | 35                 | 13                                      |
| Lexington    | 300                | 7               | 9                 | 120              | 185                | 173                                     |
| McCormick    | 16                 | 0               | 0                 | 7                | 7                  | 9                                       |
| Marion       | 73                 | 2               | 2                 | 33               | 51                 | 38                                      |
| Marlboro     | 56                 | 0               | 0                 | 24               | 41                 | 32                                      |
| Newberry     | 64                 | 2               | 2                 | 23               | 36                 | 39                                      |
| Oconee       | 119                | 4               | 5                 | 50               | 68                 | 65                                      |
| Orangeburg   | 149                | 5               | 6                 | 61               | 106                | 83                                      |
| Pickens      | 163                | 3               | 3                 | 61               | 111                | 99                                      |
| Richland     | 552                | 12              | 12                | 229              | 346                | 311                                     |
| Saluda       | 33                 | 1               | 1                 | 12               | 21                 | 20                                      |
| Spartanburg  | 504                | 12              | 15                | 193              | 304                | 299                                     |
| Sumter       | 151                | 2               | 5                 | 60               | 104                | 89                                      |
| Union        | 62                 | 1               | 1                 | 28               | 52                 | 33                                      |
| Williamsburg | 67                 | 2               | 2                 | 40               | 60                 | 25                                      |
| York         | 272                | 8               | 8                 | 134              | 201                | 130                                     |
| TOTAL        | 6,751              | 168             | 189               | 2,872            | 4,589              | 3,711                                   |

Note: Data based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers; therefore, data is not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data was compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in these statistics.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990.

TOTAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND FATALITIES AND PERCENT WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY:  
1989

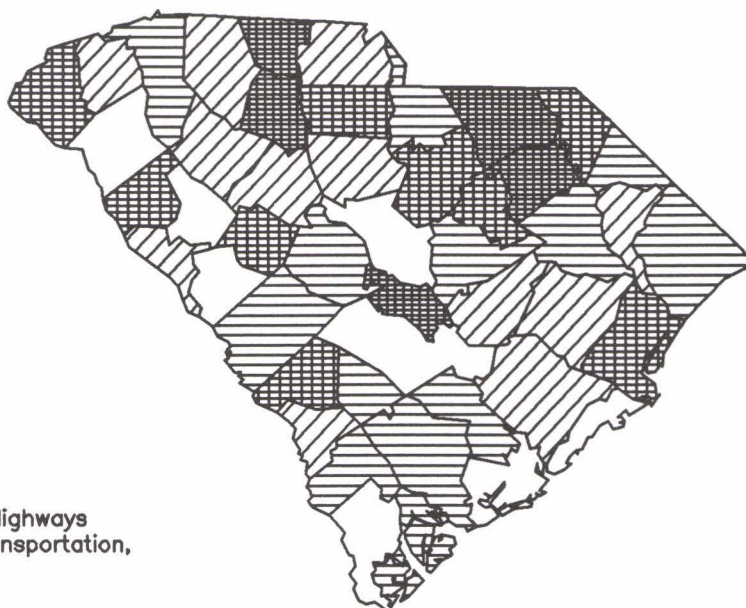
| COUNTY       | ACCIDENTS |                                    |         | FATALITIES |                                    |         |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
|              | TOTAL     | ALCOHOL OR DRUGS<br>PROBABLE CAUSE |         | TOTAL      | ALCOHOL OR DRUGS<br>PROBABLE CAUSE |         |
|              |           | NUMBER                             | PERCENT |            | NUMBER                             | PERCENT |
| Abbeville    | 477       | 36                                 | 7.5     | 7          | 1                                  | 14.3    |
| Aiken        | 3,877     | 226                                | 5.8     | 37         | 8                                  | 21.6    |
| Allendale    | 247       | 16                                 | 6.5     | 4          | 0                                  | 0.0     |
| Anderson     | 4,473     | 196                                | 4.4     | 40         | 12                                 | 30.0    |
| Bamberg      | 480       | 26                                 | 5.4     | 17         | 2                                  | 11.8    |
| Barnwell     | 467       | 37                                 | 7.9     | 3          | 2                                  | 66.7    |
| Beaufort     | 2,575     | 129                                | 5.0     | 17         | 3                                  | 17.6    |
| Berkeley     | 3,592     | 214                                | 6.0     | 27         | 6                                  | 22.2    |
| Calhoun      | 340       | 29                                 | 8.5     | 4          | 2                                  | 50.0    |
| Charleston   | 14,819    | 553                                | 3.7     | 45         | 14                                 | 31.1    |
| Cherokee     | 1,396     | 135                                | 9.7     | 20         | 5                                  | 25.0    |
| Chester      | 942       | 72                                 | 7.6     | 15         | 6                                  | 40.0    |
| Chesterfield | 930       | 84                                 | 9.0     | 18         | 2                                  | 11.1    |
| Clarendon    | 821       | 55                                 | 6.7     | 20         | 0                                  | 0.0     |
| Colleton     | 1,586     | 84                                 | 5.3     | 10         | 1                                  | 10.0    |
| Darlington   | 1,838     | 157                                | 8.5     | 42         | 6                                  | 14.3    |
| Dillon       | 1,202     | 62                                 | 5.2     | 25         | 5                                  | 20.0    |
| Dorchester   | 2,295     | 128                                | 5.6     | 23         | 6                                  | 26.1    |
| Edgefield    | 411       | 19                                 | 4.6     | 6          | 0                                  | 0.0     |
| Fairfield    | 699       | 42                                 | 6.0     | 7          | 1                                  | 14.3    |
| Florence     | 4,078     | 237                                | 5.8     | 27         | 5                                  | 18.5    |
| Georgetown   | 1,486     | 110                                | 7.4     | 15         | 2                                  | 13.3    |
| Greenville   | 12,592    | 658                                | 5.2     | 80         | 8                                  | 10.0    |
| Greenwood    | 1,906     | 82                                 | 4.3     | 13         | 1                                  | 7.7     |
| Hampton      | 440       | 24                                 | 5.5     | 10         | 1                                  | 10.0    |
| Horry        | 6,630     | 384                                | 5.8     | 40         | 9                                  | 22.5    |
| Jasper       | 796       | 36                                 | 4.5     | 14         | 3                                  | 21.4    |
| Kershaw      | 1,278     | 94                                 | 7.4     | 14         | 0                                  | 0.0     |
| Lancaster    | 1,751     | 104                                | 5.9     | 23         | 4                                  | 17.4    |
| Laurens      | 1,679     | 109                                | 6.5     | 11         | 3                                  | 27.3    |
| Lee          | 412       | 32                                 | 7.8     | 9          | 0                                  | 0.0     |
| Lexington    | 5,600     | 300                                | 5.4     | 36         | 9                                  | 25.0    |
| McCormick    | 261       | 16                                 | 6.1     | 1          | 0                                  | 0.0     |
| Marion       | 1,116     | 73                                 | 6.5     | 11         | 2                                  | 18.2    |
| Marlboro     | 763       | 56                                 | 7.3     | 14         | 0                                  | 0.0     |
| Newberry     | 1,018     | 64                                 | 6.3     | 4          | 2                                  | 50.0    |
| Oconee       | 1,622     | 119                                | 7.3     | 22         | 5                                  | 22.7    |
| Orangeburg   | 3,107     | 149                                | 4.8     | 40         | 6                                  | 15.0    |
| Pickens      | 2,527     | 163                                | 6.5     | 21         | 3                                  | 14.3    |
| Richland     | 13,031    | 552                                | 4.2     | 45         | 12                                 | 26.7    |
| Saluda       | 442       | 33                                 | 7.5     | 6          | 1                                  | 16.7    |
| Spartanburg  | 8,292     | 504                                | 6.1     | 62         | 15                                 | 24.2    |
| Sumter       | 2,790     | 151                                | 5.4     | 29         | 5                                  | 17.2    |
| Union        | 732       | 62                                 | 8.5     | 6          | 1                                  | 16.7    |
| Williamsburg | 994       | 67                                 | 6.7     | 26         | 2                                  | 7.7     |
| York         | 4,442     | 272                                | 6.1     | 30         | 8                                  | 26.7    |
| TOTAL        | 123,252   | 6,751                              | 5.5     | 996        | 189                                | 19.0    |

Note: Data based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers; therefore, data is not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data was compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in these statistics.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990.



**Percent of Traffic Accidents  
With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs: 1989**



SOURCE: S.C. Dept. of Highways  
and Public Transportation,  
July 1990.

a) 3.7<5    
  b) 5<6    
  c) 6<7    
  d) 7<8    
  e) 8<=9.7

**REPORTED SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY AGE OF DRIVER: 1989 1/**

| AGE        | TOTAL ACCIDENTS |         | FATAL ACCIDENTS |         | INJURY ACCIDENTS |         | PROPERTY DAMAGE ACCIDENTS |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
|            | NUMBER          | PERCENT | NUMBER          | PERCENT | NUMBER           | PERCENT | NUMBER                    | PERCENT |
| Under 15   | 311             | 0.1     | 5               | 0.4     | 117              | 0.2     | 189                       | 0.1     |
| 15-19      | 32,731          | 15.2    | 157             | 12.0    | 8,276            | 15.2    | 24,298                    | 15.2    |
| 20-24      | 35,364          | 16.4    | 224             | 17.1    | 9,125            | 16.8    | 26,015                    | 16.3    |
| 25-34      | 57,682          | 26.8    | 361             | 27.6    | 14,576           | 26.8    | 42,745                    | 26.8    |
| 35-44      | 38,088          | 17.7    | 224             | 17.1    | 9,528            | 17.5    | 28,336                    | 17.8    |
| 45-54      | 21,505          | 10.0    | 142             | 10.8    | 5,346            | 9.8     | 16,017                    | 10.0    |
| 55-64      | 14,848          | 6.9     | 80              | 6.1     | 3,678            | 6.8     | 11,090                    | 7.0     |
| 65 & Older | 14,792          | 6.9     | 116             | 8.9     | 3,817            | 7.0     | 10,859                    | 6.8     |
| TOTAL      | 215,321         | 100.0   | 1,309           | 100.0   | 54,463           | 100.0   | 159,549                   | 100.0   |

1/: Excludes a total of 10,402 reported accidents for which the age and/or sex of the driver was unknown.

Note: Percentage distribution may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990; calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

| COUNTY       | WORKERS<br>16 YEARS<br>AND OVER | PERCENT OF WORKERS   |   | PLACE OF<br>WORK NOT<br>REPORTED |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|              |                                 | WORKING<br>IN COUNTY | WORKING IN<br>MAJOR CITIES<br>WITHIN COUNTY |                                  |
| Abbeville    | 9,345                           | 68.0                 | 30.5  | 400                              |
| Aiken        | 44,712                          | 72.9                 | 26.6  | 3,707                            |
| Allendale    | 3,683                           | 67.7                 | --  | 618                              |
| Anderson     | 59,203                          | 79.1                 | 36.7  | 4,651                            |
| Bamberg      | 6,396                           | 73.7                 | --  | 796                              |
| Barnwell     | 8,034                           | 80.9                 | --  | 952                              |
| Beaufort     | 31,076                          | 95.8                 | 20.2  | 4,335                            |
| Berkeley     | 37,659                          | 36.3                 | 7.4   | 4,391                            |
| Calhoun      | 4,891                           | 52.8                 | --  | 574                              |
| Charleston   | 127,101                         | 93.7                 | 70.6  | 15,281                           |
| Cherokee     | 18,202                          | 73.1                 | 39.9  | 1,103                            |
| Chester      | 12,558                          | 80.7                 | --  | 879                              |
| Chesterfield | 16,075                          | 74.1                 | 24.1  | 2,126                            |
| Clarendon    | 9,827                           | 70.1                 | --  | 1,283                            |
| Colleton     | 11,737                          | 78.6                 | --  | 1,864                            |
| Darlington   | 23,551                          | 79.7                 | 46.7  | 2,365                            |
| Dillon       | 11,416                          | 76.9                 | 27.6  | 1,228                            |
| Dorchester   | 23,696                          | 39.6                 | 16.5  | 2,930                            |
| Edgefield    | 6,724                           | 50.4                 | --  | 1,209                            |
| Fairfield    | 7,577                           | 61.4                 | --  | 1,159                            |
| Florence     | 45,015                          | 89.7                 | 50.4  | 5,130                            |
| Georgetown   | 16,061                          | 80.3                 | 44.5  | 1,867                            |
| Greenville   | 131,568                         | 91.3                 | 56.5  | 10,916                           |
| Greenwood    | 26,698                          | 92.2                 | 58.3  | 1,961                            |
| Hampton      | 6,458                           | 78.3                 | --  | 1,196                            |
| Horry        | 45,007                          | 93.3                 | 52.7  | 4,155                            |
| Jasper       | 5,579                           | 51.6                 | --  | 856                              |
| Kershaw      | 16,300                          | 78.2                 | 33.3  | 1,004                            |
| Lancaster    | 24,904                          | 76.0                 | 34.1  | 1,751                            |
| Laurens      | 22,014                          | 77.6                 | 47.0  | 1,639                            |
| Lee          | 6,790                           | 56.1                 | --  | 505                              |
| Lexington    | 67,712                          | 45.3                 | 12.3  | 6,051                            |
| McCormick    | 3,011                           | 58.9                 | --  | 391                              |
| Marion       | 13,170                          | 83.6                 | 56.0  | 990                              |
| Marlboro     | 11,747                          | 77.4                 | 35.9  | 1,156                            |
| Newberry     | 13,978                          | 74.7                 | 40.4  | 1,193                            |
| Oconee       | 21,399                          | 77.8                 | 19.4  | 1,133                            |
| Orangeburg   | 32,189                          | 83.8                 | 39.5  | 5,114                            |
| Pickens      | 36,111                          | 72.6                 | 30.4  | 3,515                            |
| Richland     | 126,371                         | 87.1                 | 64.8  | 17,694                           |
| Saluda       | 6,470                           | 49.9                 | --  | 866                              |
| Spartanburg  | 87,835                          | 84.9                 | 39.7  | 8,804                            |
| Sumter       | 34,290                          | 89.4                 | 50.3  | 5,335                            |
| Union        | 13,024                          | 81.5                 | 39.7  | 1,408                            |
| Williamsburg | 13,228                          | 69.1                 | --  | 2,447                            |
| York         | 47,949                          | 74.4                 | 48.3  | 3,020                            |

--: City not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 4 Documentation Supplement 1, Tabulation P-B34, Place of Work, 1980.



## SECTION 17 - VITAL STATISTICS

### Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1980-1990).....  | 343  |
| Graph of Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1980-1990) .....                                      | 343  |
| Graph of Population Change in South Carolina, Natural Increase and Migration (1950-60 - 1980-90).....             | 343  |
| South Carolina Resident Live Births by Race and Sex by County (1989).....   | 344  |
| South Carolina Resident Deaths by Race and Sex by County (1989) .....   | 345  |
| Map of Resident Birth Rates (1989) .....  | 346  |
| Map of Resident Death Rates (1989) .....  | 346  |
| South Carolina Infant Mortality by Race by County (1989) .....  | 347  |
| Mortality in South Carolina From Five Leading Causes of Death by Age Group and Race (1989) .....                  | 348  |
| Mortality in South Carolina From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race (1989) .....                                 | 349  |
| Graph of Average Life Span in Years for the United States and Southeastern States (1979-81) .....                 | 349  |
| Average Life Span in Years by Race and Sex for the Population of the United States and Each State (1979-81).....  | 350  |
| Life Expectancy for South Carolina Population by Sex and Race (1979-81) .....                                     | 351  |
| Graph of Life Expectancy at Birth in South Carolina by Race and Sex (1969-71 and 1979-81).....                    | 351  |
| Marriage and Divorce and Annulment Rates in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1988) .....           | 352  |
| Marriages, Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina (1979-1989) .....  | 352  |
| Marriages in South Carolina by County (1989).....   | 353  |
| Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina by County of Decree, Race, and Number of Children Involved (1989) ..... | 354  |



## Glossary

**Live Birth** - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

**Death** - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

**Residence Allocation** - Vital events are generally allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased.

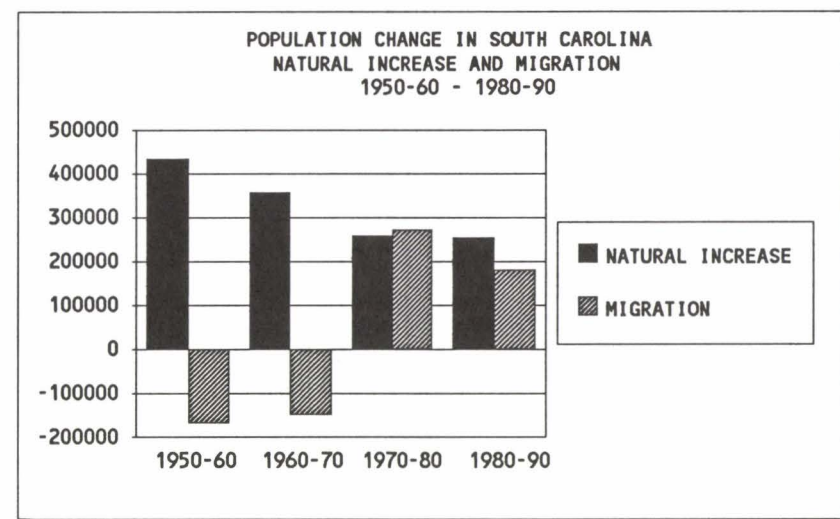
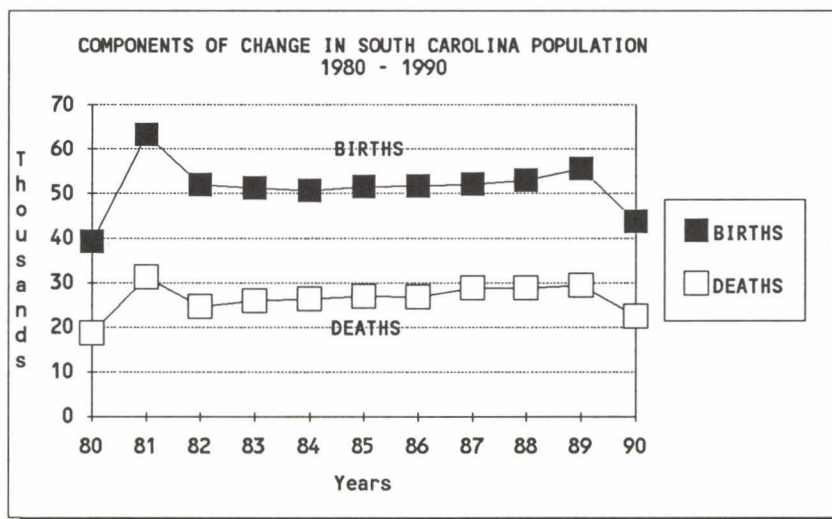


COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION: 1980 - 1990

| YEAR      | POPULATION |           | CHANGE | BIRTHS | DEATHS | NATURAL INCREASE | NET MIGRATION |
|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------------|
|           | JULY 1*    | JULY 1*   |        |        |        |                  |               |
| 1980-1981 | 3,120,737  | 3,186,000 | 65,300 | 63,167 | 31,223 | 31,944           | 33,400        |
| 1981-1982 | 3,186,000  | 3,220,000 | 34,000 | 51,976 | 24,484 | 27,492           | 6,500         |
| 1982-1983 | 3,220,000  | 3,253,000 | 33,000 | 51,189 | 25,900 | 25,289           | 7,700         |
| 1983-1984 | 3,253,000  | 3,297,000 | 44,000 | 50,711 | 26,357 | 24,354           | 19,600        |
| 1984-1985 | 3,297,000  | 3,335,000 | 38,000 | 51,478 | 26,862 | 24,616           | 13,400        |
| 1985-1986 | 3,335,000  | 3,381,000 | 46,000 | 51,602 | 26,823 | 24,779           | 21,200        |
| 1986-1987 | 3,381,000  | 3,426,000 | 45,000 | 52,074 | 28,087 | 23,987           | 21,000        |
| 1987-1988 | 3,426,000  | 3,466,000 | 40,000 | 53,038 | 28,787 | 24,251           | 15,700        |
| 1988-1989 | 3,466,000  | 3,512,000 | 46,000 | 55,575 | 29,285 | 26,290           | 19,700        |
| 1989-1990 | 3,512,000  | 3,556,000 | 44,000 | 43,734 | 22,388 | 21,346           | 22,700        |

\*: 1980 population is as of April 1; data for remaining years are intercensal estimates as of July 1. Fiscal years 1981-1989 estimates revised as of December 1990.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.



SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.

## SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | TOTAL   |        |        | WHITE  |        |        | NONWHITE |        |        |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
|              | TOTAL   | MALE   | FEMALE | TOTAL  | MALE   | FEMALE | TOTAL    | MALE   | FEMALE |
| Abbeville    | 387     | 205    | 182    | 226    | 128    | 98     | 161      | 77     | 84     |
| Aiken        | *1,905  | 960    | 945    | 1,284  | 656    | 628    | 620      | 304    | 316    |
| Allendale    | 188     | 94     | 94     | 31     | 15     | 16     | 157      | 79     | 78     |
| Anderson     | *2,075  | 1,083  | 992    | 1,535  | 806    | 729    | 539      | 276    | 263    |
| Bamberg      | 285     | 164    | 121    | 93     | 61     | 32     | 192      | 103    | 89     |
| Barnwell     | 342     | 199    | 143    | 170    | 95     | 75     | 172      | 104    | 68     |
| Beaufort     | 1,704   | 840    | 864    | 1,023  | 524    | 499    | 681      | 316    | 365    |
| Berkeley     | 2,566   | 1,269  | 1,297  | 1,815  | 905    | 910    | 751      | 364    | 387    |
| Calhoun      | 192     | 97     | 95     | 75     | 40     | 35     | 117      | 57     | 60     |
| Charleston   | *5,562  | 2,828  | 2,734  | 3,006  | 1,533  | 1,473  | 2,552    | 1,292  | 1,260  |
| Cherokee     | 683     | 342    | 341    | 467    | 238    | 229    | 216      | 104    | 112    |
| Chester      | 545     | 277    | 268    | 235    | 122    | 113    | 310      | 155    | 155    |
| Chesterfield | 580     | 285    | 295    | 332    | 165    | 167    | 248      | 120    | 128    |
| Clarendon    | 471     | 231    | 240    | 139    | 62     | 77     | 332      | 169    | 163    |
| Colleton     | 564     | 297    | 267    | 265    | 149    | 116    | 299      | 148    | 151    |
| Darlington   | 979     | 497    | 482    | 475    | 229    | 246    | 504      | 268    | 236    |
| Dillon       | 534     | 292    | 242    | 224    | 118    | 106    | 310      | 174    | 136    |
| Dorchester   | 1,605   | 841    | 764    | 1,171  | 611    | 560    | 434      | 230    | 204    |
| Edgefield    | 323     | 169    | 154    | 146    | 63     | 83     | 177      | 106    | 71     |
| Fairfield    | 399     | 205    | 194    | 121    | 62     | 59     | 278      | 143    | 135    |
| Florence     | 1,888   | 954    | 934    | 891    | 470    | 421    | 997      | 484    | 513    |
| Georgetown   | 782     | 397    | 385    | 316    | 152    | 164    | 466      | 245    | 221    |
| Greenville   | *5,012  | 2,555  | 2,457  | 3,708  | 1,892  | 1,816  | 1,303    | 662    | 641    |
| Greenwood    | 920     | 440    | 480    | 536    | 264    | 272    | 384      | 176    | 208    |
| Hampton      | 401     | 174    | 227    | 146    | 68     | 78     | 255      | 106    | 149    |
| Horry        | 2,249   | 1,225  | 1,024  | 1,589  | 863    | 726    | 660      | 362    | 298    |
| Jasper       | 343     | 188    | 155    | 130    | 79     | 51     | 213      | 109    | 104    |
| Kershaw      | *636    | 326    | 310    | 400    | 207    | 193    | 235      | 118    | 117    |
| Lancaster    | 867     | 429    | 438    | 563    | 290    | 273    | 304      | 139    | 165    |
| Laurens      | 888     | 466    | 422    | 541    | 279    | 262    | 347      | 187    | 160    |
| Lee          | 270     | 145    | 125    | 66     | 28     | 38     | 204      | 117    | 87     |
| Lexington    | 2,580   | 1,318  | 1,262  | 2,092  | 1,061  | 1,031  | 488      | 257    | 231    |
| McCormick    | 109     | 54     | 55     | 33     | 14     | 19     | 76       | 40     | 36     |
| Marion       | *545    | 282    | 263    | 182    | 102    | 80     | 362      | 179    | 183    |
| Marlboro     | 472     | 245    | 227    | 196    | 94     | 102    | 276      | 151    | 125    |
| Newberry     | 486     | 250    | 236    | 251    | 139    | 112    | 235      | 111    | 124    |
| Oconee       | 814     | 431    | 383    | 695    | 371    | 324    | 119      | 60     | 59     |
| Orangeburg   | 1,454   | 712    | 742    | 466    | 215    | 251    | 988      | 497    | 491    |
| Pickens      | 1,282   | 649    | 633    | 1,128  | 579    | 549    | 154      | 70     | 84     |
| Richland     | 4,695   | 2,403  | 2,292  | 2,127  | 1,083  | 1,044  | 2,568    | 1,320  | 1,248  |
| Saluda       | 230     | 114    | 116    | 127    | 62     | 65     | 103      | 52     | 51     |
| Spartanburg  | 3,360   | 1,673  | 1,687  | 2,336  | 1,156  | 1,180  | 1,024    | 517    | 507    |
| Sumter       | *1,922  | 987    | 935    | 926    | 484    | 442    | 995      | 503    | 492    |
| Union        | 414     | 202    | 212    | 222    | 110    | 112    | 192      | 92     | 100    |
| Williamsburg | 667     | 348    | 319    | 167    | 94     | 73     | 500      | 254    | 246    |
| York         | 2,064   | 1,058  | 1,006  | 1,486  | 757    | 729    | 578      | 301    | 277    |
| TOTAL        | *57,239 | 29,200 | 28,039 | 34,153 | 17,495 | 16,658 | 23,076   | 11,698 | 11,378 |

\*: Totals include unknown race.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

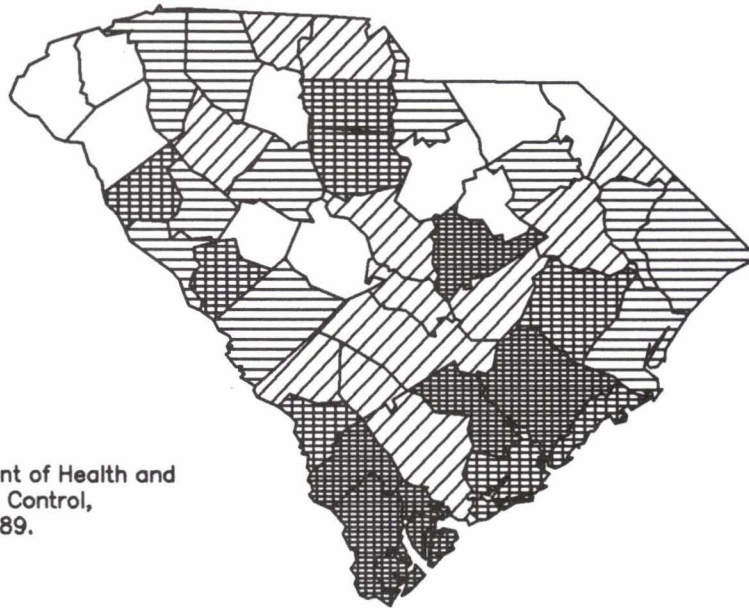


## SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT DEATHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | TOTAL  |        |        | WHITE  |        |        | NONWHITE |       |        |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|              | TOTAL  | MALE   | FEMALE | TOTAL  | MALE   | FEMALE | TOTAL    | MALE  | FEMALE |
| Abbeville    | 245    | 116    | 129    | 172    | 82     | 90     | 73       | 34    | 39     |
| Aiken        | 1,075  | 594    | 481    | 763    | 410    | 353    | 312      | 184   | 128    |
| Allendale    | 132    | 68     | 64     | 55     | 24     | 31     | 77       | 44    | 33     |
| Anderson     | 1,265  | 645    | 620    | 1,064  | 549    | 515    | 201      | 96    | 105    |
| Bamberg      | 169    | 89     | 80     | 79     | 44     | 35     | 90       | 45    | 45     |
| Barnwell     | 193    | 106    | 87     | 112    | 56     | 56     | 81       | 50    | 31     |
| Beaufort     | 572    | 305    | 267    | 366    | 198    | 168    | 206      | 107   | 99     |
| Berkeley     | 615    | 341    | 274    | 403    | 223    | 180    | 212      | 118   | 94     |
| Calhoun      | 143    | 83     | 60     | 73     | 41     | 32     | 70       | 42    | 28     |
| Charleston   | 2,329  | 1,257  | 1,072  | 1,348  | 727    | 621    | 981      | 530   | 451    |
| Cherokee     | 392    | 225    | 167    | 326    | 187    | 139    | 66       | 38    | 28     |
| Chester      | 334    | 169    | 165    | 198    | 103    | 95     | 136      | 66    | 70     |
| Chesterfield | 338    | 196    | 142    | 220    | 127    | 93     | 118      | 69    | 49     |
| Clarendon    | 290    | 176    | 114    | 126    | 77     | 49     | 164      | 99    | 65     |
| Colleton     | 388    | 200    | 188    | 227    | 116    | 111    | 161      | 84    | 77     |
| Darlington   | 709    | 357    | 352    | 437    | 213    | 224    | 272      | 144   | 128    |
| Dillon       | 330    | 168    | 162    | 186    | 91     | 95     | 144      | 77    | 67     |
| Dorchester   | 551    | 302    | 249    | 388    | 203    | 185    | 163      | 99    | 64     |
| Edgefield    | 177    | 85     | 92     | 102    | 50     | 52     | 75       | 35    | 40     |
| Fairfield    | 237    | 109    | 128    | 112    | 43     | 69     | 125      | 66    | 59     |
| Florence     | 1,096  | 582    | 514    | 643    | 325    | 318    | 453      | 257   | 196    |
| Georgetown   | 387    | 207    | 180    | 215    | 110    | 105    | 172      | 97    | 75     |
| Greenville   | 2,568  | 1,366  | 1,202  | 2,098  | 1,118  | 980    | 470      | 248   | 222    |
| Greenwood    | 608    | 286    | 322    | 449    | 210    | 239    | 159      | 76    | 83     |
| Hampton      | 166    | 95     | 71     | 69     | 44     | 25     | 97       | 51    | 46     |
| Horry        | 1,053  | 612    | 441    | 862    | 501    | 361    | 191      | 111   | 80     |
| Jasper       | 144    | 77     | 67     | 57     | 32     | 25     | 87       | 45    | 42     |
| Kershaw      | 371    | 200    | 171    | 231    | 123    | 108    | 140      | 77    | 63     |
| Lancaster    | 458    | 230    | 228    | 344    | 181    | 163    | 114      | 49    | 65     |
| Laurens      | 598    | 309    | 289    | 433    | 223    | 210    | 165      | 86    | 79     |
| Lee          | 161    | 84     | 77     | 76     | 43     | 33     | 85       | 41    | 44     |
| Lexington    | 1,131  | 620    | 511    | 995    | 546    | 449    | 136      | 74    | 62     |
| McCormick    | 81     | 46     | 35     | 44     | 22     | 22     | 37       | 24    | 13     |
| Marion       | 390    | 209    | 181    | 157    | 97     | 60     | 233      | 112   | 121    |
| Marlboro     | 309    | 157    | 152    | 163    | 81     | 82     | 146      | 76    | 70     |
| Newberry     | 348    | 189    | 159    | 245    | 134    | 111    | 103      | 55    | 48     |
| Oconee       | 497    | 276    | 221    | 442    | 247    | 195    | 55       | 29    | 26     |
| Orangeburg   | 916    | 484    | 432    | 443    | 221    | 222    | 473      | 263   | 210    |
| Pickens      | 650    | 372    | 278    | 599    | 350    | 249    | 51       | 22    | 29     |
| Richland     | 2,216  | 1,161  | 1,055  | 1,324  | 679    | 645    | 892      | 482   | 410    |
| Saluda       | 201    | 85     | 116    | 145    | 65     | 80     | 56       | 20    | 36     |
| Spartanburg  | 2,108  | 1,140  | 968    | 1,625  | 882    | 743    | 483      | 258   | 225    |
| Sumter       | 853    | 449    | 404    | 412    | 205    | 207    | 441      | 244   | 197    |
| Union        | 361    | 198    | 163    | 262    | 143    | 119    | 99       | 55    | 44     |
| Williamsburg | 351    | 191    | 160    | 115    | 57     | 58     | 236      | 134   | 102    |
| York         | 1,069  | 595    | 474    | 827    | 458    | 369    | 242      | 137   | 105    |
| Unknown      | 1      | 1      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1        | 1     | -      |
| TOTAL        | 29,576 | 15,812 | 13,764 | 20,032 | 10,661 | 9,371  | 9,544    | 5,151 | 4,393  |

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

# Resident Birth Rates: 1988 (Per 1,000 Population)

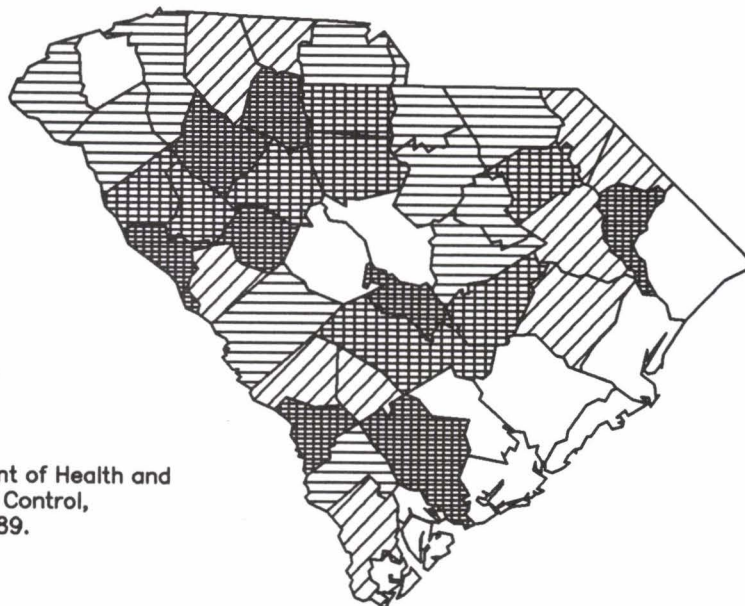


LO: Union - 13.5  
HI: Jasper - 22.1

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and  
Environmental Control,  
September 1989.

a) 13.5-14.8    b) 14.9-15.8    c) 15.9-16.8    d) 16.9-18.8    e) 18.9-22.1

# Resident Death Rates: 1988 (Per 1,000 Population)



LO: Berkeley - 4.7  
HI: Allendale - 12.3

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and  
Environmental Control,  
September 1989.

a) 4.7-7.9    b) 8.0-8.9    c) 9.0-9.9    d) 10.0-10.9    e) 11-12.3



## SOUTH CAROLINA INFANT MORTALITY BY RACE BY COUNTY: 1989 1/

| COUNTY       | TOTAL  |      | WHITE  |      | NONWHITE |      |
|--------------|--------|------|--------|------|----------|------|
|              | NUMBER | RATE | NUMBER | RATE | NUMBER   | RATE |
| Abbeville    | 1      | 2.6  | -      | -    | 1        | 6.2  |
| Aiken        | 11     | 5.8  | 8      | 6.2  | 3        | 4.8  |
| Allendale    | 4      | 21.3 | 1      | 32.2 | 3        | 19.1 |
| Anderson     | 25     | 12.0 | 19     | 12.4 | 6        | 11.1 |
| Bamberg      | 4      | 14.0 | 1      | 10.8 | 3        | 15.6 |
| Barnwell     | 3      | 8.8  | 1      | 5.9  | 2        | 11.6 |
| Beaufort     | 22     | 12.9 | 10     | 9.8  | 12       | 17.6 |
| Berkeley     | 30     | 11.7 | 18     | 9.9  | 12       | 16.0 |
| Calhoun      | 3      | 15.6 | 2      | 26.7 | 1        | 8.5  |
| Charleston   | 77     | 13.8 | 19     | 6.3  | 58       | 22.7 |
| Cherokee     | 2      | 2.9  | 1      | 2.1  | 1        | 4.6  |
| Chester      | 13     | 23.9 | 3      | 12.8 | 10       | 32.3 |
| Chesterfield | 7      | 12.1 | 3      | 9.0  | 4        | 16.1 |
| Clarendon    | 7      | 14.9 | 2      | 14.4 | 5        | 15.1 |
| Colleton     | 11     | 19.5 | 7      | 26.4 | 4        | 13.4 |
| Darlington   | 16     | 16.3 | 3      | 6.3  | 13       | 25.8 |
| Dillon       | 10     | 18.7 | 3      | 13.4 | 7        | 22.6 |
| Dorchester   | 12     | 7.5  | 9      | 7.7  | 3        | 6.9  |
| Edgefield    | 7      | 21.7 | 3      | 20.5 | 4        | 22.6 |
| Fairfield    | 3      | 7.5  | -      | -    | 3        | 10.8 |
| Florence     | 31     | 16.4 | 6      | 6.7  | 25       | 25.1 |
| Georgetown   | 14     | 17.9 | 3      | 9.5  | 11       | 23.6 |
| Greenville   | 70     | 14.0 | 40     | 10.8 | 30       | 23.0 |
| Greenwood    | 17     | 18.5 | 6      | 11.2 | 11       | 28.6 |
| Hampton      | 7      | 17.5 | 1      | 6.8  | 6        | 23.5 |
| Horry        | 29     | 12.9 | 11     | 6.9  | 18       | 27.3 |
| Jasper       | 3      | 8.7  | -      | -    | 3        | 14.1 |
| Kershaw      | 5      | 7.9  | 1      | 2.5  | 4        | 17.0 |
| Lancaster    | 7      | 8.1  | 1      | 1.8  | 6        | 19.7 |
| Laurens      | 11     | 12.4 | 7      | 12.9 | 4        | 11.5 |
| Lee          | 5      | 18.5 | -      | -    | 5        | 24.5 |
| Lexington    | 30     | 11.6 | 23     | 11.0 | 7        | 14.3 |
| McCormick    | 2      | 18.3 | 1      | 30.3 | 1        | 13.2 |
| Marion       | 13     | 23.9 | 3      | 16.5 | 10       | 27.6 |
| Marlboro     | 10     | 21.2 | 2      | 10.2 | 8        | 29.0 |
| Newberry     | 5      | 10.3 | 2      | 8.0  | 3        | 12.8 |
| Oconee       | 2      | 2.5  | -      | -    | 2        | 16.8 |
| Orangeburg   | 15     | 10.3 | 1      | 2.1  | 14       | 14.2 |
| Pickens      | 19     | 14.8 | 15     | 13.3 | 4        | 26.0 |
| Richland     | 49     | 10.4 | 19     | 8.9  | 30       | 11.7 |
| Saluda       | 6      | 26.1 | 1      | 7.9  | 5        | 48.5 |
| Spartanburg  | 51     | 15.2 | 31     | 13.3 | 20       | 19.5 |
| Sumter       | 26     | 13.5 | 5      | 5.4  | 21       | 21.1 |
| Union        | 5      | 12.1 | 3      | 13.5 | 2        | 10.4 |
| Williamsburg | 4      | 6.0  | 2      | 12.0 | 2        | 4.0  |
| York         | 27     | 13.1 | 13     | 8.7  | 14       | 24.2 |
| TOTAL        | 731    | 12.8 | 310    | 9.1  | 421      | 18.2 |

1/: Rates per 1,000 live births.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

## MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM FIVE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND RACE: 1989

| AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH                         | TOTAL  |         | WHITE  |         | NONWHITE |         |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
|  | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER   | PERCENT |
| Under 1 Year                                   |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 731    | 100.0   | 310    | 100.0   | 421      | 100.0   |
| Congenital Anomalies (740-759).....            | 141    | 19.3    | 84     | 27.1    | 57       | 13.5    |
| Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (798.0).....      | 101    | 13.8    | 43     | 13.9    | 58       | 13.8    |
| Disorder Relating to Short Gestation and       |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| Unspecified Low Birthweight (765).....         | 94     | 12.9    | 23     | 7.4     | 71       | 16.9    |
| Respiratory Distress Syndrome (769).....       | 71     | 9.7     | 31     | 10.0    | 40       | 9.5     |
| Newborn Affected by Maternal Complications     |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| of Pregnancy (761).....                        | 35     | 4.8     | 16     | 5.2     | 19       | 4.5     |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 289    | 39.5    | 113    | 36.5    | 176      | 41.8    |
| 1 - 4 Years                                    |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 146    | 100.0   | 68     | 100.0   | 78       | 100.0   |
| Accidents (E800-E949).....                     | 65     | 44.5    | 29     | 42.6    | 36       | 46.2    |
| Congenital Anomalies (740-759).....            | 17     | 11.6    | 7      | 10.3    | 10       | 12.8    |
| Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)...   | 9      | 6.2     | 5      | 7.4     | 4        | 5.1     |
| Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)...  | 8      | 5.5     | 5      | 7.4     | 3        | 3.8     |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).....             | 7      | 4.8     | 4      | 5.9     | 3        | 3.8     |
| Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)... | 7      | 4.8     | 3      | 4.4     | 4        | 5.1     |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 33     | 22.6    | 15     | 22.1    | 18       | 23.1    |
| 5 - 14 Years                                   |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 151    | 100.0   | 79     | 100.0   | 72       | 100.0   |
| Accidents (E800-E949).....                     | 84     | 55.6    | 35     | 44.3    | 49       | 68.1    |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).....             | 13     | 8.6     | 9      | 11.4    | 4        | 5.6     |
| Congenital Anomalies (740-759).....            | 8      | 5.3     | 6      | 7.6     | 2        | 2.8     |
| Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)... | 8      | 5.3     | 4      | 5.1     | 4        | 5.6     |
| Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)...   | 4      | 2.6     | 1      | 1.3     | 3        | 4.2     |
| Suicide (E950-E959).....                       | 4      | 2.6     | 4      | 5.1     | 0        | 0       |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 30     | 19.9    | 20     | 25.3    | 10       | 13.9    |
| 15 - 24 Years                                  |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 595    | 100.0   | 386    | 100.0   | 209      | 100.0   |
| Accidents (E800-E949).....                     | 326    | 54.8    | 247    | 64.0    | 79       | 37.8    |
| Suicide (E950-E959).....                       | 64     | 10.8    | 47     | 12.2    | 17       | 8.1     |
| Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)... | 64     | 10.8    | 19     | 4.9     | 45       | 21.5    |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).....             | 29     | 4.9     | 21     | 5.4     | 8        | 3.8     |
| Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)...     | 15     | 2.5     | 5      | 1.3     | 10       | 4.8     |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 97     | 16.3    | 47     | 12.2    | 50       | 23.9    |
| 25 - 44 Years                                  |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 2,284  | 100.0   | 1,153  | 100.0   | 1,131    | 100.0   |
| Accidents (E800-E949).....                     | 590    | 25.8    | 331    | 28.7    | 259      | 22.9    |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).....             | 314    | 13.7    | 183    | 15.9    | 131      | 11.6    |
| Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)...   | 308    | 13.5    | 158    | 13.7    | 150      | 13.3    |
| Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)... | 182    | 8.0     | 73     | 6.3     | 109      | 9.6     |
| Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)...     | 168    | 7.4     | 61     | 5.3     | 107      | 9.5     |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 722    | 31.6    | 347    | 30.1    | 375      | 33.2    |
| 45 - 64 Years                                  |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 6,381  | 100.0   | 4,054  | 100.0   | 2,327    | 100.0   |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).....             | 1,990  | 31.2    | 1,393  | 34.4    | 597      | 25.7    |
| Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)...   | 1,952  | 30.6    | 1,240  | 30.6    | 712      | 30.6    |
| Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438).....         | 390    | 6.1     | 181    | 4.5     | 209      | 9.0     |
| Accidents (E800-E949).....                     | 322    | 5.0     | 195    | 4.8     | 127      | 5.5     |
| Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and      |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| Allied Conditions (490-496).....               | 223    | 3.5     | 185    | 4.6     | 38       | 1.6     |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 1,504  | 23.6    | 860    | 21.2    | 644      | 27.7    |
| 65 - 74 Years                                  |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 7,353  | 100.0   | 5,020  | 100.0   | 2,333    | 100.0   |
| Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)...   | 2,465  | 33.5    | 1,674  | 33.3    | 791      | 33.9    |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).....             | 2,157  | 29.3    | 1,551  | 30.9    | 606      | 26.0    |
| Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438).....         | 563    | 7.7     | 303    | 6.0     | 260      | 11.1    |
| Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and      |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| Allied Conditions (490-496).....               | 372    | 5.1     | 327    | 6.5     | 45       | 1.9     |
| Diabetes Mellitus (250).....                   | 213    | 2.9     | 112    | 2.2     | 101      | 4.3     |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 1,583  | 21.5    | 1,053  | 21.0    | 530      | 22.7    |
| 75 Years and Over                              |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| All Causes.....                                | 11,933 | 100.0   | 8,962  | 100.0   | 2,971    | 100.0   |
| Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)...   | 4,781  | 40.1    | 3,666  | 40.9    | 1,115    | 37.5    |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208).....             | 1,974  | 16.5    | 1,440  | 16.1    | 534      | 18.0    |
| Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438).....         | 1,422  | 11.9    | 1,017  | 11.3    | 405      | 13.6    |
| Pneumonia and Influenza (480-486, 487).....    | 465    | 3.9     | 376    | 4.2     | 89       | 3.0     |
| Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and      |        |         |        |         |          |         |
| Allied Conditions (490-496).....               | 401    | 3.4     | 353    | 3.9     | 48       | 1.6     |
| All Other Causes.....                          | 2,890  | 24.2    | 2,110  | 23.5    | 780      | 26.3    |

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

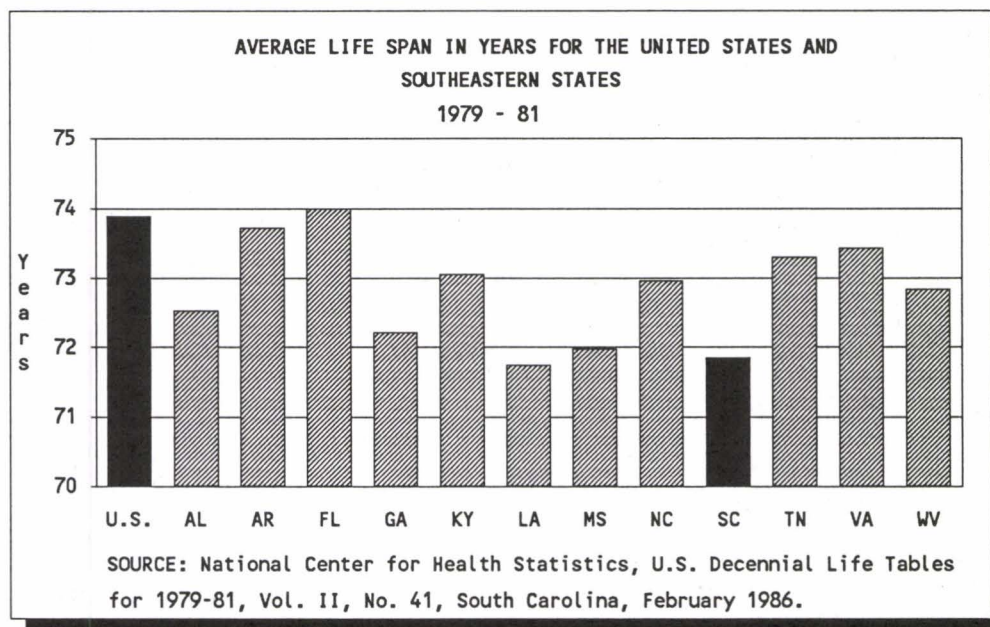


## MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY RACE: 1989

| CAUSES  | TOTAL  |         | WHITE  |         | NONWHITE |         |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
|   | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER | PERCENT | NUMBER   | PERCENT |
| TEN LEADING CAUSES, ALL AGES  | 24,211 | 81.9    | 16,764 | 83.7    | 7,447    | 78.0    |
| Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)                             | 9,552  | 32.3    | 6,761  | 33.8    | 2,791    | 29.2    |
| Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)   | 6,486  | 21.9    | 4,602  | 23.0    | 1,884    | 19.7    |
| Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)                                    | 2,459  | 8.3     | 1,526  | 7.6     | 933      | 9.8     |
| Accidents (E800-E949)   | 1,843  | 6.2     | 1,142  | 5.7     | 701      | 7.3     |
| Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496) | 1,021  | 3.5     | 873    | 4.4     | 148      | 1.6     |
| Pneumonia & Influenza (480-487)                                       | 735    | 2.5     | 520    | 2.6     | 215      | 2.3     |
| Diabetes Mellitus (250)   | 670    | 2.3     | 369    | 1.8     | 301      | 3.2     |
| Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)                              | 628    | 2.1     | 330    | 1.6     | 298      | 3.1     |
| Suicide (E950-E959)   | 420    | 1.4     | 350    | 1.7     | 70       | 0.7     |
| Other Disease of Circulatory System (441-459)                         | 397    | 1.3     | 291    | 1.5     | 106      | 1.1     |
| ALL OTHER CAUSES  | 5,365  | 18.1    | 3,268  | 16.3    | 2,097    | 22.0    |
| ALL CAUSES, ALL AGES  | 29,576 | 100.0   | 20,032 | 100.0   | 9,544    | 100.0   |

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.



AVERAGE LIFE SPAN IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX FOR THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE: 1979-81

| STATES         | TOTAL |       |        | WHITE |       |        | NONWHITE |       |        |
|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
|                | TOTAL | MALE  | FEMALE | TOTAL | MALE  | FEMALE | TOTAL    | MALE  | FEMALE |
| Alabama        | 72.53 | 68.28 | 76.79  | 73.88 | 69.67 | 78.15  | 68.52    | 63.76 | 73.05  |
| Alaska         | 72.24 | 68.71 | 76.87  | 73.42 | 69.99 | 77.93  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Arizona        | 74.30 | 70.46 | 78.34  | 74.78 | 71.08 | 78.66  | 69.59    | 64.63 | 75.04  |
| Arkansas       | 73.72 | 69.73 | 77.83  | 74.44 | 70.46 | 78.59  | 69.95    | 65.51 | 74.16  |
| California     | 74.57 | 71.09 | 78.02  | 74.67 | 71.18 | 78.12  | 74.30    | 70.86 | 77.81  |
| Colorado       | 75.30 | 71.78 | 78.80  | 75.37 | 71.84 | 78.89  | 74.09    | 70.74 | 77.32  |
| Connecticut    | 75.12 | 71.51 | 78.57  | 75.46 | 71.90 | 78.86  | 71.45    | 67.13 | 75.55  |
| Delaware       | 73.21 | 69.56 | 76.78  | 74.11 | 70.53 | 77.59  | 68.98    | 64.93 | 73.15  |
| Florida        | 74.00 | 70.08 | 77.98  | 74.95 | 71.10 | 78.86  | 68.07    | 63.76 | 72.41  |
| Georgia        | 72.22 | 68.01 | 76.35  | 73.80 | 69.56 | 78.01  | 67.87    | 63.41 | 72.06  |
| Hawaii         | 77.02 | 74.08 | 80.33  | 76.22 | 73.04 | 79.81  | 77.46    | 74.57 | 80.72  |
| Idaho          | 75.19 | 71.52 | 79.15  | 75.24 | 71.58 | 79.19  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Illinois       | 73.37 | 69.55 | 77.13  | 74.29 | 70.57 | 77.96  | 68.71    | 64.32 | 72.99  |
| Indiana        | 73.84 | 70.16 | 77.46  | 74.22 | 70.57 | 77.82  | 69.55    | 65.53 | 73.54  |
| Iowa           | 75.81 | 72.00 | 79.60  | 75.88 | 72.09 | 79.64  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Kansas         | 75.31 | 71.60 | 78.99  | 75.57 | 71.85 | 79.26  | 71.33    | 67.87 | 74.75  |
| Kentucky       | 73.06 | 69.14 | 77.12  | 73.39 | 69.46 | 77.46  | 68.91    | 64.90 | 72.93  |
| Louisiana      | 71.74 | 67.64 | 75.89  | 73.26 | 69.20 | 77.42  | 68.12    | 63.63 | 72.48  |
| Maine          | 74.59 | 70.78 | 78.41  | 74.58 | 70.77 | 78.39  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Maryland       | 73.32 | 69.71 | 76.83  | 74.36 | 70.86 | 77.73  | 69.83    | 65.89 | 73.81  |
| Massachusetts  | 75.01 | 71.27 | 78.46  | 75.11 | 71.38 | 78.54  | 73.66    | 69.60 | 77.51  |
| Michigan       | 73.67 | 70.07 | 77.29  | 74.46 | 70.94 | 77.99  | 68.91    | 64.73 | 73.17  |
| Minnesota      | 76.15 | 72.52 | 79.82  | 76.25 | 72.63 | 79.90  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Mississippi    | 71.98 | 67.64 | 76.39  | 73.61 | 69.26 | 78.09  | 68.90    | 64.19 | 73.40  |
| Missouri       | 73.84 | 69.92 | 77.72  | 74.48 | 70.64 | 78.29  | 68.74    | 64.02 | 73.29  |
| Montana        | 73.93 | 70.47 | 77.68  | 74.46 | 71.00 | 78.19  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Nebraska       | 75.49 | 71.73 | 79.29  | 75.73 | 71.97 | 79.53  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Nevada         | 72.64 | 69.26 | 76.48  | 72.90 | 69.52 | 76.72  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| New Hampshire  | 74.98 | 71.43 | 78.42  | 74.94 | 71.39 | 78.38  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| New Jersey     | 74.00 | 70.48 | 77.39  | 74.69 | 71.25 | 77.99  | 69.91    | 65.73 | 73.90  |
| New Mexico     | 74.01 | 69.91 | 78.34  | 74.44 | 70.46 | 78.63  | 70.54    | 65.32 | 76.12  |
| New York       | 73.70 | 70.02 | 77.18  | 74.44 | 70.90 | 77.80  | 70.13    | 65.58 | 74.26  |
| North Carolina | 72.96 | 68.60 | 77.35  | 74.27 | 70.02 | 78.53  | 68.61    | 63.66 | 73.58  |
| North Dakota   | 75.71 | 72.09 | 79.68  | 76.03 | 72.45 | 79.95  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Ohio           | 73.49 | 69.85 | 77.06  | 74.01 | 70.42 | 77.53  | 69.21    | 65.16 | 73.24  |
| Oklahoma       | 73.67 | 69.63 | 77.81  | 73.93 | 69.90 | 78.07  | 71.97    | 67.63 | 76.26  |
| Oregon         | 74.99 | 71.35 | 78.77  | 75.03 | 71.41 | 78.79  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Pennsylvania   | 73.58 | 69.90 | 77.16  | 74.13 | 70.52 | 77.64  | 68.58    | 64.07 | 72.93  |
| Rhode Island   | 74.76 | 70.96 | 78.33  | 74.87 | 71.06 | 78.45  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 71.85 | 67.56 | 76.12  | 73.60 | 69.40 | 77.81  | 67.78    | 62.96 | 72.47  |
| South Dakota   | 74.97 | 71.03 | 79.21  | 75.94 | 72.07 | 80.07  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Tennessee      | 73.30 | 69.15 | 77.47  | 74.13 | 69.99 | 78.31  | 68.87    | 64.37 | 73.19  |
| Texas          | 73.64 | 69.70 | 77.67  | 74.22 | 70.30 | 78.22  | 69.69    | 65.40 | 74.05  |
| Utah           | 75.76 | 72.38 | 79.18  | 75.80 | 72.42 | 79.22  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Vermont        | 74.79 | 71.06 | 78.49  | 74.76 | 71.03 | 78.47  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| Virginia       | 73.43 | 69.60 | 77.27  | 74.42 | 70.54 | 78.28  | 69.57    | 65.76 | 73.49  |
| Washington     | 75.13 | 71.74 | 78.57  | 75.23 | 71.86 | 78.64  | 73.84    | 70.18 | 77.83  |
| West Virginia  | 72.84 | 68.86 | 76.93  | 72.98 | 68.99 | 77.09  | 69.05    | 65.03 | 72.88  |
| Wisconsin      | 75.35 | 71.86 | 78.87  | 75.53 | 72.05 | 79.05  | 71.17    | 67.53 | 74.83  |
| Wyoming        | 73.85 | 69.95 | 78.20  | 74.05 | 70.15 | 78.39  | 1/       | 1/    | 1/     |
| UNITED STATES  | 73.88 | 70.11 | 77.62  | 74.53 | 70.82 | 78.22  | 69.84    | 65.63 | 74.00  |

1/: Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision (not published when fewer than 700 male or female deaths for any racial group were registered in 1979-81).

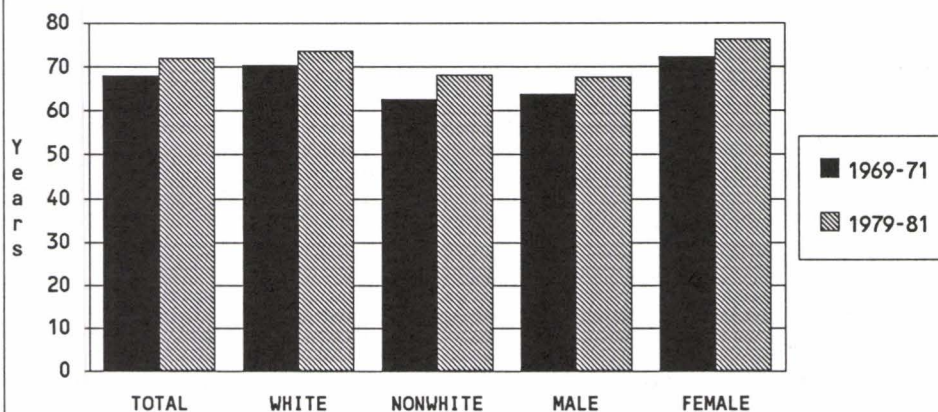
Source: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, State Life Tables, Number 41, South Carolina, February 1986.



LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE: 1979-81

| AGE INTERVAL | TOTAL | WHITE MALE | WHITE FEMALE | NONWHITE MALE | NONWHITE FEMALE |
|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <1           | 72.01 | 69.48      | 77.89        | 63.17         | 72.92           |
| 1 - 4        | 72.13 | 69.33      | 77.65        | 63.73         | 73.43           |
| 5 - 9        | 68.34 | 65.50      | 73.83        | 60.01         | 69.65           |
| 10 - 14      | 63.46 | 60.61      | 68.94        | 55.14         | 64.76           |
| 15 - 19      | 58.57 | 55.74      | 64.00        | 50.30         | 59.84           |
| 20 - 24      | 53.81 | 51.11      | 59.16        | 45.57         | 54.93           |
| 25 - 29      | 49.15 | 46.55      | 54.31        | 41.11         | 50.13           |
| 30 - 34      | 44.50 | 41.94      | 49.47        | 36.68         | 45.42           |
| 35 - 39      | 39.85 | 37.26      | 44.67        | 32.41         | 40.77           |
| 40 - 44      | 35.32 | 32.66      | 39.91        | 28.46         | 36.29           |
| 45 - 49      | 30.93 | 28.20      | 35.24        | 24.80         | 32.00           |
| 50 - 54      | 26.78 | 24.02      | 30.70        | 21.48         | 28.04           |
| 55 - 59      | 22.91 | 20.20      | 26.33        | 18.46         | 24.29           |
| 60 - 64      | 19.31 | 16.63      | 22.19        | 15.91         | 20.87           |
| 65 - 69      | 16.09 | 13.54      | 18.29        | 13.66         | 17.84           |
| 70 - 74      | 13.14 | 10.81      | 14.61        | 11.60         | 15.08           |
| 75 - 79      | 10.54 | 8.50       | 11.28        | 9.92          | 12.86           |
| 80 - 84      | 8.22  | 6.54       | 8.43         | 8.10          | 10.78           |
| 85 >         | 6.35  | 5.00       | 6.16         | 6.77          | 9.07            |

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, using the Reed-Merrell Method, October 1984.

LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX  
1969-71 AND 1979-81

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control, Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics, 1984.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE & ANNULMENT RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1988

| U.S./STATE     | MARRIAGES                 |      |                 | DIVORCES & ANNULMENTS     |      |                 |
|----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|
|                | RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION |      |                 | RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION |      |                 |
|                | 1980                      | 1985 | 1988<br>PRELIM. | 1980                      | 1985 | 1988<br>PRELIM. |
| UNITED STATES  | 10.6                      | 10.1 | 9.7             | 5.2                       | 5.0  | 4.8             |
| Alabama        | 12.6                      | 11.5 | 10.9            | 6.9                       | 6.2  | 5.7             |
| Arkansas       | 11.6                      | 13.4 | 14.5            | 6.9                       | 7.0  | 7.0             |
| Florida        | 11.1                      | 11.0 | 11.1            | 7.3                       | 6.8  | 6.3             |
| Georgia        | 12.9                      | 12.1 | 11.6            | 6.4                       | 5.6  | 5.6             |
| Kentucky       | 8.9                       | 12.3 | 13.4            | 4.6                       | 4.9  | 5.5             |
| Louisiana      | 10.3                      | 8.8  | 7.7             | 4.3                       | NA   | NA              |
| Mississippi    | 11.1                      | 9.5  | 9.5             | 5.5                       | 5.0  | 4.7             |
| North Carolina | 7.9                       | 8.1  | 8.0             | 4.8                       | 4.8  | 5.0             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 17.3                      | 15.8 | 15.7            | 4.4                       | 4.0  | 4.2             |
| Tennessee      | 12.9                      | 11.5 | 14.2            | 6.6                       | 6.3  | 6.5             |
| Virginia       | 11.3                      | 11.7 | 11.5            | 4.4                       | 4.2  | 4.3             |
| West Virginia  | 8.9                       | 7.5  | 7.7             | 5.3                       | 5.1  | 4.9             |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 133, 1990.

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

| YEAR | TOTAL<br>POPULATION 1/ | MARRIAGES |                              | DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS |                              |
|------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|      |                        | NUMBER    | RATE PER<br>1,000 POPULATION | NUMBER                  | RATE PER<br>1,000 POPULATION |
| 1979 | 3,087,000              | 53,505    | 17.3                         | 13,747                  | 4.5                          |
| 1980 | 3,120,730              | 53,915    | 17.3                         | 13,595                  | 4.4                          |
| 1981 | 3,186,000              | 54,415    | 17.1                         | 13,974                  | 4.4                          |
| 1982 | 3,220,000              | 53,496    | 16.6                         | 13,600                  | 4.2                          |
| 1983 | 3,253,000              | 53,691    | 16.5                         | 13,601                  | 4.2                          |
| 1984 | 3,297,000              | 55,357    | 16.8                         | 13,674                  | 4.1                          |
| 1985 | 3,335,000              | 52,805    | 15.8                         | 13,456                  | 4.0                          |
| 1986 | 3,381,000              | 53,974    | 16.0                         | 13,431                  | 4.0                          |
| 1987 | 3,426,000              | 53,396    | 15.6                         | 13,835                  | 4.0                          |
| 1988 | 3,464,000              | 54,615    | 15.8                         | 14,672                  | 4.2                          |
| 1989 | 3,519,000              | 54,693    | 15.5                         | 15,115                  | 4.3                          |

1/: 1980 population is a revised Census figure; all others are revised Census Bureau mid-year estimates, except 1989 which is a midyear projection.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.



## MARRIAGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989

| COUNTY       | TOTAL MARRIAGES | RESIDENT BRIDE AND GROOM | RESIDENT GROOM ONLY | RESIDENT BRIDE ONLY | NEITHER RESIDENT, BRIDE NOR GROOM |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Abbeville    | 224             | 164                      | 4                   | 11                  | 45                                |
| Aiken        | 3,030           | 1,181                    | 105                 | 135                 | 1,609                             |
| Allendale    | 195             | 81                       | 2                   | 7                   | 105                               |
| Anderson     | 1,364           | 1,151                    | 17                  | 46                  | 150                               |
| Bamberg      | 135             | 125                      | 3                   | 5                   | 2                                 |
| Barnwell     | 206             | 186                      | 3                   | 9                   | 8                                 |
| Beaufort     | 1,038           | 690                      | 45                  | 59                  | 244                               |
| Berkeley     | 1,057           | 958                      | 14                  | 42                  | 43                                |
| Calhoun      | 89              | 82                       | 1                   | 2                   | 4                                 |
| Charleston   | 4,291           | 3,600                    | 104                 | 188                 | 399                               |
| Cherokee     | 2,465           | 483                      | 36                  | 34                  | 1,912                             |
| Chester      | 289             | 256                      | 2                   | 8                   | 23                                |
| Chesterfield | 1,000           | 300                      | 15                  | 28                  | 657                               |
| Clarendon    | 203             | 179                      | 5                   | 3                   | 16                                |
| Colleton     | 340             | 306                      | 3                   | 7                   | 24                                |
| Darlington   | 609             | 555                      | 5                   | 23                  | 26                                |
| Dillon       | 6,436           | 438                      | 53                  | 66                  | 5,879                             |
| Dorchester   | 490             | 430                      | 8                   | 16                  | 36                                |
| Edgefield    | 154             | 115                      | 3                   | 14                  | 22                                |
| Fairfield    | 183             | 175                      | 1                   | 3                   | 4                                 |
| Florence     | 1,229           | 1,099                    | 14                  | 45                  | 71                                |
| Georgetown   | 508             | 440                      | 5                   | 18                  | 45                                |
| Greenville   | 3,799           | 3,071                    | 60                  | 160                 | 508                               |
| Greenwood    | 586             | 532                      | 2                   | 26                  | 26                                |
| Hampton      | 176             | 157                      | 2                   | 6                   | 11                                |
| Horry        | 2,298           | 1,300                    | 54                  | 101                 | 843                               |
| Jasper       | 1,102           | 171                      | 11                  | 21                  | 899                               |
| Kershaw      | 442             | 407                      | 3                   | 18                  | 14                                |
| Lancaster    | 894             | 523                      | 15                  | 30                  | 326                               |
| Laurens      | 577             | 540                      | 7                   | 15                  | 15                                |
| Lee          | 157             | 138                      | 4                   | 7                   | 8                                 |
| Lexington    | 1,396           | 1,288                    | 17                  | 51                  | 40                                |
| McCormick    | 145             | 50                       | 5                   | 6                   | 84                                |
| Marion       | 331             | 299                      | 4                   | 5                   | 23                                |
| Marlboro     | 982             | 226                      | 9                   | 21                  | 726                               |
| Newberry     | 322             | 298                      | 5                   | 9                   | 10                                |
| Oconee       | 1,642           | 531                      | 15                  | 30                  | 1,066                             |
| Orangeburg   | 776             | 678                      | 16                  | 48                  | 34                                |
| Pickens      | 1,038           | 863                      | 9                   | 31                  | 135                               |
| Richland     | 3,404           | 2,932                    | 96                  | 195                 | 181                               |
| Saluda       | 139             | 131                      | 2                   | 3                   | 3                                 |
| Spartanburg  | 2,406           | 2,062                    | 44                  | 92                  | 208                               |
| Sumter       | 1,039           | 914                      | 23                  | 58                  | 44                                |
| Union        | 329             | 305                      | 1                   | 13                  | 10                                |
| Williamsburg | 345             | 313                      | 9                   | 11                  | 12                                |
| York         | 4,833           | 1,207                    | 94                  | 140                 | 3,392                             |
| TOTAL        | 54,693          | 31,930                   | 955                 | 1,866               | 19,942                            |

Note: Marriages by county in which marriage occurred.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY OF DECREE, RACE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN INVOLVED: 1989

| COUNTY       | DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS |                 |          |              |          | CHILDREN INVOLVED |       |          |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
|              | TOTAL                   | RACE OF HUSBAND |          | RACE OF WIFE |          | TOTAL             | WHITE | NONWHITE |
|              |                         | WHITE           | NONWHITE | WHITE        | NONWHITE |                   |       |          |
| Abbeville    | 88                      | 65              | 23       | 66           | 22       | 83                | 67    | 16       |
| Aiken        | 568 *                   | 466             | 101      | 467          | 100      | 502               | 397   | 104      |
| Allendale    | 35                      | 16              | 19       | 16           | 19       | 31                | 11    | 20       |
| Anderson     | 752                     | 682             | 70       | 684          | 68       | 617               | 559   | 58       |
| Bamberg      | 43                      | 25              | 18       | 25           | 18       | 43                | 27    | 16       |
| Barnwell     | 81                      | 67              | 14       | 66           | 15       | 78                | 68    | 10       |
| Beaufort     | 407 *                   | 325             | 77       | 322          | 81       | 345               | 284   | 58       |
| Berkeley     | 590                     | 525             | 65       | 522          | 67       | 564               | 479   | 85       |
| Calhoun      | 41                      | 29              | 12       | 29           | 12       | 35                | 18    | 17       |
| Charleston   | 1,249 *                 | 940             | 301      | 928          | 311      | 1,012             | 667   | 338      |
| Cherokee     | 228                     | 202             | 26       | 200          | 27       | 204               | 177   | 27       |
| Chester      | 121                     | 94              | 27       | 94           | 27       | 126               | 93    | 33       |
| Chesterfield | 165                     | 126             | 39       | 126          | 28       | 161               | 103   | 58       |
| Clarendon    | 68                      | 39              | 29       | 39           | 29       | 64                | 24    | 40       |
| Colleton     | 159 *                   | 111             | 45       | 110          | 46       | 150               | 106   | 40       |
| Darlington   | 284 *                   | 223             | 60       | 223          | 59       | 248               | 182   | 66       |
| Dillon       | 113 *                   | 85              | 25       | 85           | 25       | 114               | 84    | 27       |
| Dorchester   | 283 *                   | 250             | 32       | 248          | 34       | 259               | 221   | 38       |
| Edgefield    | 63                      | 39              | 24       | 39           | 24       | 67                | 35    | 32       |
| Fairfield    | 82                      | 55              | 27       | 55           | 27       | 82                | 51    | 31       |
| Florence     | 526 *                   | 395             | 128      | 396          | 129      | 478               | 339   | 139      |
| Georgetown   | 152                     | 105             | 47       | 106          | 46       | 149               | 93    | 56       |
| Greenville   | 1,465 *                 | 1,270           | 189      | 1,269        | 187      | 1,100             | 907   | 190      |
| Greenwood    | 271                     | 210             | 61       | 211          | 60       | 225               | 160   | 65       |
| Hampton      | 61                      | 40              | 21       | 40           | 21       | 53                | 36    | 17       |
| Horry        | 667 *                   | 598             | 68       | 596          | 68       | 507               | 428   | 78       |
| Jasper       | 63 *                    | 32              | 29       | 33           | 29       | 56                | 21    | 35       |
| Kershaw      | 201                     | 169             | 32       | 169          | 32       | 181               | 136   | 45       |
| Lancaster    | 204                     | 168             | 36       | 168          | 36       | 204               | 158   | 46       |
| Laurens      | 263                     | 198             | 65       | 199          | 64       | 235               | 164   | 71       |
| Lee          | 46                      | 22              | 24       | 22           | 24       | 46                | 17    | 29       |
| Lexington    | 917 *                   | 859             | 52       | 860          | 52       | 773               | 722   | 49       |
| McCormick    | 22                      | 8               | 14       | 8            | 14       | 14                | 2     | 12       |
| Marion       | 126                     | 78              | 48       | 78           | 48       | 109               | 52    | 57       |
| Marlboro     | 103                     | 72              | 31       | 72           | 31       | 95                | 63    | 32       |
| Newberry     | 122                     | 98              | 24       | 98           | 24       | 115               | 98    | 17       |
| Oconee       | 272                     | 265             | 7        | 264          | 8        | 224               | 220   | 4        |
| Orangeburg   | 293                     | 188             | 105      | 186          | 107      | 271               | 148   | 123      |
| Pickens      | 376 *                   | 359             | 15       | 360          | 15       | 313               | 296   | 17       |
| Richland     | 1,182 *                 | 766             | 413      | 771          | 407      | 935               | 539   | 394      |
| Saluda       | 53                      | 45              | 8        | 45           | 8        | 49                | 41    | 8        |
| Spartanburg  | 1,249 *                 | 1,069           | 173      | 1,072        | 169      | 941               | 775   | 161      |
| Sumter       | 394                     | 276             | 118      | 274          | 120      | 385               | 243   | 142      |
| Union        | 161                     | 135             | 26       | 135          | 26       | 140               | 110   | 30       |
| Williamsburg | 86 *                    | 37              | 48       | 38           | 47       | 96                | 37    | 59       |
| York         | 420                     | 347             | 73       | 346          | 73       | 376               | 286   | 90       |
| TOTAL        | 15,115 *                | 12,173          | 2,889    | 12,160       | 2,894    | 12,855            | 9,744 | 3,080    |

\* Totals include unknown race.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.



# INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

## Table of Contents

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining ..... | 357  |
| Banking & Finance .....                       | 357  |
| Business & Industry.....                      | 358  |
| Climate & Geography.....                      | 359  |
| Criminal Justice .....                        | 360  |
| Education.....                                | 361  |
| Employment.....                               | 364  |
| Energy Resources .....                        | 365  |
| Government & Politics.....                    | 367  |
| Health & Public Welfare.....                  | 368  |
| Housing.....                                  | 369  |
| Population.....                               | 369  |
| Recreation & Tourism.....                     | 369  |
| Transportation .....                          | 370  |
| Vital Statistics.....                         | 371  |



## INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The *Inventory of Statistical Series of South Carolina* was originally a publication that contained a description of each State agency and a listing of all the statistical series put out by the agency. The descriptions of each agency have not changed and can be located in other publications, such as the Budget and Control Board Annual Report, Budget Data Report, and in the Budget and Control Board Information and Technology Plan.

This *Inventory* lists the *annual* statistical series generated by various State agencies. Each State agency was contacted and asked for a listing of its annual publications. This chapter contains a compilation of the information received, and has been arranged in the same sequence as the other chapters. It can be used as a reference in locating additional and more detailed information than is presented in the *Abstract*. Users may contact the contributing agencies directly for more information on their publications.



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION  | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED       | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY  |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING  |  |                               |   |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Agriculture                                  | Contains fiscal year activities of the Department in relation to laws enforced and services rendered to farmers and consumers.   | State                         | S.C. Dept. of Agriculture<br>Wade Hampton Building<br>P.O. Box 11280<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211  |
| Annual Tobacco Report   | Annual tobacco sales figures for state tobacco markets and warehouses.   | State                         | S.C. Dept. of Agriculture   |
| Annual Crop and Live-stock Statistics   | Crop acreage, yield, production and value by county. Includes fruits and vegetables, livestock and poultry production and value by county.   | State<br>County               | S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service<br>1835 Assembly Street<br>Room 1008<br>P.O. Box 1911<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202                        |
| Annual Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings                                       | Agriculture prices, indexes, and cash receipts by county.  | State<br>County               | S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Forestry Commission                                   | Contains current data on forest management, forest fire statistics, reforestation, and other Commission activities and programs.   | State<br>County               | S.C. Forestry Commission<br>5500 Broad River Rd.<br>P.O. Box 21707<br>Columbia, S.C. 29221  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission                | Contains annual statistics and information on the Commission's programs and the State's Soil and Water Conservation Districts.   | State<br>County               | S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission<br>2221 Devine St., Suite 222<br>Columbia, S.C. 29205   |
| Inventory of Permitted Mines in S.C.  | Contains historic and current data on Permitted Mines in S.C.  | State<br>County               | S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission   |
| BANKING & FINANCE   |  |                               |   |
| Annual Report of the State Board of Financial Institutions of the State of S.C. | Contains historical and current statements of condition and current data on income and expenses for banks and savings and loan associations. Also includes data on loans by consumer finance institutions. | State                         | S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions<br>Consumer Finance Division<br>306 Calhoun Building<br>P.O. Box 11905<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211 |
| Policies and Procedures of The State Comptroller General (Manual)               | All official policies and procedures affecting financial administration of State Agencies.   | State<br>(All State Agencies) | Comptroller General<br>Central State Finance<br>407 Wade Hampton Bldg.<br>P.O. Box 11228<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211                          |
| CAFR - Comprehensive Annual Financial Report                                    | An in-depth report of the State's annual financial condition. Contains GAAP financial statements.  | State<br>(All State Agencies) | Comptroller General   |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED                  | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY  |
|---|---|--|---|
| BANKING & FINANCE (Continued)   |   |  |   |
| Comptroller General's Annual Report   | A yearly report to the State Budget and Control Board on the Comptroller General's Office.  | State (Comptroller General's Office)     | Comptroller General   |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Tax Commission  | Contains historic and current data on tax collections and distribution of taxes as to aid to subdivisions.  | State                                    | S.C. Tax Commission<br>Administrative Division<br>Columbia Mills Building<br>301 Gervais Street<br>P.O. Box 125<br>Columbia, S.C. 29214 |
| Annual Report of the State Treasurer of S.C.  | Contains fiscal year information and statistical data on revenue distributions, cash statements, statements of bonded debt and notes, and comparative statements of investment earnings and income tax refunds. | State<br>County<br>Municipality          | S.C. State Treasurer's Office<br>Wade Hampton Building<br>P.O. Box 11778<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission                     | Contains data on revenues, licenses issued, and enforcement activities as relates to alcoholic beverages.   | State<br>County                          | S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission<br>209 Edgar A. Brown Bldg.<br>1205 Pendleton Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201                 |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Insurance                                   | Contains financial information on all licensed insurers for life, accident and health, property, casualty and allied lines. Statistical summaries, S.C. premiums, and activity reports included.                | State                                    | S.C. Dept. of Insurance<br>1612 Marion Street<br>P.O. Box 100105<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202-3105<br>29202-3105                             |
| S.C. Department of Insurance Premium Comparisons for Auto Insurance Charges in S.C. | Premiums written by all insurers and complaint activity for these companies.  | Available upon request                   | S.C. Dept of Insurance  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Consumer Affairs                            | Contains data on credit grantors, complaints, utility and insurance rate hearings, motor clubs, physical fitness services, etc.   | State                                    | S.C. Dept. of Consumer Affairs<br>2801 Devine St., 2nd Floor<br>P.O. Box 5757<br>Columbia, S.C. 29250                                   |
| S.C. Economic Report  | Contains data on various aspects of the S.C. economy with a statistical appendix & graphic presentation of economic & financial data.   | National<br>Southeast<br>Region<br>State | S.C. Board of Economic Advisors<br>Suite 535 Edgar Brown Bldg.<br>1205 Pendleton Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201                         |
| BUSINESS & INDUSTRY   |   |  |   |
| S.C. Industrial Directory   | Contains names, addresses, employment and type of product produced for each company. Listed by County and Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC).  | County<br>City                           | S.C. State Development Board<br>Directory Sales<br>1201 Main St., Suite 1620<br>P.O. Box 927<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202                    |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                       | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|
| BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (Continued)                           |   |                         |  |
| Capital Investment Figures                                | Contains number of new and expanded plants, employment and capital investment, listed by company and by industry.   | State<br>County<br>City | S.C. State Development Board<br>Research and Planning<br>1201 Main St., Suite 1620<br>P.O. Box 927<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202   |
| Community Statistical Profiles                            | Profiles on communities in the state, containing statistics on population, labor force, employment, earnings and income.  | City                    | S.C. State Development Board<br>Research and Planning  |
| Industry Monographs                                       | Special studies analyzing the occupational distribution of selected industry groups. Available titles include: Non-Manufacturing-1987; Hospitals-1986; Manufacturing-1986; Government Employment-1986; Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities-1988; and Trade-1988. | State                   | S.C. Employment Security Commission<br>Labor Market Information<br>1550 Gadsden Street<br>P.O. Box 995<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202   |
| CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY                                       |   |                         |  |
| Annual Water Usage Summary                                | Details water usage totals by type of use and by source.  | State<br>County         | S.C. Water Resources Commission<br>State Climatology Office<br>1201 Main St., Suite 1100<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201   |
| S.C. Drought Statistics                                   | Contains statistical information regarding droughts throughout the state.   | State                   | S.C. Water Resources Commission  |
| State of S.C. Weather and Crop Summaries                  | Contains statistical information regarding weather and crop conditions throughout the state.  | State                   | S.C. Water Resources Commission (In conjunction with S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, and National Weather Service) |
| S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission Annual Report | Contains summaries of fiscal year activities of the Commission's six divisions; includes data on cropland erosion, mining reclamation, dams by county and classification, and landscape architect and soil classifier registrations.  | State                   | S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission<br>2221 Devine St., Ste. 222<br>Columbia, S.C. 29205   |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION  | DESCRIPTION  | GEOGRAPHIC<br>UNIT<br>COVERED  | NAME AND ADDRESS<br>OF COMPILING AGENCY  |
|--|--|--|--|
| CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY (Continued)  |  |  |  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. State Mapping Advisory Committee   | Contains information regarding mapping activities by general category throughout S.C.  | State<br>7-1/2<br>Minute Map<br>Series<br>County<br>Other<br>Special<br>Purpose<br>Areas | S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services<br>Rembert C. Dennis Building<br>Room 425<br>1000 Assembly Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201         |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Sea Grant Consortium   | Contains information on research, education, and extension activities; includes financial statements and schedules detailing grant expenditures, by grantee, for the current and previous fiscal year.                           | State<br>with focus<br>on the<br>eight<br>coastal<br>counties                            | S.C. Sea Grant Consortium<br>287 Meeting Street<br>Charleston, S.C. 29401  |
| CRIMINAL JUSTICE   |  |  |  |
| Crime in S.C.  | Contains data on reports of crime, trends in criminal activity, arrest data, and crime rates by county.  | State<br>County<br>City  | S.C. State Law Enforcement Division (SLED)<br>4400 Broad River Road<br>P.O. Box 21398<br>Columbia, S.C. 29221-1398                                   |
| Annual Report of the Judicial Department of S.C.   | Contains statistical tables on case loads in State courts. Filings, dispositions, and the age of pending cases are measured.   | State<br>Circuit<br>County   | S.C. Court Administration<br>Calhoun Bldg., 2nd Floor<br>1015 Sumter Street<br>P.O. Box 50447<br>Columbia, S.C. 29250                                |
| Annual Report of the Board of Corrections and the Commissioner of the S.C. Department of Corrections | Contains data on current inmate population, admissions and releases, and Department facilities, programs, and personnel.   | State<br>County<br>Planning<br>District<br>Judicial<br>Circuit                           | S.C. Dept. of Corrections<br>Division of Resource and Information Management<br>4444 Broad River Road<br>P.O. Box 21787<br>Columbia, S.C. 29221      |
| Annual Report of S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services                             | Contains narrative and statistical data on agency operations, program initiatives, offender populations, and supervision capacities for the previous fiscal year.  | State<br>County  | S.C. Dept. of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services<br>Office of Public Info.<br>2221 Devine St., Suite 600<br>P.O. Box 50666<br>Columbia, S.C. 29250 |
| S.C. Dept. of Youth Services Annual Statistical Report   | Contains descriptive information on clients served in the Institutional and Community Divisions of DYS. Includes tables, figures, charts, and narrative explanations. Compares juvenile justice trends in S.C. to national data. | State<br>County  | S.C. Department of Youth Services<br>1122 Lady St., Suite 500<br>P.O. Box 7367<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202<br>Attn: Information Resource Management      |
| Uniform Crime Report Arrest Information Relating to Substance Abuse                                  | Number of arrests, arrest rates, possession and sale/manufacture, for youth and adults, for current and three previous years, by type of offense.  | State<br>Health<br>Service<br>Area<br>County   | S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse<br>3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300<br>Columbia, S.C. 29204  |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED     | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| CRIMINAL JUSTICE (Continued)  |   |                             |  |
| Annual Report of the Attorney General for the State of S.C. to the General Assembly                               | Contains statistical reports summarizing indictments disposed, arranged by offense; the Attorney General's Office case load summary.                                | State                       | S.C. Attorney General's Office<br>Rembert C. Dennis Building<br>Room 550<br>1000 Assembly Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211                 |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Criminal Justice Academy  | Contains historic and current training data on all phases of the criminal justice agencies which use the Academy.   | State                       | S. C. Criminal Justice Academy<br>5400 Broad River Road<br>Columbia, S.C. 29210  |
| EDUCATION   |   |                             |  |
| ENROLLMENT  |   |                             |  |
| Births, Selected Grade Comparisons, High School Graduates, and Number Entering College for the State and Counties | Contains historical, current and projected statistics relevant to educational planning.   | State<br>County             | S.C. Dept. of Education, Research, Management Information Section<br>605 Rutledge Building<br>1429 Senate Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201 |
| Membership Projections for S.C. Schools   | Gives insight into membership trends for school districts and the state.  | State<br>School<br>District | S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section   |
| HANDICAPPED   |   |                             |  |
| Data Report on Programs for the Handicapped   | Contains information about the number of handicapped children served, by category of handicapping condition.  | School<br>District          | S.C. Dept of Education Programs for the Handicapped<br>Koger Executive Center<br>Santee Bldg., Suite 210<br>Columbia, S.C. 29210         |
| SALARIES  |   |                             |  |
| Annual Salary Study-Superintendents and Principals  | Tables display the number of full-time public school superintendents and principals by selected education characteristics and salary classes.                       | State                       | S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section  |
| Supplemental Salary Study-Selected School, District, and County Personnel   | Lists salary ranges for various positions in public education according to membership, school staff size, professional degrees, experience, and length of contract. | State                       | S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section   |
| Teacher Salary Study  | Includes current S.C. salary schedules, average teacher salaries, and salary comparisons by school district.  | School<br>District          | S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section  |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION  | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED      | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY  |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| EDUCATION (Continued)   |  |                              |   |
| <b>SCHOOLS</b>  |  |                              |   |
| Directory of S.C. Schools   | Lists public/private schools and colleges; county/district administrative staffs; area vocational, state, and federal school districts; special school districts; related education agencies/organizations; Department personnel; and chief state school officers, with addresses and phone numbers. | State School District        | S.C. Dept. of Education<br>Educational Data Center<br>User Services<br>1208 Rutledge Building<br>1429 Senate Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201 |
| <b>STATE DEPARTMENT</b>   |  |                              |   |
| Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education                          | Contains fiscal year narrative and statistical reports on Department operations and district data.   | County School District       | S.C. Dept of Education<br>Public Information Office<br>1001 Rutledge Building<br>1429 Senate Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201                 |
| <b>STATISTICS</b>   |  |                              |   |
| District and School Average Daily Membership Sizes Ranked in Order of Magnitude | Presents fall average daily membership of elementary, secondary, special schools, and districts, ranked from highest to lowest.  | School District School       | S.C. Dept. of Education<br>Research, Management Information Section   |
| Education in S.C. - Selected Facts  | Pocket reference for base state statistics on number of pupils, graduates, teachers, administrators, schools, revenues and expenditures, and private schools.  | State                        | S.C. Dept. of Education<br>Research, Management Information Section   |
| Educational Trends in S.C.  | Current and historical characteristics of the public school system originating with the 1969-70 school year.   | Nation State School District | S.C. Dept. of Education<br>Research, Management Information Section   |
| Pupils In S.C. Schools  | Contains number of pupils in each school by grade, sex, and racial/ethnic composition of the student body; total number of teachers; and a description of the attendance area for the school in terms of rural, urban, and mixed.  | State School District School | S.C. Dept. of Education<br>Research, Management Information Section   |
| Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of S.C.                           | Contains population, pupil, staff, financial, and miscellaneous characteristics by county and/or school district.  | County School District       | S.C. Dept of Education<br>Research, Management Information Section  |
| <b>TESTING</b>  |  |                              |   |
| S.C. Statewide Testing Program, Summary Report                                  | Contains results of the annual norm-referenced Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills, Form U (CTBS/U) testing program for Grades 4, 5, 7, 9, and 11, statewide.   | State School Districts       | S.C. Dept. of Education<br>Research, Assessment Section<br>607 Rutledge Building<br>1429 Senate Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201              |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION  | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED              | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| EDUCATION (Continued)  |   |                                      |  |
| TESTING (Continued)  |   |                                      |  |
| Report on the Implementation of the Basic Skills Assessment Program  | Contains results of the annual criterion-referenced Basic Skills Assessment Program (BSAP) testing program, for Grades 1, 2, 3, 6, and 8, and the Exit Examination statewide. | State School Districts               | S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section   |
| VOCATIONAL   |   |                                      |  |
| S.C. ETV Commission Annual Report                                    | Contains historic and current data on activities of the S.C. ETV Network.   | State                                | S.C. ETV Network<br>2712 Millwood Avenue<br>P.O. Drawer L<br>Columbia, S.C. 29250                                |
| Higher Education Statistical Abstract                                | Contains historic and current data on enrollment, degrees awarded, finance, etc., for public and private colleges and universities.   | State                                | S.C. Commission on Higher Education<br>1333 Main St., Suite 650<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201                          |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Higher Education             | Contains historic and current data on finance, enrollment, degrees awarded, facilities, and desegregation plans.  | State                                | S.C. Commission on Higher Education  |
| S.C. Public Library Annual Statistical Summary                       | Contains demographic, administrative, and financial data related to public libraries.   | County                               | S.C. State Library<br>1500 Senate Street<br>P.O. Box 11469<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211                               |
| S.C. State Library Annual Report                                     | Contains financial and administrative data of the State Library and of public, academic and state institutional libraries.  | State County                         | S.C. State Library   |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission | Contains historic and current data on grant recipients, program regulations, funding levels, etc.   | State                                | S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission<br>411 Keenan Building<br>P.O. Box 12159<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211 |
| State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education Annual Report  | Contains historic and current data on Tech systemwide enrollment, graduates, student characteristics, service area, student fees, revenues, and expenditures.                 | State Technical College Service Area | State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education<br>111 Executive Center Drive<br>Columbia, S.C. 29210        |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                   | DESCRIPTION  | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED  | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|---|--|--|--|
| EMPLOYMENT  |  |  |  |
| Labor Force and Industry                              | Contains annual average labor force statistics and nonagricultural wage and salary employment levels by industry for the most recent five years available.   | State<br>MSA<br>County   | S.C. Employment Security Commission<br>Labor Market Information<br>1550 Gadsden Street<br>P.O. Box 995<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202 |
| Labor Market Review (LMR)                             | Provides labor market information, including analyses of employment, unemployment, and occupational trends and outlook, as well as information on population, labor force, and the unemployed.   | State<br>Substate<br>Areas   | S.C. Employment Security Commission<br>Labor Market Information  |
| Employment and Wages in S.C.                          | Average monthly employment, total payroll, average weekly wage, total taxable wages, total contributions due, and employing units by industry.   | State<br>MSA<br>County   | S.C. Employment Security Commission<br>Labor Market Information  |
| Employment Service Summary of Services to Individuals | Summarizes characteristics of, and services provided to, S.C. Job Service applicants during the fiscal year. Selected characteristics of job openings received and filled by Job Service also included.  | State<br>Local<br>Office   | S.C. Employment Security Commission<br>Labor Market Information  |
| Nonfarm Employment, Hours and Earnings                | Contains 12-month averages and analyses of nonagricultural employment for the state and the Greenville, Charleston, and Columbia MSA's.  | State<br>MSA   | S.C. Employment Security Commission<br>Labor Market Information  |
| S.C. Wage Survey                                      | Minimum, average, and maximum wage rates for selected occupations in S.C.; Wages reported for areas and industries also.   | State<br>Substate<br>Areas   | S.C. Employment Security Commission<br>Labor Market Information  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Human Affairs Commission    | Contains statistical data on State Government employment by race and sex, job category, agency, and agency subdivision. Also contains analysis of total State Government workforce and the status of State Agencies' Affirmative Action Plans. | State<br>Government<br>Agencies<br>with 15 or<br>more<br>employees | S.C. Human Affairs Comm.<br>2611 Forest Dr., Suite 200<br>P.O. Drawer 4490<br>Columbia, S.C. 29240                             |
| S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission Annual Report   | Summary of Workers' Compensation claim frequency, cost, cause, nature, and geographic distribution.  | State<br>County  | S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission<br>1612 Marion Street<br>P.O. Box 1715<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202-1715                      |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                 | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED         | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY  |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|
| EMPLOYMENT (Continued)                              |   |                                 |   |
| State Workers' Compensation Fund Annual Report      | Includes the history, purpose, and objectives of the State Fund (SF); an organizational chart and narrative description of the staffing and responsibilities of the agency's five major divisions; financial statements of SF assets and liabilities at the end of the fiscal year; statements of expenditures, claims processed and paid, receipts and disbursements; and a list of significant dates and events in the history of the SF. | State<br>County<br>Municipality | State Workers' Compensation Fund<br>800 Dutch Square Blvd.<br>Suite 160<br>P.O. Box 102100<br>Columbia, S.C. 29221-5000         |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Second Injury Fund        | Contains data on claims activity against the Fund; claims reported by, and dollars paid to, individual insurance companies or self-insured employers; and a financial statement. Contains data on claims activity against the S.C. Workers' Compensation Uninsured Employers' Fund; claims reported and dollars paid to employees of insolvent employers.   | State                           | S.C. Second Injury Fund<br>Koger Center<br>Winthrop Building<br>Suite 119<br>220 Executive Center Drive<br>Columbia, S.C. 29210 |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Labor       | Includes data for the areas of occupational safety and health inspections, consultation, training and education; inspection/licensing of elevators/amusement rides; payment of wages law citations; child labor age certificates; and mediation and conciliation activity.  | State                           | S.C. Dept. of Labor<br>3600 Forest Dr., 4th Floor<br>P.O. Box 11329<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211-1329                                |
| S.C. Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey     | Statistics from this annual survey of S.C. employers reflect occupational safety and health problems, and help identify industries needing improved safety programs.  | State                           | S.C. Dept. of Labor<br>Division of Occupational Safety and Health   |
| ENERGY RESOURCES                                    |   |                                 |   |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission | Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Utilities Division; includes operating, customer, and usage data on electric, gas, telephone and telegraph, water, and sewerage utilities under PSC jurisdiction.   | State                           | S.C. Public Service Commission<br>111 Doctors Circle<br>P.O. Drawer 11649<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211                               |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED  | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY  |
|---|---|--|---|
| ENERGY RESOURCES (Continued)                                |   |  |   |
| Santee Cooper (S.C. Public Service Authority) Annual Report | Contains narrative and statistical data on the utility's operations; includes data on energy usage, demand, capacity, costs, sales, and forecasts, and detailed financial statements. | Santee Cooper Service Area   | Santee Cooper<br>One Riverwood Drive<br>P.O. Box 398<br>Moncks Corner, S.C.<br>29461-0398 |
| Annual Audited Financial Statements                         | Statements detailing the results of the annual financial operations of the utility.   | Santee Cooper Service Area   | Santee Cooper   |
| Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities                  | EIA-412, a report required by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which gives annual financial and statistical results of the operation of the utility.                         | Santee Cooper Service Area   | Santee Cooper   |
| Santee Cooper's Budgets                                     | Contains projected financial and operational cost data for the coming three-year period.  | Santee Cooper Service Area   | Santee Cooper   |
| Santee Cooper's Demand and Energy Forecast                  | Contains projected demand and energy data for a twenty-year period.   | Santee Cooper Service Area   | Santee Cooper   |
| Corporate Key Indicator Program                             | Contains comparisons of Santee Cooper's historical operations to that of twenty-five other electric utilities across the nation.  | National   | Santee Cooper   |
| Fiscal Year Transmission and Substation Statistics          | Includes listing of transmission line mileages by voltage and ownership and names of substations served by the utility, including stations owned by Cooperatives.                     | Santee Cooper Service Area   | Santee Cooper   |
| Emergency Action Plan for Dam Failure                       | Contains information on number of dwellings downstream of the Santee Dam, name and address of each homeowner, and instructions on what to do in the event of a dam emergency.         | Berkeley, Georgetown, Clarendon, Charleston, and Williamsburg Counties | Santee Cooper   |
| Fingertip Facts   | Contains operating and financial data compiled on a calendar year basis.  | Santee Cooper Service Area   | Santee Cooper   |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED                               | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|---|---|---|--|
| GOVERNMENT & POLITICS   |   |   |  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. State Election Commission   | Contains voting statistics for State elections during the fiscal year. When General Election returns are included, all votes for county offices are also included. Also includes voter registration/turnout characteristics.                              | State<br>County<br>Legislative Districts<br>Precincts | S.C. State Election Commission<br>2221 Devine St., Suite 105<br>P.O. Box 5987<br>Columbia, S.C. 29250  |
| Budget Digest   | Summarizes the Budget and Control Board's recommendations for the State Budget. Contains historical data on State revenues and expenditures, and other selected data relating to the State's finances.  | State   | S.C. State Budget and Control Board<br>State Budget Division<br>Edgar A. Brown Bldg.<br>Suite 525<br>1205 Pendleton Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201 |
| Statewide Budget Summaries  | Includes statewide budget totals by expenditure object and source of funds, with fund summary by functional areas; agency totals; employer contribution summary; personal service summary; and listing of new positions.                                  | State   | S.C. State Budget and Control Board<br>State Budget Division   |
| Annual Report of the Local Government Division of the State Budget and Control Board        | Details information on the expenditure of Rural Improvement Funds and Federal Match Funds during the fiscal year.   | State   | S.C. State Budget and Control Board<br>Local Government Division<br>P.O. Box 11867<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211   |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Retirement Systems Division of the State Budget and Control Board | Contains historical and current fiscal year data on assets and liabilities; revenues and expenditures; and investments of the State Retirement Systems. Includes data on the number of State retirees and their average monthly benefits.                 | State   | S.C. State Budget and Control Board<br>S.C. Retirement Systems Division<br>1122 Lady St., 2nd Floor<br>P.O. Box 11960<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211      |
| State Ethics Commission Annual Report   | Contains statistics on the number of forms received, complaints handled, and advisory opinions issued.  | State   | S.C. State Ethics Comm.<br>Suite 111, Pavilion<br>5000 Thurmond Mall<br>P.O. Box 11926<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211                                     |
| Annual Report of the Adjutant General   | Contains historic and current data on the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, State Guard, and the Emergency Preparedness Division.  | State   | Adjutant General of S.C.<br>One National Guard Road<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Veterans Affairs                                    | Contains narrative descriptions of the Department's services to veterans during the fiscal year, supported by statistical reports on activities of the State and County Veterans Affairs Offices; includes estimates of the veteran population by county. | State<br>County                                       | S.C. Dept. of Veterans Affairs<br>227 Edgar A. Brown Bldg.<br>1205 Pendleton Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201  |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION  | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED                      | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|---|--|--|--|
| HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE   |  |  |  |
| BREAKTHROUGH  | Includes historic and current fiscal year data, including information on clients served, programs, costs, rate of return, employers, etc.  | State<br>County                              | S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department<br>1410 Boston Avenue<br>P.O. Box 15<br>West Columbia, S.C. 29171              |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department          | Includes detailed information on programs, expenditures, clients, etc., for the past fiscal year.  | State  | S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse          | Demographic characteristics of clients and client services provided for current and previous fiscal year.  | State  | S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse<br>3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300<br>Columbia, S.C. 29204                          |
| Annual Statistical Report Part One: Hospital Services                   | Contains fiscal year data for mental hospitals on resident population, admissions, and discharges.   | State<br>County                              | S.C. Dept. of Mental Health<br>DIRM, Information Center<br>2414 Bull Street<br>P.O. Box 485<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202      |
| Annual Statistical Report Part Two: Community Mental Health Services    | Contains fiscal year data for community mental health centers on admissions, terminations, contacts with clients, and summary of staff time.   | Service<br>Area for<br>Individual<br>Centers | S.C. Dept. of Mental Health<br>DIRM, Information Center  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Mental Retardation              | Contains information and statistics on agency activities and programs for the past fiscal year.  | State<br>Region<br>County                    | S.C. Dept. of Mental Retardation<br>3440 Harden St. Extension<br>P.O. Box 4706<br>Columbia, S.C. 29240                   |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Social Services                 | Contains narrative and statistical data on all programs administered by the agency.  | State  | S.C. Dept. of Social Services<br>Office of Public Affairs<br>1535 Confederate Avenue<br>Room 611<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201 |
| Annual Report of the State Health and Human Services Finance Commission | Contains programmatic information and statistical data related to Medicaid and the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) programs administered by the Commission.                                       | State  | State Health and Human Services Finance Commission<br>1801 Main Street<br>P.O. Box 8206<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202          |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System    | Provides data on children reviewed, including reason for placement, length and type of placement, legal status of children reviewed, reasons for children leaving foster care, and demographic data. | State  | S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System<br>2221 Devine St., Suite 500<br>Columbia, S.C. 29205                    |
| S.C. Commission for the Blind Annual Report                             | Contains narrative description of services the agency provides and the number of blind persons served.   | State  | S.C. Commission for the Blind<br>1430 Confederate Avenue<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201   |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED                              | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|---|---|--|--|
| HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)                                       |   |  |  |
| S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Annual Report                      | Includes data on the student population, as well as a financial report, for the fiscal year.  | State  | S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind<br>Hwy. 56, Cedar Springs Rd.<br>Spartanburg, S.C. 29302                                    |
| Fire Incident Reporting System Annual Report                              | Contains fire incident data, fire-related deaths and injuries to civilians and fire service personnel, and fire trends and problems in S.C.   | State<br>County<br>Individual<br>Fire<br>Departments | S.C. State Budget and Control Board<br>Division of State Fire Marshal<br>1201 Main St., Suite 810<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201          |
| HOUSING   |   |  |  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority | Contains historic and current data on housing produced by the Authority in S.C.   | State  | S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority<br>1710 Gervais Street<br>Suite 300<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201                   |
| POPULATION  |   |  |  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Aging                             | Contains data on the older population and information on programs serving the older population.   | State<br>Region<br>County                            | S.C. Commission on Aging<br>B-500 Fontaine Business Center<br>400 Arbor Lake Drive<br>Columbia, S.C. 29223                         |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging            | Contains historic and current information on legislation related to aging interests and activities of the Committee.  | State  | S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging<br>212 Blatt Building<br>P.O. Box 11867<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211                          |
| RECREATION & TOURISM  |   |  |  |
| The European Tourism Marketing Program                                    | Presents an analysis of the Department's European Marketing Program on an annual and current-year basis. Provides data on European visitors by country of origin, including number, length of stay, and daily expenditures. | State  | S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism<br>Edgar A. Brown Building<br>Suite 110<br>1205 Pendleton Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201 |
| S.C. Economic Impact of Travel & Tourism                                  | Contains data on expenditures, travel-generated employment, payroll, and tax revenue.   | State<br>County<br>Tourism<br>Region                 | S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism  |
| S.C. Welcome Center Traffic Report  | Includes traffic reports, by Welcome Center, on monthly and year-to-date bases.   | State<br>County                                      | S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism  |
| Inventory of Travel & Tourism Facilities in S.C.                          | Provides information on the number of hotels, campgrounds, condos, golf courses, and festivals/events in S.C. by county and region.   | State<br>County<br>Tourism<br>Region                 | S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism  |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION   | DESCRIPTION  | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED  | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|---|--|--|--|
| RECREATION & TOURISM (Continued)  |  |  |  |
| S.C. Lodging Trends   | Provides data on occupancy rates; average room rates; and percent of business sold to conventions individual businesses, and pleasure travelers. Monthly and year-to-date statistics compiled for hotels and campgrounds.                                    | State<br>County<br>Tourism<br>Region<br>Major<br>Cities<br>Resorts | S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism  |
| South Carolina's Travel, Tourism, Recreation, & Retirement Industries Investment Report | Provides information on reported new investments in travel, tourism, recreation, & retirement/resort facilities, quarterly and year-to-date.   | State<br>Region  | S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism<br>1205 Pendleton Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201  |
| A Study of Local Government Park & Recreation Departments in South Carolina.            | Provides data on local expenditures for public recreation number of paid/volunteer employees per agency; salary ranges for various positions; facilities available, i.e. acreage, athletic fields, pools, picnic areas, indoor sites, trails, tennis courts. | State<br>Counties<br>Cities/Towns                                  | S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, & Tourism<br>Edgar A. Brown Building<br>Suite 517<br>1205 Pendleton Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201 |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department                      | Financial and activities report of the Department for the fiscal year.   | State  | S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department<br>Rembert C. Dennis Building<br>1000 Assembly Street<br>Columbia, SC 29201                |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Arts Commission   | Contains fiscal year data on statewide development of the arts; financial assistance; a financial report, and information on professional artists rendering services to the Commission.  | State<br>County<br>Region  | S.C. Arts Commission<br>1800 Gervais Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201  |
| S.C. State Museum Commission Annual Report  | Contains information on the history of the museum, a summary of yearly programs, and information on the museum's collections, exhibits, and educational programs.  | State  | S.C. State Museum Commission<br>Columbia Mills Building<br>301 Gervais Street<br>P.O. Box 100107<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202-3107            |
| TRANSPORTATION  |  |  |  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation                | Contains historic and current data on the Department, including financial and statistical reports.   | State  | S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation<br>955 Park Street<br>P.O. Box 191<br>Columbia, S.C. 29202                                 |
| S.C. Traffic Accidents  | Contains statistical data on traffic accidents during the calendar year.   | State<br>County  | S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation  |



| NAME OF PUBLICATION                                  | DESCRIPTION   | GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED | NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY   |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| TRANSPORTATION (Continued)                           |   |                         |  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission  | Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Transportation Division; includes data on licensing, rules and regulations violations, and safety violations of motor carriers, and mileage and financial data on railroads operating in the state. | State                   | S.C. Public Service Commission<br>111 Doctors Circle<br>P.O. Drawer 11649<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211  |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Aeronautics Commission     | Contains current data on airport development projects, registration program, and a state-wide listing of airport operators.   | State                   | S.C. Aeronautics Commission<br>P.O. Box 280068<br>Columbia, S.C. 29228   |
| Annual Report of the S.C. Public Railways Commission | Contains historic and current data on Commission activities, including financial and statistical reports.   | State                   | S.C. Public Railways Commission<br>P.O. Box 279<br>Charleston, S.C. 29402  |
| VITAL STATISTICS                                     |   |                         |  |
| S.C. Vital and Morbidity Statistics                  | Contains live birth, death, marriage, divorce, and morbidity data.  | State<br>County         | S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control<br>Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics<br>2600 Bull Street<br>Columbia, S.C. 29201 |
| S.C. Detailed Mortality Statistics                   | Contains a detailed listing of all deaths by cause.   | State                   | S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control<br>Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics   |





## SOURCE APPENDIX

### Guide to Sources of Statistics

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* presents as much statistical information as possible in tabular form, but is also a guidebook to the sources from which the statistics have been obtained. In almost every instance, the issuing agency has additional data, or perhaps more recent information, by the time this publication reaches the user. Most of the sources are as close as the telephone or the nearest library.

**State Sources** -- Most of the State publications are available free of charge, or for a nominal fee, from the agencies which issue them. The State has a system of depository libraries coordinated by the State Library. All State agency publications are supposed to be on file in depository libraries and the State Library.

**Federal Sources** -- Some federal reports are available without charge from the agencies which issue the information, but most federal publications must be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (phone 301/783-3238). Publications purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office must be paid for in advance. The *Statistical Abstract of the United States* is similar in purpose to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Users who are interested in information about the nation, its regions, and states are referred to it.

**Private Sources** -- A number of private agencies and associations issue publications or reports which have been used in this edition of the *Abstract*.

For the user who requires additional or more specialized information, this section contains the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of contributors to this edition of the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Also included is a listing of South Carolina Affiliate Data Centers, which have been established throughout the state to facilitate access to statistical data at the local level. The affiliate data centers are composed of 10 regional planning councils and 27 libraries. Each affiliate has a basic census reference collection of frequently used statistical reports.







## AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, &amp; MINING

S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service  
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1008  
P.O. Box 1911  
Columbia, S.C. 29202  
Attn: Henry J. Power  
(803) 765-5333

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Agriculture Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: Tom Manning/Sharon Powers  
(301) 763-1113

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services  
S.C. Geological Survey  
5 Geology Road  
Columbia, S.C. 29210  
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan  
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Forestry Commission  
Information and Education Section  
5500 Broad River Road  
P.O. Box 21707  
Columbia, S.C. 29221  
Attn: Dean Carson  
(803) 737-8800

S.C. Wildlife & Marine Resources Department  
Marine Resources Division  
217 Fort Johnson Road  
P.O. Box 12559  
Charleston, S.C. 29412  
Attn: Andrew J. Applegate  
(803) 795-6350

## BANKING &amp; FINANCE

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions  
Consumer Finance Division  
Calhoun Building, Room 306  
1015 Sumter Street  
P.O. Box 11905  
Columbia, S.C. 29211  
Attn: Emory L. Hilton/Francis B. Bollin  
(803) 734-2020

S.C. Credit Union League  
(Highway 176 & Broad River Road, Irmo)  
P.O. Box 1787  
Columbia, S.C. 29202  
Attn: Hansel Hart  
(803) 781-5400

S.C. Board of Economic Advisors  
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 535  
1205 Pendleton Street  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: Greg DiBiase  
(803) 734-1560

S.C. State Treasurer's Office  
Wade Hampton Building  
P.O. Drawer 11778  
Columbia, S.C. 29211  
Attn: Mel Commins  
(803) 734-2101

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Governments Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: David Kellerman, Federal Expenditures  
(301) 763-5276  
Henry Wulf, Finance  
(301) 763-7664  
Gerard Keffer, Taxation  
(301) 763-5356

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions  
Examining Division  
Calhoun Building, Room 309  
1015 Sumter Street  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: Susan Elkins  
(803) 734-2001

South Carolina National Bank  
Marketing Division  
101 Greystone Boulevard  
Columbia, S.C. 29226  
Attn: Wendy Knapp  
(803) 765-3696

Comptroller General of S.C.  
Central State Finance Division  
Wade Hampton Building, Room 468  
P.O. Box 11228  
Columbia, S.C. 29211  
Attn: Don Lovett  
(803) 734-2128

S.C. Tax Commission  
Administrative Division  
Columbia Mills Building  
301 Gervais Street  
P.O. Box 125  
Columbia, S.C. 29214  
Attn: Gordon Shuford  
(803) 737-9898



# BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Economic Surveys Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: Zigmond Decker, County Business  
Patterns  
(301) 763-5430

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Business Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: John Trimble, Wholesale Trade  
(301) 763-5281  
Ann Russell, Retail Trade  
(301) 763-7038

S.C. Employment Security Commission  
1550 Gadsden Street  
P.O. Box 995  
Columbia, S.C. 29202  
Attn: Labor Market Information  
(803) 737-2660

S.C. State Development Board  
Information Resource Center  
1201 Main Street, Suite 1620  
P.O. Box 927  
Columbia, S.C. 29202  
Attn: Joan Dunlay  
(803) 737-0400

S.C. Tax Commission  
Administrative Division  
Columbia Mills Building  
301 Gervais Street  
P.O. Box 125  
Columbia, S.C. 29214  
Attn: Barbara Brown  
(803) 737-4405

# CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services  
S.C. Geological Survey  
5 Geology Road  
Columbia, S.C. 29210  
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan  
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Water Resources Commission  
1201 Main Street, Suite 1100  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: David W. Smith/Scott Sidlow  
(803) 737-0800

University of South Carolina  
Columbia, S.C. 29208  
Attn: Department of Geography  
(803) 777-5234

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services  
Office of Geographic Statistics  
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor  
1000 Assembly Street  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: Mike Holland  
(803) 734-3813

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Geography Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: Robert W. Marx, Chief  
(301) 763-5636

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

S.C. Law Enforcement Division  
4400 Broad River Road  
P.O. Box 21398  
Columbia, S.C. 29221  
Attn: Marshall Todd  
(803) 737-9077

S.C. Department of Corrections  
Division of Resource and Information Management  
4444 Broad River Road  
P.O. Box 21787  
Columbia, S.C. 29221-1787  
Attn: Sue Preston  
(803) 737-9278

S.C. Department of Youth Services  
Information Resource Management  
1122 Lady Street, Suite 401  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: Jan Rivers  
(803) 734-1450

S.C. Court Administration  
Calhoun Building, 2nd Floor  
1015 Sumter Street  
P.O. Box 50447  
Columbia, S.C. 29250  
Attn: H. Lee Smith  
(803) 734-9300

S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon  
Services  
2221 Devine Street, Suite 600  
P.O. Box 50666  
Columbia, S.C. 29250  
Attn: Tom Hudson  
(803) 734-9367



| EDUCATION  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>S.C. Department of Education<br/>Management Information Section<br/>Rutledge Building, Room 605<br/>1429 Senate Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: JoAnn Kerrey/Cynthia Hearn<br/>(803) 734-8262</p> <p>S.C. Department of Education<br/>Educational Data Center<br/>Rutledge Building, Room 1202<br/>1429 Senate Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: Frank Carter/Steven Lee<br/>(803) 734-8515</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census<br/>Governments Division<br/>Washington, D.C. 20233<br/>Attn: Henry Wulf, Finance<br/>(301) 763-7664</p> | <p>State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education<br/>Department of Planning and Research<br/>111 Executive Center Drive<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29210<br/>Attn: Robert C. Mellon<br/>(803) 737-9374</p> <p>S.C. Commission on Higher Education<br/>1333 Main Street, Suite 300<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: Lynn Metcalf<br/>(803) 253-6260</p> |
| EMPLOYMENT   |  |
| <p>S.C. Employment Security Commission<br/>1550 Gadsden Street<br/>P.O. Box 995<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29202<br/>Attn: Labor Market Information<br/>(803) 737-2660</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census<br/>Governments Division<br/>Washington, D.C. 20233<br/>Attn: Alan Stevens, Employment<br/>(301) 763-5086</p>  | <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census<br/>Housing Division<br/>Labor Force<br/>Washington, D.C. 20233<br/>Attn: Thomas Palumbo/Selwyn Jones<br/>Employment, Unemployment, Labor Force<br/>(301) 763-8574</p>  |
| ENERGY RESOURCES   |  |
| <p>S.C. Public Service Commission<br/>111 Doctors Circle<br/>P.O. Drawer 11649<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29211<br/>Attn: Gary Walsh<br/>(803) 737-5144</p> <p>S.C. Division of Research &amp; Statistical Services<br/>Office of Economic Research<br/>Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor<br/>1000 Assembly Street<br/>Attn: David Frontz<br/>(803) 734-3785</p>   | <p>S.C. Governor's Office<br/>Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources<br/>Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 333<br/>1205 Pendleton Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: Tom Hudkins<br/>(803) 734-0324</p>   |
| GOVERNMENT & POLITICS  |  |
| <p>S.C. Division of Research &amp; Statistical Services<br/>Office of Precinct Demographics<br/>Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor<br/>1000 Assembly Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: Robert Coaxum<br/>(803) 734-3811</p>   | <p>S.C. State Election Commission<br/>2221 Devine Street, Suite 105<br/>P.O. Box 5987<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29250<br/>Attn: Gary Baum<br/>(803) 734-9070</p>  |



# HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services  
Federal-State Cooperative Health Statistics  
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: Beth Corley  
(803) 734-3822

S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department  
1410 Boston Avenue  
P.O. Box 15  
West Columbia, S.C. 29171  
Attn: Marybeth Hill  
(803) 739-5308

S.C. Department of Mental Retardation  
3440 Harden Street Extension  
P.O. Box 4706  
Columbia, S.C. 29240  
Attn: Leslie Christy, Public Information  
(803) 737-6489

S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse  
3700 Forest Drive, Suite 300  
Columbia, S.C. 29204  
Attn: Thomas T. Walsh  
(803) 734-9579

S.C. Department of Mental Health  
DIRM, Information Center  
2414 Bull Street  
P.O. Box 485  
Columbia, S.C. 29202  
Attn: Margaret Combs  
(803) 734-7720

S.C. Department of Social Services  
Division of Planning & Research  
1535 Confederate Avenue Extension  
P.O. Box 1520  
Columbia, S.C. 29202  
Attn: Nancy Lindler  
(803) 734-5821

# HOUSING

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Housing and Household Economic Statistics  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: Bill Downs, Decennial Census Housing  
Information  
(301) 763-8553  
Edward Montfort, American Housing Survey  
(301) 763-8551

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services  
Office of Economic Research  
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor  
1000 Assembly Street  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: David Frontz  
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Construction Statistics Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: Linda Hoyle, Permit-Authorized Construction  
(301) 763-7244  
Allan Meyer, Value of New Construction  
(301) 763-5717

# INCOME

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services  
Office of Economic Research  
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor  
1000 Assembly Street  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Attn: David Frontz  
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Bureau of Economic Analysis  
Washington, D.C. 20230  
Attn: Personal Income, Employment  
(202) 523-0966  
Robert L. Brown  
(202) 523-0551

S.C. Tax Commission  
Administrative Division  
Columbia Mills Building  
301 Gervais Street  
P.O. Box 125  
Columbia, S.C. 29214  
Attn: Gordon Shuford  
(803) 737-9898

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Population Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
Attn: Staff, Income Statistics  
(301) 763-8576



| POPULATION  |   |
|---|---|
| <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census<br/>Population Division<br/>Washington, D.C. 20233<br/>Attn: Linda Kehm, General Information<br/>(301) 763-5002 or 5020<br/>Staff, Estimates<br/>(301) 763-7950<br/>Staff, Age and Sex (U.S.)<br/>(301) 763-5072<br/>Donald Dahmann, Farm Population<br/>(301) 763-5592<br/>Kristin Hansen, Migration<br/>(301) 763-3850<br/>Staff, Race<br/>(301) 763-7572</p>                                | <p>S.C. State Data Center<br/>Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 442<br/>1000 Assembly Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: Mike MacFarlane, General Census Data<br/>(803) 734-3780<br/>Diana Tester, Population Estimates and Projections<br/>(803) 734-3782<br/>Robert Coaxum, Precinct and Reapportionment Data, Maps<br/>(803) 734-3811</p>              |
| RECREATION & TOURISM  |   |
| <p>S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation &amp; Tourism<br/>Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 110<br/>1205 Pendleton Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: Jan Daversa, Parks<br/>(803) 734-0161<br/>Peggy Smith, Tourism<br/>(803) 734-0135<br/>Julie Flowers, Research and Statistics<br/>(803) 734-0174</p>   | <p>S.C. Wildlife &amp; Marine Resources Department<br/>Rembert C. Dennis Building<br/>1000 Assembly Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29202<br/>Attn: Barbara Cable, Titling and Registration<br/>(803) 734-3852<br/>Linda Amick, Licensing, Room 142<br/>(803) 734-3833<br/>John Frampton, Chief of Game, Suite 255<br/>(803) 734-3886</p>                             |
| TRANSPORTATION  |   |
| <p>S.C. Department of Highways &amp; Public Transportation<br/>955 Park Street<br/>P.O. Box 191<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29202<br/>Attn: Sam E. McCuen, Public Affairs<br/>(803) 737-1270<br/>Lewis Wingard<br/>Division of Motor Vehicle Registration<br/>(803) 737-1139</p> <p>S.C. Public Service Commission<br/>111 Doctors Circle<br/>P.O. Drawer 11649<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29211<br/>Attn: Gary Walsh<br/>(803) 737-5144</p> | <p>S.C. Aeronautics Commission<br/>Columbia Metropolitan Airport<br/>1000 Aviation Way<br/>P.O. Drawer 1987<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29202<br/>Attn: Helen F. Munnerlyn, Public Information<br/>(803) 739-5423</p> <p>S.C. State Ports Authority<br/>176 Concord Street<br/>P.O. Box 817<br/>Charleston, S.C. 29402<br/>Attn: Hershel Sarasohn<br/>(803) 577-8621</p> |
| VITAL STATISTICS  |   |
| <p>S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control<br/>Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics<br/>2600 Bull Street<br/>Columbia, S.C. 29201<br/>Attn: Mary Hill/Linda Jacobs<br/>(803) 734-4860</p>   | <p>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services<br/>National Center for Health Statistics<br/>Office of Vital and Health Care Statistics Program<br/>Division of Vital Statistics<br/>Presidential Building, Room 840<br/>6525 Belcrest Road<br/>Hyattsville, MD 20782<br/>Attn: John E. Patterson<br/>(301) 436-8951</p>                                       |



| STATE DATA CENTER CORE AGENCIES  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| S.C. State Library<br>1500 Senate Street<br>P.O. Box 11469<br>Columbia, S.C. 29211<br>Mary Bostick<br>(803) 734-8666   | Humanities & Social Sciences Lab<br>Gambrell Hall<br>University of South Carolina<br>Columbia, S.C. 29208<br>Lynn Shirley<br>(803) 777-7840            |   |
| AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCILS  |  |   |
| Lower Savannah Council of Governments<br>P.O. Box 850<br>Aiken, S.C. 29802<br>Daryl Sims<br>(803) 649-7981   | S.C. Appalachian Council of Governments<br>P.O. Drawer 6668<br>Greenville, S.C. 29606<br>Brenda Workman<br>(803) 242-9733                              |   |
| Pee Dee Regional Council of Governments<br>P.O. Box 5719<br>Florence, S.C. 29502<br>Phil Goff<br>(803) 669-3138  | Santee-Lynches Council for Governments<br>P.O. Drawer 1837<br>Sumter, S.C. 29151<br>James T. Darby, Jr.<br>(803) 775-7381                              |   |
| Lowcountry Council of Governments<br>P.O. Box 98<br>Yemassee, S.C. 29945<br>N.S. Thompson<br>(803) 726-5536  | Upper Savannah Council of Governments<br>P.O. Box 1366<br>Greenwood, S.C. 29648<br>Sam Leaman<br>(803) 229-6627  |   |
| Central Midlands Regional Planning Council<br>Suite 155, Dutch Plaza<br>800 Dutch Square Blvd.<br>Columbia, S.C. 29210<br>Alice Macfarlane<br>(803) 798-1243                         | Waccamaw Regional Planning & Development Council<br>1001 Front Street, P.O. Drawer 419<br>Georgetown, S.C. 29442<br>Leigh Ann Bizzel<br>(803) 546-8502 |   |
| Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Council of Governments<br>Business & Technology Center<br>701 East Bay Street, Suite 548<br>Charleston, S.C. 29403<br>Fred Phillips<br>(803) 577-6990 | Catawba Regional Planning Council<br>P.O. Box 450<br>Rock Hill, S.C. 29731<br>Mike Vead<br>(803) 327-9041  |   |
| AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  |  |   |
| Rivers Library<br>Charleston Southern University<br>Box 10087<br>Charleston, S.C. 29411<br>Enid Causey<br>(803) 797-4312   | Daniel Library<br>The Citadel<br>Charleston, S.C. 29409<br>Sherman Pyatt<br>(803) 792-5116   | Cooper Library<br>Clemson University<br>Clemson, S.C. 29634<br>Maureen Harris<br>(803) 656-5174 |
| Kimbel Library<br>Coastal Carolina<br>Conway, S.C. 29526<br>Margaret Fain<br>(803) 347-3161  | Small Library<br>College of Charleston<br>66 George Street<br>Charleston, S.C. 29424<br>Katina Strauch<br>(803) 792-5530                               | McCain Library<br>Erskine College<br>Due West, S.C. 29639<br>John Wilde<br>(803) 379-8898       |



## AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (Continued)

Rogers Library  
Francis Marion College  
P.O. Box 100547  
Florence, S.C. 29501-0547  
Yvette Pierce  
(803) 661-1310

Duke Library  
Furman University  
Greenville, S.C. 29613  
Glen Clayton  
(803) 294-2195

Jackson Library  
Lander College  
Stanley Avenue  
Greenwood, S.C. 29649  
Ann Hare  
(803) 229-8365

Whittaker Library  
S.C. State College  
P.O. Box 7491  
300 College Street NE  
Orangeburg, S.C. 29117-9990  
Patricia Stukes  
(803) 536-7045

Cooper Library  
University of South Carolina  
Columbia, S.C. 29208  
Lester E. Duncan  
(803) 777-4841

Dacus Library  
Winthrop College  
701 Oakland Avenue  
Rock Hill, S.C. 29733  
Jean Wells  
(803) 323-2131

## AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COUNTY LIBRARIES

Anderson County Library  
202 East Greenville Street  
Anderson, S.C. 29621  
Michelle Marchesse  
(803) 260-4500

Charleston County Library  
404 King Street  
Charleston, S.C. 29403  
Steve Roehling  
(803) 723-1645

Colleton County Memorial Library  
600 Hampton Street  
Walterboro, S.C. 29488  
Sylvia N. Rowe  
(803) 549-5621

Florence County Library  
319 South Irby Street  
Florence, S.C. 29501  
Bob Davidson  
(803) 662-8424

Greenville County Library  
300 College Street  
Greenville, S.C. 29601  
James Smith  
(803) 242-5000

Horry County Library  
1008 Fifth Avenue  
Conway, S.C. 29526  
Anne Vaught  
(803) 248-4898

Lancaster County Library  
313 South White Street  
Lancaster, S.C. 29720  
Richard Band  
(803) 285-1502

Laurens County Library  
321 South Harper Street  
Laurens, S.C. 29360  
Bill Cooper  
(803) 984-0596

Lexington County Circulating  
Library  
111 Armory Street  
Batesburg, S.C. 29006  
Jane Griffin  
(803) 359-6984

Marion County Library  
101 East Court Street  
Marion, S.C. 29571  
Anne McBride  
(803) 423-2244

Orangeburg County Library  
P.O. Box 1367  
Orangeburg, S.C. 29116  
Capers Bull  
(803) 531-4636

Richland County Public Library  
1400 Sumter Street  
Columbia, S.C. 29201  
Tine Culler  
(803) 799-9084

Spartanburg County Library  
333 South Pine Street  
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302  
Steve Smith  
(803) 596-3505

Sumter County Library  
111 Harvin Street  
Sumter, S.C. 29150  
Faith Line  
(803) 773-7273

York County Library  
325 South Oakland Avenue  
Rock Hill, S.C. 29730  
Elizabeth Ellis  
(803) 324-3055



## **SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES**

### **Information**

**734-3793**

### **State Data Center**

**734-3788**

As the coordinating unit for Census information in South Carolina, this office receives, processes, and distributes Census data and products. In addition to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*, the Data Center produces a quarterly newsletter; profiles on population groups and geographic areas of particular interest to data users; and county-level population estimates and projections. The office is also responsible for collecting and maintaining revenue and expenditure data from municipal and county governments.

### **Office of Cooperative Health Statistics**

**734-3818**

This office maintains information on health resources available in South Carolina, including data on licensed health manpower; health manpower education; inpatient health facilities; discharges from short-term, general hospitals; office visits to physicians and dentists; and inpatient hospital billing. Statistical activities of the office include health manpower reports; projections of supply and demand for physicians, registered and licensed practical nurses, and dentists; market analyses for use in long-range hospital planning and medical practice area studies; monitoring the State's retention rate of graduates of State medical residency programs and health manpower education programs for licensed professions; analysis of inpatient hospital charges and publication of comparative hospital prices for use by purchasers of health care services.

### **Office of Economic Research**

**734-3805**

This office conducts research on the economic development and social and economic well-being of the State. Included in this work are economic and revenue analyses; monitoring of revenue trends; estimates of inflation rates; and evaluations of the effect of State and national policies on revenues and the State's economy, and of economic impacts of specific activities. The office serves as the State clearinghouse for income data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, including total and per capita personal income by county and by source; maintains monthly construction statistics from the Census Bureau, including building permits issued by permit-issuing places (counties and municipalities) and value of construction; and responds to requests in specific areas such as teacher salaries and fuel consumption.

### **Office of Precinct Demographics/Digital Cartography**

**734-3811/3813**

The Office of Precinct Demographics arranges and assists in the development and maintenance of county precincts through the preparation and/or certification of official maps. The office maintains an accurate, up-to-date file on all county precincts and provides accurate precinct maps, data, and descriptions to the Census Bureau for its use in the 1990 Census. It also maintains maps and demographic statistics on political boundaries such as House, Senate, county council, and school district boundary lines in South Carolina. The Office of Digital Cartography's primary function is the design and implementation of the integrated Geographic Information System which supports redistricting activities, record-



keeping responsibilities of the Office of Precinct Demographics, analysis and dissemination of census information by the State Data Center, and a number of ad hoc and demonstration projects involving the Division and other agencies.

#### **Office of Geological, Geodetic, and State Mapping Services**

**737-9440**

The primary mission of the Geological Survey is to generate geologic data within the State that can be applied to geological problems such as groundwater investigations and mineral resource exploration. The primary mission of the Geodetic Survey is to establish horizontal and vertical geodetic control within the State in support of efforts to provide uniform Statewide mapping that will allow modern land information systems to be established in South Carolina. The primary mission of Mapping Coordination is to support development of an accurate and uniform Statewide mapping system on a county-by-county basis, which will ultimately aid in improved land records, engineering, land planning, and economic development.

#### **Office of Information Technology Policy and Management**

**734-3621**

The primary responsibilities of this office include the evaluation of State agency information technology plans, the evaluation of all unscheduled requests by agencies for information technology, the development of the State's overall direction in the area of information systems, and the formulation of State policy governing the use of information technology. This entails the development of statewide long- and short-range communications policy, planning, and regulatory functions involving voice, data, video, and two-way radio systems used by State agencies and institutions; promulgation and evaluation of Office Automation Standards adopted in 1982; assessment of reprographic and video technologies used by State Government; and management oversight of surplus information technology property.

### **PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES**

In addition to the annual **South Carolina Statistical Abstract**, the following publications are available from the Division of Research & Statistical Services:

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DATA CENTER NEWSLETTER**

**(FREE)**

Narrative, tabular, and graphic presentations of demographic statistics from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and other sources. Includes news of Data Center activities, services and products, and a Census trivia column. (Quarterly)

#### **PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA FEMALES**

**(\$5.00)**

Data on females in the areas of labor force, employment, education, income, and poverty, presented at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.



**PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA SCHOOL DISTRICTS** (\$6.00)

Social and economic data on the State's 92 school districts as of 1980. Based on data from the 1980 Census and the State Department of Education.

**PROFILE OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF OVER 5000 POPULATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA** (\$4.00)

Social and economic data on the 52 incorporated places in South Carolina that had a population of 5000 or more as of the 1980 Census. Based on the 1980 Census and 1982 population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**SOUTH CAROLINA'S ELDERLY POPULATION: TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS** (\$4.00)

Demographic and socioeconomic data at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.

**HEALTH CHOICES** (\$4.50)

Comparative pricing report on inpatient hospitalizations for 25 common medical procedures and diagnoses. Contains general health information and information on each hospital in the state, including location, medical services and staff available; and selected utilization data. (Annual)

**SC LAMPPOST (Newsletter)** (FREE)

Highlights of health care industry data collected by the Office of Cooperative Health Statistics; presented in narrative, tabular, and graphic forms. (Bimonthly)

All publications are available on a prepaid basis, which includes postage and handling. Please make checks payable to **S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services**. To order publications, send requests to:

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services  
425 Rembert C. Dennis Building  
1000 Assembly Street  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
ATTN: State Data Center

**NOTE:**

For the **South Carolina Economic Report**, formerly available from the Division, contact Catherine Krell, S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, 535 Edgar A. Brown Building, 1205 Pendleton Street, Columbia, S.C. 29201, (803) 734-1510.

For a **Catalog of Geologic Publications**, contact Agnes Streeter, S.C. Geological Survey, 5 Geology Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210-9998, (803) 737-9440.



## INDEX





## A

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Accidents, motor vehicle.....                      | 20,21,335-339       |
| AFDC (See Aid to families with dependent children) |                     |
| Agriculture.....                                   | 29-48               |
| Crops.....   | 34-39               |
| Dairy products.....                                | 35-37               |
| Eggs.....  | 35-37               |
| Farms.....   | 30                  |
| Acreage.....                                       | 31,33               |
| Cash receipts.....                                 | 35-39,43            |
| Government payments.....                           | 36,38               |
| Income.....  | 25,33,259           |
| Number.....  | 31-33               |
| Production expenses.....                           | 33                  |
| Livestock.....                                     | 35-40               |
| Poultry.....                                       | 35-37               |
| Aid to families with dependent children.....       | 225-227             |
| Alcohol and drug abuse.....                        | 109,217-219,337-339 |
| Armed forces.....                                  | 163                 |
| Arrests.....                                       | 107-109,219         |
| Automobiles (See Motor vehicles)                   |                     |

## B

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Banking and finance.....   | 49-68                    |
| Banks, commercial.....     | 51-53                    |
| Births.....                | 12,14,15,301,342-344,346 |
| Building permits.....      | 249-252                  |
| Bus transportation.....    | 331                      |
| Business and industry..... | 69-88                    |

## C

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Capital investment.....                 | 83-87                         |
| Cars (See Motor vehicles)               |                               |
| Census designated places.....           | 99                            |
| Cities (See Incorporated places)        |                               |
| Civilian labor force (See Employment)   |                               |
| Climate:                                |                               |
| Climatic divisions.....                 | 91,93                         |
| Precipitation.....                      | 91,92                         |
| Temperature.....                        | 91,92                         |
| Colleges (See Education)                |                               |
| College graduates (See Education)       |                               |
| Congressional districts.....            | 192,193                       |
| Construction (See Housing):             |                               |
| Employment.....                         | 71,75,153,154,156,158,159,166 |
| Permit-authorized.....                  | 249-252                       |
| Valuations.....                         | 19,249,250                    |
| Corrections, adult.....                 | 111-114                       |
| Corrections, juvenile.....              | 102,119-122                   |
| County government:                      |                               |
| Employment.....                         | 161,205,206                   |
| Expenditures.....                       | 67,68                         |
| Revenues.....                           | 67,68                         |
| County Rankings:                        |                               |
| Adjusted gross income.....              | 255                           |
| AFDC recipients.....                    | 226                           |
| Cash receipts from farm marketings..... | 39                            |
| Employment.....                         | 150                           |

|  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Food stamp recipients.....             | 226                         |
| Labor force.....                       | 150                         |
| Per capita income.....                 | 262                         |
| Population of incorporated places..... | 314                         |
| Travel expenditures.....               | 321                         |
| Unemployment.....                      | 150                         |
| Courts.....                            | 110,111                     |
| Crime:                                 |                             |
| Crime rates.....                       | 20,21,102,104,105           |
| Judicial circuits.....                 | 194-196                     |
| Offenses.....                          | 103-109,112,116,118,121,122 |
| Criminal justice system.....           | 101-122                     |

## D

|                     |                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Deaths.....         | 14,15,106,301,334-339,342,343,345-349 |
| Divorce.....        | 16,352,354                            |
| Drug treatment..... | 217-219                               |

## E

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Earnings(See Income)....                     | 23,71-75,81,82,139,161,259     |
| Education.....                               | 23-142                         |
| College graduates.....                       | 137,140-142                    |
| Dropouts.....                                | 28,130,131                     |
| Enrollment.....                              | 126,127,130,131,135,136,138    |
| Expenditures.....                            | 28,57,62,67,68,132             |
| High school graduates.....                   | 28,130,131,139-141             |
| Higher education.....                        | 125,134-138,142                |
| Private schools.....                         | 125-127                        |
| Public schools.....                          | 125-127,129,197                |
| School districts.....                        | 128,197                        |
| Teacher salaries.....                        | 28,133                         |
| Technical.....                               | 125,134,137,138                |
| Years of school completed.....               | 28,130,139-142                 |
| Median.....                                  | 141                            |
| Elderly (See Population, elderly)            |                                |
| Elections.....                               | 27,198-201                     |
| Employment.....                              | 22,23,143-170                  |
| Agriculture.....                             | 31,47,71,75,167                |
| Annual payroll.....                          | 23,71-75,81,82,161             |
| By class of worker.....                      | 169                            |
| By county.....                               | 31,71-74,149,159,160,163-169   |
| By industry.....                             | 71-73,75,82-85,87,             |
| .....  | 153-159,166-168                |
| By metropolitan statistical area.....        | 148,156                        |
| By occupation.....                           | 147,164-165                    |
| By race.....                                 | 146,147,151                    |
| By sex.....                                  | 146,147,151,163                |
| Civilian labor force.....                    | 144-146,148,149,163            |
| Communications & other public utilities..... | 158,166                        |
| Construction.....                            | 71,75,153,154,156,158,159,166  |
| Farming.....                                 | 31,46,47,165                   |
| Female.....                                  | 22,146,147,151,163             |
| Finance, insurance and real estate.....      | 73,75,                         |
| .....  | 155,156,158,159,167            |
| Fisheries.....                               | 46,47,71,75,166                |
| Foreign-affiliated establishments.....       | 87,88                          |
| Forestry.....                                | 46,47,71,75,165,166            |
| Government.....                              | 23,153,155,156,159,161,205,206 |
| Major employers.....                         | 79                             |
| Manufacturing.....                           | 71,75,84,                      |
| .....  | 85,87,153-160,166,170          |
| Mining.....                                  | 47,48,71,75,153,156,159,166    |



|  |  |
|--|--|
| Public administration.....               | 168  |
| Retail trade.....                        | 72, 75, 76, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 167                     |
| Sales.....                               | 147, 164   |
| Self-employed.....                       | 169  |
| Services.....                            | 23, 73, 75, 147, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 164, 165, 167, 168 |
| Textile.....                             | 82, 84, 85, 153, 154, 156-158                                |
| Tourism.....                             | 321, 322   |
| Transportation.....                      | 82, 165, 166   |
| Transportation and public utilities..... | 72, 75, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159                              |
| Unemployment.....                        | 22, 24, 145-152, 163   |
| Wholesale trade.....                     | 72, 75, 76, 82, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 167                 |
| Energy resources.....                    | 171-182  |
| Coal.....                                | 176, 180   |
| Diesel.....                              | 181  |
| Electricity.....                         | 173-178  |
| Electric utility companies.....          | 147, 178   |
| Fuel oil.....                            | 172, 180   |
| Gasohol.....                             | 172, 182   |
| Gasoline.....                            | 63, 181, 182   |
| Natural gas.....                         | 172, 173, 176, 179   |
| Nuclear.....                             | 172, 176   |
| Expenditures.....                        | 50   |
| County government.....                   | 67, 68   |
| Federal government.....                  | 60   |
| General fund.....                        | 62, 63   |
| State government.....                    | 27, 56, 57, 62   |
| Exports.....                             | 329, 330   |

## F

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Family size.....                                 | 237, 240, 241                        |
| Farms (See Agriculture)                          |                                      |
| Federal funds.....                               | 59, 232                              |
| Finance, insurance and real estate.....          | 73, 75, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 167 |
| Financial institutions (See Banking and finance) |                                      |
| Food stamp program.....                          | 17, 223-226                          |
| Foreign investment.....                          | 86-88                                |
| Forest:  |                                      |
| Land.....  | 30, 41, 42                           |
| Fires.....                                       | 44, 45                               |
| Products.....                                    | 35, 43                               |
| Forestry.....                                    | 30, 41-47, 71, 165, 166, 259         |

## G

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Gas (See Energy resources)              |  |
| Geography.....                          | 89-100                                     |
| Geology.....                            | 100  |
| Government.....                         | 183-206                                    |
| Employment.....                         | 23, 153, 155, 156, 159, 161, 169, 205, 206 |
| Expenditures.....                       | 27, 50, 56, 57, 60, 62, 63, 67, 68         |
| Organization.....                       | 183-206                                    |
| Congressional districts.....            | 192, 193                                   |
| House of Representatives districts..... | 187-189                                    |
| Judicial circuits.....                  | 194-196                                    |
| Municipal governments.....              | 197  |
| Senatorial districts.....               | 190, 191                                   |
| Special district governments.....       | 184, 197                                   |
| Revenues.....                           | 27, 50, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 67, 68         |

## H

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Health and public welfare.....          | 207-234                             |
| Alcohol and drug treatment.....         | 217-219                             |
| Employment.....                         | 155, 209, 212, 213                  |
| Expenditures.....                       | 57, 62, 67, 68, 229-231             |
| Hospitals.....                          | 67, 68, 220, 221, 230-234           |
| Medicare.....                           | 17, 208, 228, 232, 233              |
| Mental health services.....             | 220-222                             |
| Mental retardation services.....        | 223                                 |
| Physicians.....                         | 210-212                             |
| Professionals.....                      | 212, 213                            |
| Rehabilitation services.....            | 214, 215                            |
| High school dropouts (See Education)    |                                     |
| High school graduates (See Education)   |                                     |
| Higher education (See Education)        |                                     |
| House of Representatives districts..... | 187-189                             |
| Households.....                         | 19, 26, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244-247 |
| Housing.....                            | 235-252                             |
| Housing units.....                      | 236                                 |
| Building permits authorized.....        | 249-252                             |
| By county.....                          | 239, 241-243, 252                   |
| By metropolitan statistical area.....   | 238                                 |
| Construction contract valuations.....   | 19, 249, 250                        |
| Expenditures.....                       | 67, 68                              |
| Median income.....                      | 243                                 |
| Occupancy status.....                   | 237, 238, 242, 243                  |
| Poverty status.....                     | 243                                 |
| Rent, median.....                       | 237, 238, 242                       |
| Vacancy status.....                     | 237, 238, 242                       |
| Value, median.....                      | 236-238, 242                        |

## I

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Imports.....                          | 329, 330                                  |
| Income.....                           | 253-286                                   |
| Adjusted gross.....                   | 255                                       |
| By county....                         | 243, 261-269, 272, 274, 275, 277, 282-286 |
| By incorporated place.....            | 278-281                                   |
| By metropolitan statistical area..... | 260                                       |
| By sex.....                           | 139                                       |
| By years of school completed.....     | 139                                       |
| Disposable.....                       | 25, 254, 270, 271                         |
| Family.....                           | 254, 273-276, 278-281, 285, 286           |
| Farm.....                             | 25, 33, 34, 259                           |
| Females.....                          | 277                                       |
| Household.....                        | 254, 272, 273, 275                        |
| Housing units.....                    | 243, 275                                  |
| Median family.....                    | 273-276, 278-281                          |
| Median household.....                 | 272, 273, 275                             |
| Per capita.....                       | 24, 25, 254, 257, 258, 260, 262-271       |
| Poverty status.....                   | 16, 243, 254, 278-286                     |
| Incorporated places.....              | 263-269, 278-281, 288, 309-314            |
| Index crime.....                      | 102-108, 112, 116, 118, 121               |
| Industry:                             |   |
| Capital investment.....               | 83-87                                     |
| Employment.....                       | 71-73, 75, 82-85, 153-159, 166-168        |
| Wages.....                            | 162                                       |
| Infant deaths.....                    | 14, 15, 107, 347, 348                     |
| Injury and illness, occupational..... | 170                                       |
| Investment:                           |   |
| Capital.....                          | 83-87                                     |



- Foreign.....86,87
- J
- Judicial circuits.....194-196
- Juvenile corrections.....102,119-122
- L
- Labor force (See Employment)
- Land area:
- Census designated places.....99
  - County.....41,42,97
  - Farm.....31-33
  - Forest.....41,42
  - Incorporated places.....99
  - Physiographic regions.....98
  - States.....11
- Law enforcement:
- Arrests.....107-109,219
  - Crime rates.....20,21,102,104,105,108
  - Offenses.....103-109,112,116,118,121,122
  - Police officers.....108
- Life expectancy.....351
- Life span.....16,349,350
- Loans:
- Consumer finance institutions.....54,55
  - Credit unions.....51
  - Savings and loan associations.....52
- M
- Manufacturing.....71,75,  
.....80,82-87,153-160,166,170,259
- Maps:
- Alcohol and drug abuse treatment network.....217
  - Below poverty, families and persons.....285
  - Birth rates.....346
  - Climatic division.....93
  - Colleges and universities.....134
  - Congressional districts.....192
  - County outline.....5
  - Crime rates.....104
  - Death rates.....346
  - Employed in farming, fishing, & forestry.....46
  - Establishments, foreign-affiliated.....88
  - Family size.....240
  - Geologic.....100
  - House of Representatives districts.....187
  - Income, household.....273
  - Income, family.....273,276
  - Judicial circuits.....194
  - Major interstate highways.....333
  - Mental health service catchment areas.....220
  - Metropolitan statistical areas.....296
  - Mineral commodities.....48
  - Persons per household.....240
  - Physiographic regions.....98
  - Planning districts.....296
  - Population change.....290
  - Population density.....292
  - Senatorial districts.....190
  - School districts.....128
  - State parks.....317
- State rankings.....13,15,18,21,24,26
- Surface water.....96
- Tourism regions.....320
- Traffic accidents.....339
- Transportation facilities.....333
- Unemployment rate.....151
- Vocational rehabilitation offices.....216
- Welcome centers.....317
- Wildlife management areas.....325
- Years of school completed.....142
- Marriages.....16,352,353
- Medicare.....17,208,228,232,233
- Mental health services.....220-222
- Mental retardation services.....223
- Metropolitan statistical areas:
- Bank deposits.....52
  - County components.....295,296
  - Employment.....148,156
  - Housing units.....238
  - Income.....260
  - Population.....238,295,306,307
- Migration.....12,13,301,303,304,343
- Mining.....30,47,71,75,153,154,159,170,259
- Mineral production.....48
- Motor vehicle:
- Accidents.....20,21,335-339
  - Registrations.....20,330,334,336
  - Theft.....103-105,107,108,112
- MSA (See Metropolitan statistical area)
- Municipal governments.....197
- Municipalities (See Incorporated places)
- N
- Nuclear energy.....172,176
- Nurses.....209,212
- O
- Occupational injury and illness.....170
- Occupations.....31,147,164,165
- Occupied housing units.....237,238,242,243,275
- Offenses, criminal.....103-109,112,116,118,121,122
- P
- Parks, state.....317-319
- Parole.....102,117,118
- Physicians (See Health)
- Planning districts.....296
- Population.....287-314
- Age.....12,299,302,303,306,307
  - By race.....292,297,298,303
  - By sex.....298,302,303
- Cities (See Incorporated places)
- Components of change.....290,301,343
  - County.....97,197,289,293,294,297-301,308
  - Density.....11,97,291,292
  - Elderly.....12,278-282,284,299,302,303,306,307
  - Incorporated places.....288,309-314
  - Intercensal estimates.....293
  - Migration.....12,13,301,303,304,343
  - Minority (See By race)
  - Metropolitan statistical areas.....238,295,306,307





Municipalities (See Incorporated places)  
Per family.....237,341  
Per household.....237,238,240,241,244-247  
Planning districts.....296  
Projections.....12,289,290,305-308  
Rural.....291,294  
Spanish origin.....297  
Urban.....291,294  
Ports.....329,330  
Poverty status.....16,243,254,278-286  
Precipitation (See Climate)  
Prisoners.....20,111-114,119-122  
Probation.....102,115,116,120  
Projections (See Population)  
Public school system (See Education)  
Public utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

## R

Rail lines.....331,333  
Rain (See Climate)  
Rankings (See County rankings; State rankings)  
Recreation facilities.....317-319  
Rent (See Housing units)  
Retail trade.....25,26,70,72,  
.....75,76,153,154,156,158,159,167,170,259  
Revenues.....50  
County government.....67,68  
Federal government.....57  
State government.....27,56,57,61,63,64  
Tax.....27,59,64  
Travel-generated.....321,322,323

## S

Schools (See Education)  
Senatorial districts.....190,191  
Services.....23,73,75,147,153,155,  
.....156,159,162,164,165,167,168,170,259  
Social Security.....17  
Spanish origin.....297  
Standard metropolitan statistical area (See Metropolitan statistical area)  
State government:  
Employment.....23,153,155,161,169,205,206  
Expenditures.....27,56,57,62,63  
Revenues.....27,56,57,61,63,64  
Tax allocations.....65,66  
Tax collections.....57,59,61,64  
State parks.....317-319  
State rankings.....9-28

## T

Tax:  
Allocations to counties.....65,66  
Changes.....63  
Collections.....57,59,61,64  
Income.....27,57,59,61,63,64,67,68,255,256  
Property.....64,67,68  
Rates.....63  
Sales.....57,59,61,64,67,68,78

Teacher salaries.....28,133  
Technical education.....125,134,137,138  
Temperature (See Climate)  
Textiles:  
Capital investment.....84,85,87  
Employment.....82,84,85,153,154,156-158  
Foreign investment.....87  
Plants.....82,83,85  
Tobacco.....34-37  
Tourism.....320-324  
Towns (See Census designated places; Incorporated places)  
Transportation.....62,67,68,82,165,166,327-340  
Transportation and public utilities.....72,75,  
.....153,154,156,158,159,170,259

## U

Unemployment:  
Number.....145-150,163  
Rate.....22,24,144-152  
Universities (See Education)  
Urban population.....291,294  
Utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

## V

Vehicles (See Motor vehicles)  
Vital statistics.....341-354  
Births.....12,14,15,301,342-344,346  
Deaths.....14,15,106,242,301,334-339,342-349  
Divorces and annulments.....16,352,354  
Life expectancy.....351  
Life span.....16,349,350  
Marriages.....16,352,353  
Vocational rehabilitation.....214-216  
Voters:  
Participation.....26,27,186,198-201  
Registered.....198-204

## W

Wage and salary employment (See Employment)  
Weather (See Climate)  
Welfare (See Health and public welfare)  
Wholesale trade.....70,72,75,76,  
.....153,154,156,158,159,167,170,259

## Y

Youth services.....119-122





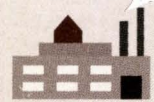
ENERGY



AGRICULTURE FORESTRY FISHING & MINING

GOVERNMENT  
& POLICE

BUSINESS  
& INDUSTRY



TRANSPORTATION



HEALTH  
& PUBLIC  
WELFARE

CRIMINAL  
JUSTICE

EDUCATION



VITAL  
STATISTICS

BANKING



RE  
8